MARCH 1978 $1.00

Popular Science

The What's New magazine

5000-mile test of Plymouth Horizon:
FIRST U.S. FRONT-DRIVE SUBCOMPACT

Satellite-to-you TV
is only one of the new comsat wonders

BARGAIN-BASEMENT ROCKET for cheap space shots

HYDROGEN HOMESTEAD demonstrates fuel of the future

How to grow LUSH GARDENS WITHOUT SOIL

Sleek, versatile RV's for '78

How ROUTERS turn you into a craftsman

TASTE THE GOOD TIMES.
RALEIGH

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

You'll remember Raleigh. The genuine tobacco flavor. Now with Double Coupons!

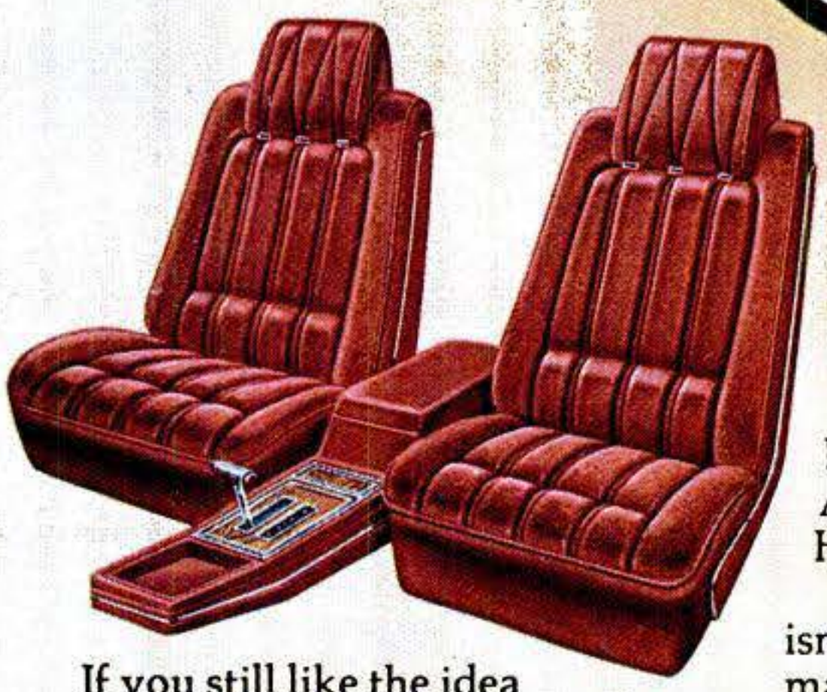
For free Gift Catalog. Call toll-free: (1-800) 626-5510. (Ky. residents call collect: (502) 774-7563.)

Lights, 14 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine; Filter Kings, 16 mg. "tar", 1.1 mg. nicotine; Longs, 17 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '77

Copyrighted material

Announcing the Holiday 88.

Oldsmobile's new idea in sport coupes.



If you still like the idea of a full-sized car but miss the look of sportiness and the feel of driver involvement, then the new Holiday 88 Coupe's for you.

It's a new idea in sport coupes. Holiday 88 comes with front bucket seats. Sports console, T-handle floor shifter, sports steering wheel. Custom wheel discs. Dual sport mirrors. And the special Holiday 88 insignia.

And Holiday 88 isn't all show. You can make it go with a range of available V8 engines. It is equipped with GM-built engines produced by various divisions. Your dealer has details. It's also efficient. EPA mileage estimates are 25 mpg highway, 18 mpg city, and 21 mpg combined, with an available 260 V8 and automatic transmission. (Engine not available in California.) Your mileage depends on how and where you drive, your car's condition, and its equipment.

Holiday 88 is the newest idea in sport coupes. Only at your Olds dealers. Come test drive this exciting new Olds today!

Oldsmobile

Holiday 88 Coupe

Can we build one for you?

There's a lot of News in Olds today.

GM

Copyrighted material

MARCH 1978
Founded in 1872/Vol. 212, No.3

Popular Science MONTHLY®

The What's New magazine

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE

Satellite-to-you TV is only one of the new comsat wonders
Now a two-ft. antenna can pick up TV signals direct from satellite. PAGE 66

5000-mile test of the first U.S. front-drive subcompact
Plymouth Horizon combines American ride with European small-car design. PAGE 73

Bargain-basement rocket for cheap space shots
The inside story of the design and testing of a low-cost "space truck." PAGE 76

How to grow lush gardens without soil
You get faster growth and more plants in your space with hydroponics. PAGE 104

Rec vehicles and camping gear—12-page special section
New four-wheel-drives . . . versatile '78 RV's . . . comfort on the trail. SEE BELOW

COVER PAINTING BY PIERRE MION

CARS AND DRIVING
PS car test: new four-wheel-drives 30
5000-mile test of the first U.S. front-drive subcompact 73
Silicone-rubber sealant—versatile "sticker" for your car . . 111
Car-care quiz 112

ENERGY NEWS
Hydrogen homestead demonstrates fuel of the future 20
Alternate energy: Circulating fireplace uses outside venting . . 38

NEW PRODUCTS AND INVENTIONS
Self-checking checks 130
Six-function auto computer gives instant mpg reading 140
Cycle delay prevents AC compressor failure 156
Signature checker 182
Tiny TV has two-inch screen 184
Foam-cocoon product protection 194

SPACE AND AVIATION
Bargain-basement rocket—a low-technology "space truck" 76
PS editor flies the F-15 Eagle . . . 94

NEW TECHNOLOGY
Satellite-to-you TV is only one of the new comsat wonders 66

HOME AND YARD
Stretched-hex leisure home 101
Space saver for cramped bedrooms: L-shaped bunks 102
How to grow lush gardens without soil 104
Build roll-top work cabinets 108
Emergency light stand 123
Dual-movement drawing easel . . . 126
For your solar water heater, build a temperature control 134
Patch kit for Sheetrock walls . . . 152
The garage that grew: You can double the size of a one-car garage 168
Home cure for a damp basement . . 178
Fireplace draft-control doors 180

ELECTRONICS
Digital hi-fi and TV 50
At your rig or at your TV, curb CB interference 120

WhatsNew DIGEST
Solar cooler-heater 86
Life saver 87
What's new in photography 88
What's new in boating 89
What's new in tools 90
What's new in home improvement 91
What's new in electronics 92
What's new in cars 93

RV's AND CAMPING GEAR 12-PAGE SPECIAL
New four-wheel-drives—comfortable inside, tough off the road 30
Comfort and convenience on the trail: '78 camping gear 70
Lightweight, versatile RV's 98
For a trip with a twist—float an RV 142

TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES
Versatile new routers—tools that turn you into a craftsman 81
Oil-less chain sawing 124
Cable-drive log splitter 148
Expanded-range arc welder 150

REGULAR FEATURES
PS readers talk back 4
Calcu-letter 6
Science newsfront 10
"Say, Smokey—" 16
Recreation roundup 18
Look and listen 44
Detroit report 46
New ideas from the inventors . . . 48
On target 62
PS/What's news 65
Taking care of your car 128
Shop talk 154
Wordless workshop 162

EDITORIAL OFFICES 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Published monthly by TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC., 380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE (Only mail regarding subscriptions should be sent to Boulder, Colo., address below). *New or Renewal Orders:* Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $7.94, 2 years $13.00, 3 years $16 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $9.94, 2 years $17, 3 years $22 in Canada and elsewhere. Single copy $1 in U.S. and Canada.
Subscription orders processed electronically. All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P. O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow eight weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan.

Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Publication number 438480. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Microfilm editions are available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. ADVERTISING OFFICES New York: 380 Madison Ave. (10017), Tel. 212-687-3000; Chicago: 875 N. Michigan Ave. (60611), Tel. 312-337-7717; Detroit: 1716 Fisher Building (48202), Tel. 313-872-7060; Los Angeles (Pacific West Coast): 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 908 (90005), Tel. 213-380-1936.
Mechanics and Handicraft ® *Popular Science* ® Copyright © 1978 by Times Mirror Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

One of the largest shopping centers in America.

Inside The Insurance Store you'll find just about every kind of insurance there is.

And you'll choose from a wide variety of leading insurance companies—including Continental Insurance.

But don't worry about getting lost in the aisles. Or confused about your best value.

Because every Insurance Store has an independent agent who acts as your shopper's guide.

Since the agent knows each company's special capabilities and expertise, he or she can help you find the specific company that offers you the best coverage. And the best service. At a reasonable price.

That doesn't happen at Allstate or State Farm where you have to settle for the insurance of just one company.

Maybe that's why so many smart shoppers across the country select their insurance at The Insurance Store.

To find a Store nearby, check the Yellow Pages for an agency listed under Continental Insurance.

They'll be happy to show you around.

© CIC

The Insurance Store

featuring

Continental Insurance

From Subsidiaries of The Continental Corporation

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

Editor-in-Chief Hubert P. Luckett
Executive Editor C. P. Gilmore
Managing Editor Everett H. Ortner
Art Director Herbert Anthony
Copy Chief David D. Vigren

GROUP EDITORS
Science & Engineering Arthur Fisher
Consumer Information Herbert Shuldiner
Reader Activities Alfred W. Lees

Automotive Editor: Jim Dunne
Electronics Editor: William J. Hawkins
Engineering Editor: E. F. Lindsley
Home & Shop Editor: Richard L. Stepler
Photography Editor: Everett H. Ortner
Associate Editors: Richard Ceppos, John R. Free, Ray Hill, Susan Renner-Smith, V. Elaine Smay
Art Editors: Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
Copy Editor: Bryan Berry
Assistant Copy Editor: Daniel J. Ruby
Production Manager: Henry W. Kazmirowski
Southeast Editor: Evan Powell
European Editor: David Scott
Editorial Assistants: Anna Dallas (Chief), Rochelle Chadakoff, Eleanor Freebern, Katherine Griggs, Jane M. Kleintob, Kathleen Murphy, Laura Wessner

ADDRESS EDITORIAL MAIL to
Popular Science Editorial Dept.
380 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. They will not be returned unless accompanied by return postage. We welcome readers' comments, but regret that the volume of mail does not permit us to answer each letter individually.

CONSULTING EDITORS
Jim Schefter, *Space*
Edwin A. Link, *Oceans*
Jan P. Norbye, *Automobiles*
A. J. Hand, *Photography*
Smokey Yunick, *Auto Mechanics*
Jackson Hand, *Home Improvement*
Robert Gannon, *Adventure*
Phil McCafferty, *Projects*
R. J. De Cristoforo, *Tools & Techniques*
Richard Day, *Home & Shop*
Ben Kocivar, *Flying*
Paul Wahl, *Guns*
Robert Black, *Boating*

F. X. WILKINSON *Vice-President, Publisher*
MILTON J. NORCROSS *Circulation Manager*

Published monthly by
TIMES MIRROR MAGAZINES, INC.,
380 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
A Times Mirror Company

MATTHEW T. BIRMINGHAM JR.
Chairman of the Board
J. MICHAEL HADLEY *President*
GORDON B. HALL JR. *Senior V.P.*
HUBERT P. LUCKETT *Editorial Director*
ADELE BOWERS *V.P. Book Division*
PETER CALVO *V.P. Production*
ROBERT D. COLE *V.P. Circulation*
THOMAS J. GARRISON *Treasurer*
WILLIAM F. NILES *Research Director*

PS READERS TALK BACK

Address letters for this column to: Readers Talk Back, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Because of the large volume of mail, we are unable to acknowledge unpublished letters.

Getting out the ashes

The "Wood Stove You Can Weld" [Jan.] is a well-made stove, but what do you do when the ashes collect?

I have never seen a wood stove in my many years of using one that didn't have a door where the ashes could be scooped out. Imagine trying to get rid of the ashes with the fire smouldering in the stove and the smoke rolling out the top.

I think you had better design a side door at the bottom with an airtight seal.

Celey Baum, Farmington, Utah

To keep construction simple and the cost low, an ash-removal feature was not included. Airtight door and hinge assemblies are relatively difficult to fabricate. As it is, the stove is large enough so that ashes need be removed only occasionally. This is accomplished by letting the fire die out and removing the ashes with a shop vac.

Tile stoves—best wood burners

Jason Schneider's excellent article, "The Secrets of a Good Wood Stove," [Nov. '77] has come up with convincing arguments and a very clear explanation of how wood stoves operate. His discussion of the problems of wood stoves is also excellent. But he does not mention the solution, the kind of wood stove that is free of all of these problems: the Central European Tile Stove. The tile stove is superior to cast-iron and sheet-metal stoves by being more efficient, safe, and attractive.

Its superior efficiency comes from two basic characteristics of its operation. First, the combustion is hot and fast. At 1000°-1200° F nearly all the gases are turned into heat, and very little smoke, creosote, or ash are left over. The burning hot gases travel a long way through labryrinthine passages, exposing the heat to a great amount of surface. The great mass of the stove thus stores the heat.

The second principle is that coals in an ash bank feed on themselves. They need to remain in intense heat to generate efficient additional heat. In a tile stove this heat is stored by the time the fire burns down to embers and the airtight door is closed. This is the time when secondary heat generation starts, with practically no air needed. This has an added advantage: No cold air is drawn into the house and no warm air is vented out through the flue. The safety of these stoves comes from the fact that their outside never gets too hot. One can touch them and lean against them. They do not need clearance from combustible walls.

Finally, during the main part of the heating cycle, some nine to 11 hours, there is no fire. With the door completely closed, no sparks can ecsape.

It would not be fair to omit the disadvantages of the tile stoves. To me, the greatest is its price. The tile stove is not mass-produced; it is built by master craftsmen and this makes them very, very expensive. Also, they are very heavy. And finally, the heat output cannot be regulated. But for those who value craftsmanship, who want something different and beautiful, and are willing to pay for it, the tile stove will bring long-lasting satisfaction.

Edmund I. Lazar, Bethesda, Md.

Corncob stove

While wood is available in my area, I have another source of fuel that's actually free. I'm in the seed-corn business, and have access to several tons of dried corncobs each fall. I have seen how intense a cob fire can be, and I would like to know if I could use cobs in a stove attached to my central-air furnace. Would a wood stove work or would I have to design a different stove of some kind? I hate to see all that fuel going to waste.

Steve Kinsell, Remington, Ind.

Jason Schneider replies: "Dried corncobs are a perfectly satisfactory, relatively nonpolluting fuel, and stoves designed for corncob burning were produced and sold in the mid- and late-

[Continued on page 164]

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS or to enter subscription at 1 yr. $7.94, 2 yrs. $13, or 3 yrs. $16, mail this form to: Robert Harlan, POPULAR SCIENCE, P.O. Box 2871, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Are You Moving Soon?

If you are planning to move, please notify us 8 weeks in advance and we'll make sure your subscription moves with you. Please use this form and attach your magazine address label.

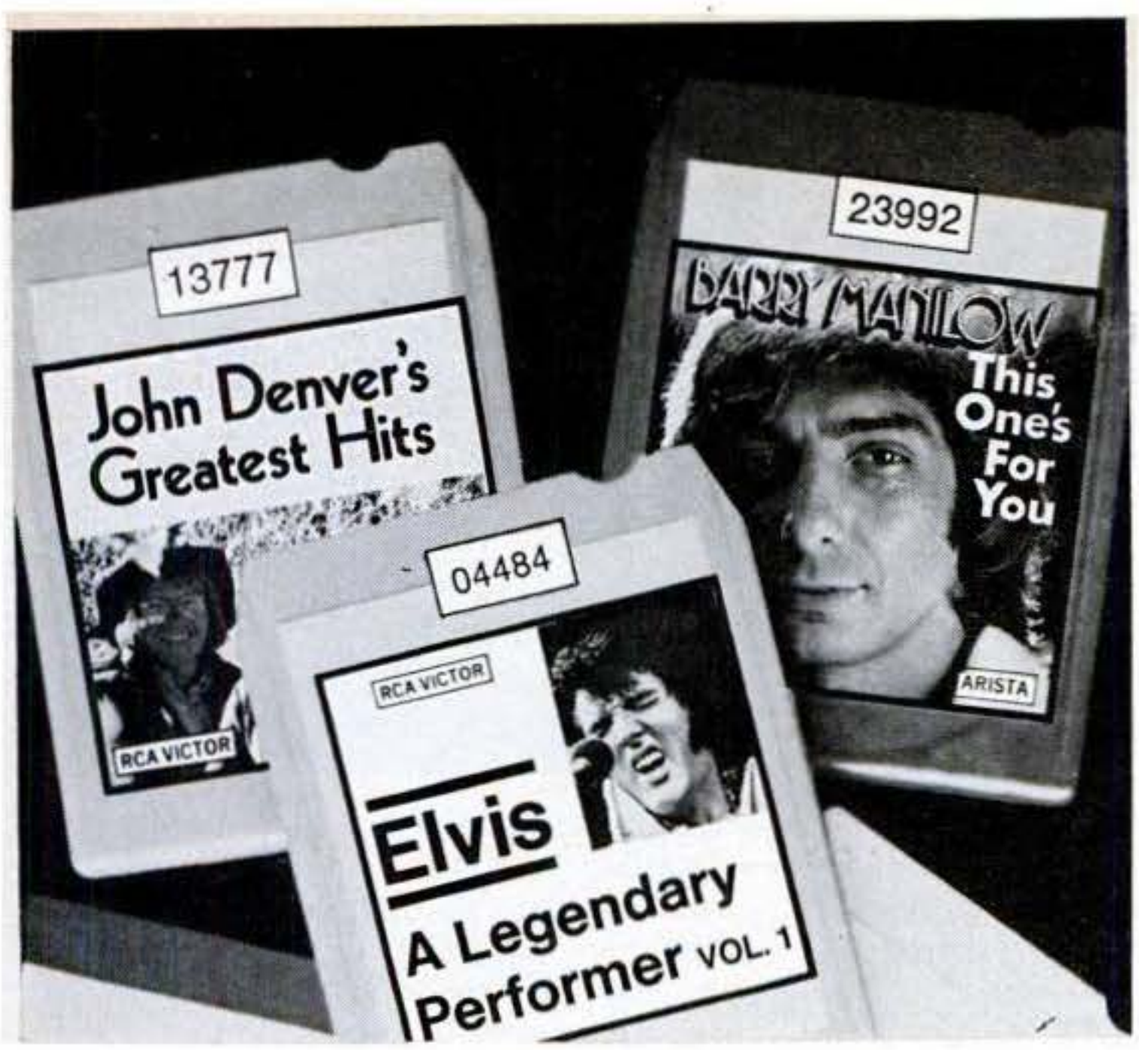
Name

New Address

City State Zip Code

Moving Date

Copyrighted material



Wow!

The RCA Music Service is having a

1¢ SALE

Take any 6 tapes or records for only 1¢ — plus postage and handling — when you agree to buy just 4 more hits at regular Music Service prices and take up to three full years to do it.

Save on Your Choice of 8-Track Tapes or Records or Cassettes

Start Saving Now! Take any six 8-Track Tapes or Records or Cassettes for just 1¢ with trial membership. (Sorry, no mixing.) Indicate your choices on the coupon, enclose your penny, and mail it today!

Colorful Magazine! Free Choice! Every four weeks illustrated MEDLEY brings news of over 400 selections and features a "Selection of the Month" in your favorite music category. And, five times a year, you receive sale issues featuring a "Bonus Selection" and alternates at great savings. In all, you will have 18 purchase opportunities in the course of a year. No need to buy a selection every time. You merely agree to buy 4 more hits in the next three years at regular prices—usually $6.98—$7.98 for records, $7.98 for tapes. Choose from top labels like RCA, Capitol, Warner Bros., Reprise, A&M, Atlantic, Atco...over 80 more!

Automatic Shipments! To get the regular "Selection of the Month" or the special sale "Bonus Selection," do nothing; it will be sent automatically. If you want other selections, or none, advise us on the card always provided and return it by the date specified. You always have at least 10 days to decide. But, if you ever have less than 10 days to make your decision, you may return your automatic selection at our expense for full credit.

Cancel whenever you wish after completing your membership agreement by notifying us in writing. If you remain a member, choose 1 selection FREE for every 2 you buy at regular Music Service prices! (Postage and handling charge added to each shipment.)

Free 10-Day Trial! If not satisfied, return your 6 hits after 10 days for prompt refund. Mail coupon today.

RCA

RITA COOLIDGE 24126 ANYTIME...ANYWHERE (A&M)
BAY CITY ROLLERS 30685 IT'S A GAME (ARISTA)
HANK WILLIAMS' 23656 GREATEST HITS (MGM)
SILVER CONVENTION 14600 GOLDEN GIRLS (MIDDLE)
DARYL HALL & JOHN OATES 14526 BIGGER THAN BOTH OF US (RCA)
Original Cast 00051 FIDDLER ON THE ROOF (RCA)
THE BROTHERS JOHNSON 14512 RIGHT ON TIME (A&M)
TAVARES 24180 LOVE STORM (CAPITOL)
PABLO CRUISE 33941 A PLACE IN THE SUN (A&M)
VAN CLIBURN 13500 WORLD'S FAVORITE PIANO MUSIC (RCA)
THE STEVE MILLER BAND 14443 BOOK OF DREAMS (CAPITOL)

TWIN SETS* Double the music Count as one!

*FRAMPTON 23558 COMES ALIVE! (A&M)
*ELVIS' WORLDWIDE Gold Award HITS 13690 Parts 1 & 2 (RCA VICTOR)
* BEACH BOYS 23559 ENDLESS SUMMER (CAPITOL)
*AN EVENING WITH 14339 JOHN DENVER (RCA)
*THE GRAND OLE OPRY 04442 1926-1974 (RCA)
*BARRY MANILOW 04607 LIVE (ARISTA)
* THE BEST OF 41369 ROD STEWART (MERCURY)

SUPERTRAMP 24272 EVEN IN THE QUIETEST MOMENTS (A&M)
LINDA RONSTADT 13933 Heart Like A Wheel (CAPITOL)
NATALIE COLE 23787 UNPREDICTABLE (CAPITOL)
BAY CITY ROLLERS 23920 ROCK 'n ROLL LOVE LETTER (ARISTA)
DOLLY PARTON 23812 NEW HARVEST... FIRST GATHERING (RCA)
GLEN CAMPBELL 24270 SOUTHERN NIGHTS (CAPITOL)

More Hits To Choose!

- Frampton: Wind Change 14505
- Best Of Freddy Fender .14013
- Best Of Beach Boys ...23946
- B. Manilow: Feelin' ...34006
- Best Of BTO 43597
- Ormandy/Nutcracker ..14350
- ZZ Top: Fandango 13864
- Solid Gold R & R 13711
- Nazareth: Hair Of Dog .33747
- Hair 03292
- Kiss: Destroyer 24001
- Neil Sedaka: Gr. Hits .24171
- Ohio Players: Gold 30281
- Helen Reddy: Gr. Hits .32302
- Best Of Guess Who ...04306
- Carpenters: Singles ...04393
- Dr. Hook: Little Bit ...34041
- Best Of Dolly Parton ..33508
- 3 Dog Nt.: Gr. Hits ...24056
- Segovia: Span. Encores 04486
- Jeff. Star.: Spitfire ...14279
- Capt. & Tenn.: Song Joy 14405
- Cat Stevens: Gr. Hits 20015
- South Pacific 00049
- S. Bishop: Careless ...22521
- Roy Clark: Gr. Hits ...23644
- Natalie Cole 33409
- Alpert/TJB: Gr. Hits ..00295
- Rod Stewart: Sing It ..14392
- Best Glenn Miller V. 3 10090
- Bob Seger: Night Moves 43584
- Best Of Glen Campbell 20382
- BTO: 4-Wheel 14360
- Elvis: Legendary V. 2 14466
- Steppenwolf: 16 Gr. Hits 13453
- Best Of Jim Reeves ...00267
- Natalie Cole: Insep. ..20405

STEVE MILLER BAND 23759 FLY LIKE AN EAGLE (CAPITOL)
HELEN REDDY 40050 EAR CANDY (CAPITOL)
KISS 33990 ROCK & ROLL OVER (CASABLANCA)
FREDDY FENDER 33352 Before The Next Teardrop Falls (DOT ABC)
ARTUR RUBINSTEIN 13362 WORLD'S FAVORITE CHOPIN (RCA)
PETER FRAMPTON 24271 I'M IN YOU (A&M)

More Hits To Choose!

- Paul Anka: 21 Gold Hits 00120
- Peter Frampton 04647
- Tom Jones: Gr. Hits ...23674
- Best Of Uriah Heep ...23296
- Mancini's Angels 14012
- Kiss 34335
- Best Of Best Haggard 33505
- Nazareth: R & R 34094
- Chuck Berry: Gold Hits 13728
- B. Bacharach: Gr. Hits 21151
- Rush: 2112 33716
- McCoo & Davis: 2 Of Us 40136
- Shenandoah 23591
- Platters: Gold Hits ...01129
- Kris & Rita: Full Moon 20913
- Best Of Statler Bros. 13572
- Tavares: Sky-High! ...34083
- Ol' Waylon 14500
- Bros. Johnson: #1 ...23713
- Horowitz: Concerts ...33457
- Best Of Sam Cooke ...00243
- G. Campbell: Gr. Hits 24107
- Grand Funk Hits 33939
- Best Of Letterman V. 1 24218
- ZZ Top: Tejas 32110
- Supertramp: Century ..24246
- Styx: Grand Illusion ..30453
- Charlie Rich: Gr. Hits 04631
- Cat Stevens: Izitso ...24362
- Floaters 14586
- Grand Funk: American 32473
- Mills Bros.: Gr. Hits ..04482
- Jeff. Star.: Octopus ...23896
- Styx: Equinox 23381
- J. Strauss' Gr. Hits ...10143
- Moody Blues: Future ..20084
- Grassroots: 16 Hits ...13570

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Mail to: RCA MUSIC SERVICE
P.O. Box RCA 1, Indianapolis, Ind. 46291

❶ TAPE PENNY HERE!

I enclose 1¢. Please accept my trial membership in the RCA Music Service and send me the 6 hits I've indicated here under the terms outlined in this advertisement. I agree to buy as few as 4 more hits at regular Music Service prices in the next three years, after which I may cancel my membership. (Postage & handling charge added to each shipment.)

❷ **SEND MY SELECTIONS ON** (check one only):
☐ 8-TRACK TAPES ☐ RECORDS ☐ CASSETTES

❸ **I am most interested in the following type of music — but I am always free to choose from every category** (check one only):
1- ☐ EASY LISTENING (Instrumental/Vocal)
2- ☐ COUNTRY 3- ☐ TODAY'S SOUND (Rock/Soul/Folk)
4- ☐ BROADWAY-HOLLYWOOD-TV 5- ☐ CLASSICAL

❹ **RUSH ME THESE 6 SELECTIONS** (indicate by number):

❺ ☐ MR. ☐ MRS. ☐ MISS _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Phone (____) _____ Zip _____
Area Code

RCA Music Service, 6550 E. 30th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

RCA Limited to new members; continental U.S.A. only; one membership per family. Local taxes, if any, will be added. P-X6 WW

RCA Music Service reserves the right to request additional information or reject any application.

RSC 397 TRADEMARKS USED IN THIS ADVT. ARE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS TRADEMARK OWNERS, TMKIS ® RCA CORPORATION.
SELECTIONS MARKED Ⓔ ARE STEREO EFFECT REPROCESSED FROM MONOPHONIC.

Copyrighted material

CALCU-LETTER

By DARRELL HUFF News of pocket calculators—and how to have fun with them

Watering your guests

Imagine yourself owner of a summer hotel that has its own water supply, a spring that flows into a large reservoir. You know from experience that you can handle 770 guests for 24 days, or 330 for 60 days, before running out of water.

Since the longer period permitted more guest-days and more income, you plan to stretch the season further this year. You decide to stay open 121 days. How many guests can you keep watered for that long?

You may feel that this problem shares one characteristic of many of the best puzzles: There doesn't seem to be quite enough information to permit a solution.

Where are you?

For a little brain exercise, consider this classic problem to which that last observation applies. Startled by a bear, an explorer runs a mile due south, then turns to his right, and runs another mile west. Then he makes another right turn and runs a mile north. To his astonishment, he then sees the bear again and discovers that he has returned exactly to his starting point. What color is the bear?

If you're not familiar with the problem, by all means stop now and give it a try.

If you are, you'll recall that the bear was white—because only polar bears live where all directions are south. That is, at the North Pole.

That was the accepted answer for a long time, but recently it has been noted that mathematically—if you leave out the bear—there are other answers.

That is, there are other places on our globe from which you can go due south for a mile, west for a mile, north for a mile—and be right back where you started. Honestly.

I'll leave this for you to chew on till the next (May) installment of this column. The answer will be up for discussion then, along with the solution to the problem of the hotel guests and their drinking habits.

Ladies' ages

An item of business pending since our last meeting has to do with the courtly gentleman who refused to reveal the ages of three women. He would say only that the product of their ages was 1296 and the sum was the same as the number on my house, though he did tell me his age and admit to being older than any of them. Only after learning this last piece of information was I able to announce that now I could produce the three ages. Knowing the product of the ladies' ages —but not my house number or the gentleman's age—can you do the same?

It turns out that this is a truly sterling example of what we mentioned earlier: a puzzle seemingly lacking essential information.

But despair not! If you have not already done so, get out your calculator to speed the task and list all the groups of three numbers whose product is 1296. Beside each trio, put its sum. There will be 42 of these rows, beginning 1, 1, 1296 (1298); 1, 2, 648 (651); 1, 3, 432 (436); and ending with 9, 12, 12 (33).

You would think that I, knowing my own house number, would need only to locate it in the fourth column and find the three ages beside it. That I had been unable to find the answer this way indicates that my number must be the one—the only one—that appears twice.

This piece of logic tells you what I already knew—that the number of my house is 91 and the ages are either 1, 18, and 72 or 2, 8, and 81. Since I was able to discriminate between these trios, the age the gentleman whispered when saying he was older than any of them must have been above 72 but below 81. That being the case, the only set of ages that qualifies is 1, 18, 72.

Testing for accuracy

Though you'd never discover it while working with such numbers as those, even the best of pocket calculators is not absolutely accurate on every computation. And some are more accurate than others.

In making a choice for purchase (or just for fun if you have two or more calculators around), try some reciprocating problems. I find, for example, that if I treat my phone number as a whole number and decimal, multiplying and then dividing it by 3.3333333, what started as .8052 comes out .80519. When I combine the square-root operation on another calculator with squaring and multiply-divide sequence, it comes out .80517.

Thin as a pen

Most of the time, however, the important thing about a calculator is not that it be accurate beyond the fourth decimal place, but that it be at hand when wanted. That's what the one shown above is all about.

The inch-wide DataClip from Texas Instruments is as thin as a ballpoint pen and about as long. And it's one of the new breed of calculators that seems to go on forever—1000 hours on a set of batteries, compared with as little as three hours only a couple of years ago. There's no need for recharging or AC adapters. TI suggests a price of about $35.

Truck-in-the-tunnel problem

Offered in our January installment was the case of two boys who chose to come from track practice by way of a dangerous tunnel. When they were 37 percent of the way through the tunnel, they heard a truck coming. Immediately running in opposite directions at a known speed (they could do the hundred-yard dash in 12 seconds), each barely escaped. Question: Was the truck exceeding the maximum legal 55-mph speed limit?

As you may have discovered, a solution can be reached by setting up some time-equals-distance-times-velocity equations. But I like this shortcut approach:

Since one boy has run 37 percent of the length of the tunnel before the truck entered it, the other must also have done so. This leaves him 26 percent (100 percent minus twice 37 percent) of the distance to cover while the truck is going the whole way, so his speed must be 26 percent of the truck's. Converting 100 yards in 12 seconds to miles per hour and dividing by 0.26, your calculator tells you the truck was doing about 65 mph, barreling—illegally—through the narrow tunnel.

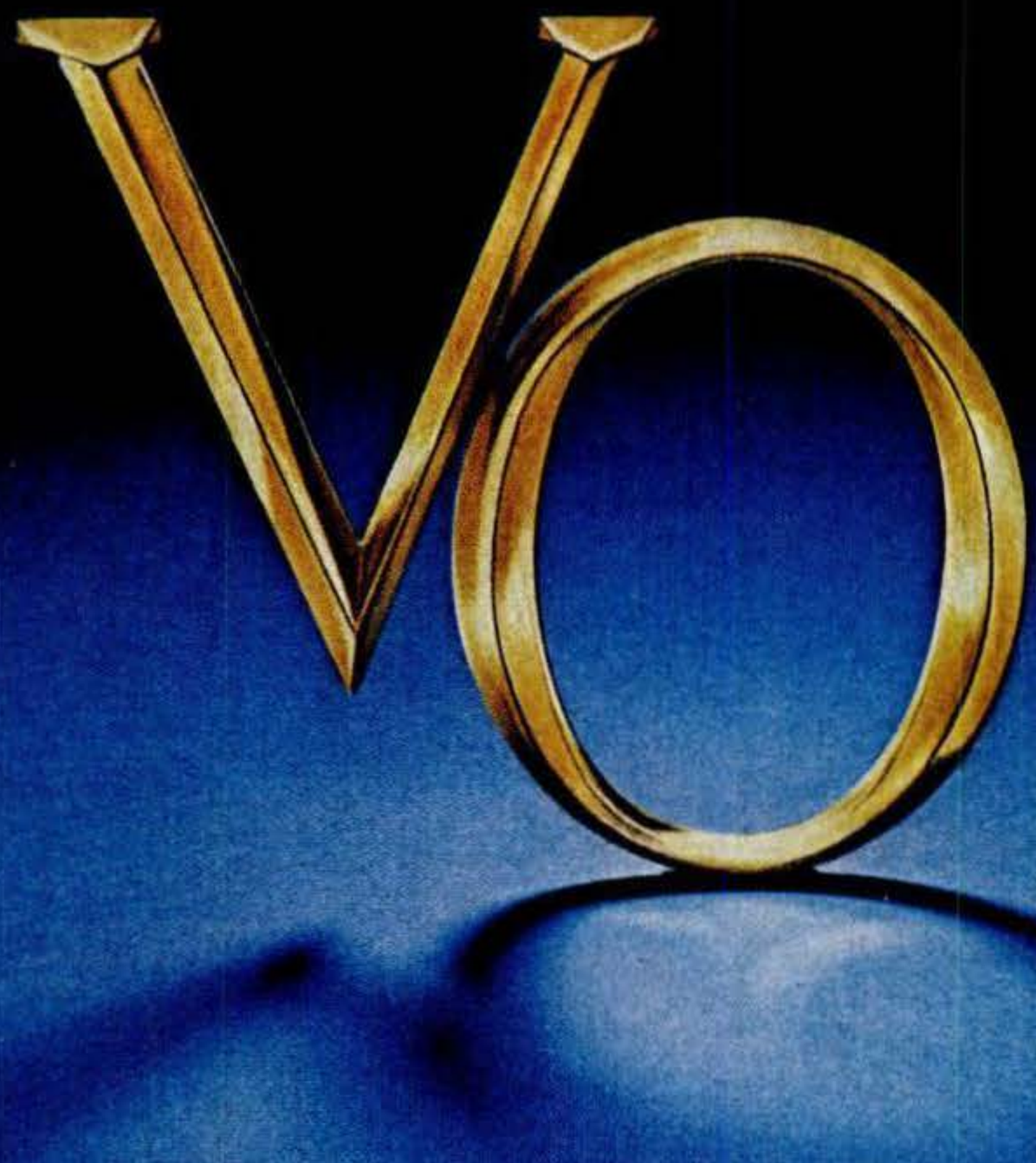
If you have trouble arriving at a calculator routine for converting a 12-second hundred into mph, try this: Multiply the number of seconds in an hour (60x60) by the number of yards (100) and then divide by the number of seconds (12) and by the number of yards in a mile (1760).

Note that if you do the dividing before the multiplying, some dropping or rounding off will occur—and you'll come out with a slightly different answer. PS

PS calculator columnist Darrell Huff (P.O. Box AS, Carmel, Calif. 93921) is the author of *How to Lie with Statistics, How to Take a Chance,* and other works. He welcomes comments, solutions, and suggestions.

Copyrighted material

Impress friends and influence people.



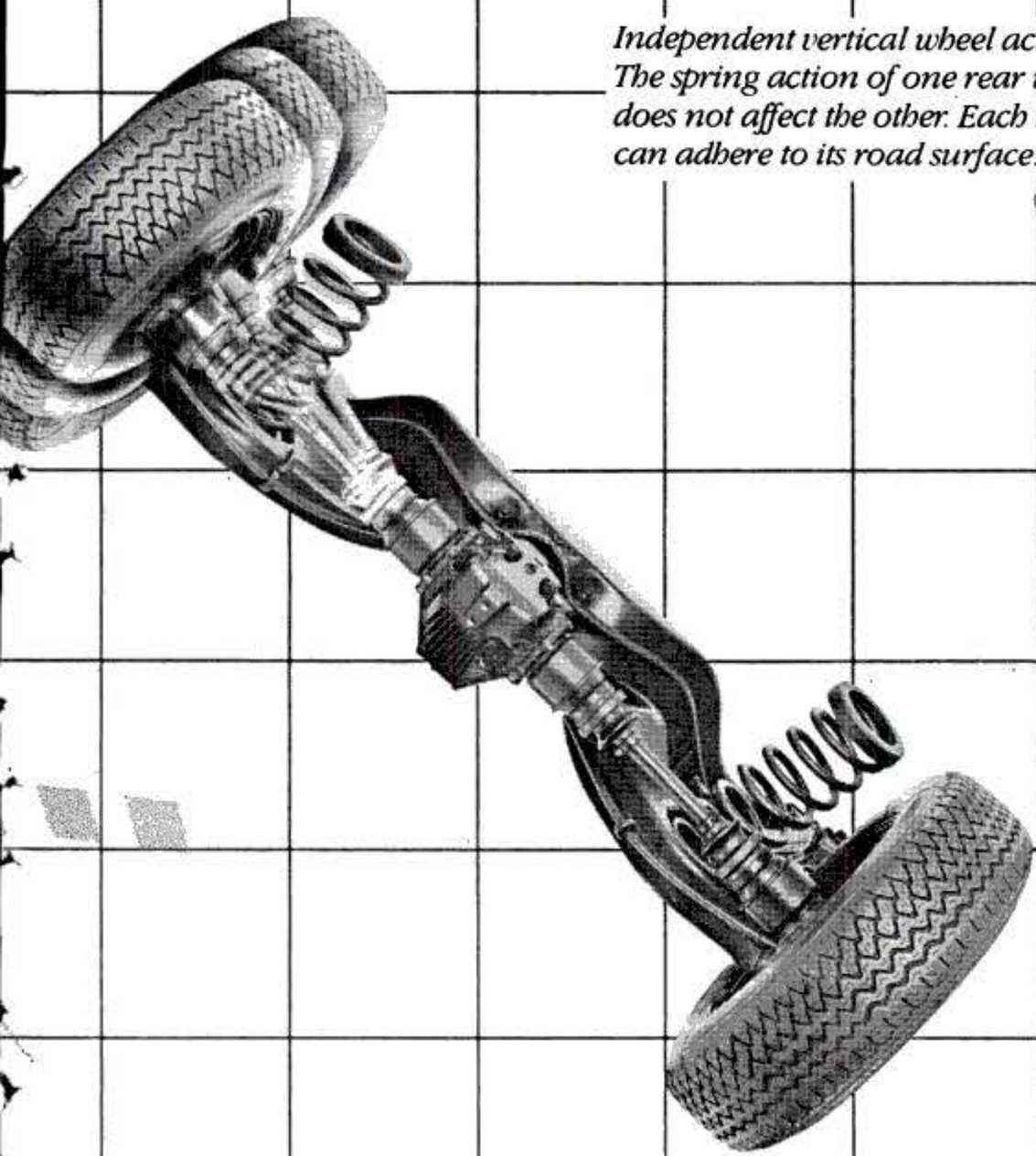
Seagram's V.O.

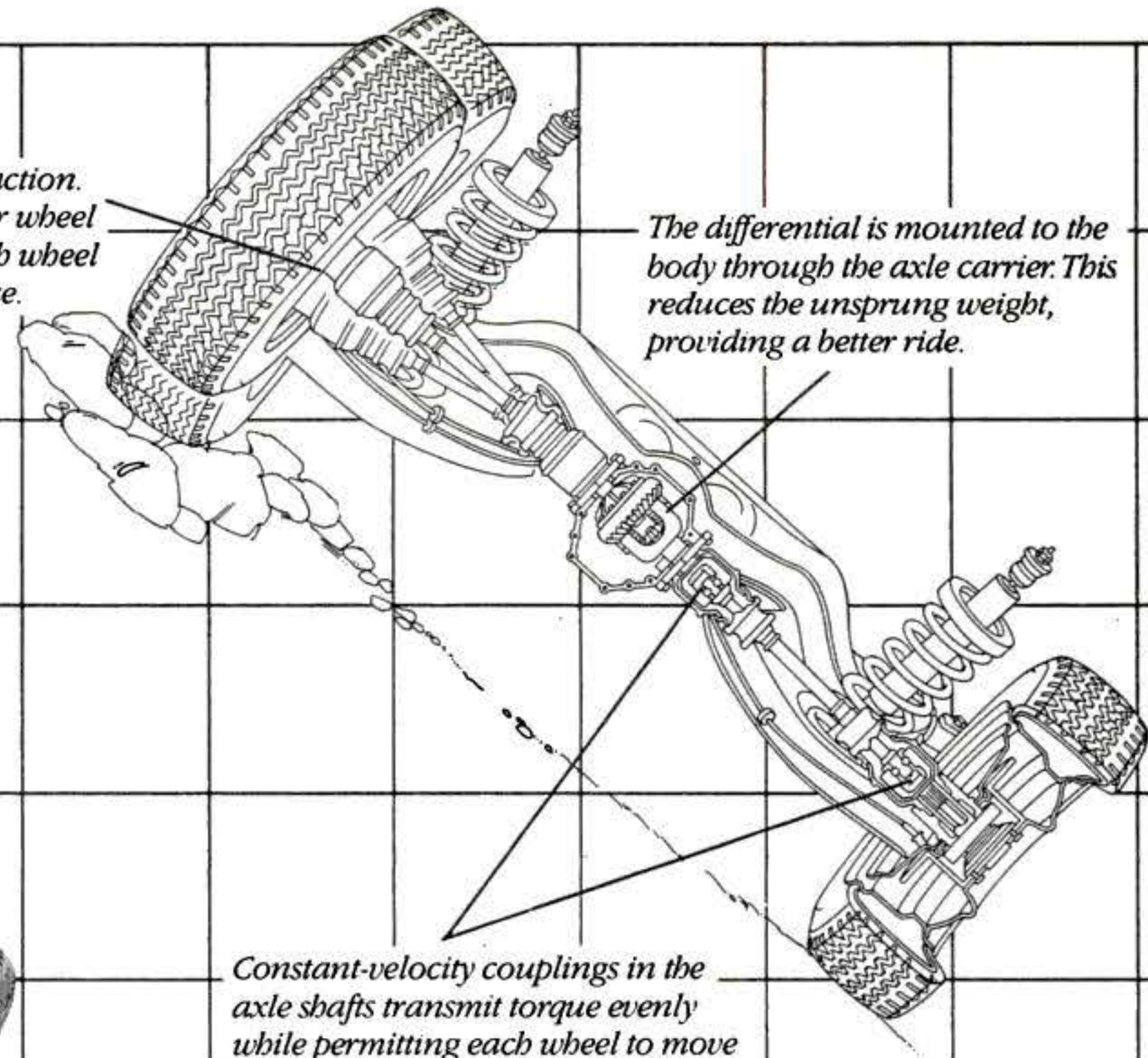
Bottled in Canada. Preferred throughout the world.

CANADIAN WHISKY. A BLEND OF CANADA'S FINEST WHISKIES. 6 YEARS OLD. 86.8 PROOF. SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y.C.

Copyrighted material

Why a Mercedes-Benz doesn't lose its dignity on sharp curves, in panic stops or on washboard roads.





© Mercedes-Benz 1977

In 1931 Mercedes-Benz engineers launched a new era of driving comfort, performance and safety by introducing 4-wheel independent suspension. For the next 46 years they continued to modify and improve this revolutionary concept in the quest of perfection. Their achievements are reflected in the new Mercedes-Benz automobiles of today.

Surer grip of the road

Four-wheel independent suspension put the automobile on the road to greater safety.

For the first time *every* wheel of a passenger car could adapt to rough road surfaces without losing a sure grip.

And since the wheels acted *independently*, if one encountered a soft shoulder or pothole, the remaining three wheels could handle the annoyance with greater safety than was ever before possible.

Handle bumps without jostle

In 1954 Mercedes-Benz introduced single-joint swing axles to passenger cars. This gave the driver a surer feel of the road. It also let a Mercedes-Benz step nimbly, up and over brutal bumps and around tight curves with much less transmitted vibration.

In 1961 air suspension with automatic level adjustment was engineered into the 300 SE sedans. It eliminated even more vibration and added an even smoother ride. In 1968 diagonal-pivot swing rear axles with four constant-velocity couplings were designed in to keep that smooth ride constant.

Then in 1972 Mercedes-Benz introduced zero-offset steering on the front suspension of the 450 Series sedans. This helped straight-line tracking under heavy braking conditions and provided more precise steering control in emergencies like blowouts.

The suspension of the future

It's the ingeniously engineered hydro-pneumatic suspension on all four wheels of the Mercedes-Benz 6.9. It gives the driver a level of control almost unmatched by any other 4-door sedan. It provides exceptional stability, even on curves or dirt roads laced with potholes.

Why does Mercedes-Benz go to all this trouble just to keep four wheels on the road? Simple: The engineers believe their job is to advance the state of the automotive art.

They continually strive to find better ways to make a Mercedes-Benz even easier to drive. So the driver has more time to keep his mind on the road ahead. Fatigue is reduced by blessing him with an *absence* of vibration, bouncing, swaying and undue noise.

Safety first

All cars surround you with safety belts. A Mercedes-Benz also surrounds you with an additional belt of safety: a unitized steel protected passenger shell which is designed to help absorb impact energy.

In an unavoidable accident situation a Mercedes-Benz is designed to crumple progressively. For example—on impact the forward subframe can absorb shock by gradually closing like a metal accordion.

All in all a Mercedes-Benz surrounds you with over 100 safety features—most of which you'll probably never notice or need. But they're there—just in case.

Engineered like no other car in the world

People give many reasons for choosing a Mercedes-Benz.

But the company's aim in designing and constructing them is doggedly single-minded.

It is to build safe, comfortable, practical cars—with as few imperfections as possible.

This philosophy puts engineering ahead of petty economies and precludes the mass production of inexpensive cars.

It allows little room for compromise or for shortcuts; just the pursuit of engineering excellence.

A Mercedes-Benz is engineered like no other car in the world.

Copyrighted material

SCIENCE NEWSFRONT

By ARTHUR FISHER

Explosive progress

The combination of explosives and glasses might not seem, at first, to be a happy one. But researchers at Lawrence Livermore Laboratory have come up with a way to fashion useful forms of materials called metallic glasses—hitherto laboratory freaks only—by blasting them with explosive chemicals.

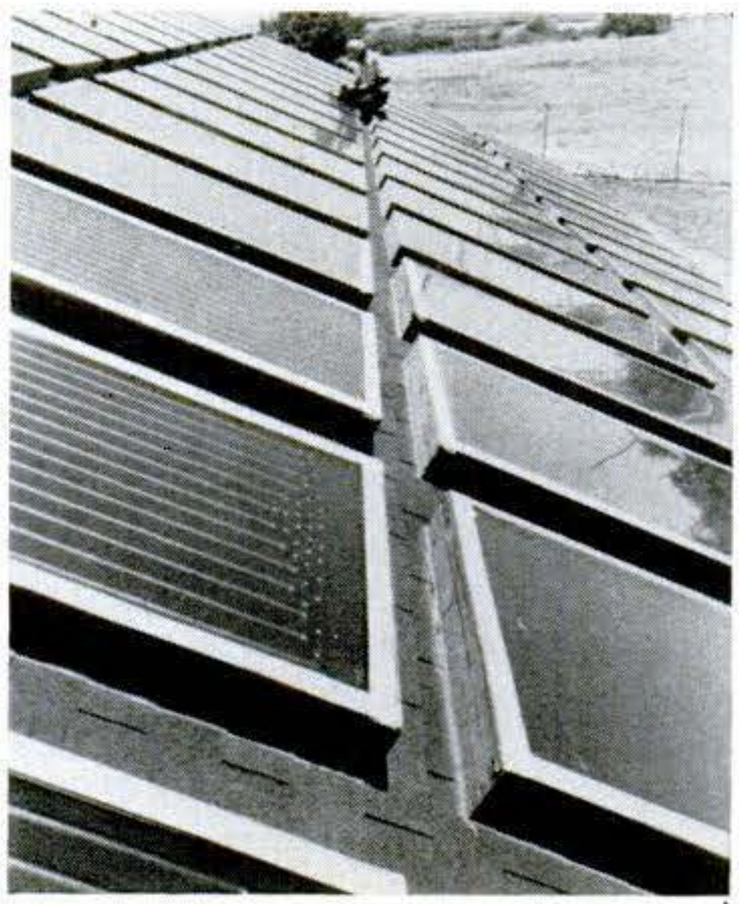
Metallic glasses are so called because their atomic structure is random, as in amorphous materials such as glass, rather than ordered, as in crystalline metals. They are actually complex metal alloys forged by cooling liquid mixtures of at least three different metals so fast—millions of degrees per second—that the metal atoms have no time to get organized. This gives them bizarre and useful properties, such as resistance to radiation and corrosion. And that would make them ideal materials for structural members in nuclear reactors, pipes carrying corrosive chemicals, and wear-resistant bearings.

The problem is that they have been previously formed only as powders, wires, and ribbons, forms not famous for structural strength. The reason: the high temperatures required for conventional casting and welding into more useful shapes also destroyed the materials' useful properties by reordering their atomic structure.

Now, however, a group at LLL headed by Carl Cline has developed techniques that evade the temperature problem by using controlled explosives. These can suddenly squeeze metallic glass powder into a solid bar or weld a metallic glass ribbon to a piece of steel (shown in the photo above, right, in which the white strip—a nickel-iron-boron-metallic glass—is bonded flawlessly to a steel plate—the speckled, because crystalline, area below). At left, an LLL technician spoons powdered metallic glass into a tube. The cylindrical display at the right in this photo simulates an explosive-compaction apparatus.

Liquids for solar collectors

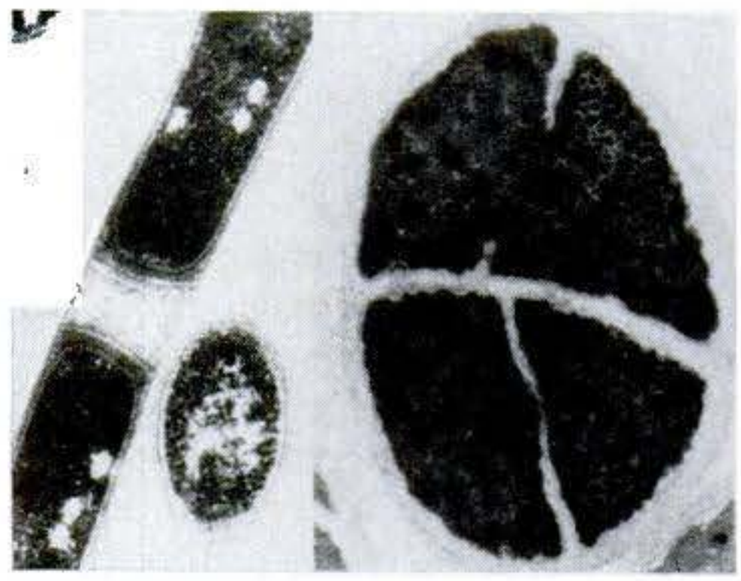
What kind of heat-transport medium will prove most efficient in solar collectors? In the photo below you can see an ongoing experiment to develop some answers. NASA-Marshall Space Flight Center has asked PPG Industries' technical center in Corpus Christi, Texas, to test 14 different antifreeze-type liquids in 64 separate flat-plate solar collectors. The liquids, which transfer heat from the sun's rays to a structure's water heater, and heating and cooling systems, are being evaluated for their heat-transfer properties, freezing and boiling points, corrosive action, and resistance to chemical degradation. Three different metals—steel, copper, and aluminum—are also being tested as materials for the collectors themselves.



More on oldest Earth life

In January I wrote about some recent discoveries that may help elucidate the origin and evolution of life on Earth—and perhaps in the solar system. Now comes another provocative claim—that a methane-producing organism, once thought to be an ordinary member of the family of anaerobic bacteria, may actually represent the oldest form of life on Earth.

The one-celled creatures, shown here, are called Methanobacteria thermautrophica, and have been found only in such oxygen-free environments as the deep hot springs of Yellowstone Park. A research team headed by Dr. Carl R. Woese, of the University of Illinois, speculates that these organisms are relics of a primitive life form that evolved before Earth was even a billion years old, an evolutionary line preceding and separate from the other bacteria. Their theory is based on an analysis of one component of the organisms' genetic apparatus, ribosomal RNA, which has frequently been used to identify a life form's place in the evolutionary scheme.



The possibly ancient methane-producing bacterium gets its food and energy from simple compounds such as carbon dioxide and hydrogen, probably abundant in Earth's primitive atmosphere. It does not use gaseous oxygen—nonexistent on Earth four billion years ago—nor such complex compounds as sugars and amino acids.

Lixiscope

The picture on the following page shows the Lixiscope—short for Low Intensity X-ray Imaging Scope—with its inventor, Dr. Lo I Yin, an X-ray researcher at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md. The photo also shows some examples of the kinds of images it can produce: teeth, the in-

Continued

Copyrighted material

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

16 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '77

Viceroy

More Tobacco, Less 'Tar' than Winston or Marlboro.

Rich, full flavor is the promise that Viceroy makes.

And it's a promise that Viceroy keeps. The method for delivering flavor is as simple as it is smart.

Instead of using stronger tobacco, Viceroy uses *more* tobacco and a *lower* 'tar' blend than Winston or Marlboro.

The result is a mild, fully packed cigarette with an extra satisfying taste.

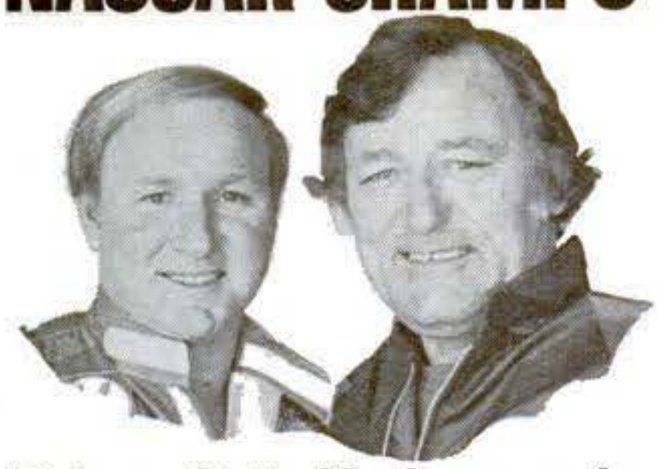
And, yes, lower 'tar' than Winston or Marlboro.

© B&WT Co.

VICEROY 16 MGS. 'TAR,' WINSTON 19 MGS. 'TAR,' MARLBORO 17 MGS. 'TAR,' AVERAGE PER CIGARETTE, FTC REPORT, AUG., 1977

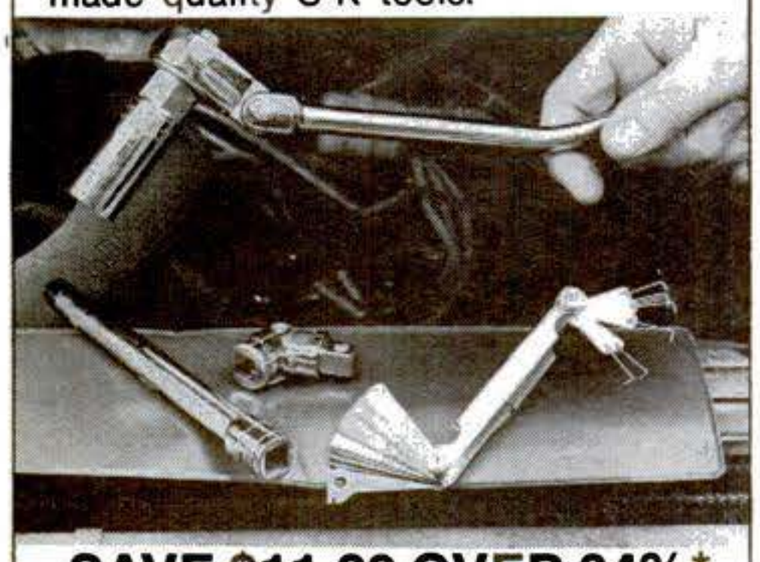
Copyrighted material

NASCAR CHAMPS



Driver Cale Yarborough, Hall of Fame mechanic Herb Nab and S-K® Tools put it all together!

When you want the job done right, act like the Great Ones. Use American-made quality S-K tools.



SAVE $11.29 OVER 34%*

5 pc. ⅜ in. dr. Tune-Up Set. No. 4505-77. Handy set changes car plugs etc. Special tight spot ratchet. Total value if purchased separately $32.88.

$21.59 Suggested User Price

SAVE $30.53 OVER 51%*

20 pc. 3/8 in. dr. Socket Set. No. 4520-77. Handles cars, garden tractors. Total value if purchased separately $59.41.

$28.88 Suggested User Price

SAVE $13.06 OVER 43%*

13 pc. ¼ in. dr. Socket Set. No. 4913-77. For cars, wash. machines, small nuts & bolts. Total value if purchased separately $30.04.

$16.98 Suggested User Price.

SAVE $8.69 OVER 47%*

5 pc. Combination Wrench Set. No. 1705-77. Takes on jobs from motorcycles to power mowers. Total value if purchased separately $18.28

$9.59 Suggested User Price.

*All savings based on piece by piece purchase at suggested user prices.

GET WINNERS' CHOICE SPECIALS ON S-K TOOLS AT AUTO PARTS AND HARDWARE STORES

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. If you the consumer are not completely satisfied with any tool in any S-K set, simply notify the place of purchase for a free exchange during the life of the tool. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

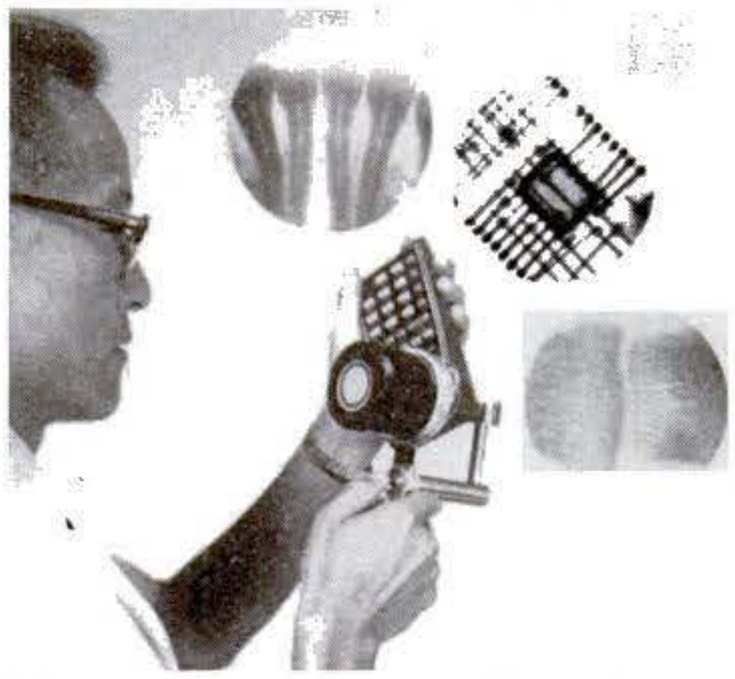
S-K DRESSER

HAND TOOL DIVISION
DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
3201 N. Wolf Rd. Franklin Park, Il 60131

the Great Ones

[*Continued*]

nards of a calculator, a finger joint. And all from a small, hand-held device powered by a single penlight battery. The Lixiscope uses a recently declassified night-vision image intensifier, a small amount of radioactive material, and an X-ray phosphor screen. Instant pictures of X-rayed objects can be made using a radioactive exposure a thousand times



weaker than with a conventional X-ray machine. Obvious applications: dental screening, detection of sports injuries on the field, gas leaks in pipes . . . you name it.

Himalayan quake due?

Two scientists with the Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (CIRES) have pinpointed an area in northeastern India along the southern rim of the Himalayas that may be due for a major earthquake. Drs. K. Khattri and Max Wyss of CIRES (a joint project of the University of Colorado and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) base their prediction on a curious pattern of seismic activity they have uncovered in the zone, where some of the world's most violent quakes have occurred. They found that every major quake (more than 6.6 in magnitude) had been preceded by a period of seismic silence—a seismic gap. And they found the suspect area along the Himalayas to have been ominously quiet for a time long enough to constitute just such a seismic gap.

Amorphous solar cell

RCA has announced that one of its physicists has received a basic U.S. patent for a device the company believes will play a major role in future energy technology. Dr. David E. Carlson, head of Photovoltaic Device Development in the RCA Energy Systems Research Laboratory, was granted the patent for "a semiconductor device having a body of amorphous silicon." Photovoltaic solar cells made of such materials, RCA believes, may produce electricity at costs competitive with a variety of conventional sources sometime in the 1980's.

Crystalline silicon solar cells have higher efficiencies, but are expensive, difficult to "grow," and limited in size. They require processing temperatures of more than 1100° C contrasted with 300° C for the amorphous (random atomic structure) material.

In the photo below, Dr. Carlson is operating a glow-discharge apparatus used to make cells of hydrogenated amorphous silicon. Silane gas, consisting of hydrogen and silicon atoms, is processed in a low-pressure glow-discharge chamber. (Fluorescent lamps use a kind of glow discharge.) The result is a thin layer of the hydrogenated amorphous silicon deposited over whatever substrate is placed in the chamber. PS

Copyrighted material

Simple, step-by-step way to fix things yourself!

Britannica Home Library Service

a division of Encyclopaedia Britannica USA

announces the unique

FIX IT FAST

Card Reference File

NEW! Never before offered!

Examine Section I, *Easy Plumbing Repairs*—FREE for 15 days!

The faucet leaks...you call a plumber...and you're out $20 or more.

For a few cents and a little time you could have fixed it yourself using new *Fix-It-Fast* Cards. Each "how to" card reads like a recipe...a quick glance will tell you what tools and materials you'll need and how much time it will take. And they're all kept right at your fingertips, conveniently indexed by type of repair and housed in a portable file box.

Even if you're all thumbs, you should be able to fix rattling doors and squeaky floors, open clogged drains, patch cracks in brickwork, fix doorbells, hang fixtures and acquire "how to's" for over 450 other repair, maintenance and improvement projects in plumbing, electricity, carpentry, masonry and more—and get professional results every time!

We would like to send you the first set of 24 cards, *Easy Plumbing Repairs* plus all 20 Divider Cards *PLUS* the FREE FILE BOX. If you are not satisfied, you may return the cards within 15 days and keep the FILE BOX—FREE—just for examining the first set of cards. If you decide to keep the cards, you send $1.98 plus shipping and handling and will be entitled to examine Section II the next month, and keep it if you wish at the same low price. Thereafter, you'll receive 2 sets monthly, with monthly billings at the same per-section price as before. You always have the option of returning any set within 15 days without obligation. You may cancel at any time and are under no obligation to buy any cards at any time.

To take advantage of our free introductory offer, simply fill out the coupon at right and mail it today! Your Fix-It-Fast Card File will pay for itself many times over with money saved on *not* having to call repairmen.

An exciting new concept in an exciting new format

Now, reach for a card instead of a telephone when you're bothered by: • shaky chairs • leaky faucets • sticking windows • clogged drains • and more!

Built-in card holder on box lets you work with your hands as you follow explicit step-by-step instructions and illustrations.

Each 4¼" x 7" card is plastic-coated! No more grease stains or torn out pages! Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.

START BUILDING YOUR COLLECTION TODAY
15 DAY FREE TRIAL • SEND NO MONEY!

If coupon is missing, write to Britannica Home Library Service, Fix-It-Fast Free Offer, 175 Community Drive, Great Neck, N.Y. 11025

$5.00 VALUE FILE BOX YOURS FREE!

Mail to: **Britannica Home Library Service, Inc.**
Fix-It-Fast Free Offer
175 Community Drive, Great Neck, New York 11025

Please rush me the introductory offer as stated in this ad. I understand the $5.00 File Box is mine to keep, without obligation, just for examining the first section of Fix-It-Fast Cards free for 15 days.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIMIT: ONE PER HOUSEHOLD S78A

Copyrighted material

"SAY, SMOKEY—"

A clinic on cars by Smokey Yunick, America's most famous mechanic

Wants to burn cheaper gas

I have a 1969 Chrysler New Yorker with a 440 engine and four-barrel carb. The manual calls for premium gas with 95 or higher octane. If I use lower octane, the engine pings. Premium gas is getting more difficult to find all the time and I have thought about adjusting the engine to use regular. The specs call for 7½ degrees timing advance. Some mechanics have told me an adjustment to retard the spark four degrees is all it takes. I realize this might decrease the pickup but I'm not concerned about this as long as I have a smooth-running engine that won't be harmed by the adjustment.

Louis L. Kolbl, Canton, Ohio

Biggest difference in engines requiring high-octane fuel is higher compression. If you retard timing, that helps by reducing the possibility of regular gas getting out of control. But it's a borderline thing. To find out what's right, try it. But be sure you can recognize detonation. The best way, I think, is to retard the timing, switch fuel, and drive off normally. Let it get in high gear and lug it up to, say, 60 mph, and listen closely. If the engine doesn't knock, you probably can get by. If it's hilly where you live, accelerating up a hill will tell you real quick.

If it knocks, the ball game is over. You can't use this adjustment unless you reduce compression. Then, thicker head gaskets, bigger combustion chamber, lower-compression pistons (and so on) are called for.

Diesel questions

I have just ordered a VW Rabbit with a diesel engine. I can anticipate a situation where I will be almost out of fuel and the only fuel available will be gasoline. I know that many diesel parts depend on the diesel fuel for lubrication, such as the injector pump, which would be ruined if run with straight gasoline.

My question is, can you safely run the VW diesel on gasoline if you mix oil with it, and if so, what kind of oil and what proportion?

I would also like to know what you recommend for oil-change intervals and can the use of Mobil 1 extend these intervals by a large enough margin to be economical?

James R. Tidbeaux, Palmer Lake, Colo.

Don't put gasoline in a diesel. Gasoline burns faster and would be out of control in the very high diesel compression. I can't think of a better way to destroy a diesel engine.

Yes, if you're a petrochemist you can mix gasoline and oil and come up with an emergency batch of fuel. But it's not even worth considering in normal circumstances.

Diesels consume more oil than gasoline engines, so by the end of a long change interval you'd have added nearly your system's capacity in new oil. Today, it's fashionable under the heading of energy conservation to extend oil change intervals. But in real life the frequent oil-changers get more miles per dollar. I believe that oils should go to a secondary use after three or four thousand miles in an automobile. Mobil 1 in a diesel? I don't know. Write them. My experience with Mobil 1 has been with gasoline engines, and that was pretty good. We work on many diesels, but none that use Mobil 1.

Read your owner's manual. It has the answer to best oil type.

Concerned about corrosion

I have to keep my car outside. At night, when it gets frosty, moisture condenses on the car. What can I do to protect the paintwork and metal from the ravages of the elements, especially dampness?

I try to give the car some protection by using a cloth cover that has been treated to make it water-resistant. It's fine in dry or sunny weather, but during rains or heavy fog moisture will seep right through the cloth.

How often should I wash the car? Since wax itself is an abrasive, won't more frequent waxings cause the paint to peel?

Luis Cabrera, Salinas, Calif.

Oxidation and water and temperature changes eventually destroy paint-plastic platings. No way out. High humidity and heavy rain just can't be held off forever. Fortunately, paint coats have gotten better in recent years.

Car covers have too many different problems to be depended on for the long haul in all climates.

The only practical solution is frequent washing and reapplication of a cleaner and sealer wax. Weekly or biweekly washing is the greatest life extender.

Low-brake-pedal problem

I have a 1977 Ford LTD with 7500 miles that has had a soft brake pedal since it was new. In a normal stop, I have ¾-to-one-inch pedal travel, after which I can easily push the pedal another inch and it never feels solid. The car has been to the dealer three times for this. The first two times they said they bled and adjusted the brakes—which helped for about a week. The third time, I talked with the desk man and two mechanics who said they could find no trouble and that "some cars are like that."

What do you think? Is my car okay, or am I getting a lot of hot air?

P.T. Good, Livonia, Michigan

You don't say whether you have power or manual brakes. Power brakes have a spongy feeling because you don't push that hard, and the pedal is actually just a trigger. Vacuum is applying force to the master cylinder.

Anyhow, air in the system or incorrect adjustment accounts for 90 percent of low- or spongy-pedal problems. Air can be trapped in a high part of the hydraulic system and be very hard to get out. Usually, reducing bleeding pressure to nearly nothing and repeating the process three or four times with a ten-to-15-minute wait between bleedings will work the air out.

Disk brakes sometimes require removing the caliper and bleeding with the bleeder in an upright position. Also, if a disk pad retracts too far, say from excessive rotor runout, that gives a low pedal.

Considering a new car

I drive a '66 Dodge Coronet which has rolled over 118,000 miles and is showing its age. I am considering a new car.

How about a limited-slip differential? One consumer organization doesn't recommend it; they claim that on a low-traction surface such as ice or loose gravel both wheels may spin and cause the car to slide sideways. But isn't this also possible with an ordinary rear end when the surface under both wheels is equally poor?

I suspect that a limited-slip differential might be much more desirable with a lighter automobile. Is it a worthwhile option and should I order it if I buy a compact?

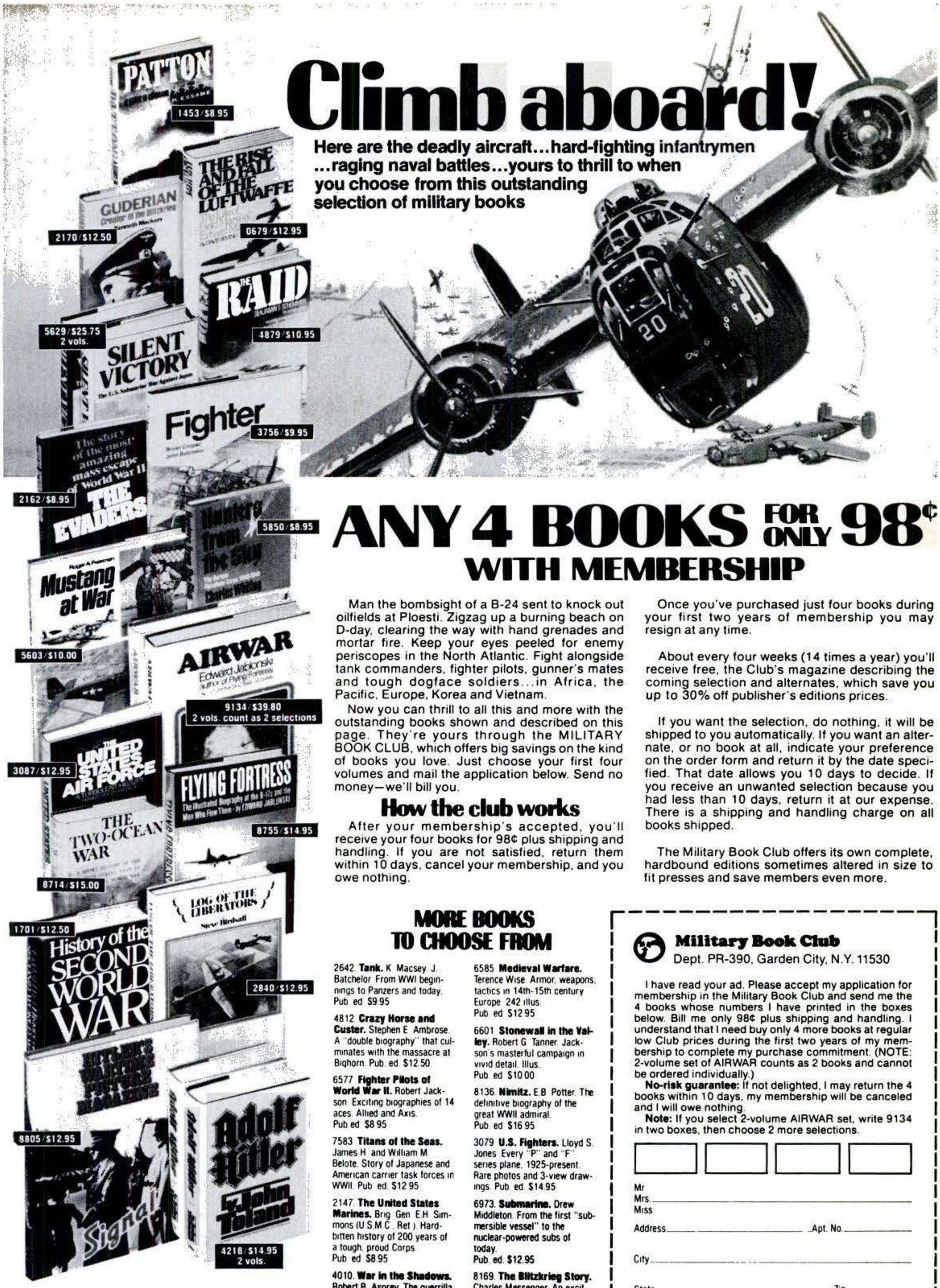
Andy Melnyk, Roslindale, Mass.

Limited-slip is not good for cars across the board. Most of these differentials need more maintenance and take more fuel. They require different driving techniques, some of which are hard to learn. But on a sub-standard surface they can be a big help.

Since you're talking about a new and maybe small car, look for front-engine, front-wheel drive—and I think you'll get what you're looking for. But these aren't star performers in a hard stop. I suggest you test-drive whatever you buy, since I can't think of any car that does everything. PS

Each month in *Popular Science* Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Send it to: "Say, Smokey—," Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York 10017. Questions cannot be answered by mail.

Copyrighted material



Climb aboard!

Here are the deadly aircraft...hard-fighting infantrymen ...raging naval battles...yours to thrill to when you choose from this outstanding selection of military books

ANY 4 BOOKS FOR ONLY 98¢

WITH MEMBERSHIP

Man the bombsight of a B-24 sent to knock out oilfields at Ploesti. Zigzag up a burning beach on D-day, clearing the way with hand grenades and mortar fire. Keep your eyes peeled for enemy periscopes in the North Atlantic. Fight alongside tank commanders, fighter pilots, gunner's mates and tough dogface soldiers...in Africa, the Pacific, Europe, Korea and Vietnam.

Now you can thrill to all this and more with the outstanding books shown and described on this page. They're yours through the MILITARY BOOK CLUB, which offers big savings on the kind of books you love. Just choose your first four volumes and mail the application below. Send no money—we'll bill you.

How the club works

After your membership's accepted, you'll receive your four books for 98¢ plus shipping and handling. If you are not satisfied, return them within 10 days, cancel your membership, and you owe nothing.

Once you've purchased just four books during your first two years of membership you may resign at any time.

About every four weeks (14 times a year) you'll receive free, the Club's magazine describing the coming selection and alternates, which save you up to 30% off publisher's editions prices.

If you want the selection, do nothing, it will be shipped to you automatically. If you want an alternate, or no book at all, indicate your preference on the order form and return it by the date specified. That date allows you 10 days to decide. If you receive an unwanted selection because you had less than 10 days, return it at our expense. There is a shipping and handling charge on all books shipped.

The Military Book Club offers its own complete, hardbound editions sometimes altered in size to fit presses and save members even more.

MORE BOOKS TO CHOOSE FROM

2642. **Tank.** K. Macsey. J. Batchelor. From WWI beginnings to Panzers and today. Pub. ed. $9.95

4812. **Crazy Horse and Custer.** Stephen E. Ambrose. A "double biography" that culminates with the massacre at Bighorn. Pub. ed. $12.50

6577. **Fighter Pilots of World War II.** Robert Jackson. Exciting biographies of 14 aces. Allied and Axis. Pub. ed. $8.95

7583. **Titans of the Seas.** James H. and William M. Belote. Story of Japanese and American carrier task forces in WWII. Pub. ed. $12.95

2147. **The United States Marines.** Brig. Gen. E.H. Simmons (U.S.M.C., Ret.). Hard-bitten history of 200 years of a tough, proud Corps. Pub. ed. $8.95

4010. **War in the Shadows.** Robert B. Asprey. The guerrilla in history, from Alexander the Great to Ho Chi Minh. Two-vol. set counts as one selection. Pub. ed. $35.00

6585. **Medieval Warfare.** Terence Wise. Armor, weapons, tactics in 14th-15th century Europe. 242 illus. Pub. ed. $12.95

6601. **Stonewall in the Valley.** Robert G. Tanner. Jackson's masterful campaign in vivid detail. Illus. Pub. ed. $10.00

8136. **Nimitz.** E.B. Potter. The definitive biography of the great WWII admiral. Pub. ed. $16.95

3079. **U.S. Fighters.** Lloyd S. Jones. Every "P" and "F" series plane, 1925-present. Rare photos and 3-view drawings. Pub. ed. $14.95

6973. **Submarine.** Drew Middleton. From the first "submersible vessel" to the nuclear-powered subs of today. Pub. ed. $12.95

8169. **The Blitzkrieg Story.** Charles Messenger. An exciting account of the evolution of "lightening warfare" 32 pages of vivid illustrations. Pub. ed. $10.00

Note: Prices shown above are publisher's edition prices

Military Book Club
Dept. PR-390, Garden City, N.Y. 11530

I have read your ad. Please accept my application for membership in the Military Book Club and send me the 4 books whose numbers I have printed in the boxes below. Bill me only 98¢ plus shipping and handling. I understand that I need buy only 4 more books at regular low Club prices during the first two years of my membership to complete my purchase commitment. (NOTE: 2-volume set of AIRWAR counts as 2 books and cannot be ordered individually.)

No-risk guarantee: If not delighted, I may return the 4 books within 10 days, my membership will be canceled and I will owe nothing.

Note: If you select 2-volume AIRWAR set, write 9134 in two boxes, then choose 2 more selections.

Mr
Mrs. _____
Miss

Address _____ Apt. No. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Members accepted in USA and Canada only. Canadian members will be serviced from Toronto. Offer slightly different in Canada. **24-M88**

Copyrighted material

RECREATION ROUNDUP

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Shape of things to come?

The wedge-shaped trailer behind the Fiat 126 (one of the world's smallest four-seaters) is the Fisher Bambino. The trailer, 7½ feet high and 11'3" long, weighs only 730 pounds. Despite its small size, however, the trailer has a double bunk and a galley. PS European Editor David Scott reports that the 25-hp Fiat 126 achieved an astonishing 33 mpg while towing the Bambino—but at a considerable price in performance. It couldn't exceed 50 mph with the extra load. The clever trailer design allows you to detach the camper body and use the chassis as a boat trailer. The dual-mode trailer is made by Fisher Holivan, Bridge St., Bagshot, Surrey GV195AT, England.

Would U.S. recreation vehicle buyers go for such a tiny rig? Not yet, in my opinion, but who can tell what skyrocketing fuel costs will eventually do to camping-vehicle trends in future years?

Van expanders

These clever tent add-ons can create extra sleeping space in any van, four-wheel-drive, or pickup camper with a cover—even a station wagon. The Nighty Nite is made by Foresight, Inc., Box 326, Cassopolis, Mich. 49031. It sets up in 10 minutes, claims the maker, and folds into a compact, easy-to-store package. Price is less than $300, complete with accessories.

Motor-home powerplants

Until now, Dodge has held a commanding share of the motor-home chassis business. The company claims about 75 percent of the market for both standard and mini-motor homes. Will all that change when Chrysler stops building engines over 360-cu.-in. after the '78 model year (see Detroit Report)?

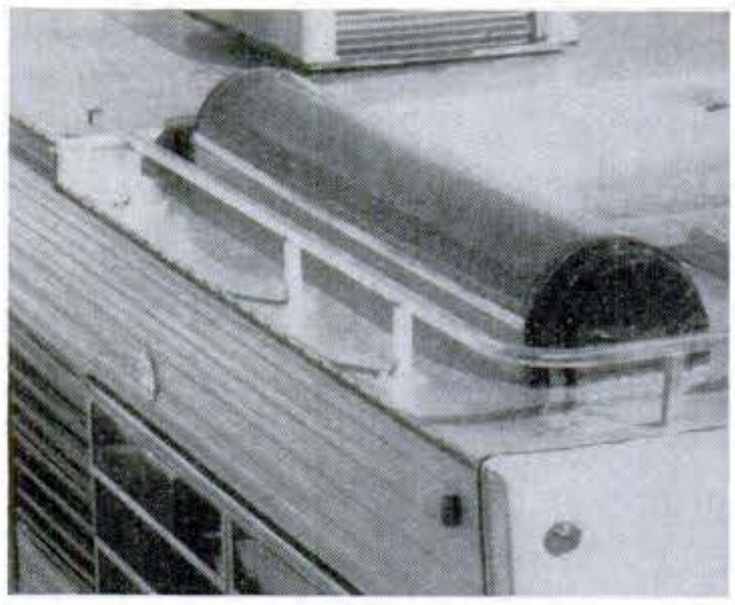
A product planner for Dodge's RV division told me that the company would continue to supply chassis with "adequate power." Whether RV makers would consider the 360 adequate for 25-foot mini-motor homes or 28-to-35-foot standard motor homes is problematical. Personally, I think a 360 wouldn't have enough power for a 35-footer.

I wouldn't be surprised to see a substantial shift to Chevrolet chassis for standard motor homes and minis. There could also be a shift toward Ford chassis for mini-motor homes. Chevrolet offers up to 454-cu.-in. mills in its motor-home chassis and Ford offers a 460-cu.-in. engine in a mini-motor home chassis.

Such a shift, however, might be only a short-lived solution to the motor-home builders' problems. Both Chevrolet and Ford will eventually phase out the big engines, as the realities of fuel economy affect their fleet averages.

Solar heater for RV's

A new wrinkle in motor-home gadgets is this six-by-12-foot solar collector now available as an option on Diamond mini-motor homes made by Coons Manufacturing, Inc. (Box 489, Oswego, Kan. 67356). The 25-pound unit collects infrared energy from the sun. A small electric fan runs air through the collector into the camper body. The heated air averages 110 to 115 degrees, says Bud Coons, president of the company. Coons reports that tests run by



his company show that the solar heater can reduce LP fuel use by camper owners from 40 to 50 percent annually. The unit does not store heat for nighttime use. The solar heater costs about $575, not including installation. It's available exclusively from Diamond RV dealers.

Separate vacations

Recently a Detroit couple left on an RV trip to the Southwest. The Detroit News reports that hubby drove the motor home while the wife was at the wheel of a small car being towed behind.

When he arrived at a motel parking lot in Toledo, he decided to pull in for a rest—and got the shock of his life. His wife and car weren't hitched to the motor home.

Somewhere along the way, the car had unhitched. While her husband drove onward, the wife blew the horn to no avail. She managed to steer the car off to the side of the road. She had an ignition key, but was afraid to drive a stick-shift car. So she stayed put rather than chase after her husband.

The couple was reunited when they called relatives who relayed messages between the two. The husband then drove back to hitch up again—and retrieve his wife. PS

Copyrighted material

Trumpeter Mountain, British Columbia, Canada

Canada at its best.

Enjoy the light, smooth whisky that's becoming America's favorite Canadian.
Imported Canadian Mist®

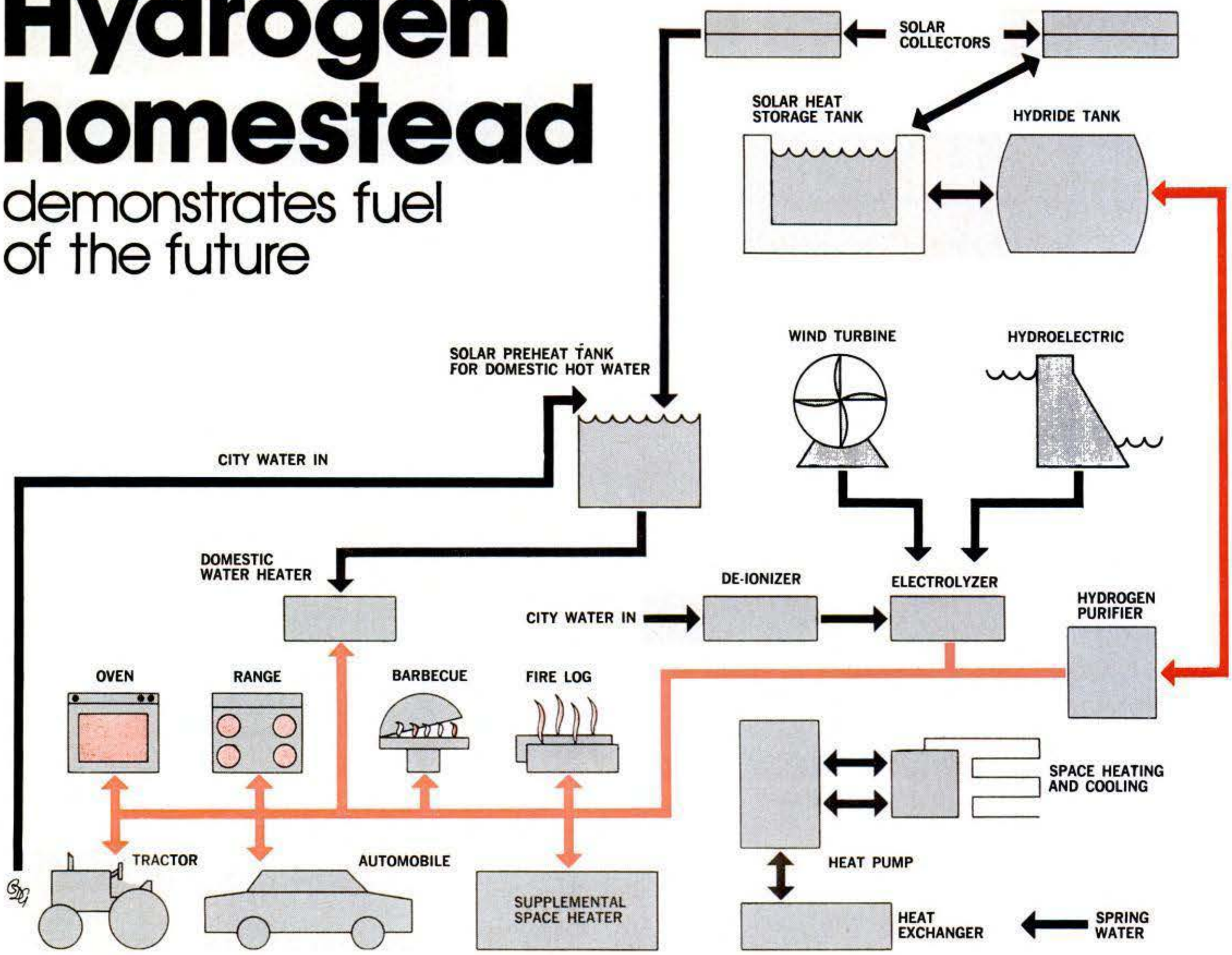
Share some tonight.

IMPORTED BY BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS IMPORT COMPANY, N.Y., N.Y., CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND, 80 OR 86.8 PROOF, © 1977.

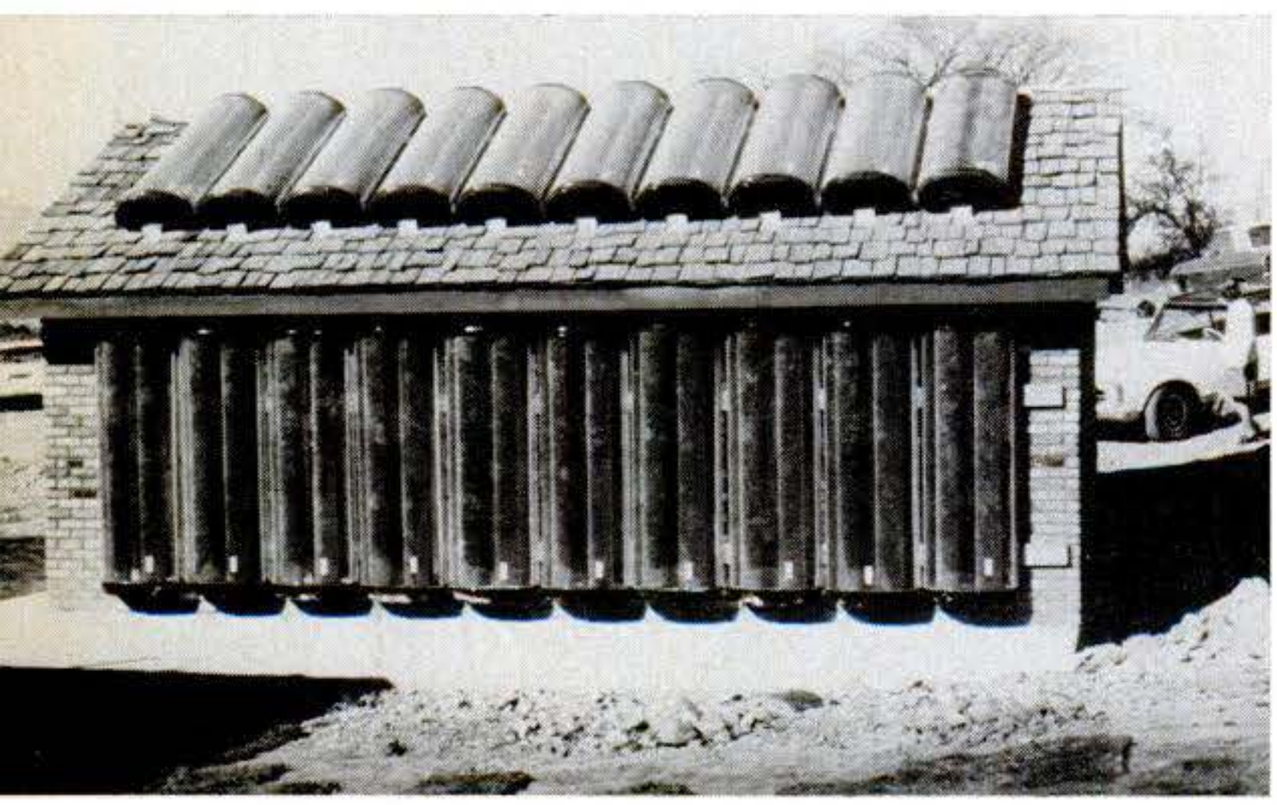
Copyrighted material

Hydrogen homestead

demonstrates fuel of the future



The Homestead's hydrogen is produced by an electrolyzer (drawing, far right). Present energy source is local utility; future plans call for wind turbine or small-scale hydroelectric plant. Hydrogen is stored in hydride tank (top). Heat from solar collectors liberates hydrogen as it's needed for use—cooking, charging hydride tanks in car and tractor, and water and space heating. A heat pump, which uses spring water as heat source in winter and heat dump in summer, provides most of home's space-conditioning requirements. "Hydro shack" (below), which houses electrolyzer and hydride tank, has solar collectors made by Solar Electric (403 S. Maple, West Branch, Ia. 52358) on roof and wall.



The most abundant element can cook your food, heat your house, and fuel your car

By RICHARD STEPLER

HINDENBURG LANE, PROVO, UTAH

From the street it looks like any other large contemporary house. In fact, it's so ordinary we're not showing you a photo of it. What *is* unusual about the house is that it's powered by hydrogen. And this house is just the first in what's planned to be a total hydrogen community.

In our March 1975 issue we described the "hydrogen economy" of the future ("Storable, Renewable Hydrogen Power"). In this scenario, hydrogen, generated from a variety of sources including the sun, wind, and tides, and hydroelectric, steam, and nuclear plants, would fuel vehicles, heat homes, power industry, and even provide a raw material for manufacturing synthetic products. This would be a clean society, as well: The only product of combustion of hydrogen with air is nonpolluting steam, provided that combustion temperature is not high enough to cause nitrogen in the air to form oxides of nitrogen.

One of the research organizations mentioned in that story, Billings Energy Corp., of Provo, Utah, was experimenting with hydrogen-powered cars. Since then

[Continued on page 25]

Copyrighted material

Get Ready

There are hundreds of new micro-electronic products about to enter the consumer market. Here is how readers of Popular Science can discover them.

If you thought the pocket calculator started a revolution in 1971, just wait.

In the next twelve months more micro-electronic products will be introduced to the consumer than in any other phase of the micro-electronic revolution. Many of these products will 1) come from companies you've never heard of, 2) represent breakthroughs in micro-electronic technology, and 3) provide more conveniences and benefits than ever dreamed possible.

JS&A has been the company most sought after to introduce these new products. Our national advertising campaigns and our system of selling directly to the consumer give high technology companies the opportunity to introduce new products to the marketplace in the most economical, quickest and most efficient manner.

This article, written for readers of *Popular Science,* will tell you how we select products at JS&A. It will give you tips on how you can evaluate a new product, and it will give you an insight into how you can keep abreast of all new and important product developments.

AN INDUSTRY LEADER

Our role in micro-electronic marketing is a matter of record. We introduced the first pocket calculator, and we were largely responsible for creating a new industry. We were the first company to nationally introduce the LCD digital watch, and we are at the forefront of every major new product introduction including a few you will see in this issue.

To achieve these results, we have concentrated our efforts on doing only one thing and doing it well—selling micro-electronic products directly to consumers through full-page advertisements in national magazines and newspapers.

HOW WE SELECT A PRODUCT

We have a comprehensive checklist that we go through for each product we select. The questions we ask ourselves include:

1) Does the product use an integrated circuit? (This has been the primary area in which we have concentrated.)

2) Is the product a major breakthrough or a new application of existing technology? (Both are acceptable.)

3) Is the manufacturer a solid, honest company providing honest value?

4) Is the new technology in the product different enough to require the detail we supply in one of our advertisements? (If it is not, then our pioneering efforts are not required, and the product may not be that innovative.)

5) Does the product have advantages over the conventional version? Does it do its job more efficiently, faster and for less money? ("Less money" is the most important key.)

6) Can the consumer figure out how to operate it without reading the instructions? If not, how badly is the consumer willing to read the instructions?

7) Is the warranty and back-up service well thought out in advance?

8) Is the product at least one year ahead of all other similar products currently on the market?

9) Is the product a gimmick or an honest and useful contribution to new technology?

10) Can our company sell enough of the product to make a decent profit? (If the product appeals to too narrow a population segment, then we cannot sell enough of a product to keep our margins low enough to provide good value.)

DISCOVER OUR PRODUCTS

How do you find out about these products? Until now, to follow our company and its product introductions, you had to be a reader of *Popular Science* or any of 50 national publications we advertise in or be one of our existing customers.

JS&A will produce its second major catalog listing the newest consumer micro- electronic products that we feel represent the best contributions to micro-electronic technology.

If you are a JS&A customer, you will automatically receive one. If you are not, we will be happy to send it to you. It is called "products that think"—a collection of the most advanced micro-electronic consumer products. If you wish to receive one, simply send a postcard or a letter to: Catalog Section, JS&A National Sales Group, One JS&A Plaza, Northbrook, Illinois 60062.

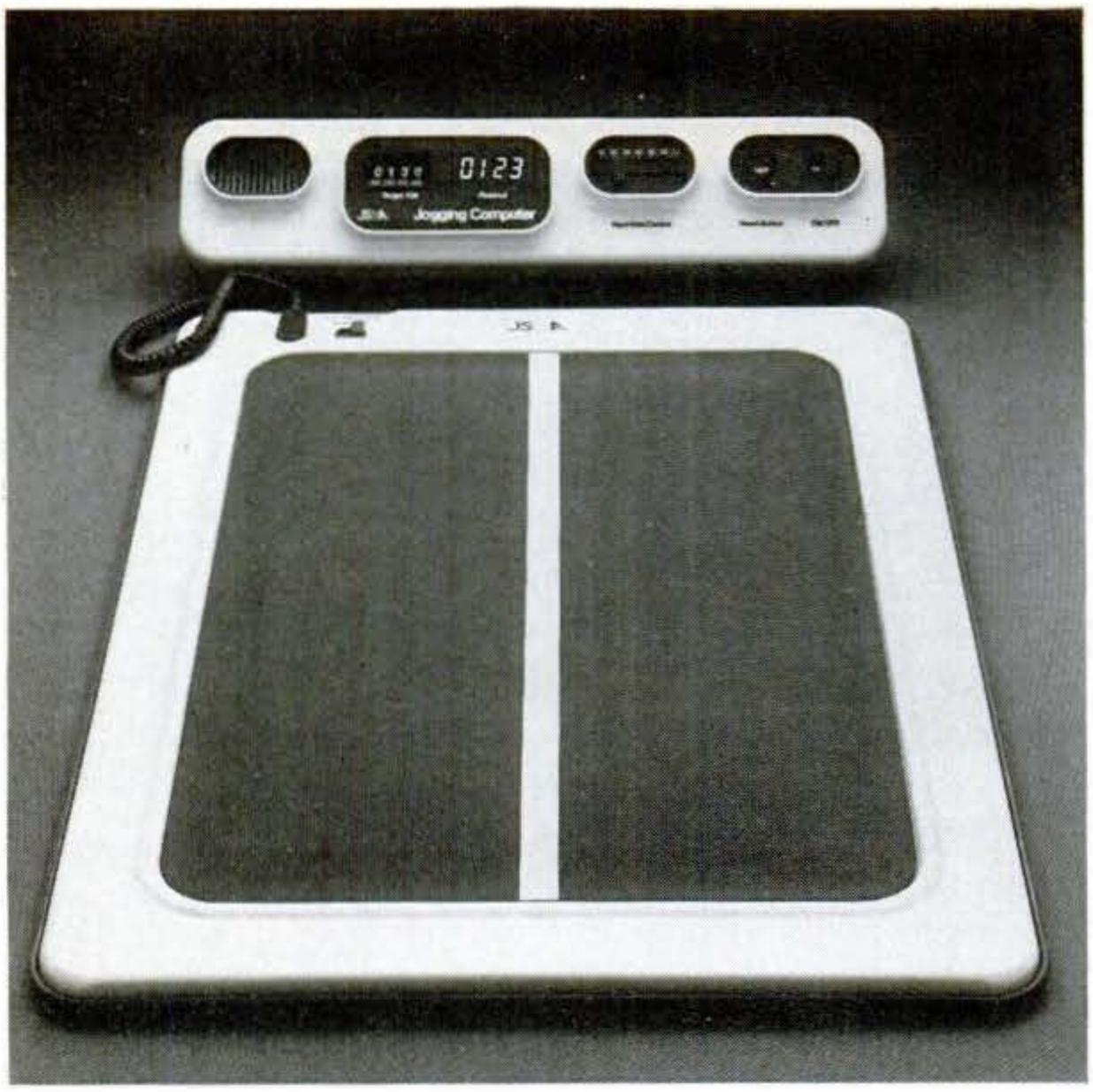
On the following three pages in this issue of *Popular Science* are also a few of the products we are proud to introduce for the first time—products that we feel represent the quality, value and the innovation associated with our company.

Finally, we owe a debt of gratitude to our customers and to micro-electronics—the science of the future. We are proud of our position in this field, and we hope our contribution has helped further this new technology and made possible the many conveniences now available to consumers.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

©JS&A Group, Inc.,1978

Copyrighted material



Jogging Computer

Make jogging fun in the privacy of your home with a new space-age indoor exercise system.

The JS&A Jogging Computer is a total system of physical fitness and conditioning.

It's a fact. You reach your physical peak at age 25 and your mental peak at age 40. From then on it's downhill. But it needn't be. A 50 year old who exercises regularly can be healthier and in better physical shape than the average 25 year old.

When you're physically healthy, you are alert and better able to handle stress. You are better motivated and just plain happier. Jogging can keep you in good physical shape.

THE ADVANTAGES OF JOGGING

Jogging as a regular exercise has gained in popularity because it does three things for you. 1) It improves the functioning of the heart, lungs, blood vessels and lymph glands. 2) It helps control your weight without resorting to starvation diets, and 3) It is one of the few safe, strenuous exercises that creates the exertion necessary for good physical conditioning.

A NEW JOGGING COMPUTER

There is now a new, fun way to jog. The new JS&A Computer is a solid-state system that lets you jog in place in the comfort of your own home. It's fun, easy to use and convenient.

You simply set the distance and pace you wish to run and press the start button. An audible beep tone sounds and you jog in place to its rhythm. Each stride is registered on a large LED readout in the control unit so you can see how far you've run.

You jog on a large pad with sensors which register each stride. The pad is designed to feel like grass or soft earth so you can run either barefooted or with gym shoes. The idea is to gradually increase your distance and speed each day to build up your endurance.

Getting yourself to start jogging is often the hardest step. That is why the JS&A Jogging Computer is an ideal system for both the beginner and the experienced jogger.

FOR THE BEGINNER

The first time you step on the Jogging Computer, you run at a pre-selected pace and distance for approximately five minutes. (A chart will show you which speed to select based on your sex and age.) You then take your pulse rate for one minute by touching your wrist. The pulse/rate chart determines the settings and distance you should run the next time you jog.

You could be in poor, average or good shape, and this simple five minute test will accurately tell you. Start the jogger at the distance indicated on the chart, and gradually build up a little each day. In just one week you'll notice the difference, feel great, have greater endurance, and you won't tire as easily. That is what's so nice about the system – how easily and quickly it puts you into better shape.

FOR THE EXPERIENCED

If you jog regularly, you know the many benefits of jogging. But you also know the disadvantages – all overcome by owning a Jogging Computer. For example:

Forget about the ritual You wake up early, drive to your favorite indoor track, change clothes, and you're ready to run. With the Jogging Computer, just step out of bed and start running. The time you save in preparing to jog can be substantial.

Forget about the boredom Running around a track can be quite boring. And if you count laps, how many times have you lost your count? With the Jogging Computer, you can forget about counting, as the unit does it automatically for you. You can concentrate on problems or take flights of fancy – all while you strenuously exercise.

Forget about the weather Even in summer, there are days when you can't jog outdoors. And in a daily exercise program, you must resort to the indoor track. Not so with the Jogging Computer. It's always there when you need it – portable and ready to operate.

Forget about jogger's heel If you've run on indoor tracks, you know the pain of jogger's heel caused by leaning in around those curves. Jogging in place is easier on your whole body and eliminates this common jogging problem.

BRING IT ANYWHERE

The Jogging Computer is powered by four "C" cell batteries and requires no AC power so it goes anywhere – on your patio, in the garage or basement, or at your office. The control unit can be propped up with its built-in easel or placed on a wall using the four foot expansion cord. It's portable, so after you've run a few miles, just turn it off and put it away. There's no large exercise device to take up space.

QUALITY THROUGHOUT

The JS&A Jogging Computer is all solid state, and the 17"x 22" pad was pre-tested to take years of constant, hard pounding under all conditions. Service should never be required, but if anything ever does go wrong, JS&A's service-by-mail center will have it repaired and back to you in a matter of days. Be assured that we stand solidly behind our product's quality, construction and design. JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products. We've been in business over a decade – further assurance that your modest investment is well protected.

We suggest that you order the JS&A Jogging Computer and use it for 30 days. Jog each day when you get up in the morning or before dinner. Enjoy the thrill of feeling your endurance build. Experience the convenience and fun. See how much better you feel and how much sharper you think. Then after 30 days, measure your progress. If you don't find the JS&A indoor jogger a convenient and fun way to stay trim and healthy, then return your unit for a complete and full refund including the $3.00 charge for postage and handling. You can't lose.

Simply send your check for **$149.95** plus $3.00 postage and handling (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) to the address below or call our toll-free number. By return mail, we will send you the complete jogging computer system with instructions, charts, personal score card and a one year limited warranty.

Start today on an organized physical fitness program using the latest in solid-state, space-age technology. Order your JS&A Jogging Computer at no obligation today.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call ..... (312) 498-6900

©JS&A Group, Inc.,1978

Copyrighted material

HATS OFF TO IBM

Printer Break-through

A new 10-digit display calculator with the world's first dual-element integrated printing head will revolutionize the printing calculator.

The full-featured $89.95 Canon P10-D with its one-year parts and labor limited warranty is the greatest printer value ever offered by JS&A.

Hats off to IBM. Their single-element typing system did away with typewriter keys and started a new technology.

The new Canon P10-D printing calculator starts another new technology. Their dual-element printing system does away with the standard printing head which required a separate disc for each column. The Canon has only two discs—one with digits and the other with symbols.

The P10-D head weighs only ½ ounce compared to 31 ounces in a typical printing head. Its motor weighs only nine ounces—again much less than the heavier conventional motors required to drive larger heads. The Canon motor is smaller, lighter and more efficient because it moves less weight.

THE MOST EFFICIENT SYSTEM

The printing head is controlled by an LSI (large scale integrated circuit). As you press a key, a pulse is generated from this circuit and sent to the motor which does two things: 1) positions the two discs to print the numbers or symbols and 2) glides the numeric disc across the ten column width of the paper.

Conventional printers print from metal discs through thick fabric ribbon onto paper. The Canon system prints directly on paper so each impression is sharp, clear and easy to read. The synthetic polymer disc is first inked by a special cartridge before it prints. Each ink cartridge is easily replaceable. The cartridge lasts for more than 15 rolls of paper at a cost of 17¢ per roll—far less than any other system.

PLAIN PAPER PLUS

Using standard paper tape is only one of several advantages that make the Canon a truly spectacular value. Here are some other exciting new features:

Dual Power Operate the Canon from either your AC outlet or its built-in rechargeable batteries. It's totally portable, yet it also makes a handsome desk calculator.

Dual Display Just flip a switch and the 10-digit large green fluorescent display can be used with or without the printer.

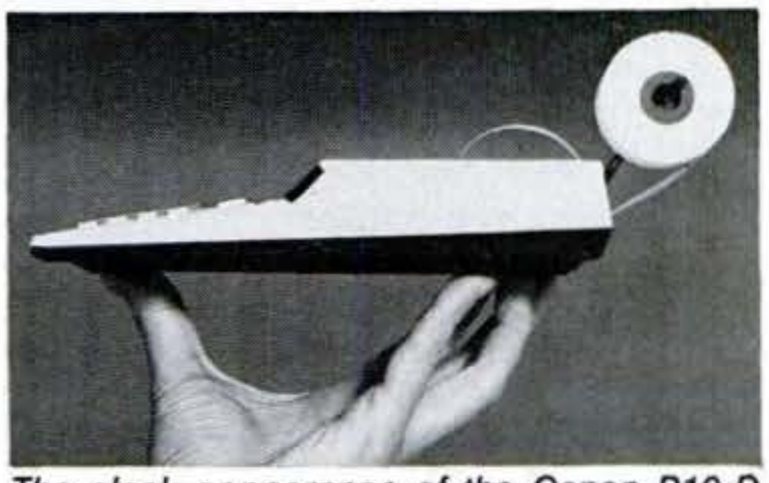
Space-Age Styling Compare the sleek appearance of the Canon with any other printer. It's small enough to fit in your briefcase and large enough to use as a space-saving desk unit. It measures only 1¾" x 4¼" x 8½", weighs only 24 ounces and the paper tucks into the body of the unit—perfect for travel.

Buffered Keyboard If you enter your problems faster than the printer can print them out, don't worry. The unit's memory stores your keystrokes and prints them out in rapid succession.

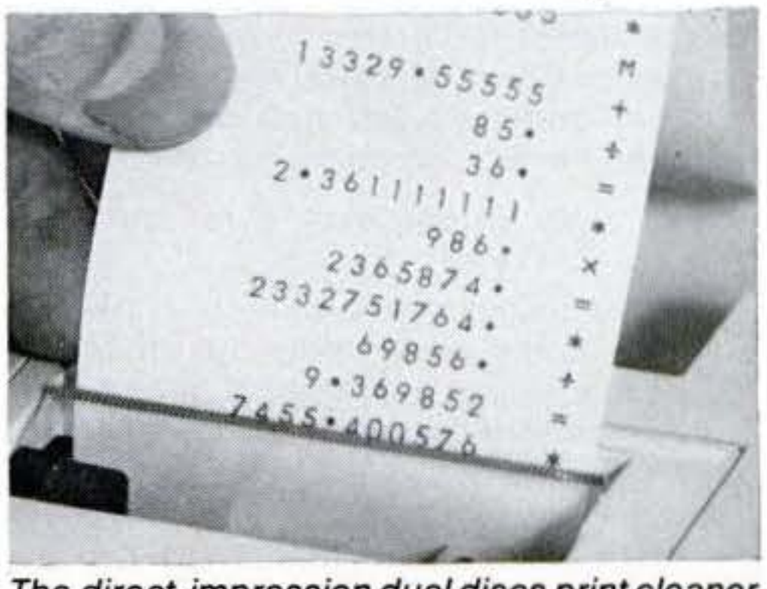
We have always looked at small printers as gimmicks—calculators that lack many important features. We were surprised with the Canon. It has features that far exceed most printers costing hundreds of dollars more.

The following is a list of those features: 10 digit capacity • full four-key memory • addition, subtraction, multiplication and division • percentage key • add-on and discount calculations • power and reciprocal calculations • repeat calculations • add-mode • switch for full-floating or second and third fixed decimal positions • round off or round down switch • paper tape advance.

There are other convenient features that make it perfect for people who spend hours at their calculators. There's a three-digit item counter that counts and prints out the number of entries while printing your total. The symbols on the right side of the tape tell you the nature of each entry. Even in its battery operated position, you could print out more than half a roll of tape before the unit signals you that its batteries are low.



The sleek appearance of the Canon P10-D makes it a handsome addition to any desk.



The direct-impression dual discs print cleaner and sharper on conventional paper tape.

A NEW WAY TO BUY

JS&A offers you a new way to buy your 10-digit Canon P10-D. First we give you the opportunity to use one for 30 days. Carry it in your briefcase. Put it on your desk and see how handy it becomes and how little space it takes up. Check the paper tape and see how clear and easy-to-read it is. Bring it home and let the whole family use it.

Then, within 30 days, decide. If the Canon is not perfect for you, return it for a prompt and courteous refund. And if you do return it, not only will we still consider you one of our good customers, but we will also refund your $2.50 postage, let you keep the paper tape, and thank you for giving us the opportunity of showing it to you. We couldn't be more positive about the quality and value of this incredible new product.

JS&A is America's largest single source of space-age products. We have been in business for over a decade—further assurance that your modest investment is well protected. Canon is one of the world's largest manufacturers of cameras and precision quality instruments and is highly respected as a quality manufacturer of electronic products.

The Canon costs only **$89.95** plus $2.50 for postage and handling and includes a free roll of tape, one ink cartridge, rechargeable batteries and a power cord/charger. It's an incredible value thanks to its new technology. To order, send your check to the address below (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) or credit card buyers may call our toll-free number.

Space-age technology has produced another major product breakthrough. Order your Canon P10-D at no obligation today.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept. PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000

Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call ..... (312) 498-6900

©JS&A Group, Inc., 1978

Copyrighted material

Burglar Alarm Breakthrough

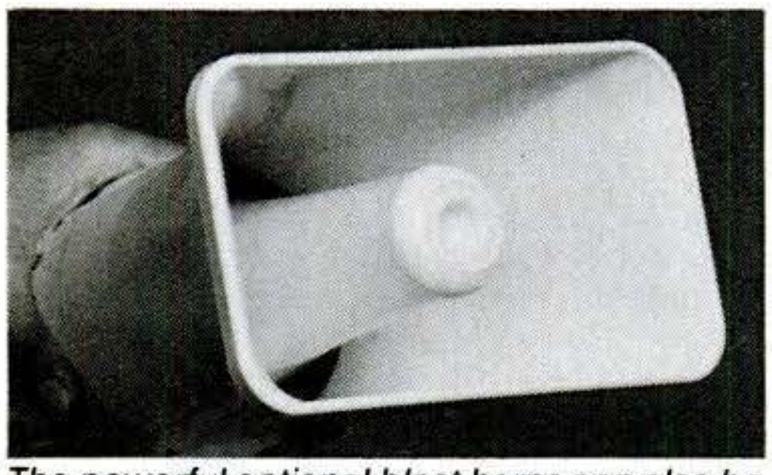
The Midex security computer looks like a handsome stereo system component and measures only 4"x 10½"x 7."

A new computerized burglar alarm requires no installation and protects your home or business like a thousand dollar professional system.

It's a security system computer. You can now protect everything–windows, doors, walls, ceilings and floors with a near fail-safe system so advanced that it doesn't require installation.

The Midex 55 is a new motion-sensing computer. Switch it on and you place a harmless invisible energy beam through more than 5,000 cubic feet in your home. Whenever this beam detects motion, it sends a signal to the computer which interprets the cause of the motion and triggers an extremely loud alarm.

The system's alarm is so loud that it can cause pain–loud enough to drive an intruder out of your home before anything is stolen or destroyed and loud enough to alert neighbors to call the police.



The powerful optional blast horns can also be placed outside your home or office to warn your neighbors.

Unlike the complex and expensive commercial alarms that require sensors wired into every door or window, the Midex requires no sensors nor any other additional equipment other than your stereo speakers or an optional pair of blast horns. Its beam actually penetrates walls to set up an electronic barrier against intrusion.

NO MORE FALSE ALARMS

The Midex is not triggered by noise, sound, temperature or humidity–just motion–and since a computer interprets the nature of the motion, the chances of a false alarm are very remote.

An experienced burglar can disarm an expensive security system or break into a home or office through a wall. Using a Midex system there is no way a burglar can penetrate the protection beam without triggering the loud alarm. Even if the burglar cuts off your power, the four-hour rechargeable battery pack will keep your unit triggered, ready to sense motion and sound an alarm.

DEFENSE AGAINST PEEPING TOMS

By pointing your unit towards the outdoors from your bedroom and installing an outside speaker, light, or alarm, your unit can sense a peeping Tom and frighten him off. Pets are no problem for the Midex. Simply put them in one section of the house and concentrate the beam in another.

When the Midex senses an intruder, it remains silent for 20 seconds. It then sounds the alarm until the burglar leaves. One minute after the burglar leaves, the alarm shuts off and resets, once again ready to do its job. This shut-off feature, not found on many expensive systems, means that your alarm won't go wailing all night long while you're away. When your neighbors hear it, they'll know positively that there's trouble.

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

Midex is portable so it can be placed anywhere in your home. You simply connect it to your stereo speakers or attach the two optional blast horns.

Operating the Midex is as easy as its installation. To arm the unit, you remove a specially coded key. You now have 30 seconds to leave your premises. When you return, you enter and insert your key to disarm the unit. You have 20 seconds to do that. Each key is registered with Midex, and that number is kept in their vault should you ever need a duplicate. Three keys are supplied with each unit.

As an extra security measure, you can leave your unit on at night and place an optional panic button by your bed. But with all its optional features, the Midex system is complete, designed to protect you, your home and property just as it arrives in its wellprotected carton.

The Midex 55 system is the latest electronic breakthrough by Solfan Systems, Inc.–a company that specializes in sophisticated professional security systems for banks and high security areas. JS&A first became acquainted with Midex after we were burglarized. At the time we owned an excellent security system, but the burglars went through a wall that could not have been protected by sensors. We then installed over $5,000 worth of the Midex commercial equipment in our warehouse. When Solfan Systems announced their intentions to market their units to consumers, we immediately offered our services.

COMPARED AGAINST OTHERS

In a recent issue of a leading consumer publication, there was a complete article written on the tests given security devices which were purchased in New York. The Midex 55 is not available in New York stores, but had it been compared, it would have been rated tops in space protection and protection against false alarms–two of the top criteria used to evaluate these systems. Don't be confused. There is no system under $1,000 that provides you with the same protection.

YOU JUDGE THE QUALITY

Will the Midex system ever fail? No product is perfect, but judge for yourself. All components used in the Midex system are of aerospace quality and of such high reliability that they pass the military standard 883 for thermal shock and burn-in. In short, they go through the same rugged tests and controls used on components in manned spaceships.

Each component is first tested at extreme tolerances and then retested after assembly. The entire system is then put under full electrical loads at 150 degrees Fahrenheit for an entire week. If there is a defect, these tests will cause it to surface.

PEOPLE LIKE THE SYSTEM

Wally Schirra, a scientist and former astronaut, says this about the Midex 55. "I know of no system that is as easy to use and provides such solid protection to the homeowner as the Midex. I would strongly recommend it to anyone. I am more than pleased with my unit."

Many more people can attest to the quality of this system, but the true test is how it performs in your home or office. That is why we provide a one month trial period. We give you the opportunity to see how fail-safe and easy to operate the Midex system is and how thoroughly it protects you and your loved ones.

Use the Midex for protection while you sleep and to protect your home while you're away or on vacation. Then after 30 days, if you're not convinced that the Midex is nearly fail-safe, easy to use, and can provide you with a security system that you can trust, return your unit and we'll be happy to send you a prompt and courteous refund. There is absolutely no obligation. JS&A has been serving the consumer for over a decade–further assurance that your investment is well protected.

To order your system, simply send your check in the amount of **$199.95** (Illinois residents add 5% sales tax) to the address shown below. Credit card buyers may call our toll-free number below. There are no postage and handling charges. By return mail you will receive your system complete with all connections, easy to understand instructions and a one year limited warranty. If you do not have stereo speakers, you may order the optional blast horns at **$39.95** each, and we recommend the purchase of two.

With the Midex 55, JS&A brings you: 1) A system built with such high quality that it complies with the same strict government standards used in the space program, 2) A system so advanced that it uses a computer to determine unauthorized entry, and 3) A way to buy the system, in complete confidence, without even being penalized for postage and handling charges if it's not exactly what you want. We couldn't provide you with a better opportunity to own a security system than right now.

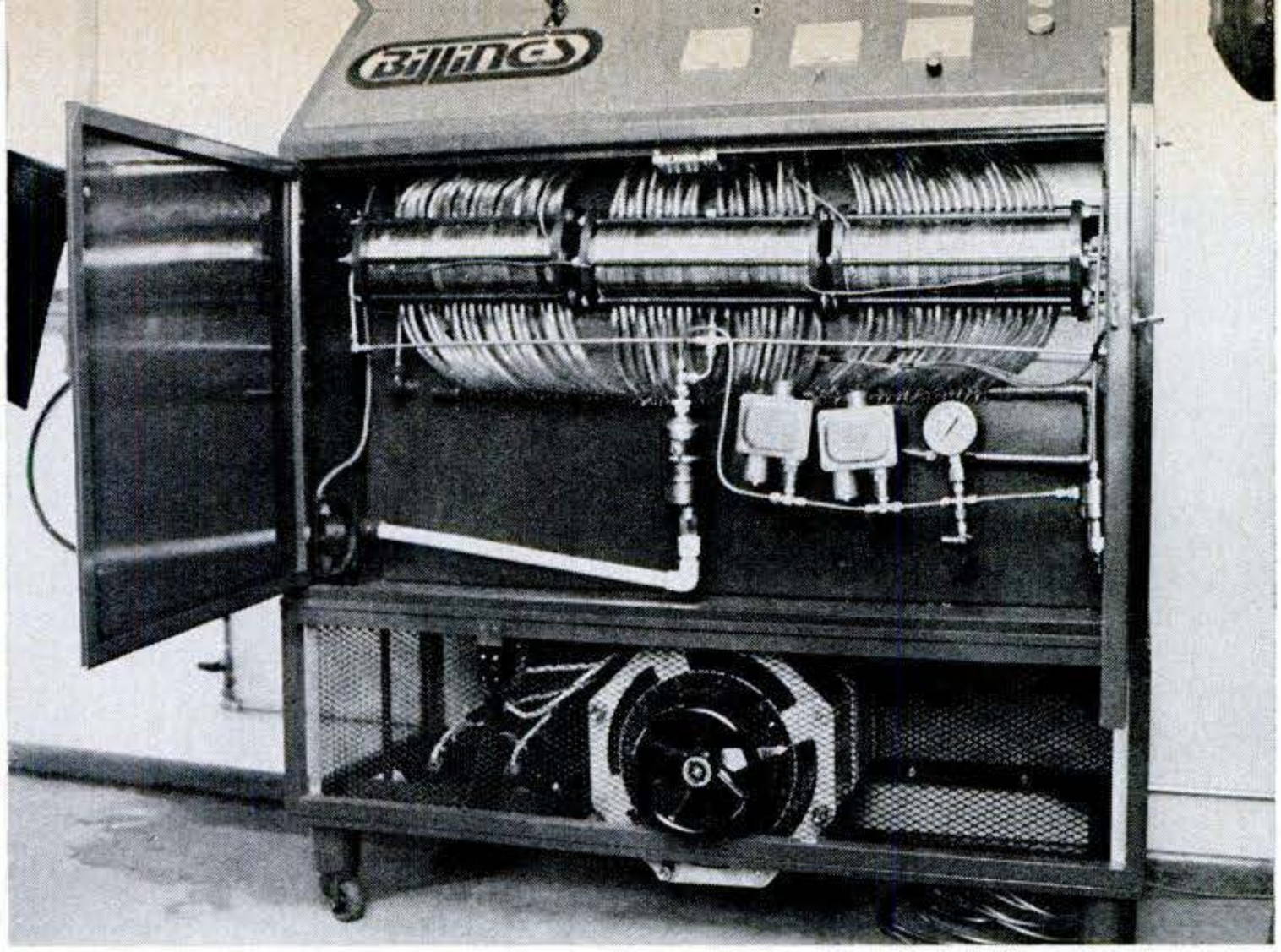
Space-age technology has produced the ultimate personal security computer. Order your Midex 55 at no obligation, today.

JS&A® NATIONAL SALES GROUP

Dept.PS One JS&A Plaza
Northbrook, Ill. 60062 (312) 564-9000
Call TOLL-FREE 800 323-6400
In Illinois Call ..... (312) 498-6900

© JS&A Group, Inc.,1978

Copyrighted material



Billings' electrolyzer splits water molecule into oxygen and hydrogen. Hydrogen atom follows electric current past a membrane, leaving oxygen behind.

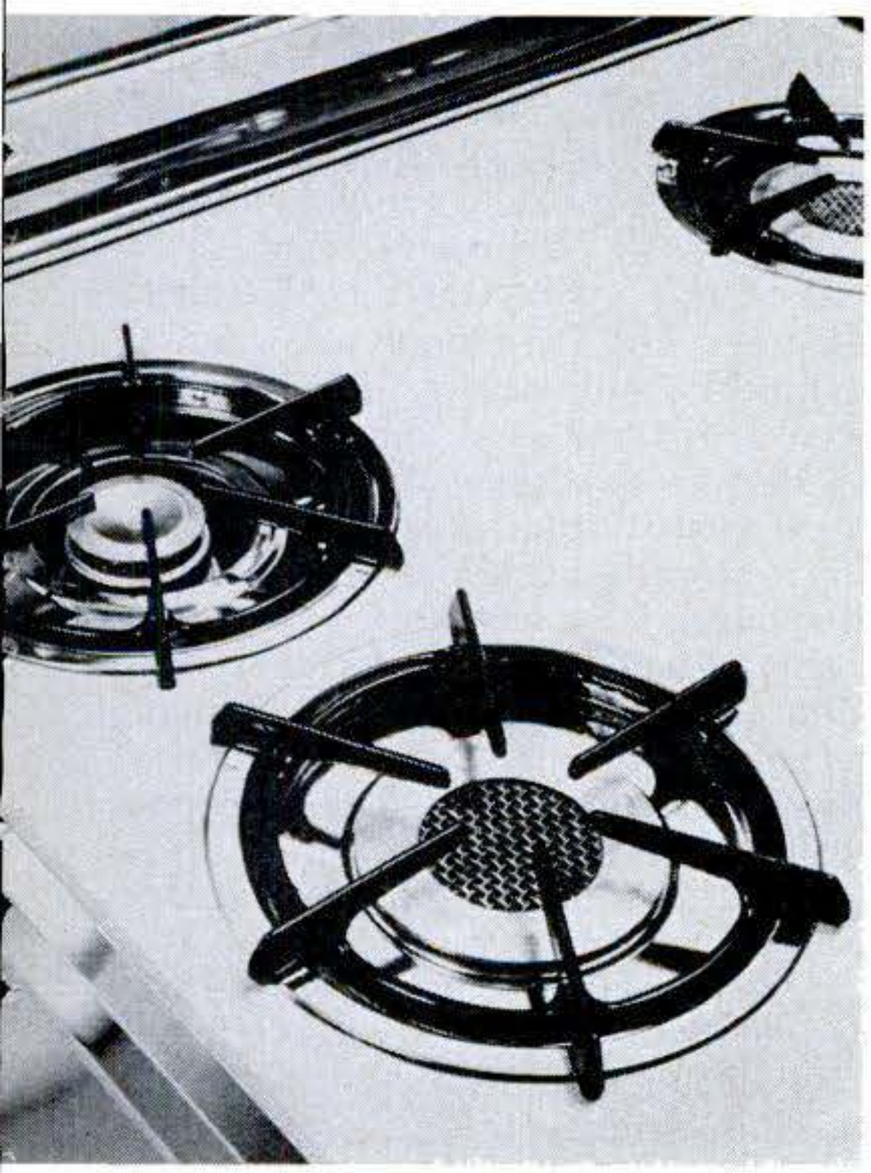
Billings has converted more vehicles to hydrogen, including the dual-fuel Cadillac Seville that was featured in President Carter's inaugural parade.

Now Billings has taken the first step in creating what may be the world's first hydrogen mini-economy: a cluster of some 30 houses plus a small industrial park, all powered by hydrogen.

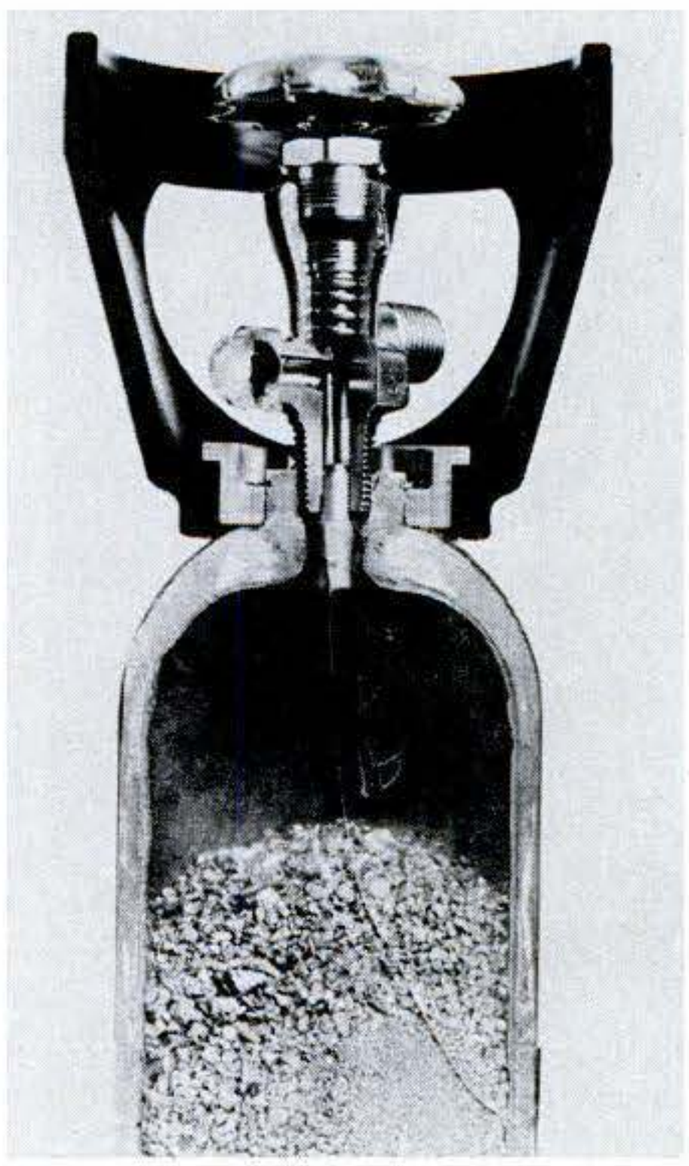
For the present, the Homestead's hydrogen is generated by electrolysis, using power from the local utility. Future plans call for a small hydroelectric plant [see "Water Power," PS May 1977] and a wind turbine. Ultimately Billings plans to generate hydrogen with a coal-gasification plant the company will construct nearby. In this process, steam is forced through powdered coal at high temperatures. The oxygen unites with carbon to form carbon dioxide. The hydrogen, released as a gas, is then collected.

The Homestead's hydrogen is stored in a well-insulated, two-ton hydride tank, dubbed R2D2. In hydride storage, the tank is filled with a compound that has an affinity for hydrogen—a hydride. In this case it is iron-titanium. Hydrogen enters the tank at 500 psi and is absorbed by the hydride, much as a sponge absorbs water. To release the hydrogen, you need heat. In the

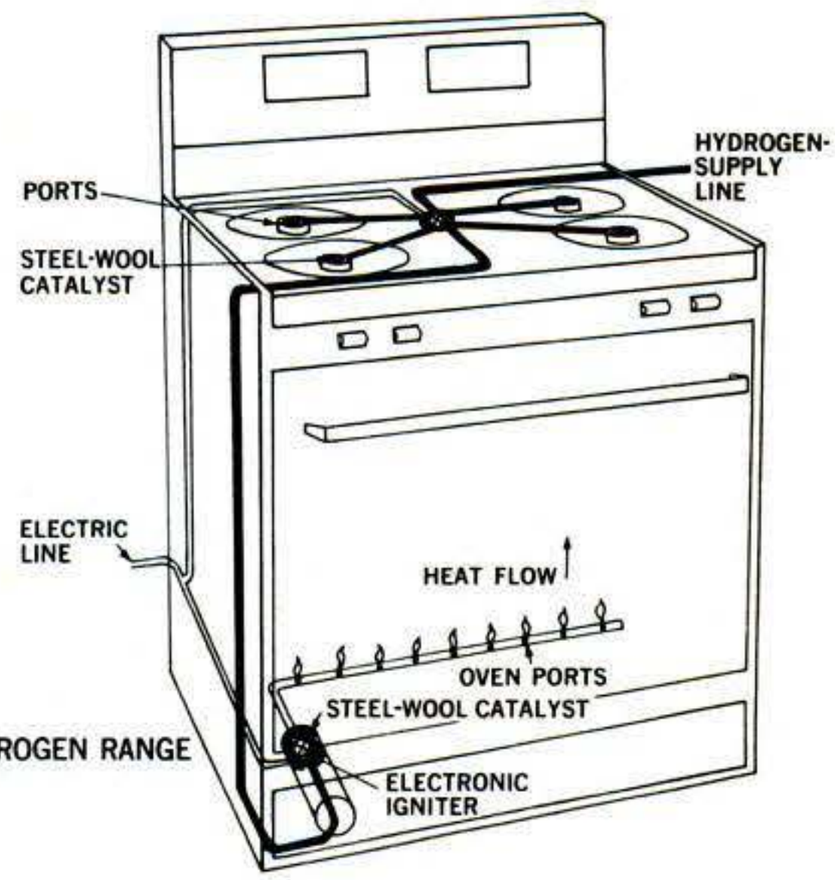
Continued



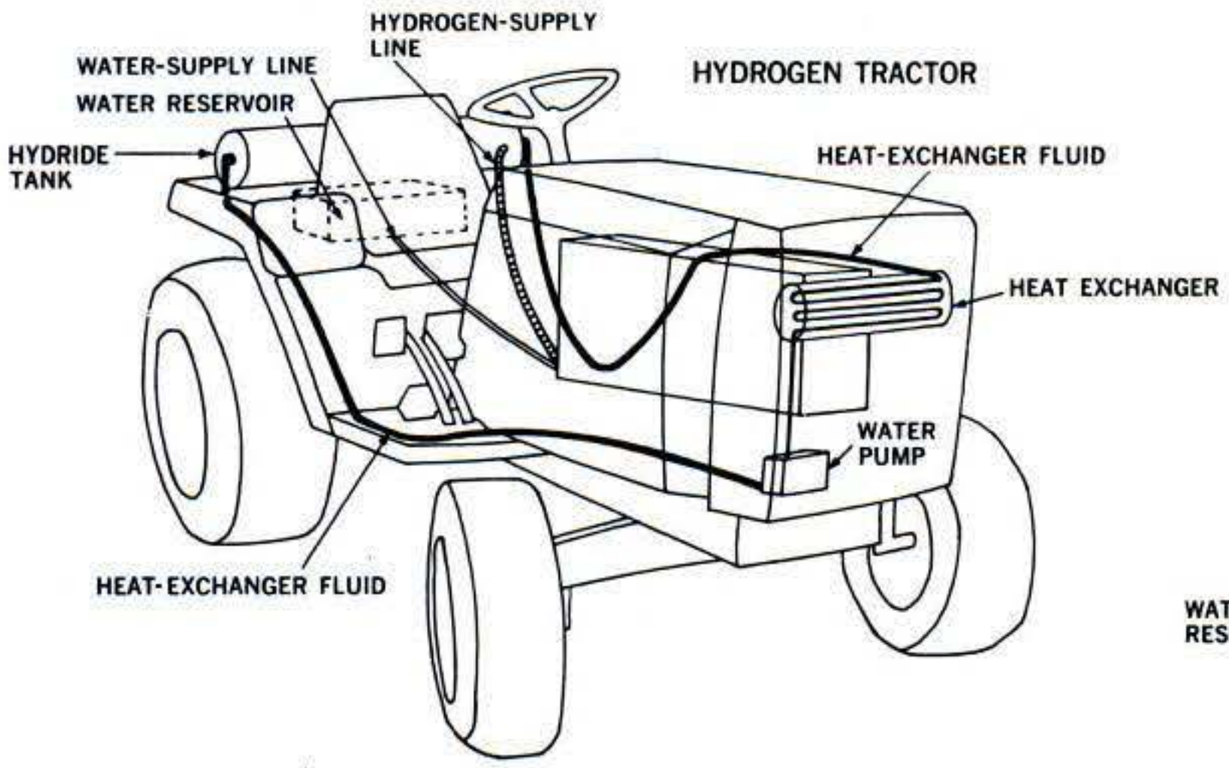
Hydrogen burner on Tappan range has steel mesh that glows when heated to show burner is on (hydrogen flame is colorless). Standard burner is at rear.



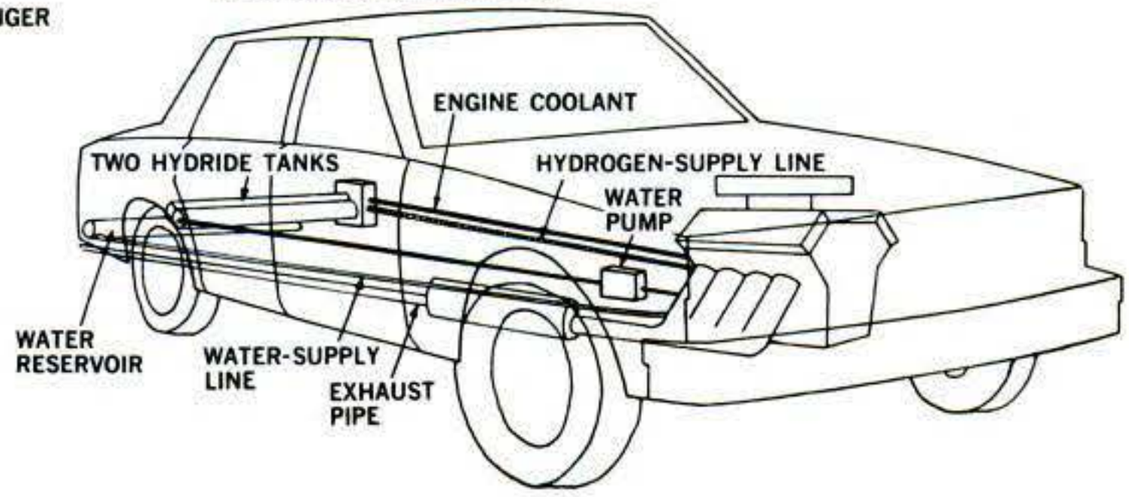
Cutaway tank shows chips of iron-titanium, a hydride. When hydrogen gas is pumped in, hydride soaks it up; as heat is applied, hydride releases gas.



HYDROGEN RANGE



HYDROGEN TRACTOR

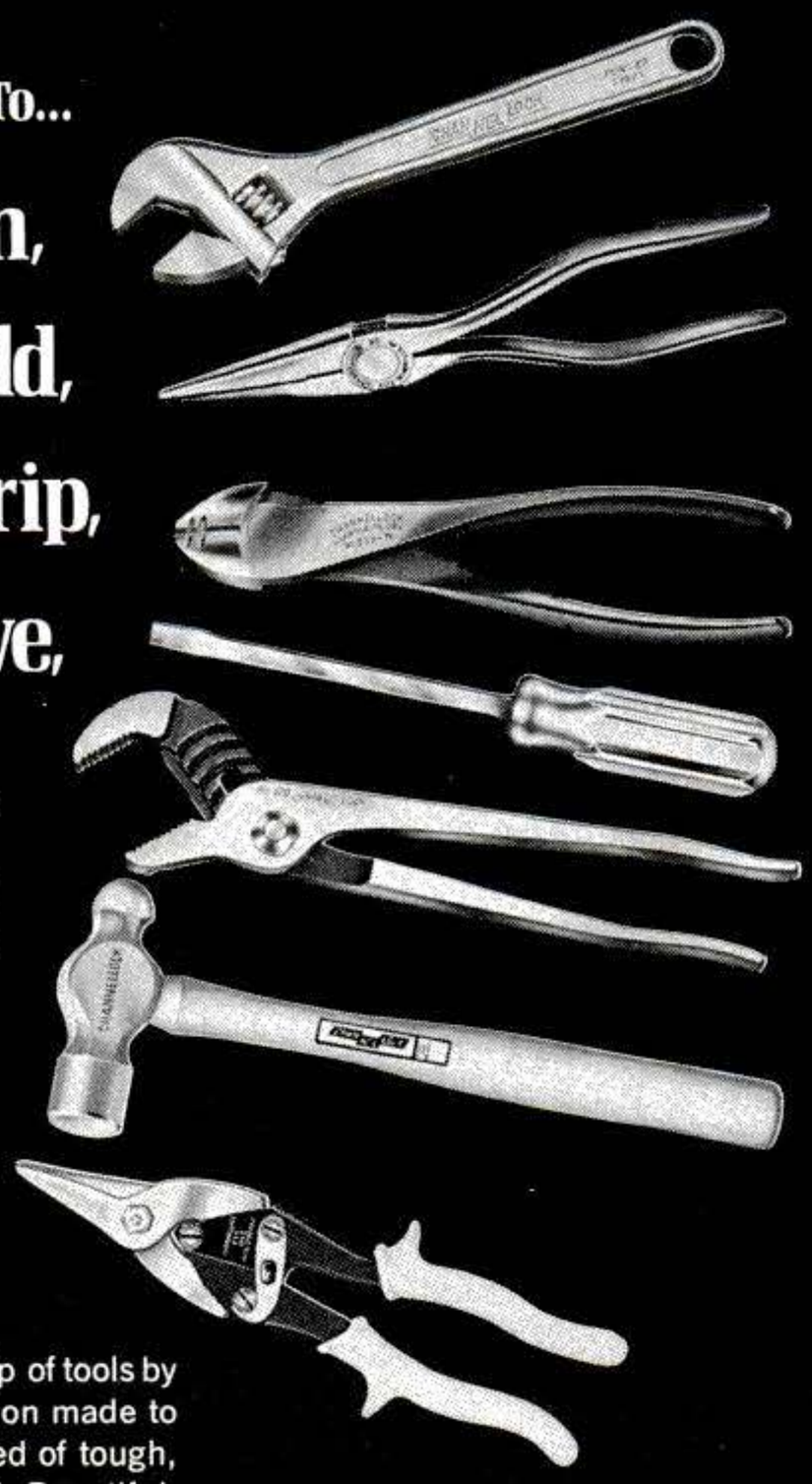


HYDROGEN AUTOMOBILE

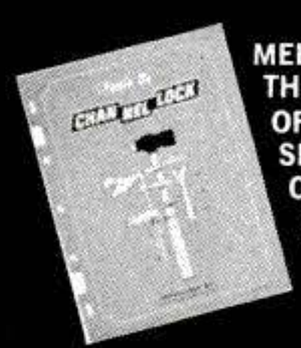
Copyrighted material

Whenever You've Got To...

Tighten,
Hold,
Cut...Strip,
Drive,
Grip,
Pound
or
Cut



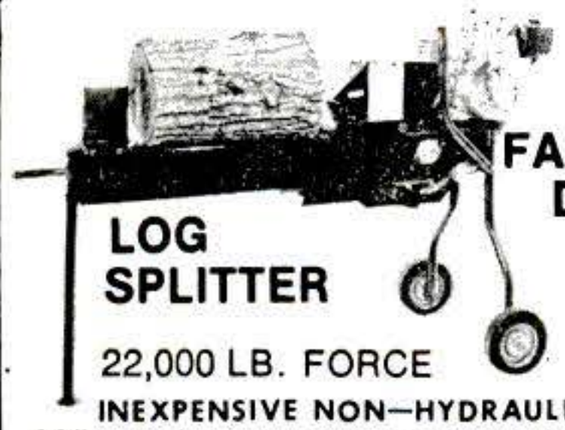
You Need Help...
. . . the dependable help of tools by CHANNELLOCK. Precision made to ease the job. Drop forged of tough, high grade steel to last. Beautiful, high polish finish to make you proud to own them. CHANNELLOCK. Craftsmanship in every detail (at no premium cost).



MEET THE REST OF THE FAMILY SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

CHANNELLOCK®

CHANNELLOCK, INC., • Meadville, Pa. 16335



FACTORY DIRECT
LOG SPLITTER
22,000 LB. FORCE
INEXPENSIVE NON—HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
23" splitting stroke in less than 8 seconds (total cycle 11 sec.) Safe, efficient, and economical. Ideal for homeowners, ranchers and farmers. For free information:
THRUST MANUFACTURING, INC. DEPT. 1003
6901 S. Yosemite, Englewood, Colorado 80110

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES BY MAIL

Your own doctor's prescription will be filled, or your present lenses duplicated.
Large selection of the latest fashion frames. All types of lenses available. Quality, accuracy, fit guaranteed.
SEND FOR **FREE** FAMILY CATALOG TODAY!
PRISM OPTICAL INC. Est. 1959
Dept. P38, 10992 NW 7th Ave, No. Miami, Fla. 33168

Hydrogen homestead

[*Continued*]

Homestead this is supplied by solar collectors. Iron-titanium is claimed to have a virtually unlimited life.

Why hydride storage? It's the safest way known to store hydrogen. In tests conducted at Tooele Army Depot near Salt Lake City, armor-piercing incendiary bullets were fired into fully charged hydride tanks. The small flame that resulted self-extinguished in seconds. Other methods of hydrogen storage—in compressed gas or liquid form—are more costly and potentially dangerous.

What's cooking

In the Homestead's kitchen, hydrogen fuels the range and oven. Conventional appliances were converted by Tappan to Billings' catalytic system. First, the primary air supply is closed off. In a typical gas appliance, air is mixed with natural gas before it reaches the burner for a proper air-gas combustion mixture. With hydrogen this isn't necessary; updraft in the hydrogen flame sucks in enough oxygen to support combustion. The hydrogen is ignited electronically.

Because hydrogen has a vertical heat distribution—the flame is hot on top with little heat radiated to the sides—the gas port is covered with a steel-wool catalyst to spread the flame and distribute heat more evenly. This also lowers the combustion temperature so that oxides of nitrogen are not formed.

Hydrogen also fuels the Homestead's domestic water heater; the supplemental gas furnace (a heat pump provides primary space heating and air conditioning); artificial logs in fireplaces; and an outdoor barbecue.

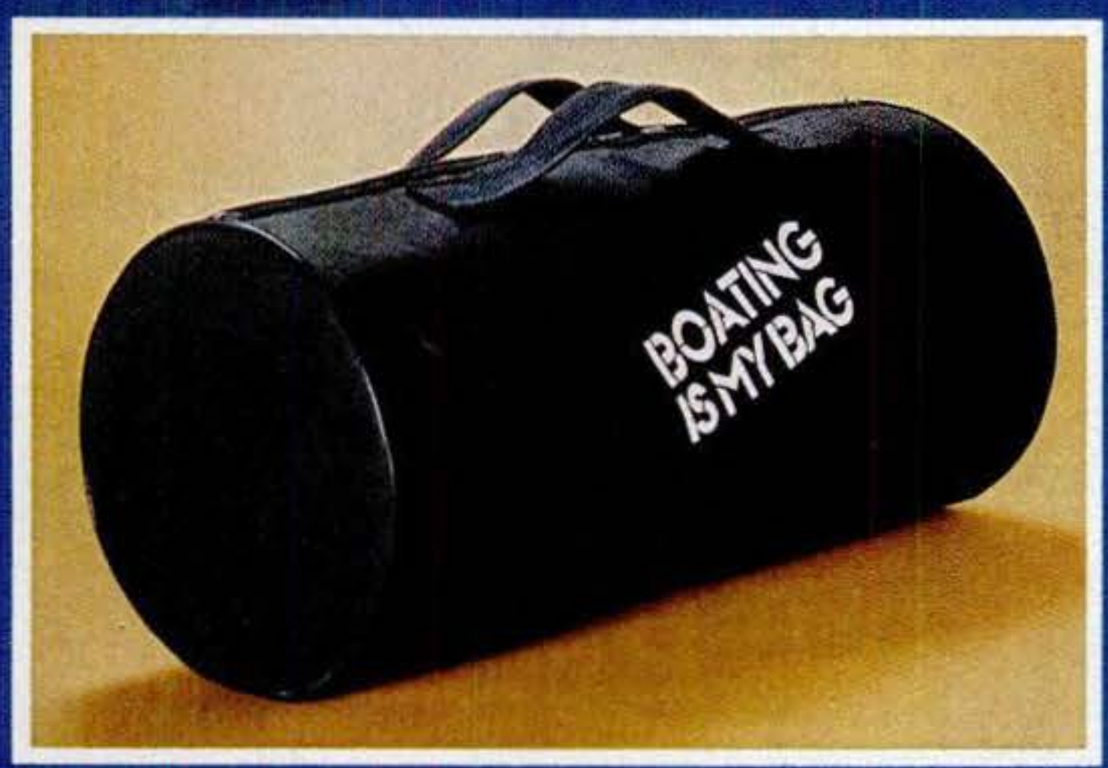
Vehicles, too, are included in the Homestead's energy system:

- A dual-fuel Cadillac Seville, with two hydride tanks, can run 50 to 60 miles on an overnight charge of hydrogen. The car uses engine heat to liberate hydrogen from the hydride storage tanks (see drawing). To run on regular gas, you merely flip a switch.
- A 20-hp Jacobsen lawn tractor, with a single hydride tank mounted behind the driver's seat, will run for an hour on a two-to-three-minute charge, according to Billings. Engine heat also frees the hydrogen in this vehicle (see drawing).

Billings' Homestead is an impressive step toward the hydrogen economy; we'll follow their progress to keep you informed. PS

Copyrighted material

HURRY! YOUR MERCURY OUTBOARD DEALER HAS THE POWER RIGHT NOW...



- To give you a great deal on any new '78 Mercury Outboard!
- To get you a customized **Merc Boating Bag –FREE** –just for checking out the deals!
- And to give you between **$25.00** and **$100.00** worth of **FREE Mercury Quicksilver Accessories** after you've made your best deal!

Right now you can make your best deal on any new '78 Mercury outboard. Matter of fact, if you hurry to your participating Mercury Outboard Dealer right now, he'll have Mercury send you a great looking customized Merc Boating Bag FREE…just for checking out the deals.

Mercury Outboards…a full line of dependable power.

FishPower—Three Merc Thruster models, the best performing electric outboards you'll ever see…and never hear. The smooth, quiet fishing engines; 4, 4.5, 7.5, 9.8, 20 and 40 hp.

GoPower—the most complete lineup of go anywhere and back outboards packing 50, 70, 80, 90, 115 and 140 horses of pure power.

Black MaxPower! 150, 175 and 200 hp V-6 muscle machines that can outrun just about anything and everything in their class.

Your Mercury Outboard Dealer has it all—and it's all new for '78. As little or as much power as you need. The power to deal like never before. And, after you've made your best deal, the power to give you $25.00 worth of Mercury Quicksilver Accessories with any FishPower Outboard…$50.00 worth with any GoPower Outboard…and $100.00 worth with any Black MaxPower Outboard!

So hurry! Visit your participating Mercury Outboard dealer. *Right now!* Don't forget to reserve your FREE Boating Bag.

To get your FREE Customized Boating Bag fill out the front of the attached Coupon and take to your nearest participating Mercury Outboard Dealer (no later than March 31, 1978), he'll take it from there. If Coupon is missing from magazine, write to, Mercury Marine Power Promotion, Dept. 113 , 1939 Pioneer Road, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935.

CALL 800-447-4700 TOLL-FREE FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST PARTICIPATING MERCURY DEALER.

(Illinois residents call 800-322-4400)

LIMITED TIME OFFER! Free Boating Bag and Accessories offer expires March 31, 1978.

We're coming on more powerful than ever!

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

A BRUNSWICK COMPANY.

PS car test & driving report

New four-wheel-drives

—comfortable inside, tough off the road

Jeep Cherokee, foreground, leads the Chevy Blazer, Plymouth Trailduster, and the all-new Ford Bronco out of a gully.

PS ratings—test report in a nutshell

The ratings are based on test results and measurements. Results should be read with the understanding that they reflect tests only on our sample cars, and that other seemingly identical cars may vary in performance. Also, weather conditions (noted in our spec table) vary from test period to test period. An excellent rating is 5 points; very good, 4; good, 3; fair, 2; poor, 1; very poor, 0.

	Bronco	Blazer	Cherokee	Trail-duster
Fuel economy	0	0	0	0
Acceleration	5	5	5	5
Braking	3	2	4	3
Handling*	1	1	2	1
Maneuverability*	3	4	2	2
Ride comfort	2	1	2	1
Quietness	1	0	0	0
Roominess	4	4	4	4
Visibility	1	1	2	2
Entry/exit ease	3	3	3	3

* Ratings for on-road performance only

By JIM DUNNE and RICH CEPPOS

If you've never been inside a four-wheel-drive, you may be in for a surprise when you first climb aboard. Until a decade ago, 4WD's were little more than military vehicles in civilian paint—small and rough-riding, with easily removable doors and tops, and Spartan interiors you could hose out. That all changed in 1969 when Chevrolet introduced the Blazer, a much larger

Continued

Copyrighted material

f 18 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '77.

©1977 R.J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.

One of a kind.

Where others rush through life, he knows when to reflect. To enjoy. He smokes for pleasure and satisfaction. He gets both from the blend of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos in Camel Filters. Do you?

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

vehicle that offered luxury levels formerly unknown in 4WD's. It started a trend that is still clearly evident in our four test rigs: AMC Jeep Cherokee "S", Ford Bronco Ranger XLT, Chevrolet Blazer Cheyenne, and Plymouth Trailduster Sport.

The Bronco has been totally redesigned for '78 to match the Blazer's size and luxury. The old Bronco was compact, slab-sided, and Spartan, with barely room for four people and a relatively light payload capacity of about 900 pounds. The new model is over two feet longer, five inches taller, and 11 inches wider, and weighs a whopping 1200 pounds more. Its payload is up by 50 percent, and there is much more cargo and passenger room. "Buyers were choosing the Blazer because of its larger cargo area and payload capacity," explained James E. Englehart, Ford Truck Division Product Planning Manager.

"They want to travel in comfort off-road. They also want a vehicle that's comfortable on the road because they can't afford a second car. The old Bronco sold to hardcore off-roaders. The new one should appeal to a wider group."

In most respects, our four test rigs are very similar. They are all derived from other vehicles. All but the Jeep share their power train and sheet metal from the doors forward, with their company's light-duty pickups; they have unique bodies from the doors aft. Their roofs are fiberglass and are removable, though it takes considerable effort to get them off. The Jeep, however, is a two-door version of the AMC Wagoneer station wagon. It shares the Wagoneer's fixed steel roof but has a slightly different side-window treatment.

All of the vehicles are available with full-time four-wheel drive. As the term implies, all four wheels are always engaged, so you can go directly from paved roads to unpaved trails without stopping. With the part-time system, you can't drive on dry pavement with all four wheels engaged. Doing so creates binding forces that could cause the vehicle to lurch while turning and could damage the system. In order to engage the Ford's part-time 4WD, you have to get out of the car, twist the front hubs to the "locked" position, and shift the transfer case from "2WD" to "4WD."

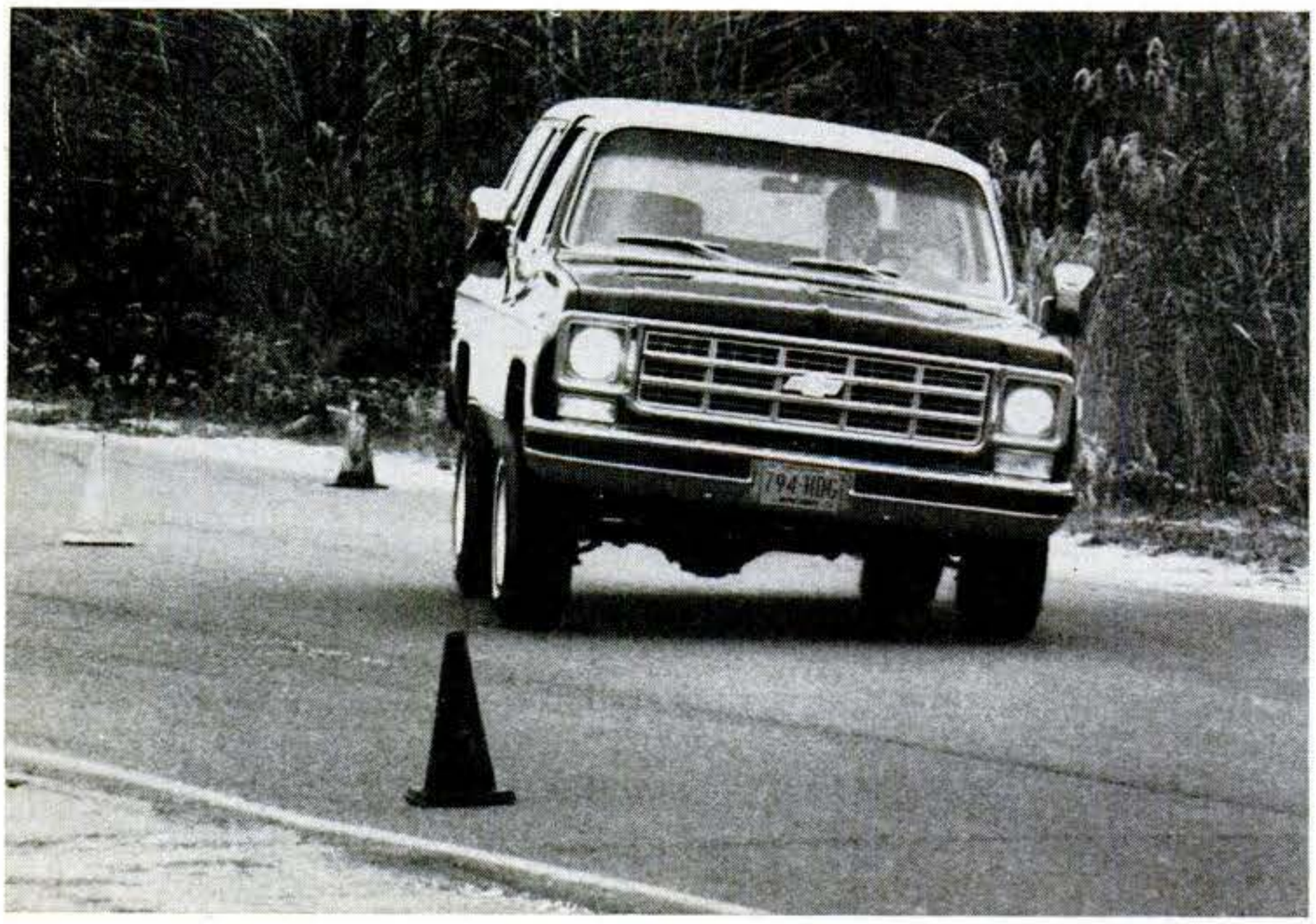
The new system is made possible by a differential in the transfer case that allows the front and rear wheels to turn at different speeds. The differential can be "locked up" to provide full power to all wheels, regardless of their traction, simply by pushing the transfer-case shift lever into the "locked" range (this is done with a switch in the Jeep). All but the Jeep also have a "low" range in the transfer case for added pull on very steep inclines. Chrysler makes the full-time unit for all the manufacturers except AMC, which buys its QuadraTrac system from Borg-Warner. The part-time system is still available on the Ford.

Another thing the 4WD's have in common is enormous interiors. The high-line trim options in our test vehicles imparted car-like luxury. Each of our trucks had comfortable cloth-and-vinyl front bucket seats and a large rear bench seat. The floors and cargo areas were covered with car-quality cut-pile carpeting, and the doors and side panels were upholstered as well. Comfort and convenience options abounded, as did many other costly, mostly car-like extras and options (see spec table). About 50 percent of 4WD models are equipped like ours. The remainder are sold, with lesser levels of trim, to residents of desert regions, people living in areas where there is heavy snowfall, and those who travel off-road a great deal or use their 4WD's for purposes other than recreation.

The only problem we found with the interiors was that rear-seat passengers had a hard time getting out of them. Despite fairly large door openings and front seats that fold forward, you stumble out of the back because you're much higher off the ground than in a standard sedan.

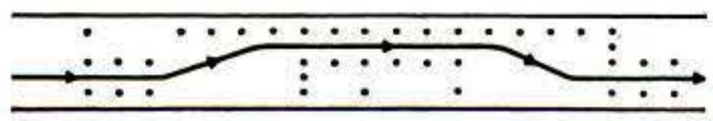
In general, handling on paved surfaces was poor. The trucks suffered from slow, vague steering that also had little road feel or self-centering action. On the highway, you have to pay extra attention in order to keep them in lane. Their great height (67-76 in.), and their hefty weight (3900-4700 lbs.) make them tippy enough to feel as if they're going to roll over when you try quick emergency lane changes. That's unnerving. Their girth also makes city driving a chore, for you

Continued



Fuel mileage (mpg)

	Bronco	Blazer	Cherokee	Trailduster
Combined highway/city off-road driving	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.3



Blazer exits PS emergency lane change (diagram above) with high degree of body roll. Below-average on-road handling was typical of our test vehicles. All of them suffered from vague steering, poor directional stability, and choppy ride. Braking and acceleration equalled that of sedans, but gas mileage was terrible.

Copyrighted material

FORD LTD
FORD DIVISION

Ford
75TH ANNIVERSARY

FORD LTD LANDAU

For the millions who need a full-size car: The 1978 Ford LTD.

If you need six-passenger space—
look into the luxurious stretch-out space you'll find in LTD.

If you need a roomy, full-size trunk—
you'll find you can pack up to eight pieces of luggage and two sets of golf clubs in an LTD.

If you need lots of towing capacity—
you'll get up to 7,000 pounds with the LTD optional towing package.

And if you want mileage like this—
*22 mpg highway, 15 mpg city**

Then the full-size 1978 Ford LTD could be just the car for you!

Full-size interior

Full-size trunk

FORD

When America needs a better idea, Ford puts it on wheels.

*EPA estimates with standard 5.0 litre engine. Your mileage may vary depending on your car's condition, optional equipment, where and how you drive. Not available in California.

Copyrighted material

Bronco plows through deep mud puddle. Like all the 4WD's, it made short work of rough terrain despite street tires. High, broad hood impaired visibility.

Trailduster's interior was typical of our high-line off-road vehicles; it includes cloth-and-vinyl bucket seats, carpeting, AM/FM stereo-CB, and much more.

have to be extra careful in threading through traffic: Places you could ease through in a car become tight squeezes for one of these rigs.

Braking performance, however, was a real surprise. All four test vehicles stopped as well as many cars, and with no fuss.

On smooth roads the vehicles were surprisingly smooth, but on bumpy surfaces they were choppy and harsh. Overall, the ride wasn't as poor as that of pickup trucks, but even the best-riding of them, the Cherokee, couldn't quite match the ride of a sedan. The poor ride quality and awkward handling made them, at best, marginally acceptable as road vehicles.

But once you turn off the road you leave handling problems far behind. All four were transformed once the going got rough. In the "outback" their great bulk almost seemed to vanish and was replaced by sports-car nimbleness. We negotiated tight fire trails, soft beach sand, steep rocky gullies, and even deep mudholes with amazing ease and great speed—even though none of the trucks but the Trailduster had off-road tires. They were up to anything we asked of them, and seemed almost unstoppable.

The price of owning one of these rigs is high. Base prices for the stripped versions start at $6000-$6500. And our fully loaded versions ran from $9000 to about $11,000. They'll also keep draining your wallet (and our national fuel supply) at the gas pump: They averaged only about 10 mpg in combined city/highway/off-road driving.

Cherokee

We think the Cherokee was the best compromise between a sedan and a 4WD vehicle. It was the sports car of the group, and had the best handling on the road. Its lower, narrower build made it as easy to drive in traffic as a station wagon, and its ride was the closest to a sedan's, especially on smooth highways. With the optional 401-cu.-in. V8 its acceleration matches the faster '78 cars (0-60 in 11.5 sec.). But for all its road performance, it seemed just as capable as the others off-road. We think it's the best vehicle AMC builds, sedans included.

Bronco

The new Bronco is superior to the old in a number of ways. Interior room and cargo space are greater and payload has been increased by 50 percent, to 1350 pounds. The interior is far more civilized and there is an arm-long list of optional equipment (among other options, our rig had two shock absorbers on each front wheel). On the road it was quiet, only 1 dBA noisier than the AMC Concord sedan that we recently tested.

Problems we found were a balky latch for the fold-down rear seat and a swing-away tire carrier that can damage the tailgate if you're not careful. All in all, it is a good match for its main competitor: the Blazer.

Blazer

The Blazer is little changed from last year. For '78, rear-seat passengers get treated to about three inches more room, the result of a deepened foot well. Though it was faster than all but the Cherokee in handling, the Blazer tipped over so far we thought it might go up on two wheels (it didn't). The interior had a bit less painted metal showing than the Bronco and was a bit noisier, but in most other respects their features and performance are interchangeable.

Trailduster

The Trailduster seemed the most trucklike. It was much noisier than the others, a combination of engine noise and a hum from the fat off-road tires. We suspect the tires partly accounted for the jiggly ride. The Trailduster felt like the bulkiest truck, yet the specs prove it wasn't significantly bigger than the others. Its broad-shouldered hood, which seemed to stretch forever in all directions, is probably partly to blame. The big 440-cu.-in. engine is only a tick slower than the Cherokee to 60 mph, and in handling, on- and off-road performance, and in appointments, the Trailduster is on a par with the other vehicles.

Industry insiders look for another round of changes in the 4WD utility market in the next three years, especially if passenger-car fuel-economy standards are applied to these vehicles. But despite the poor fuel economy and high prices, there are few other vehicles that offer their combination of comfort, utility, and off-road fun. PS

For specs and test results, turn page

Copyrighted material

New Free Booklet Tells You

How to Go About Selling Your Invention

Do you have an invention you would like to offer to manufacturers on an outright sale or royalty basis? The valuable booklet we offer free may save you both time and money, whether you present your invention yourself or employ us to help you.

This booklet is yours for the asking. It guides you through every step. We've been in the business over 24 years and we pass along most everything we know about presenting your invention to manufacturers. Here are just some of the subjects the booklet covers:

How to Describe Your Invention so Manufacturers will take Notice

The Next Step to Take if a Manufacturer Shows Interest

Approximate Royalty Rates Manufacturers are Currently Paying

If Your Invention is Sold Outright for Cash

Or, Part Cash, Part Royalty

The Important Points in Licensing Agreements.

The subjects about financial arrangements are **extremely important** if a manufacturer has seen the description of your invention, drawings, etc., and is seriously interested in obtaining the rights to it.

Why do we give away this valuable information it has taken us so many years to obtain? Simple. We hope when you read our booklet you'll decide to employ us at our reasonable fee, rather than try to do the work yourself. But that will be for you to decide.

Let me take a brief moment to tell you about us. First off, we are not promoters, evaluators, developers, brokers. Ours is primarily a technical service which is fully explained in the booklet.

Here is what we do: We write a descriptive letter that tells the manufacturer the basic idea of your invention. We also prepare a folio containing your drawings, specifications, explaining how your invention works, its uses, its advantages. Then we select the manufacturers who potentially should be interested. For this service we charge a modest fee and the materials we prepare are your property.

We are not patent attorneys. If your invention is unpatented you should check on proprietary rights, searches, patentability, etc. If you do not know a Registered Patent Attorney, write us. We'll tell you how to get the names of all Patent Attorneys in your area and you can make your own choice.

Back to the booklet. I think you will really value it. True, I want you as a client but only if, after reading the booklet, you think you need us. Otherwise, following the booklet, you can do it yourself and do it well.

So take one moment right now and fill in the coupon below. Remember, we are an old firm, with an impeccable reputation. But in your own interest, check every invention firm you contact. That includes us. Check carefully. One thing more, please do not send blueprints or models, not at this point. Just get the booklet.

REFERENCES: Your own bank, attorney, or Chamber of Commerce.

K. O. Kessler, *President*
KESSLER SALES CORPORATION
DEPT. D-73, FREMONT, OHIO 43420
Accredited as a Corporation
Under the Laws of Ohio

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mr. K. O. Kessler, *President*
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-73, Fremont, Ohio 43420

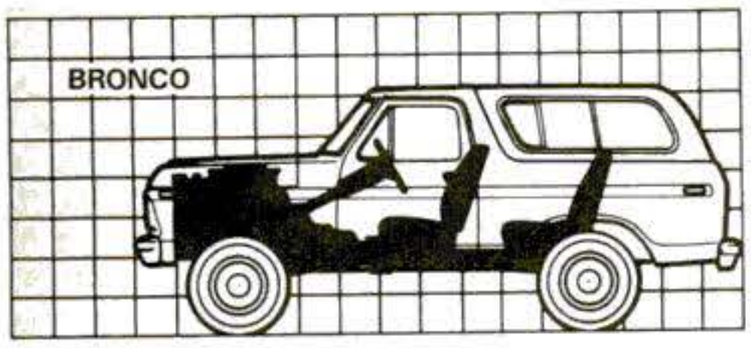
Please mail me your FREE Booklet explaining how to go about selling my invention which reveals helpful points about offering my invention for sale and explains your service. It is understood there is no charge for this booklet now or at any other time and I am not obligated in any way.

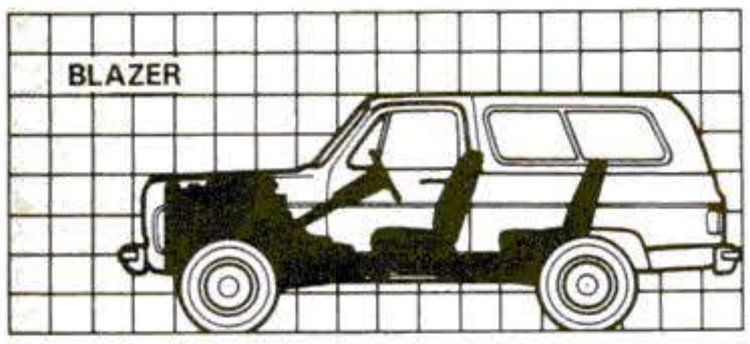
MY NAME _____

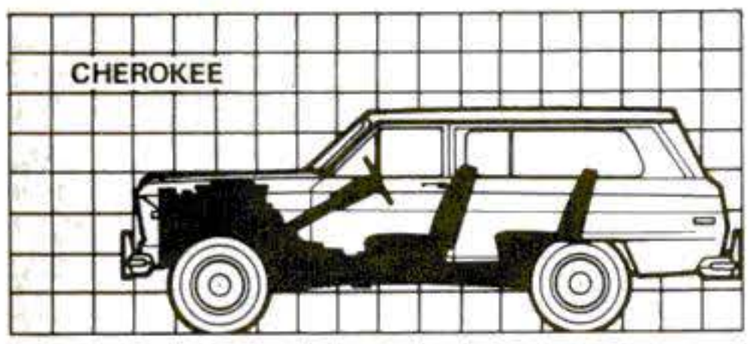
STREET ADDRESS _____

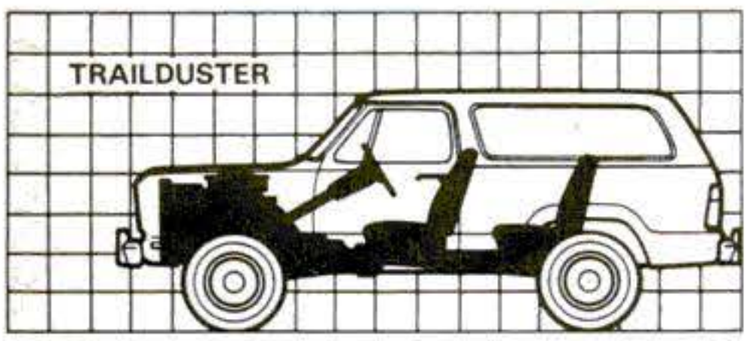
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material









Height of 4WD's limited the visibility and made tight parking a matter of guesswork. They make good tow vehicles: All handle trailers of 5500 lbs. or more.

PS serviceability ratings

How easy is it to service our test cars? To give you an approximation of how easy (or difficult) it is to perform various key service operations, we examine each test vehicle. The numbers mean: 1, very difficult; 2, difficult; 3, average degree of difficulty; 4, easy; 5, very easy.

	Bronco	Blazer	Cherokee	Trail-duster
Checking fluid levels:				
Battery	4	5	4	4
Master cylinder	3	3	3	3
Windshield washer	5	5	5	5
Engine oil	3	3	3	3
Coolant	3	5	5	5
Checking engine:				
Spark plugs	2	3	3	4
Distributor	3	4	4	2
Carb adjustment	3	3	3	3
Oil filter	3	3	4	4
Oil fill	3	4	4	5
Replacing hoses:				
Top radiator hose	4	5	5	3
Lower radiator hose	3	5	2	3
Heater hoses	2	4	2	2
Changing bulbs:				
Headlights	3	3	3	2
Taillights	1	2	2	2
Front running lights	2	2	2	2
Front parking lights	3	3	3	2
Front directionals	3	3	3	2
Rear directionals	1	2	2	2
Rear running lights	1	2	2	2
Checking fuses	3	3	3	5
Spare-tire accessibility	5	3	1	5
Changing belts	3	3	3	3

Bronco, Blazer, Cherokee, and Trailduster—specs, dimensions, and test results

DIMENSIONS (inches)	**Ford Bronco**	**Chevrolet Blazer**	**Jeep Cherokee**	**Plymouth Trailduster**
Wheelbase	104.0	106.5	109.0	106.0
Overall length	180.3	185.0	183.7	184.5
Overall height	75.5	72.0	67.6	73.3
Overall width	79.3	79.0	75.6	79.5
Track, F/R	64.3/64.4	64.0/62.0	59.0/57.5	65.7/63.2
Ground clearance	7.5	7.3	7.75	8.0
Front head room	37	37.5	35	36
Front hip room*	48	48	44	46
Front leg room	43	42	42	42.5
Rear head room	33.5	35	34	34
Rear hip room	57	50	50	48
Rear leg room (min.)	37	40	40	33
Min. rear knee room	5.5	8	8	4.5
Couple distance	34	37	36	36
SPECIFICATIONS				
Engine type	V8	V8	V8	V8
Displacement (cu. in./L)	351/5.8	400/6.6	401/6.6	440/7.2
Compression ratio	8:1	8.5:1	8.3:1	8.2:1
Carburetion	2-bbl.	4-bbl.	4-bbl.	4-bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	163 @ 3800	175 @ 3600	205 @ 3500	220 @ 4000
Net torque @ rpm	267 @ 2700	290 @ 2800	320 @ 2800	330 @ 2400
Transmission	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic	3-speed automatic
Axle ratio	3.50:1	3.4:1	3.54:1	3.5:1
Tire make	Goodyear	Uniroyal	Firestone	General
Tire type	Polyglas Custom Power Cushion	Steel-Belted Radial	Steel-Belted Radial 721	Scrambler LT
Tire size	L78-15	LR78-15	HR78-15	10-15 LT
Steering	Power	Power	Power	Power
Overall steering ratio	24:1	17.6-13.1:1	13-16:1	24:1
Turns, lock to lock	4.0	3.3	3.25	4.3
Turn diameter (ft.)	35.4	39.0	38.4	36.9
Front suspension	Monobeam, leaf springs, quad shocks, stabilizer bar	Rigid axle, leaf springs, stabilizer bar	Rigid axle, leaf springs, stabilizer bar	Rigid axle, leaf springs, stabilizer bar
Rear suspension	Rigid axle, leaf springs, rear stabilizer bar	Rigid axle, leaf springs	Rigid axle, leaf springs	Rigid axle, leaf springs
Brakes	Power disk/drum	Power disk/drum	Power disk/drum	Power disk/drum
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	377	348	327	336
Fuel tank (gal.)	32	31	21.3	24
Liftover height (in.)	32.3	30.5	29	28.5
Curb weight (lbs.)	4664	4306	3877	4112
F/R weight distribution (%)	54/46	56/44	NA	57.6/42.4
Basic price	$6543	$5986	$6129	$6030
Price as tested	$10,765	$10,365	$9408	$8989
Major options on test cars	Ranger XLT interior ($668), AM/FM/CB ($315), skid plate ($62), automatic transmission ($197), power steering ($211), air conditioning ($554), tilt wheel ($72), fold-down rear seat ($186), sliding windows ($167), aluminum wheels ($304), 32-gal. tank ($91), rear stabilizer bar ($25), quad front shock absorbers ($74), limited slip rear differential ($175)	Power steering ($207), styled wheels ($108), HD suspension ($36), AM/FM radio ($167), steel-belted radials ($273), air conditioning ($550), oil cooler ($86), folding rear seat ($264), 400 CID engine ($465), automatic transmission ($345), Cheyenne equipment ($781), convenience package ($221)	"S" package ($595), 401 CID V8 ($475), automatic transmission ($366), power steering ($212), fuel-tank skid plate ($60), tilt wheel ($72), AM/FM/CB stereo ($349), extra-heavy-duty suspension ($115), HR78 tires ($205), power tailgate ($69), deluxe cargo-area trim ($70), front stabilizer ($29)	440 CID engine ($479), automatic transmission ($351), air conditioning ($554), AM/FM/CB stereo ($446), tilt wheel ($72), cruise control ($103), special seats ($155), sport package ($613), power steering ($212), spoke wheels ($273), off-road tires ($243), tire carrier ($67)
TEST RESULTS				
Acceleration (sec.)				
0-60 mph	14.9	12.8	11.5	11.6
25-70 mph	18.1	14.4	12.8	13.6
Brake test (cool) 60-0 mph				
Stopping distance (ft.)	148	149	124	150
Pedal pressure (lb.)	110	140	120	100
Disk temperature (°F)	135	135	128	150
Brake test (hot) 60-0 mph				
Stopping distance (ft.)	149	182	129	157
Pedal pressure (lb.)	130	140	170	130
Disk temperature (°F)	505	465	395	530
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	71	74	72	79
Handling test (mph)	53	54.5	56.3	53
Maneuverability (mph)	25.3	26.8	24.6	24.6

TEST CONDITIONS: Ambient temperature 52° F; relative humidity 65 percent; barometric pressure 30.2 inches
*Bucket seats

Performance comparison with selected models

	1974 Chevy Blazer in-line 6	1974 Jeep Cherokee V8	1974 Plymouth Trailduster V8	1973 International Scout V8	1973 Ford Bronco V8	1978 Ford Fairmont in-line 6
Mpg (city driving)	11	11	9	10	10	19
Acceleration 0-60 mph (sec.)	25.8	15.6	12.1	16.4	15.5	15.5
Brakes 60-0 mph (hot) (ft.)	162	171	199	196	179	155
Handling (mph)	58.2	56.3	47.2	60	53	62.4
Maneuverability (mph)	23.9	25.3	23	24.6	25.7	28.1
Noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	73	73	75	75	78	69

Copyrighted material

These are the weeks when thirty minutes with your spreader and our Turf Builder® will help you get the most out of Spring's good growing weather.

This is one of the easiest tasks a good lawn calls for. You can do it the same morning you have a golf date and still tee off on time.

It's also one of the best things you can do to make your lawn thicker this Spring. The sun's moved far enough north now to warm up the earth and your grass is trying its hardest to grow.

But this is where nature needs some help. There's a desperate competition for food among the roots your lawn already has. Your soil alone can't come up with the nutrition all those grass plants need to branch out and form new plants.

A half hour with our Turf Builder and your plot will thicken.

Food is what Turf Builder gives it. Nitrogen, mostly, but phosphorus and potassium, too. Just one pass around your yard will help grow thousands of new grasses in less than a month.

And the exclusive way we make Turf Builder gives your lawn not just a quick feeding but also a prolonged feeding for up to two months.

We put this fertilizer up in tiny granules which provide a balanced mixture of plant nutrients, including both soluble and insoluble nitrogen. Rain or watering releases the soluble food right away. The insoluble food is then released slowly by organic action in your soil.

(This also keeps Turf Builder from burning your lawn. Just do what it says in the directions. In fact, you could accidentally put on four times too much this Spring and it still wouldn't burn.)

Turf Builder feeds a larger area of lawn steadily for up to 2 months.

We make a different Turf Builder for different parts of the country. We've done research all over, from the West Coast to the Northeast, to make sure you get what's best for where you live.

You can also get some free advice from the Scotts® Lawn Pro™ who lives in your area. He's a local expert and you only pay for what you buy.

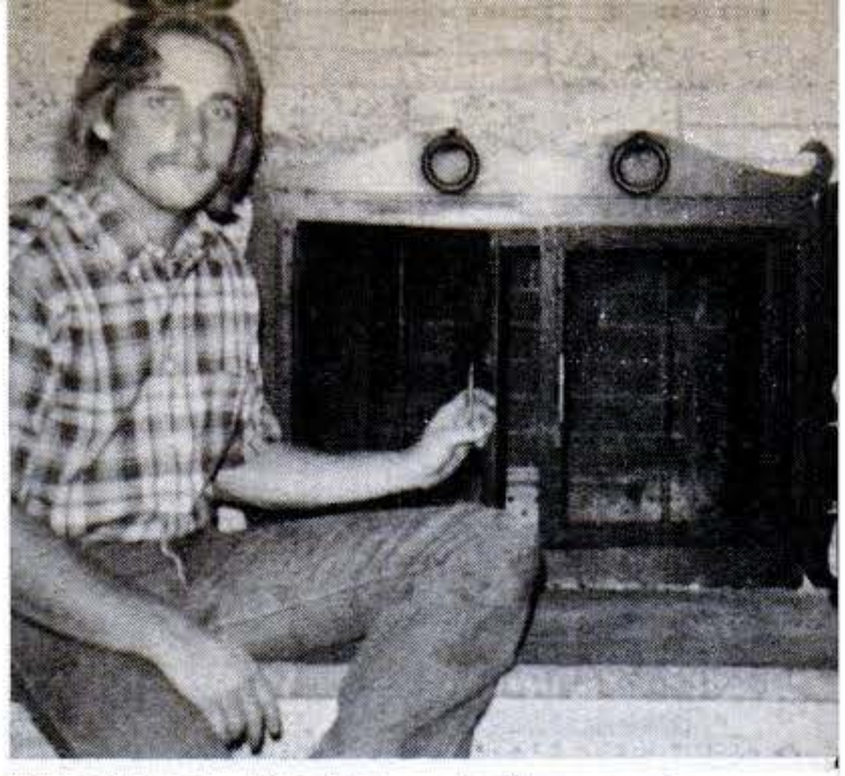
We'll give you his address if you call us toll-free: from east of the Mississippi 800-543-1415. West, 800-543-0091. Or if you call from Ohio, 800-762-4010.

And if you ever come by Marysville, Ohio, drop in. Take a look at our lawn.

ADVENTURES IN ALTERNATE ENERGY

A monthly sampling of projects PS readers have devised to conserve or replace fossil fuels

Don L. Washburn: Circulating fireplace uses outside venting



Washburn fireplace features glass doors for better air control. Outside combustion air enters through perforated box just behind inventor's knee in photo.

By EDWARD MORAN

Woodburning fireplaces and stoves are regaining popularity as major sources of home heating in a time of scarce fossil-fuel supplies. In the past three years, several projects featured in this column have made use of wood, a plentiful and renewable resource [PS, July '75, March and Nov. '76, Sept. '77].

This month's system is by an Oregon homeowner who supplements his conventional natural-gas heater with a fireplace modification that combines two ideas—outside venting and a heat exchanger with circulating blower. Don Washburn's project is easily adaptable to masonry fireplaces, and can be built with a small investment in time and materials. (Washburn spent roughly $125.) Basic welding skills are required to fashion the heat exchanger with its heat fins.

"Our fireplace was like many others," Washburn said. "The hotter the fire, the colder the back bedrooms became." A common problem, since most fireplaces draw combustion air from the home's living area—*warm* air that has already been heated by other fuels. Outside venting [PS, Feb. '76] counteracts this heat loss by bringing in combustion air from outdoors, or from an unheated area such as a garage or basement. Washburn modified the back of his firebox to accept combustion air from his garage through a perforated steel duct.

Continued

This '78 Winnebago gives you two extra feet of comfort. At no extra cost.

Last year, our lowest-priced full size motor home measured 21 feet in length. This year's Brave 23RG is actually two feet longer, several inches wider—but still at the same low price!

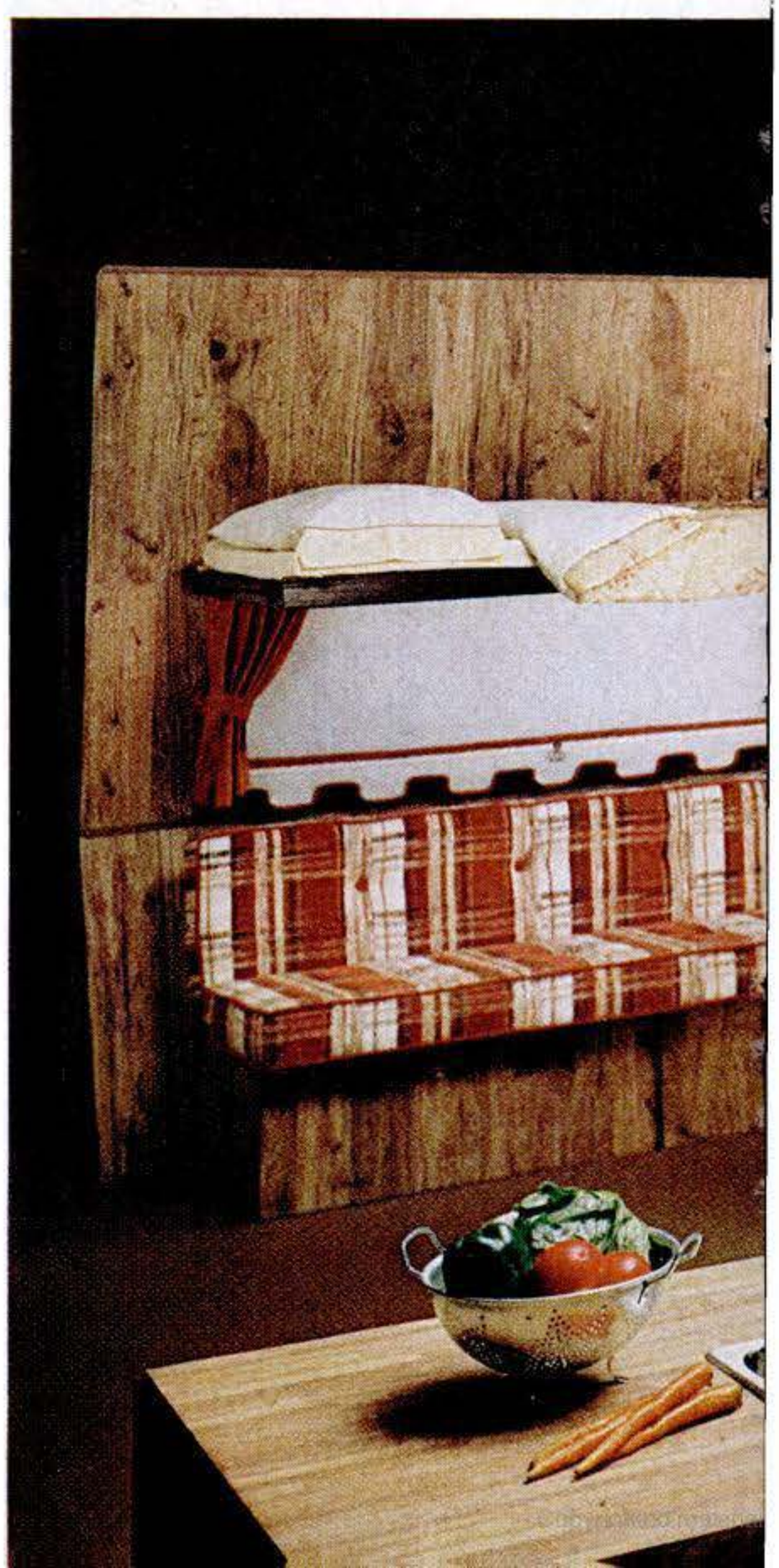
This thrifty new Winnebago isn't just bigger, it's better. We put that extra space to very good use. To give you a bathroom with separate shower compartment. Larger galley with double sink and backsplash plus more cupboard space. A choice of three forward seating arrangements: standard dinette, lounge chairs and table, or couch with pedestal tables.

Other added values include a rear fold-down bunk, AM radio, window screens for driver and passenger, and more. All wrapped up in a sleek new streamlined exterior. And all of it, remember, for no more than last year's list price.

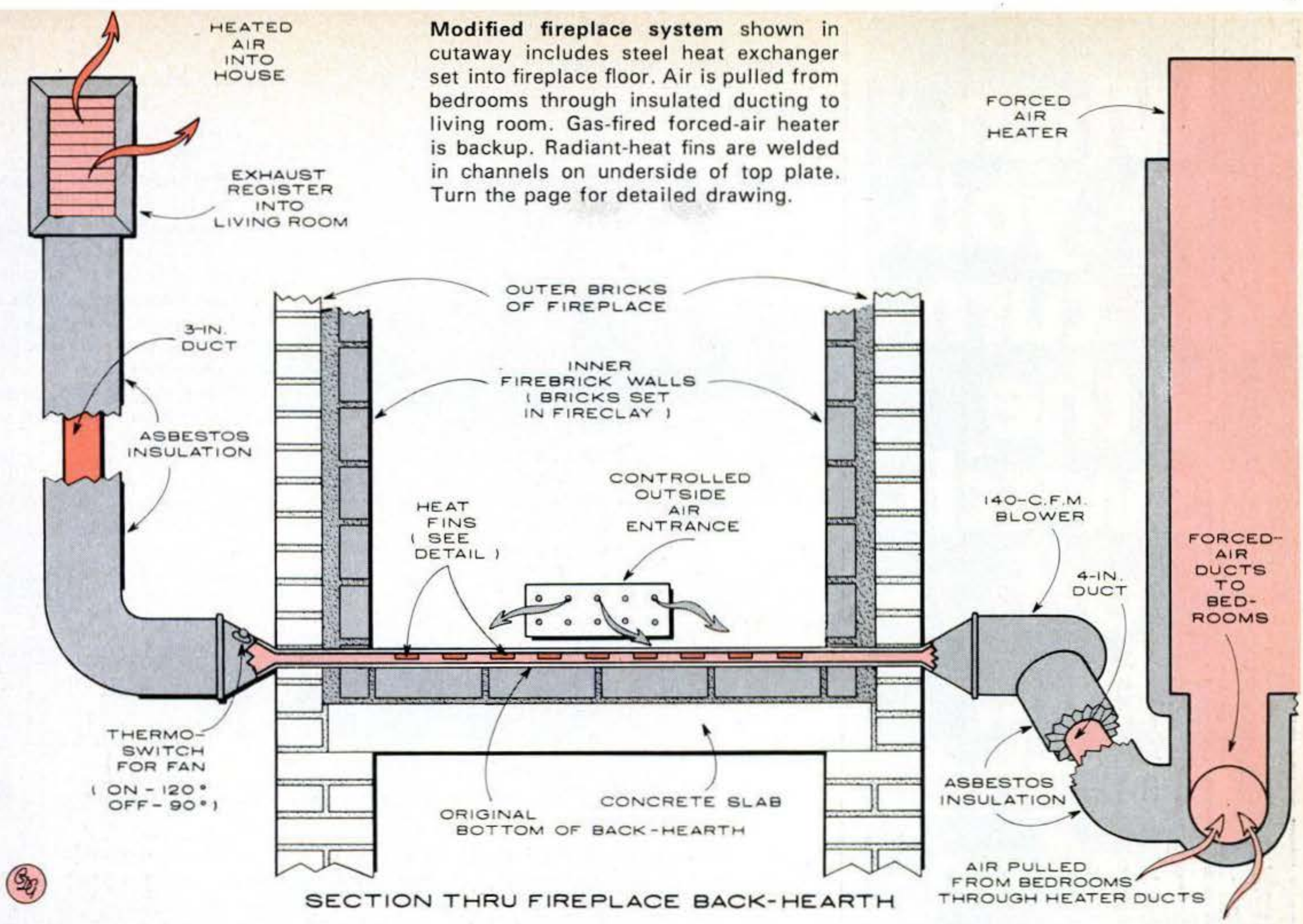
This year, value is the word for every Winnebago from the compact Minnie Winnie to the long, luxurious Elándan II. Look up your nearest Winnebago dealer in the Yellow Pages and go see him now.

You can drive a bargain with us.

There are a lot of reasons why you'll sleep better in a Winnebago.



Modified fireplace system shown in cutaway includes steel heat exchanger set into fireplace floor. Air is pulled from bedrooms through insulated ducting to living room. Gas-fired forced-air heater is backup. Radiant-heat fins are welded in channels on underside of top plate. Turn the page for detailed drawing.



SECTION THRU FIREPLACE BACK-HEARTH

Want to try before you buy? Call Rent-A-Way Winnebago. 800-447-4700 for information (In Ill. call 800-322-4400).

When you turn the switch off but, not the engine.

Carbon deposits in the combustion chamber can cause an engine to continue running after the ignition switch is turned off.

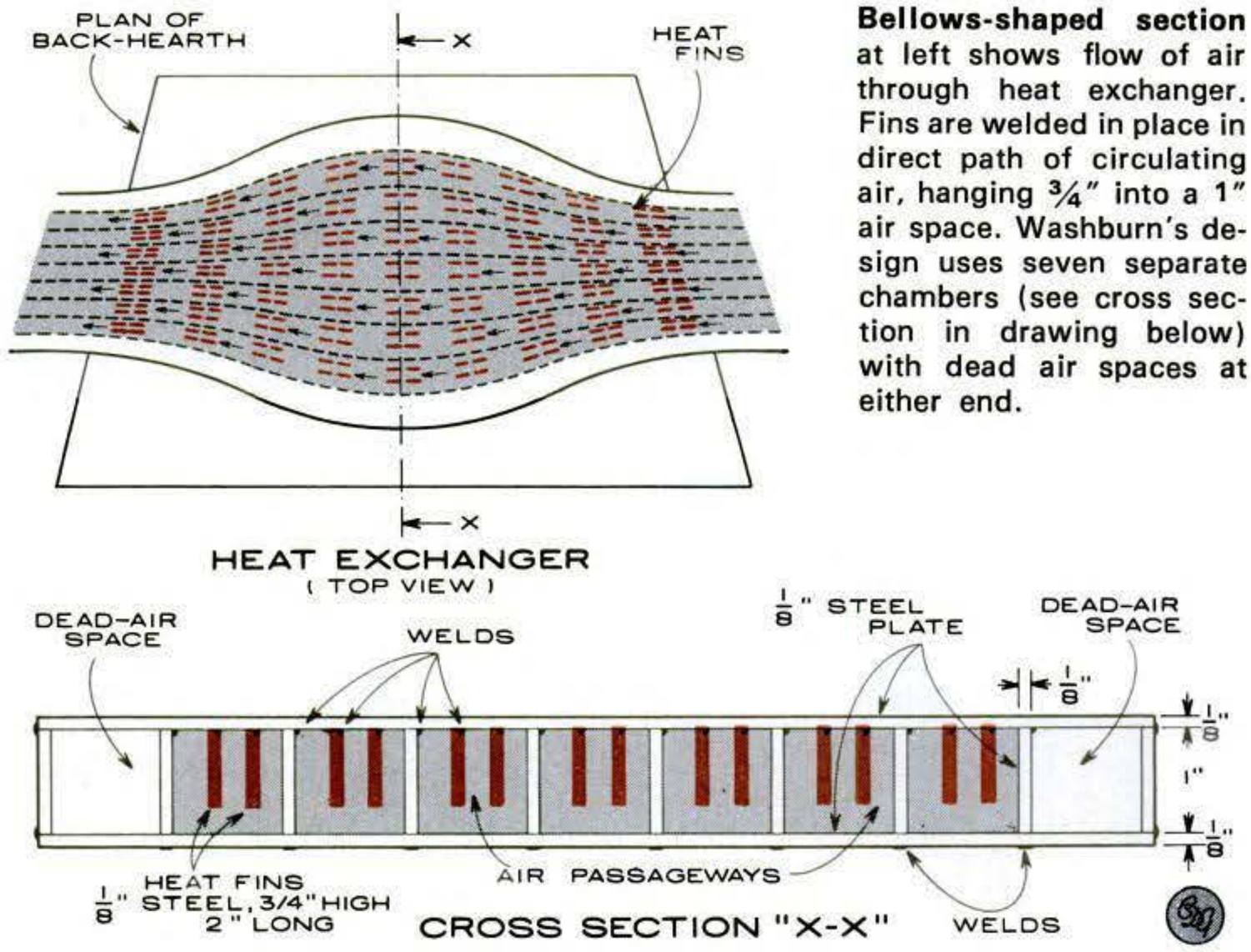
Fuel Mix helps get rid of this carbon and at the same time lubricates and frees sticky valves and thereby increases compression.

Use Fuel Mix every thousand miles and your engine will do what you want it to do.

PENNZOIL COMPANY
GUMOUT DIVISION • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44104

Circulating fireplace

[*Continued*]



Bellows-shaped section at left shows flow of air through heat exchanger. Fins are welded in place in direct path of circulating air, hanging ¾″ into a 1″ air space. Washburn's design uses seven separate chambers (see cross section in drawing below) with dead air spaces at either end.

The welded-steel heat exchanger beneath the fireplace floor is the heart of Washburn's system. A thermostatically controlled blower channels air through insulated ducting into the section of the firebox where the air can be heated most effectively. Washburn noticed that hot coals tended to collect at one spot on the floor, so he built the finned heat exchanger at that spot (see sectional diagram). Depending on the type of wood and size of the fire, he reports an output of 18,000 to 27,000 Btuh. When he insulated the ducts with asbestos, output temperatures were increased 15 percent.

The presence of air on the thermo switch (see drawing) automatically turns on the blower, sending air into the exchanger to pick up heat from the radiant fins. It then flows into the living room through a wall register. Rate of air flow is 140 cubic feet per minute. Air temperatures as high as 250° F have been recorded at the register. As night falls, Washburn closes the glass doors, damping off all house air, and controls the fire completely by the damper behind the fireplace. He estimates that these methods have saved $30-40 a month—about two-thirds of his heating bill.

The heat exchanger has been in use for five years with no structural problems. The top and bottom are made of ⅛″ steel; the channels and border of 1″-by-⅛″ flat bar; and the heat fins of ¾″-by-⅛″ flat bar steel. Washburn suggests the following method to prevent warping.

Cut the top plate ¼″ under size to allow for expansion. Tack-weld it down to a larger metal table, and draw the air-flow pattern as a guide for tacking down the channels and border. Start welding in an alternate pattern of about 4″ lengths, taking care to cool down each weld with water before continuing with a complete weld. When welds are complete, chip and wirebrush them clean. To make the heat fins, cut 2″ lengths out of the flat bar and weld them down on the channels, again taking care to cool after each weld.

Washburn reports he is now working on an air-cooling system for his home in combination with a heating system using solar energy and a freestanding fireplace. To ask a specific question, send a stamped return envelope to Don C. Washburn, 1402 Moon Terrace, Medford, Ore. 97501. PS

Your idea may bring you $200

Each month, we'll present a project developed by a PS reader and pay the inventor $200. Ideas not suitable for this series might be purchased at regular rates for use elsewhere in the magazine.

To enter, send us black-and-white glossies (one photo should show you demonstrating your device) plus pertinent text and sketches. Write your name, address, and Social Security number on each item. No material can be returned unless you enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Since space won't permit us to present projects in detail, we'll expect inventors to answer any reasonable query from readers if it's accompanied by a stamped envelope.

Mail entries to Energy Adventure, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

Copyrighted material

"A skill is the art of knowing what you're doing. I always liked to tinker with things, rebuild engines, work on my bike. When I joined the Army, I became an Automotive Repairman. Here's the first place I ever saw a Detroit diesel—or had good tools. In the Army, you have to work on all different things. You're expected to think for yourself a lot, but there's always somebody there to help you. They teach you to get your skill down pat, no doubts in your mind. Dad called the other night. He'd like me to work on his car."

SP4 Jim Meinzer, Ft. Riley, Kansas

Join the people who've joined the Army.

Copyrighted material

LOOK AND LISTEN

By WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

Two-way TV

If you live in Footville, Wis., your telephone may never be the same. The Footville Telephone Co. is awaiting FCC approval to use a new high-quality audio and video system designed by 3M called CS².

Besides standard phone calls, the system allows a two-way exchange of video information. Push a button and you get a TV readout of books from the local library, stock-market analysis, medical reports, business and farm news, weather forecasts, and more. A hard copy of the TV screen data is available, too. The system is capable of sending as many as 30,000 pages of text daily. Burglar, fire, and panic-button alarms can also be tied in for remote monitoring of your home.

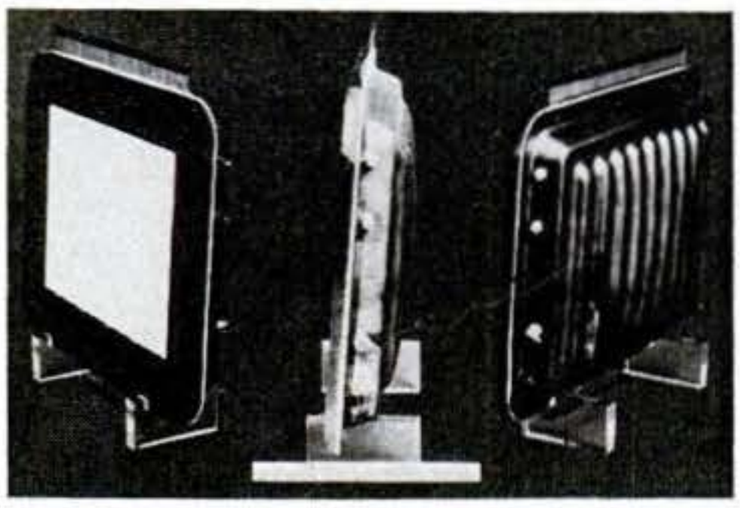
The $1.4-million project requires just one ½-inch coaxial cable to wire the community to the system. All the data, sent in digital form down the coax, is handled by equipment located in the phone company office, and this is basically why the whole idea has come off the designer's breadboard into a practical scheme. For a cable system to be economically practical, 30 or more homes per cable mile are required. (That's why Bell's Picturephone and most cable TV companies are only in the big cities.) In rural areas our country averages just five subscribers per mile. But since the CS² will be run with the present working phone system, this cost is dramatically reduced to the point where it becomes practical.

Presently, the FCC bans a phone company from owning a CATV system. The Footville company is hoping for a relaxation of this rule in rural communities. (A similar system, called Viewdata, is operating in Britain and we will be covering it next month.)

Computer in a briefcase?

Look at any home computer: The biggest space needed is for the TV-display picture tube. Without it, a home computer could be basically built on a flat printed-circuit board with a standard calculator keyboard fitted with typewriter keys. Now look at this flat display from Texas Instruments.

Just two inches deep, this new ca-

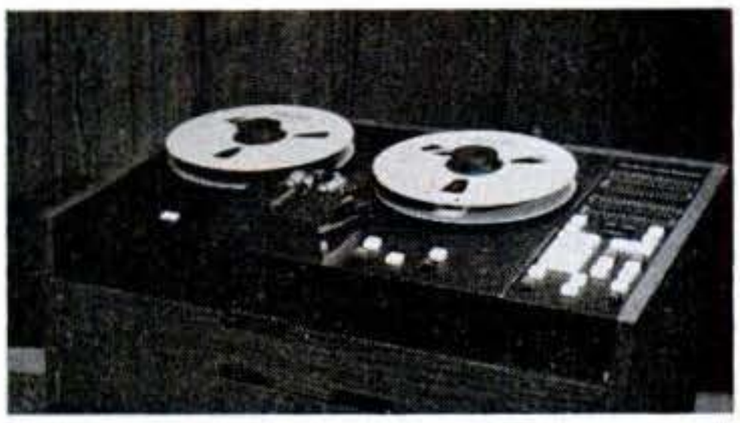


thodoluminescent display is designed for alphanumeric display. Using a 5X9 dot matrix, its display field is set for 23 lines of 80 characters each—bettering many of the standard terminals used now. TI won't get involved with home computers, you say? Rumor has it that the company already has one.

Digital audio

In the very near future, we'll see an abundance of home audio systems that use digital techniques for processing sounds off tape or records [see "Digital HiFi and TV, page 50]. In most cases the original recording will be done in digital—on tape machines like this 3M/BBC Digital Audio Mastering System.

The electronics in this tape transport convert the sounds being recorded into a digital stream of on-and-off



bits. Added to it is another digital "word" to check the accuracy of the recording. The master tape can then be reproduced on a tape or disc and the copy is as flawless as the original.

Goodbye, Cinerama?

According to a study done by A.D. Little Inc., skyrocketing sales of VCR's, discs, and projection-TV systems will make the corner movie house obsolete by 1985. Probably that projection was made before RCA's and MCA's announcement of "redesign" for their disc systems. On-sale date has been put off again—it's now around this fall. VCR's continue to be strong, however, with GTE Sylvania announcing their four-hour deck and Sears setting up national distribution for a BetaVision two-hour machine that's expected by the middle of this year.

Meanwhile, at least one person is putting the laser and disc combination to work. William Heine, of Palo Alto, Calif., is using the laser technique to extract audio info directly off standard records. Old platters can be played back, too. And, with the nicks and scratches out of focus, the old recordings come out sounding like new.

Wireless cassette

Anyone can dub out commercials when recording music off the air—just get up and flip the pause switch on the tape deck. But it's the getting-up part of the operation that bothered Fisher Corp., so, they've come up with a wireless remote-controlled tape deck CR 4025. Price: $249.95.

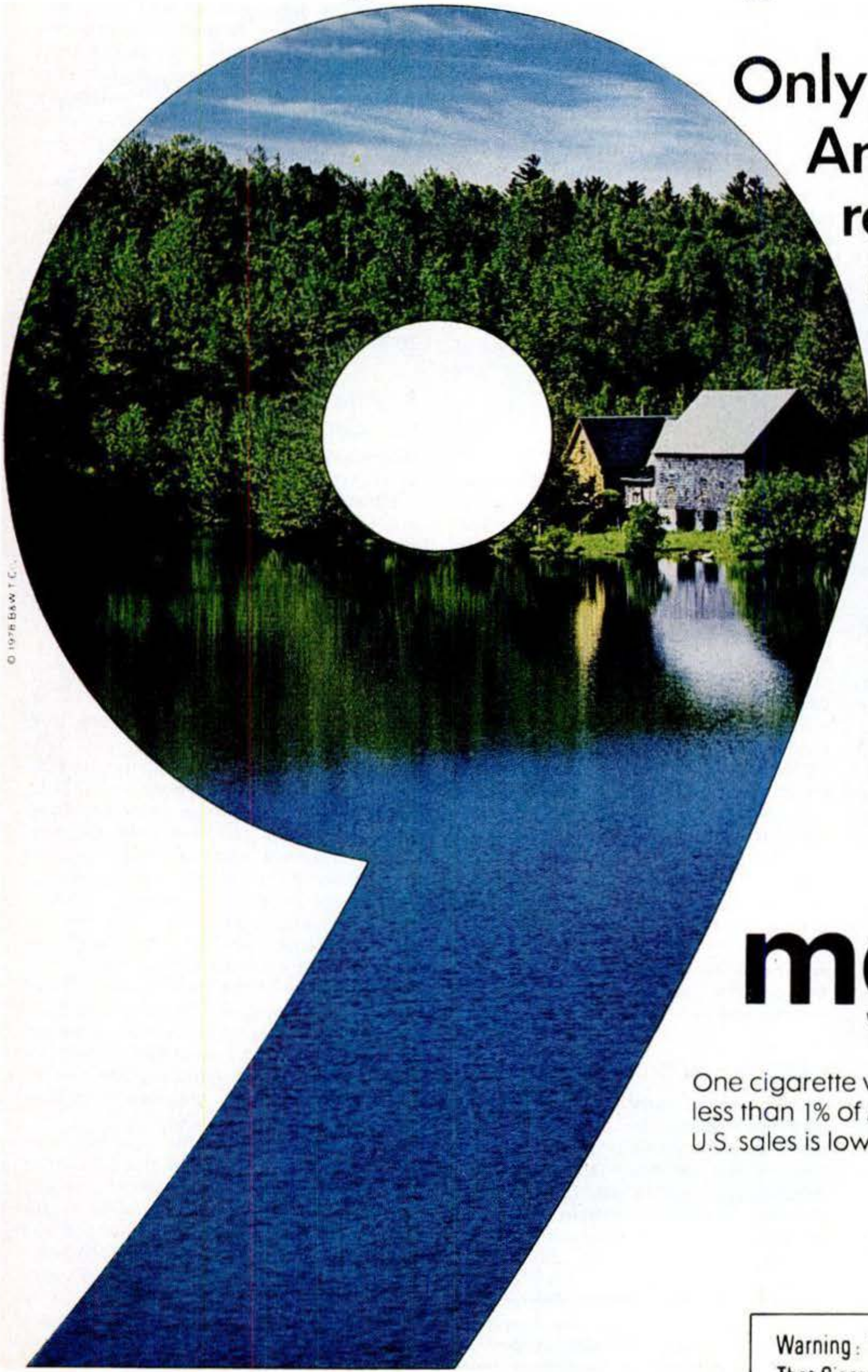
A PS P.S.

If you're looking for Maxell recording tapes for your cassette recorder, use caution when picking it off the shelves, a company spokesperson warns. A package of *Maxelite* tape may look the same (it's purposely designed to at a quick glance) but it is not from Maxell and is not, the company says, the same quality. PS

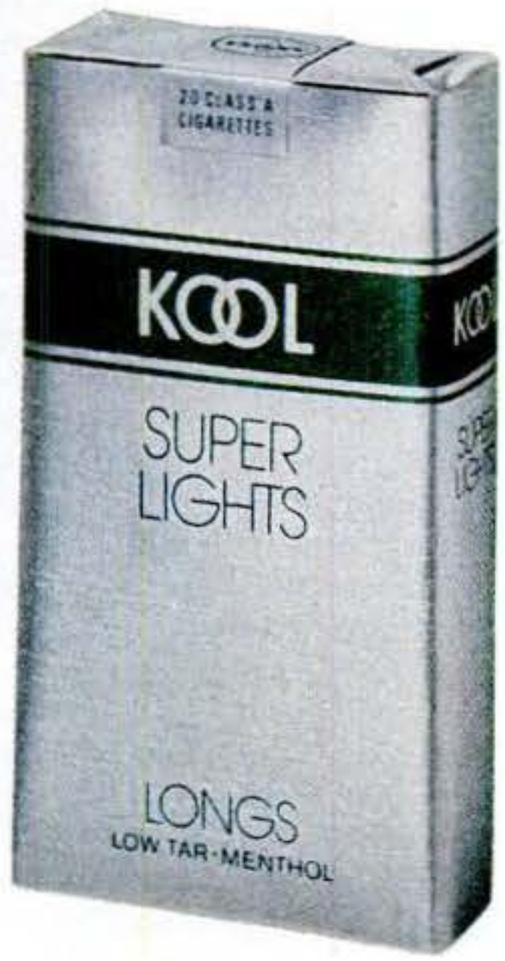
Copyrighted material

KOOL SUPER LIGHTS LONGS

No leading Menthol Long is lower in 'tar.'*



Only 9 mg. 'tar.' And KOOL's refreshing satisfaction, too.



9 mg. 'tar'

One cigarette which made up less than 1% of Menthol Longs U.S. sales is lower in 'tar.'

9 mg. "tar," 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Copyrighted material

DETROIT REPORT

By JIM DUNNE

Out-smalling GM

Ford's 1979 big-car lines, including the LTD and the Mercury Marquis, will get smaller next year. Ford and Mercury wheelbases will shrink from 121 inches to 114. About 18 inches in length will be lopped off both cars. The changes will make the top Ford lines slightly smaller on the outside than the GM full-size lines, and with the accompanying weight reduction, fuel economy will improve by an average of up to three mpg. Styling themes of the past will be carried over, including long hoods and decks. Grilles similar in appearance to those of present cars will also be used. Yes, the change will make the full-size Ford lines smaller than the intermediates, but it's a marketing conflict that Ford will have to live with for one year until the intermediates shrink.

Corvette gets a four

Chevrolet plans to bring the Corvette up to 27.5 mpg by 1984 in two steps. First, the 350-cu.-in. V8 engine will be dropped in 1980, and the 305 V8 substituted. Essentially the Corvette will use the same chassis then that it does now. In 1983, the 305 will be dropped, and a four-cylinder engine—probably a turbocharged version of the Pontiac 151-cu.-in. engine —will be used. At the same time the four is introduced, the Corvette's body and chassis will be completely redesigned. Power-train details are still to be decided, but the weight of the 1984 'Vette will be 2500 pounds, vs. 3500-plus for the 1978 car. The combination of the turbocharged four-cylinder and the drastic reduction in weight will give the two-seater a performance as good as or even better than the present model's.

Even more diesels

There's a diesel epidemic at GM. Car divisions are working on at least three diesel versions of gasoline engines. The three closest to production are the Pontiac 151-cu.-in. ("Iron Duke") four, the Olds 260-cu.-in. V8, and Buick's 231-cu.-in. V6. The engines are expected in the 1979 model year. They will sell at a premium—but not as much as the $850 of the Olds 350-cu.-in. V8 diesel. Fuel-economy improvements will be substantial. The Pontiac engine will boost the Sunbird up into the 40-mpg range for highway driving, while the Buick V6 in diesel version will push the Century into the 35-mpg highway category.

Ford mini-motors

Ford's smallest engine is now the Pinto 2.3-liter four, but plans are being made for the introduction of two small engines of 1.3- and 1.6-liter displacement (80 and 98 cu. in.). They are part of a program to bring out a line of domestically built small front-wheel-drive cars to replace the Pinto in 1981. The models are designed to be the most fuel-stingy that Ford has ever built. The engines may feature aluminum heads as part of a weight-cutting diet Ford is imposing on its smallest models. This will mark the first time that the lighter metal has been used in a domestic Ford engine. Up to now Ford has resisted all attempts to replace iron in its engine blocks or cylinder heads.

Bye-bye big blocks

Engine designers working on the power plants that must meet the government's 27.5-mpg target by 1985 say that there will be lots of changes in future engine lineups.

The biggest Chrysler V8's, the 440- and 400-cu.-in. motors, will be phased out of production this summer, leaving the 360-cu.-in. engine as the top power plant in Chrysler's stable for 1979. Chrysler will shrink the Newports, New Yorkers, and the resurrected Dodge Royal Monaco next year, so the 360 V8 will give all the performance needed in those models.

Ford insiders say that the 351-cu.-in. V8 will be the company's biggest engine in 1983. The 400 and 460 now used in Lincolns, Fords, and Mercurys will be dropped. With the lighter cars planned by Ford, the power of the bigger V8's will not be needed. Power-to-weight ratios—which determine acceleration—will remain the same even though engine size will shrink.

AMC lineup expands

AMC plans no cutbacks in small-model offerings, despite the poor sales record of its automobile lines in recent years. Instead, the company is determined to expand its model lineup. Luxury will be stressed, thanks to positive experiences with the Concord. A luxury Jeep Wagoneer that features leather upholstery is part of the plan. Luxury versions of the Gremlin will also debut. The next big model improvement is a new Gremlin in '79. It will have a more modern appearance, greater rear seat room, lighter weight, and greatly improved fuel economy. The future of the Matador series, however, is in doubt.

Dasher look-alikes

The 1979½ GM compacts look much like the current VW Dasher. Bodies feature sharply defined sheet metal, with flatter fenders and a six-window fastback roofline. At the rear of the four-door models is a hatch opening instead of the normal trunk lid. The cars are radically different from the present compacts—Nova, Phoenix, Omega, and Skylark. Grille and taillights are the only recognizable remnants of the 1978 styles. The Nova has an egg crate texture grille that is flanked by single rectangular headlights, similar to the present Malibu. Bodies are smaller, but thanks to clever design, the interiors are just as roomy as today's compacts. Wheelbases will shrink from the present 111 inches to 103½. Weight is reduced an average of 500 pounds. Best of all, the front-drive cars will have an overall length of about 175 inches, two feet shorter than present cars. New engines, including a 60-degree V6 of 165-cu.-in. displacement, will be part of a drive train designed to deliver up to 30-mpg average.

Seville goes FWD

The next major change for Seville is planned for 1980. The car will get the same front-drive system that is being readied for the 1979 Eldorado. Basically, it will be a four-door version of the Eldorado, but with a longer wheelbase and a lot more rear seat room. For the first time the two Cadillac super-luxury models will share the same basic body, GM's A shell.

New pony cars

Ford will bring out new Mustang and Capri models for 1979. The cars will be completely restyled, and for the first time, the Capri will be built in the U.S. (Until now it was imported from Ford of Europe.) For the first time the two sporty cars will share the same chassis and many body panels. Styling differences will come from different grilles, taillights, and trim items, but the interiors will be identical. The Capri will be the most changed of the two. It will take on some of the chunky lines of the present Mustang. A special wheel-and-tire system is slated to be introduced on the cars. Made by Michelin, they provide exceptional handling and ride characteristics, but are not adaptable to present wheels or tires.

Though details on the new cars are still sketchy, it's a pretty good bet that Ford will install a turbocharged version of the 2.3-liter, 4-cylinder engine in one of the models. It should equal or exceed the performance of the 302-cu.-in. V8 also slated for the car. People who have seen the Mustang say it is one of the handsomest designs to come out of Ford in a long time, and is somewhat reminiscent of the Mercedes 450 SLC coupe. PS

Copyrighted material

People write to PENNZOIL

Supreme Quality — Safe Lubrication

Have a question about motor oil? Lubricants? Engines? Ask the Pennzoil experts...

Dirty Questions. I have been changing the oil and filter in my 1976 Monte Carlo every 15,000 miles. After only 200 or 300 miles, however, the oil starts looking really dirty. Also, when I changed my spark plugs after 13,000 miles they all showed a heavy coating of what appeared to be carbon deposit, despite the fact that 95% of my driving is on the highways. What could be causing the dirty oil and deposit?

P.W., Cheney, Washington

Don't worry about the oil looking dirty in 200 to 300 miles. Worry if it doesn't look dirty, for that means the oil is not doing the job it is intended to do, namely, keeping the contaminants suspended in the oil so they can be drained out when the oil is changed. If the deposit on your spark plugs is carbon, this may or may not be normal for your vehicle. We suggest you ask for the next higher heat range plug, which may help keep the deposit burned off.

Pennzoil Praise. I bought my Mercury Cougar in 1970 and have used only Pennzoil Motor Oil in it. I now have over 130,000 miles on the car, and have never had any engine trouble. Even mechanics are amazed at how well the car runs. Thank you, Pennzoil, for making such a fine product!

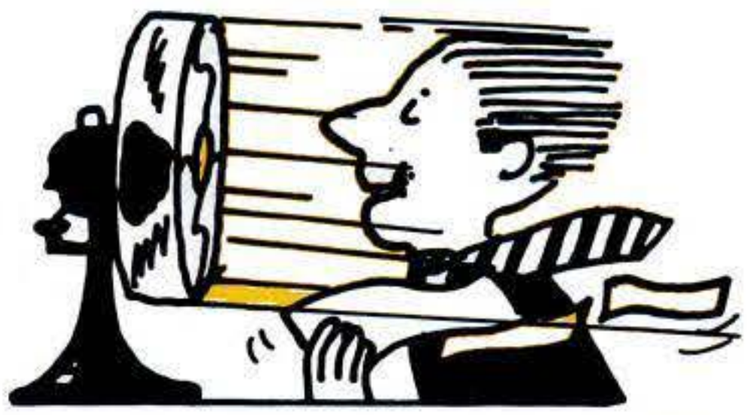
H.E.W., Barneveld, Wisconsin

Thank you for your fine comments about our Pennzoil products. Through the years, Pennzoil has endeavored to offer the finest lubricants. We believe your experience is a good example of how successful Pennzoil has been. We appreciate your letting us know.

Antique Answer. I have 2 antique autos, a 1931 Plymouth Sedan and a 1926 Model T Ford touring car and use Pennzoil 10W-40 oil in both. Will the detergent additive in this oil have any bad affects on the Model T's magneto insulation? Also, since neither car is equipped with an oil filter, can the detergent oil cause any engine damage?

R.S., Stonington, Ct.

Multi-vis or single grade detergent oils are both satisfactory for your antique autos. With detergent oils, we would expect no degradation of your Model T's magneto insulation. In addition to a detergent, Pennzoil Motor Oils contain a dispersant which helps keep particles harmlessly suspended in the oil. So it is safe to use Pennzoil 10W-40 in your antique autos, even though they have no filters.



Air-Cooled Advice. I drive a 1974 Volkswagen with an air-cooled engine. I've been using SAE 30 in the summer and SAE 20W-50 in the winter, and have been considering using 20W-50 all year. However some people have advised me not to use multi-viscosity oil in a VW. Do you agree with this?

H.Y., Santa Fe, New Mexico

The SAE viscosity recommendations by Volkswagen are somewhat different from those of other car manufacturers. They do allow multi-viscosity oil to be used, but only certain ones and only up to about 80°F. Above that temperature, only SAE 40 is recommended. For your particular area, we would suggest either SAE 20W-40 or 20W-50 during the winter months and SAE 40 during the summer.

Greasy Solution. The owner's manual for my 1970 Volkswagen specifies the use of a multi-purpose grease with a lithium base for lubrication of the front axle. Would you recommend Pennzoil Multi-Purpose 705 for this application?

J.P.L., Ambler, Pennsylvania

Pennzoil Multi-Purpose 705 is, in fact, a lithium grease and is entirely satisfactory for use in your 1970 VW. The lithium base refers to the type of solids from which the grease is made. Lithium provides outstanding mechanical and thermal stability.

Pressure Problem. I have a 1969 AMC Rebel in excellent condition and change the oil and oil filter every 4,000 miles. When I start the motor after it's been off for an hour or so, the red oil light remains on for about 20 to 30 seconds. I had the oil pump cover, sending unit and filter body replaced, but I am still having problems. What can you suggest?

M.C., New Britain, Connecticut

We offer three suggestions.
1) You may have a brief air lock in your oil lines or oil gallery. This could be due to an over-filled crankcase causing a foaming condition. We suggest you add oil only to the full mark even though it may take slightly less oil than your owner's manual specifies.
2) An air lock could have also developed after your last filter change, which prevents an immediate normal flow of oil and pressure buildup after first starting the engine.
3) Another cause could be collapsed valve lifters as a result of varnished barrels or other obstruction that prevents the lifters from pumping as they should.

WE'RE OPEN TO QUESTIONS about motor oils, lubricants, engines. But, you can tell *us* a few things, too. Maybe you have discovered something interesting about motor oils or lubricants. Or you have a special reason for being a Pennzoil fan. We would like to hear from you. Write to: Pennzoil Company, Research Department, P. O. Box 808, Oil City, Pennsylvania 16301. Note: sorry no pictures or material can be returned. Letters chosen for publication are subject to revision necessary for publication requirements.

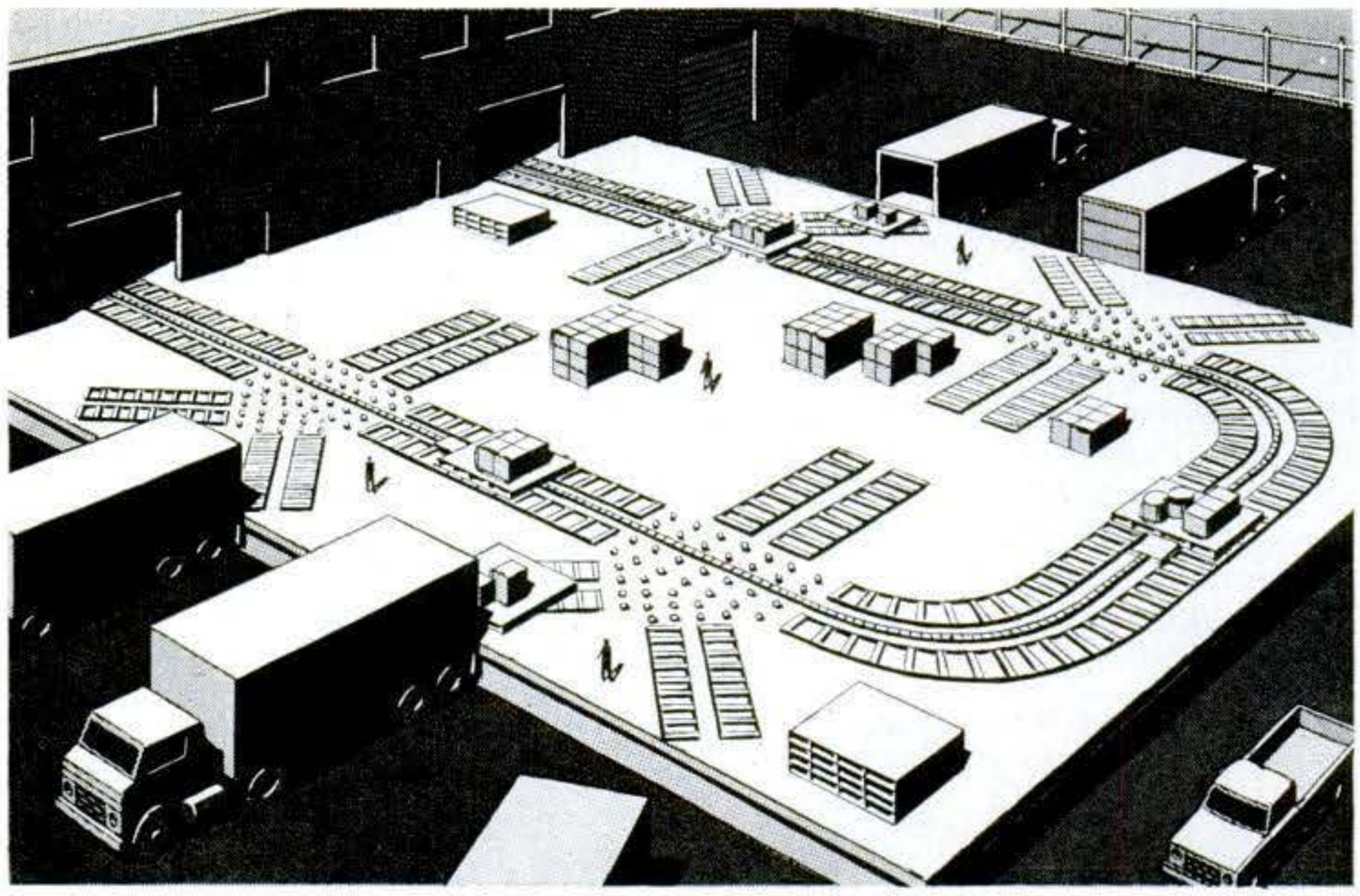
Quality Products For Over 85 Years

ask for it!

Copyrighted material

NEW IDEAS FROM THE INVENTORS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY RAY PIOCH



Roller conveyors speed freight transfer

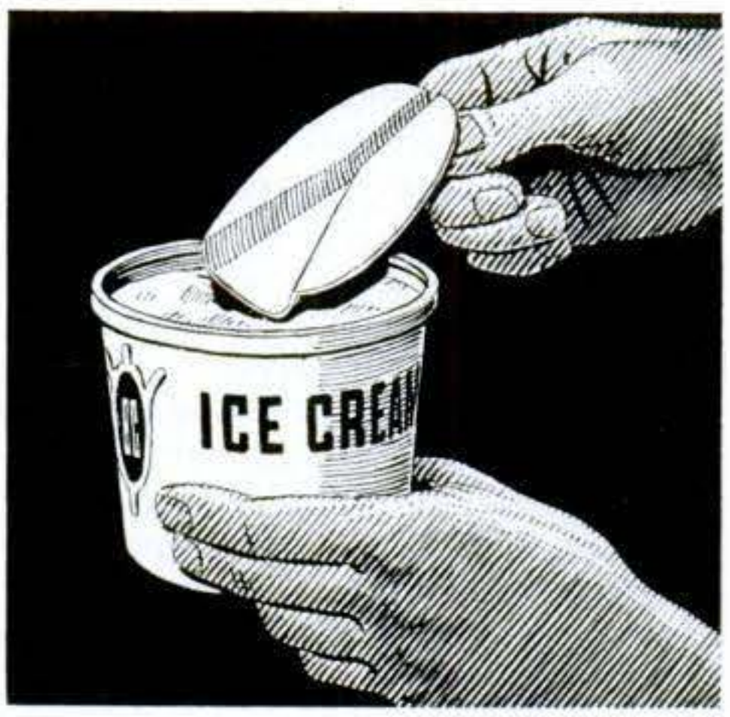
Moved along an endless conveyor chain by powered pusher arms, palletized cargo might be more conveniently shifted between trucks or in and out of warehouses. These conveyors would move in one direction only, but transfer stations, formed by rows of casters, would be spaced around the loop. At these points flats could be sided, moved in either direction, fork-lifted, assembled in truckloads, or shifted into or out of storage.

Pickup frame lifts boat

Wedged or bolted into the bed of a pickup, this extensible frame could lean back and down to ease loading or offloading of a boat. It could then be cranked up to carry the boat, flat and cradled, above the cab and body of the truck. Hauling a boat even longer than the vehicle, the loader wouldn't interfere with normal use of the pickup nor greatly reduce its cargo space.

Dropper restrains eyelid

Threaded onto the tip of a squeeze bottle containing cleansing or medicinal eyedrops, this shaped plastic finger would gently grip your eyelid and hold it open while you measured out the dosage. It would direct the drops where they were supposed to go, keep you from blinking them out of your eye before they could do their job.



Container lid forms spoon

Scored to fold easily, the stiff paperboard lid of this container could be bent by the purchaser into a handled spoon that would do a better scooping job than the flat wooden spoon now commonly provided with cups of ice cream or yogurt. And it would be less likely to split, get lost, or be forgotten at time of purchase.

Phone checks dialed number

Displaying a called number on a panel, this computerized phone would let you check your dialing accuracy and store busy (or frequently called) numbers for automatic dialing. It could also time your calls, figure toll charges, and let you work out other calculations while you talk. Used to phone a computer, it would display—or read—digital data.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Loading conveyors**—No. 3,872,963 to C. Sherwood, Santa Monica, Calif.; **Eyelid restrainer**—No. 3,872,866 to J. Lelicoff, Prescott, Ariz.; **Lid spoon**—No. 3,931,925 to S. Ruff, New Rochelle, N.Y.; **Boat loader**—No. 3,872,989 to H. Smithson, Redwood City, Calif., and E. Smithson and R. Asburry, Portland, Ore.; **Phone display**—No. 3,932,709 to D. Hoff, Tiburon, and P. Young, Oakland, Calif.

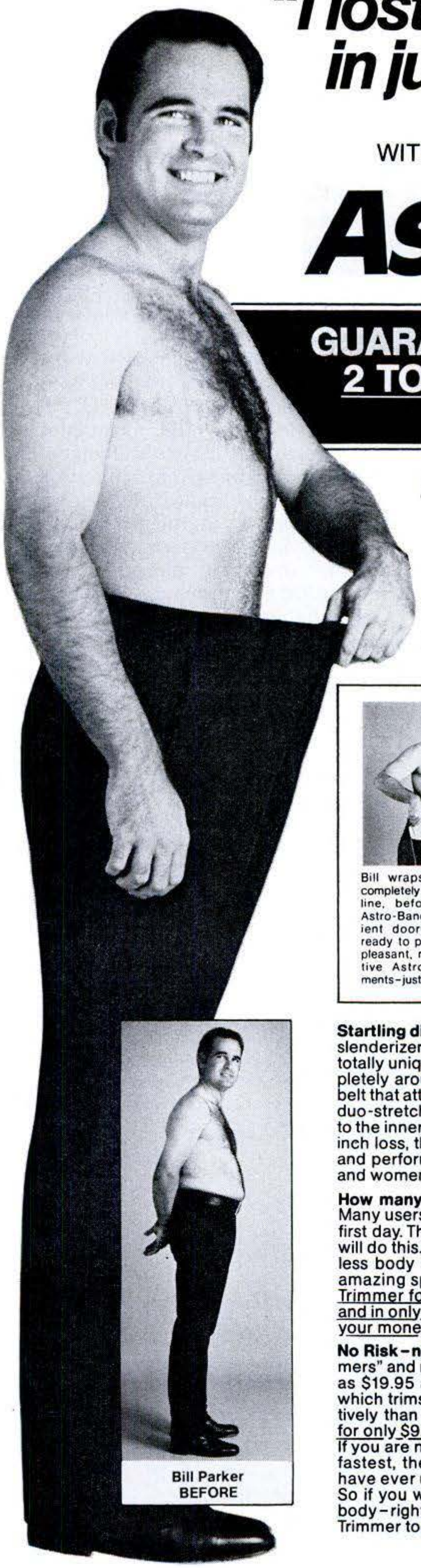
Patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. You may write to an inventor by name and patent number in care of the Commissioner.

Copyrighted material

"I lost 5 inches from my waistline in just 3 days..." says Bill Parker

WITH THE MOST ASTOUNDING **WAISTLINE REDUCER** OF ALL TIME!

Astro-Trimmer™



GUARANTEED TO REDUCE YOUR WAISTLINE 2 TO 5 INCHES IN JUST 3 DAYS–OR LESS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

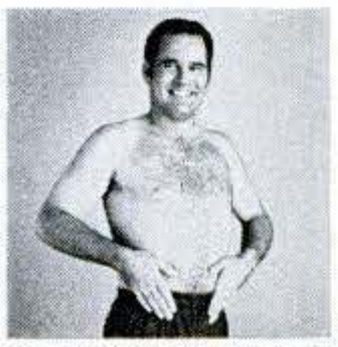
***Bill Parker** "...and it was a piece of cake–no diets, a simple ten minute program that got rid of the inches for good–and just look at the difference in my appearance! The inches have not come back–here is a product which did everything it promised–and more."*

IN JUST 3 DAYS...WITHOUT DIETING...IN JUST MINUTES A DAY...

HERE IS HOW IT WORKS:

Bill wraps the Astro-Belt completely around his waistline, before hooking the Astro-Bands to a convenient doorway. He is then ready to perform one of the pleasant, marvelously effective Astro-Trimmer movements–just about 10 minutes.

Now Bill simply relaxes a few moments with his Astro-Belt in place. His Astro-Trimmer movements have triggered the Astro-Belt's incredible inch-reducing effect which goes on working even as he relaxes.



After his brief period of relaxation, Bill removes his Astro-Belt. His waistline is already tighter and trimmer. Bill lost 2 1/4 inches on his waistline the very first day–and over 5 full inches from his waistline in just 3 brief ten minute sessions.

RESULTS LIKE THESE:

F. Masters: *"No matter what I tried – dieting, exercise – I was never able to get rid of the roll of excess inches around my midsection. Then Astro-Trimmer came along and reduced my waistline 6 full inches – from 38 1/2 to 32 1/2 inches – in just 3 days without dieting."*

T. Greer: *"My waist actually came down 5 full inches in 5 days–from 38 to 33. My entire physique looks so much better and I feel so much better that I can't praise this sensational trimmer enough."*

Bill Parker
BEFORE

Startling discovery–The Astro-Trimmer has got to be the most sensationally effective and the most fun to use slenderizer of all time. It is a marvel of ease, comfort and efficiency–and a pure joy to use. The Astro-Trimmer's totally unique design consists of a double layered belt; a soft nonporous inner thermal liner which wraps completely around your mid-section producing a marvelous feeling of warmth and support–and a sturdy outer belt that attaches you to the super duo-stretch Astro-Bands which you hook to any convenient doorway. These duo-stretch bands enhance your slightest movements and transmit their effect–greatly magnified–directly to the inner thermal liner of the belt to produce an absolutely unequaled inch-reducing effect. In fact, for sheer inch loss, the Astro-Trimmer is supreme. Try it for yourself–at our risk–just slip on the belt, hook it up, stretch and perform one of the easy-to-do movements in the instruction booklet and watch the inches roll off. Men and women from 17 to 70 are achieving sensational results from this ultimate inch-reducer.

How many excess inches can I lose with the Astro-Trimmer? How many excess inches do you have? Many users lose 2 or more inches from their waists and 2 or more inches from their abdomens the very first day. Three, four, even more inches off the waist in three days is not uncommon. Not everyone will do this. The degree of inch loss will vary with individual body response. However, this matchless body shaper melts excess inches off the waist, abdomen, hips and thighs with such amazing speed that if your waistline isn't 2 to 5 inches trimmer after using your Astro-Trimmer for just 3 days–or less–and if you don't lose these inches without dieting and in only 5 to 10 minutes a day, you may simply return your Astro-Trimmer and your money will be refunded.

No Risk–no obligation–money back guarantee. So-called "waist trimmers" and reducers are now being nationally advertised for as much as $19.95 and more. Yet the sensational new Astro-Trimmer–which trims and slims excess inches far faster, far more effectively than anything we have ever seen–is being offered for only $9.95 with a complete money back guarantee. If you are not satisfied that the Astro-Trimmer is the fastest, the most effective waist reducer you have ever used, it will not cost you a penny. So if you want a trimmer, more dynamic body–right now–send for your Astro-Trimmer today.

ORDER NOW FOR A SLIMMER, TRIMMER WAISTLINE THIS WEEK!

Astro-Trimmer™ P.O. Box 3140, Dept. PS-2, Monterey, Ca. 93940

Please send me ____ Astro-Trimmers along with complete easy-to-use instructions. I understand that if I do not lose from 2 to 5 inches from my waistline in just 3 days I can return my Astro-Trimmer and receive my money back. **I enclose $9.95 for each Astro-Trimmer plus .90 each for postage and handling.**

☐ **Check** ☐ **Money Order** ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercharge **No COD's accepted. PLEASE CHARGE TO MY:**

Charge Account No _____ Exp. Date _____

Man: waist size _____ Woman: waist size _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PAT. PEND

© Copyright Astro-Trimmer 1977

Highway 1 and Callendar Road, Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

Copyrighted material

Digital hi-fi and TV

Computer-like circuits enhance audio and video

New equipment promises super-fidelity in sight and sound

By JOHN FREE

The digital electronics revolution that brought you the pocket calculator, digital wristwatch, TV games, and home computers is beginning to influence the way audio high-fidelity signals are recorded, stored, and played back, plus the television pictures you watch.

Nothing new, you say? We've been saturated with ads for computerized and digitized TV's, FM tuners [PS Nov. '77], turntables, tape decks, and other products for years. The digital circuits for these products are designed to simplify tuning, give you digital readouts of speed, channel, or frequency, and provide smoother, more accurate mechanical performance. In each case, the circuitry helps control the continuous analog signals used for audio and video.

But now engineers have developed techniques to digitize the analog audio and video signals themselves. And the improvement in high-fidelity sound is so dramatic that few hi-fi systems or listening rooms are good enough to take full advantage of digitized audio.

Some of the new devices that bring about this radical improvement will be described shortly. But first, what makes a digitized

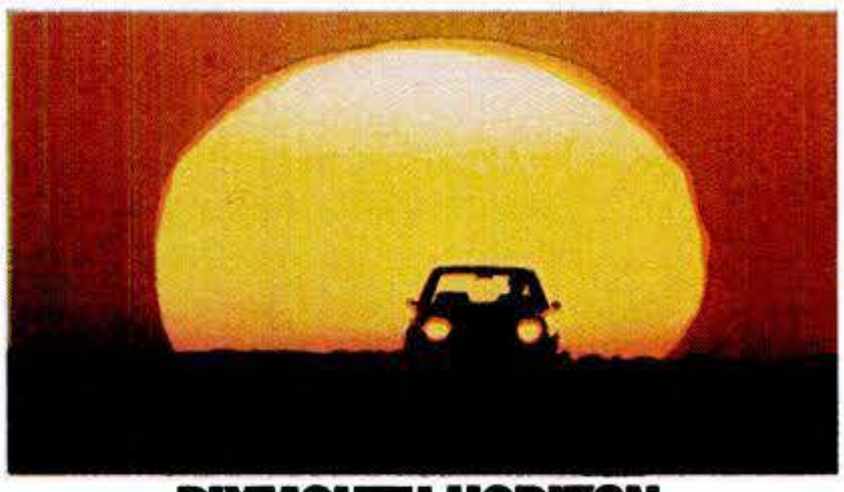
Continued

Audio-disc player from Sony (below) provides ultrahigh-fidelity sound as a laser beam reads digitally coded signals on reflective discs. Production players will be smaller than prototype.

Dual-function players and discs under development by Hitachi (above) can play either audio or video discs. Machine is first to use a tiny semiconductor laser, which simplifies construction.

Copyrighted material

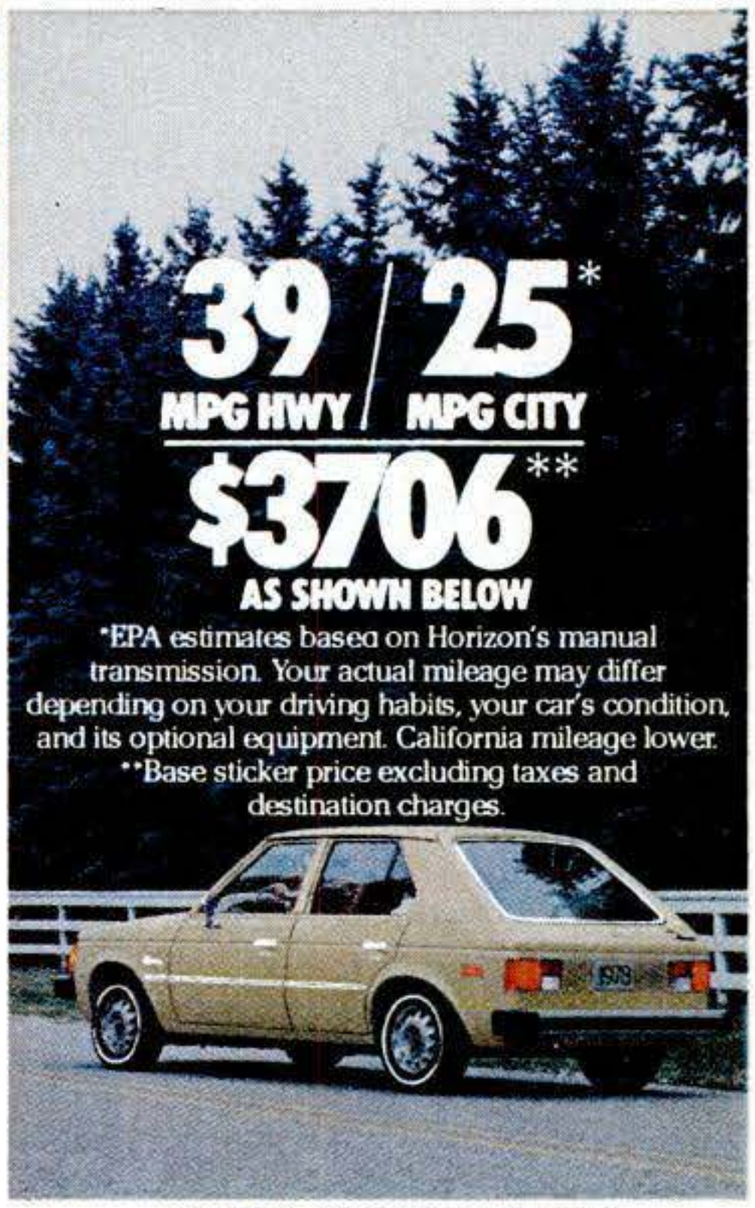
DISCOVER A NEW HORIZON.



PLYMOUTH HORIZON
NEW CONFIDENCE, NEW COMFORT, A NEW KIND OF CAR FOR THE AMERICAN ROAD.

LONG TRIPS

Horizon is stingy on gas. But it's generous on comfort and confidence because of front-wheel drive, tuned suspension and rack and pinion steering.



COMFORT

Horizon is loaded with comforts. Like a variety of seating options. And such standard comforts as cut pile carpeting and color-coordinated interiors.

SNOW, WIND, RAIN

Horizon gives you outstanding handling and traction in all kinds of weather because it's the first American car of its size with front-wheel drive.

PRICE/ECONOMY

Price includes front bucket seats, AM radio, whitewall radial tires —many things not standard on other cars of its type.

FOUR BIG PEOPLE

Horizon is so roomy, four six-footers can relax in comfort front and back. And there's still room for luggage.

NEW PLYMOUTH HORIZON

Horizon is a new answer for a changing America. An America concerned about energy and inflation. Horizon gives you four doors, fold-down rear seat and hatchback to make it easy to pack luggage. Horizon even offers the option of automatic transmission along with stereo, roof rack and sporty trims.
By any standard of room, ride, comfort, style, price and mileage, Horizon is uniquely suited to today's times and needs.

WHEN YOU WANT TO GO ANYWHERE IN COMFORT AND CONFIDENCE.

RELAX. PLYMOUTH HORIZON CAN HANDLE IT.

You can buy or lease the new Plymouth Horizon at your Chrysler-Plymouth dealer.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

signal so much better than the continuous analog electronic signals from discs, tape, and other sources?

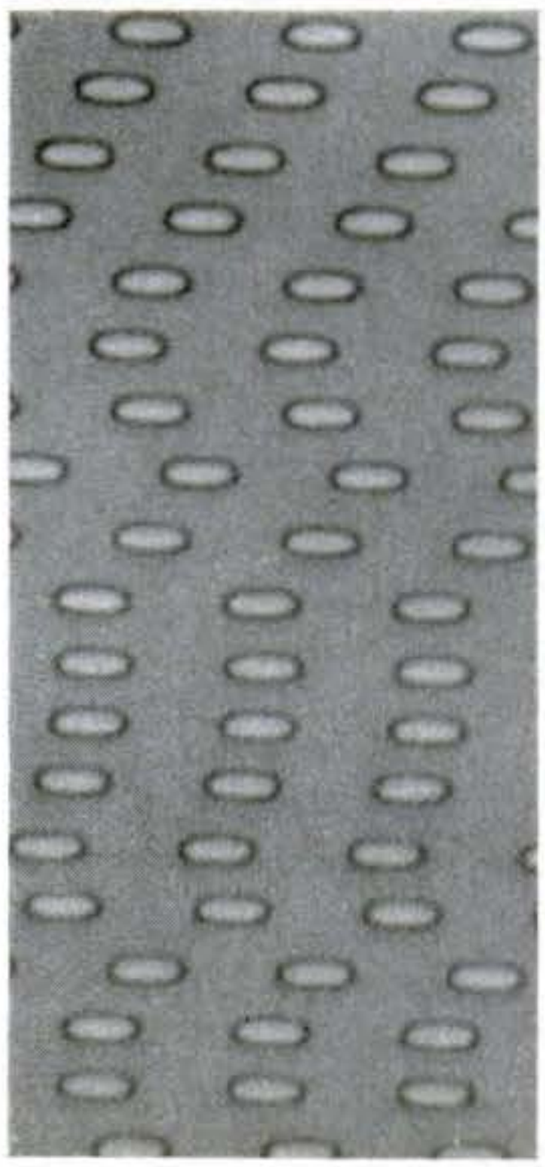
One factor is that analog signals constantly change in amplitude and frequency. Weak, low-level analog signals can be drowned out or distorted by noisy storage mediums (tape hiss) or during transmission (snowy TV pictures). Both low- and high-level signals may have their amplitudes and frequency characteristics distorted by amplifiers.

Coded signals

Digital signals, however, are simply a series of on-or-off, constant-amplitude pulses. The order of these pulses can be arranged (coded) to represent any analog signal converted into a digital format. But most important, the circuits used to convert digitized signals back into analog form will only recognize properly coded pulses. Noise, such as tape hiss, is ignored and you don't hear it.

Moreover, digital signals are far less susceptible to distortion during transmission. And even if the signal is distorted, if the digital decoder can recognize the on-off pulse sequences, it can still recreate an analog signal that's audibly or visually identical to the original.

Recording/playback adapter (left) for Sony's or other video-cassette recorders puts digitized audio signals on the cassette-tape tracks that normally store video signals. Fidelity exceeds that of nondigital professional recorders.



Optical disc-player system made by Mitsubishi and others has a dynamic range exceeding 98 dB. Spiral tracks of pits on discs (magnified at right) are about 0.6 microns wide, have a protective plastic coating against dust and smears.

The idea behind this important advance isn't new. In fact, the principle behind the digital technique often used, called pulse-code modulation (PCM), was patented by British engineer Alec Reeves in 1939. Engineers have applied digital concepts for years to military, space, and commercial communications. But only now, with low-cost microcircuits readily available [PS, Jan.], have the same concepts become feasible for home-entertainment products.

The new techniques banish ticks and pops from discs, totally eliminate background hiss from tapes and discs, reduce wow and flutter to unmeasurably low levels, and boost the dynamic range of music—the difference between soft and loud sounds—to levels approaching that of a concert hall.

Changes in the pictures on your TV screen with digital technology are more subtle, but the new methods are already making significant changes in broadcast television.

Digital hardware

Last year, an eye-opening variety of new devices—most of them several years from market introduction—were unveiled at audio shows here and in Japan.

The new digital hardware, and the ways digital techniques can be applied to TV broadcasting, fit into several categories:

- Audio discs and players using digitally coded signals are under development by several Japanese firms. These machines work much like the Philips-MCA video discs [PS, Feb. '77] now scheduled for introduction this year.
- Tape recorders and video-cassette-recorder (VCR) adapters with digital signal encoding are also abundant in prototype form. One VCR adapter (Sony's) is already being sold. The adapters work with any of the VCR's on the market [PS, Nov. '77] and enable owners to use their decks for recording either ultrahigh-fidelity audio or TV programs.
- Hi-fi power amplifiers using a special type of digital circuit can be made much smaller than conventional amps. These so-called Class-D or switching amplifiers use power superefficiently instead of wasting energy in the form of heat.
- Digital video circuits are already being used by broadcasters

Continued

Copyrighted material

©B&WT Co.

8 mg. "tar", 0.7 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

I'm realistic. I only smoke Facts.

FACT 1: We don't want your taste buds to go to sleep.

FACT reduces the aldehyde* gases that we believe muddy the flavor of fine tobaccos so you can enjoy wide-awake taste.

FACT 2: We have smoke scrubbers in our filter.

These Purite® scrubbers work like magnets to reduce these same aldehydes and let the fine flavor come through.

FACT 3: We have a patent on flavor in low 'tar' cigarettes: #3828800.

Our Purite filter helps deliver flavor in a way so new we've been able to patent it.

Add it all up. Low gas, low 'tar,' great flavor. That's a FACT.

*Formaldehyde, Crotonaldehyde, Acrolein

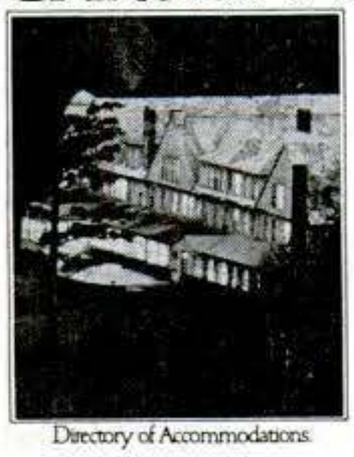
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Available in regular and menthol.

Copyrighted material

SEE NORTH CAROLINA FOR 13¢

NORTH CAROLINA



Directory of Accommodations

NORTH CAROLINA

1978 Calendar of Events

NORTH CAROLINA

Tours You Can Take in a Day

The North Carolina Travel Package helps you plan your vacation before you get here. It's full of facts and details about where to go, what to do when you get there, and where to stay. And it's yours for the price of a stamp.

Now, just where are you likely to find a better vacation bargain than that?

Name

Address

City *State* *Zip*

NORTH CAROLINA TRAVEL PACKAGE

North Carolina Travel, Department 800 Raleigh, N.C. 27699

BIG BOSS

4007

The BIG BOSS by MAINSTREAM
... the final word in men's footwear

Leather padded comfort collar. Day-long cushion comfort insole. The patented non-slip, self-cleaning, oil resistant sole is guaranteed not to wear out for one full year. Won't slip on wet wood, steel, concrete, you name it.

MAINSTREAM™

MAINSTREAM

A Natural for Every Walk of Life

in the long chain of amplifiers and switches that process signals between camera and transmitter.

• Digital TV signals broadcast to your home like a conventional VHF or UHF signal are unlikely for reasons explained later. But some day home TV receivers may pick up digital TV pictures beamed to special roof-top antennas from satellites [see "Satellite-to-you TV," page 66]. Other homes may receive extremely high-quality digital TV pictures through coaxial cable or hair-thin glass fibers [PS, August '75].

Analog limitations

The availability of low-cost circuits is one reason engineers are looking at digital technology for home entertainment. But audio experts also want to minimize or eliminate the many technical problems that plague conventional tape and disc recordings.

Most recordings start on professional analog-type tape machines, which, despite their quality and high prices, immediately limit the dynamic range of a recording. Loud high-frequency signals can easily saturate the magnetic particles on tape, causing distortion. At the other extreme, faint music signals often must be boosted in amplitude so they aren't buried in the high-frequency background hiss.

Because of these tape limitations, recording engineers and home recordists as well must restrict the dynamic range of recordings, losing much of the sonic impact and excitement of the live performance. Musical peaks are electronically and manually limited (a knob).

The problems are compounded when taped signals are transferred to plastic discs and mass produced. Fragile disc surfaces scratch easily, while dust and dirt attracted to the grooves are ground in by the stylus to cause permanent damage. Further, the restricted dynamic range from the tape may have to be compressed more. Record companies must insure that during loud passages the groove-cutting stylus doesn't create grooves that cause distortion or throw your stylus out of contact.

Most audio discs, therefore, convey a feeble imitation of the 100 dB or so difference between an orchestra's loudest and lowest-level passages. Good discs produced from

Continued

Copyrighted material

Now our college has almost everything but a football team.

And cheerleaders.

The Community College of the Air Force grants 2-year Associate Degrees.

The Community College of the Air Force, CCAF, was always a good opportunity. Now it's a great one.

It now has the authority to grant 2-year Associate College Degrees.

What does this mean to you?

Simply, you can enlist in the Air Force and go to college too.

You can choose from over 80 fields of study ranging from the environment to civil engineering, accounting to photography, electronics to police science.

The CCAF Associate Degree is a formal recognition of achievement. If you decide to go on to further education, your degree could be a stepping stone. If you decide to look for a job, it not only makes a good impression on employers but certifies that—without question—you've got the training to do the job.

CCAF is no snap. It requires hard work and dedication. But it's worth the effort.

There's much more too. Good pay, outstanding training, and great jobs. For more information mail in the card.

AIR FORCE–A GREAT WAY OF LIFE

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

Digital encoding of the conventional analog signals for TV pictures requires enough pulses in the digital words representing amplitude levels to recreate the image. A three-bit-long digital word, left, clearly reduces detail in flat areas. An eight-bit word, right, provides an excellent TV picture.

a master tape may achieve a 65-dB dynamic range. (For reference, each six-dB increase in sound is perceived as being twice as loud.)

The British Broadcasting Corp., obliged to provide quality stereo FM throughout Great Britain, was among the first to apply digital-signal encoding to home entertainment.

Digitized FM

During the late 1960's and early 1970's, the BBC devised a method of transmitting digitized stereo FM over the telephone lines and microwave links connecting studios and transmitters throughout Great Britain.

An analog output signal from, say, a BBC master tape is sampled thousands of times each second. Each sample, which represents the amplitude of the analog waveform at an instant in time, is coded into a series of on-off pulses called a digital code word (see box, p. 60). As the tape plays, a stream of digital words representing the music can be sent over phone lines or microwave hundreds of miles to various BBC studios.

What happens if the digitized signal is distorted along the transmission path? Signal distortions that might garble an FM analog signal have virtually no effect on a digital signal. The digital-to-analog (D/A) converter at each BBC studio need only recognize how the on-off pulses in each word are organized to recreate the exact analog signal amplitude. Digital words must almost be knocked out of the data stream before the D/A converter fails to do its job. Moreover, duplicate code words can be sent so that losing some words may have no effect at all.

After the BBC upgraded the reliability and quality of its FM transmission links, it next wanted a practical tape machine to record and play signals in a digitized form. In 1975, the BBC and 3M Company began a joint development project on a commercial digital recorder. Late last year I saw 3M's new $150,000 digital recorder at a press conference.

A demonstration tape on the professional machine had an awesome clarity and dynamic range. But the demonstration room—as with most home environments—was too noisy for us to fully appreciate the recorder's 90-dB dynamic range. The machine can record 32 separate tracks—each for separate performers, if desired—on special one-inch-wide tape.

With the techniques the BBC and 3M devised to encode audio signals, specifications such as wow and flutter, distortion, crosstalk (interference between tracks), and print-through have become inaudible or exceptionally low.

But the exciting news in the audio field is the large number of digital tape and disc machines being developed in Japan for home use. With these new machines, the superb fidelity captured by 3M's professional recorder can be transferred to mass-produced discs and tapes with absolutely no loss in sonic quality.

Most of the new digital machines are in the prototype stage and may not be available for a few years. At least nine Japanese firms have unveiled digital audio gear.

In some respects, a few of the products designed for home use are superior to 3M's costly professional tape machine. Sony's PCM disc player, for example, has a flat frequency response (not deviating more than 0.3 dB) from two Hz up to 20 kHz; 3M's tentative response specifications for the same tolerance extend from 30 Hz to 15 kHz. (The 3M machine actually covers 20 Hz to 20 kHz without significant deviation.)

Dual-mode player

The prototype disc systems from Sony, Hitachi-Nippon Columbia, and Mitsubishi-Teac-Tokyo Denka use an optical recording and playback system. Discs must be recorded at the factory. Hitachi and the firms cooperating with it are working on a two-mode disc player that can produce either video images or ultra-high-fidelity sound.

With these audio disc systems, the PCM-encoded audio becomes a spiral track of pits or bumps on the disc surface. The Philips-MCA video discs have similar tracks, but the signals are not PCM-encoded before conversion into a spiral track. As the audio disc spins at 1800 rpm, a laser beam reflected from the track is decoded into the stereo signal. To prevent problems from dropouts, about 50 percent of the digital PCM pulses are redundant. The D/A decoding circuits can sense when a dropout has occurred and use a duplicate signal.

Although PCM audio-disc players aren't available yet, in Japan Sony is selling its adapter for video-cassette recorders. This device converts a VCR into an ultra-high-fidelity audio tape recorder. The adapter (see photo) costs about twice as much as a VCR deck.

Matsushita and Mitsubishi have also shown VCR adapters. Like Sony's, these plug-in devices convert conventional analog audio signals into a PCM signal format, then into a video-type signal that the VCR can process. The encoding process is reversed during playback and the output of the adapter is plugged into a hi-fi system like any other tape machine.

Sony is also refining a different kind of digital technology that involves amplifying audio signals to drive loudspeakers. It plans to market a so-called Class-D or pulse-width-modulation (PWM) hi-fi power amplifier. An early prototype model I saw delivered 150 watts per channel, but weighed only 22 pounds and was surprising-

Continued

Copyrighted material

OMNI'S TOPS.

Motor Trend magazine thinks so. Which is why Dodge Omni became *Motor Trend* Car of the Year.

Veteran car critics and testers have been reporting some very nice things about Omni. Like the confident feel of its front-wheel drive. And the kind of space front-wheel drive gives Omni's occupants. So, the nation s automotive press also thinks so.

We think you're going to think Omni's tops, too. Because Omni can get so much done... lots more in fact... than it did for the car experts. We say that because it will take thousands of miles around the town and out in the country to put Omni to its truest test. With you at the wheel.

$4135.* (CAR AS SHOWN)
$3706.* (BASE STICKER PRICE)

Now, car testers don't worry too much about price. But you have to. So it's nice to know Omni prices start at just $3706.* Which includes such standard items as an AM radio, vinyl body-side moldings, and whitewall radial tires. With a little judicious selection of options and trim packages, you can own an Omni like the one in the picture for just $4135.*

For that kind of money, you get a lot of versatility. First of all, Omni is built for American-sized folks. There are four wide doors for easy entry. There is a great big 10.2-cubic-foot storage compartment when the rear seat is in place. Fold the seat down, and you get a cavernous 35.8-cubic-foot area that'll take on a surprising lot of cargo. Omni is roomier than you might expect.

You can make your Omni roomier yet. More versatile. Order it with an optional factory-installed multipurpose carryall roof rack. With appropriate attachments, it'll handle bikes, skis, baggage, or other cargo up to 150 pounds. After all, the more you carry outside, the more you can carry inside.

EPA ESTIMATES:
39 MPG HIGHWAY/25 MPG CITY.

Omni is also very obliging on gas mileage. EPA estimates are 39 MPG (highway)/25 MPG (city). That's when your Omni is equipped with its standard 1.7 litre engine and four-speed transmission and 3.3 transaxle ratio. Your mileage may vary. Depends on how you drive, your car's condition, and its equipment. And California mileage is lower.

With so much waiting for you to see, and try, and feel, why not get down to your Dodge Dealer's soon. We think you'll end up buying or leasing the car so many experts say is tops in its class for 1978.

MOTOR TREND CAR OF THE YEAR

DODGE OMNI.
IT DOES IT ALL.

*Does not include taxes and destination charges.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

ly compact compared to conventional amps with similar power.

The reason for the compactness is that PWM amplifiers (see box) operate continuously at efficiencies of 90 percent or better, converting input (AC) power primarily into output power for your speakers. Most conventional hi-fi power amplifiers reach a maximum efficiency of about 75 percent only when they're supplying maximum output power (musical peaks). Ordinary amps have an average efficiency of about 20 percent, with most of the input power wasted as heat. Bulky metal heat sinks are needed to dissipate this heat.

Digital television

PCM and other digital techniques are already being used in commercial television to manipulate TV signals between cameras and transmitters. Digital techniques were used to send pictures back from Mars, and computer processing of these signals can remove noise and enhance images. Devices now on the market can convert conventional TV signals into a digital format for similar enhancement.

Also, equipment is available that digitally converts European TV signals into U.S. broadcast standards or vice versa. Other hardware insures that signals sent from one studio to another are synchronized so pictures won't roll when directors switch from one scene to another. Other digital equipment is expected to gradually replace analog video circuits and improve the quality of the picture on your TV screen.

Broadcasting digitized TV signals directly to your home could radically improve the pictures you see, virtually eliminating signal noise or "snow." But that's not likely to happen for some time because of the enormous bandwidth (range of frequencies) required for a PCM television signal (see box).

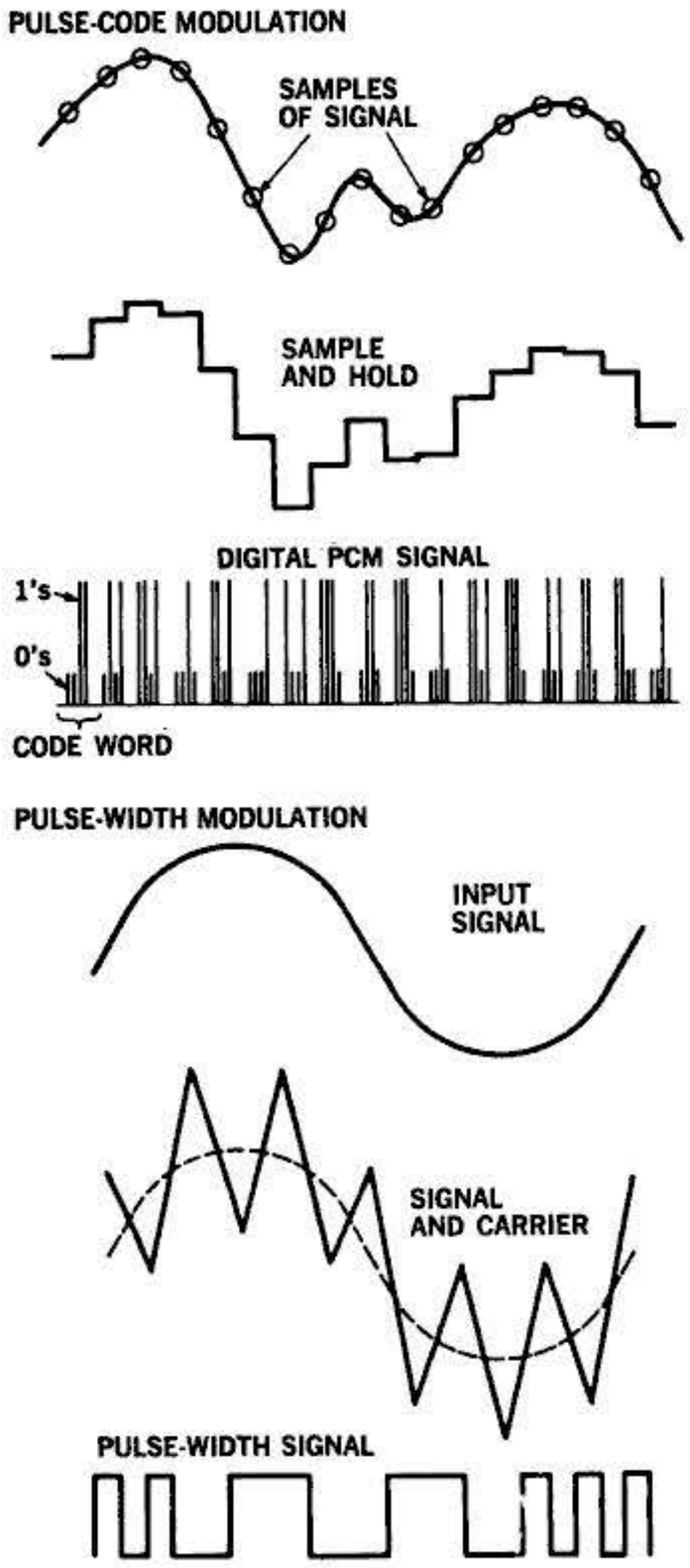
Narrowing the band

Researchers at CBS Technology Center in Stamford, Conn., and elsewhere are studying ways to shrink the large bandwidth requirements for digital TV. But for the home, methods of transmitting digital TV that can handle much larger bandwidths, such as coaxial cable or fiber optics, may be necessary.

Communication satellites, which have already been used to relay digitized TV signals, operate at extremely high carrier frequencies (thousands of megahertz). A digital TV signal, therefore, occupies a much smaller slice of the bandwidth available. Satellites may one day be used to send digital TV signals to special TV antennas in homes.

The shift to all-digital products for home entertainment will be gradual. The steep initial costs for playback hardware is likely to attract only audio perfectionists at first. But the same industry "learning curve" that enables manufacturers to continually shrink the cost of mass-produced digital calculators and wristwatches will eventually bring this dramatic advance in communications to all. PS

How analog signals are converted into digital form



An *analog* signal changes value or amplitude with time; the familiar sine wave is a good example. The voltage represented rises smoothly to a peak in a positive direction, reverses and falls and eventually reaches its maximum value in a negative direction, then returns to zero. It passes through many intermediate values in between. A *digital* signal, on the other hand, has only two states: either on or off. The signals are formed from the binary digits (called bits) one and zero. For conversion to digital form, the analog signal is sampled periodically. Viewed on an oscilloscope, the waveform (top, left) could represent a brief instant of your voice over a telephone, or the more rapid change of a high-frequency violin note from a record, or the still more rapidly changing part of a TV signal that helps create someone's eye color on the screen.

A voice signal might be 4000 Hz, the violin note 12,000 Hz, and the eye-color TV signal 3.5 MHz. For pulse-code modulation (PCM) encoding, each sampled amplitude level on the waveform is held or memorized for an instant.

Next, each sampled level in the wave form is assigned a digital code. The code is formed from the binary digits zero and one, and a code word in the digital PCM signal representing a given sample might be made up of eight bits, such as 11100011.

The ones and zeros in an eight-bit code word can be arranged 256 different ways (2^8) to represent 256 amplitude levels. A signal is usually sampled at at least twice its bandwidth frequency. A 4.5-MHz TV signal may be sampled 11 million times each second. But since each sample requires an eight-bit code word, the transmission medium for the digitized signals might have to carry at least 88 million bits per second, and more often 100 million bits per second.

That many bits each second requires a bandwidth capacity of about 50 MHz—some 10 times greater than analog TV signals.

To reproduce the conventional analog signal from the digital signal, the code words are used to recreate the original sample levels; filters then "smooth" the staircase-like steps from the waveform to duplicate the analog signal.

Pulse-width modulation (three lower diagrams at left), used in Sony's new hi-fi power amplifier also involves sampling the input signal. But unlike PCM, the samples are not coded. A 500-kHz square-wave circuit produces pulses that are converted into triangular shaped signals and mixed as signal and carrier, with the input analog signal from a preamp. This mixer stage samples the input and the resulting signal is fed to high-gain power transistors. These transistors, switched abruptly on and off, produce a series of pulses whose widths are proportional to the input signal amplitudes. A filter circuit can then transform these pulse-width signals back into an analog audio signal that's identical to conventional power-amp outputs.

Copyrighted material

DODGE IS INTO PICKUPS LIKE AMERICA'S INTO JEANS.

$4147.00

Manufacturer's suggested retail price for base Dodge D100 pickup. Not including taxes, destination charges, or optional equipment. White sidewall tires and wheel covers $87.00 extra.

A reasonable price is one thing America wants in its blue jeans *and* its pickup trucks. Dodge gives you that . . . with the lowest priced pickup built in America* (and the lowest priced four-wheel-drive pickup,* too).

But price isn't everything. You've got a right to expect durability, style, and variety in the bargain. Dodge's reputation for strength and durability is a matter of record. In fact, 96 out of 100 Dodge pickups registered in the last ten years are still on the job. That's better than Ford, better than Chevy.†

Style and variety start with the clean lines of our base model Dodge D100 shown here and go all the way through the tricked up exteriors and elegant interiors of trucks like Ramcharger Four by Four, Warlock, and Macho Power Wagon. Just to name a few of the many Dodge models.

Visit your Dodge Dealer to talk about buying or leasing a Dodge pickup. He'll be glad to tell you about America's lowest priced pickups . . . and why, over the past ten years, Dodge has been the fastest growing truck company in America.

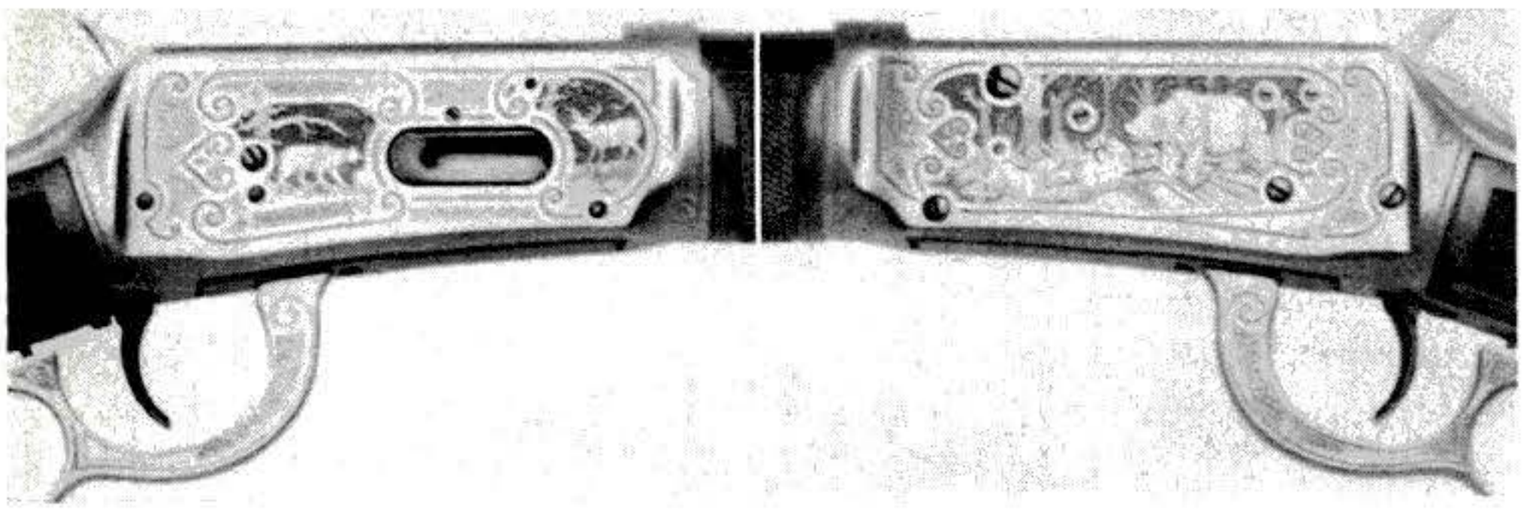
*Comparing manufacturers' suggested retail prices for base models.

†Source: R. L. Polk & Company. Trucks registered as of 7/1/76.

Copyrighted material

ON TARGET

By PAUL WAHL



Five-millionth Winchester 94

"We believe that no repeating rifle system ever made will appeal to the eye and understanding of the rifleman as this will, and that use will continue to warrant first impressions." That's what Winchester said when it introduced the Model 1894 lever action in its catalog of 83 years ago. And the company was right. Virtually unchanged, the rifle has been manufactured continuously ever since and is by far the all-time best-seller in the firearms field.

Fifty years ago, Model 94 was the first sporting rifle in history to pass the one-million mark in production.

This year, the five-millionth Model 94 will be turned out. To celebrate this achievement, Winchester has made just 1500 of the limited-edition Model 94 Carbine, an instant collector's item sure to appreciate rapidly.

William F. Steck, Winchester's vice president for marketing, says, "We felt that nothing short of a spectacular firearm, issued in very small numbers, would properly serve to honor the most popular sporting firearm in American history." This special 30-30 carbine certainly is "spectacular."

In satin gold-plated finish, the receiver bears faithful replicas, etched in triple relief, of turn-of-the-century Winchester Style No. 1 engravings by the master artist, John Ulrich. On the right side there is a mule deer faced by a crouching mountain lion; on the left, a pair of hounds holding a grizzly at bay. And both sides are further embellished with intricate scrollwork, which also decorates the hammer and lever. These parts, as well as the upper and lower tangs, are satin gold plated to match the receiver. Other metal parts have a highly polished blued finish. The classic carbine-style stock and forearm are of fancy figured American walnut with deep-cut hand checkering and a high-gloss finish.

Each of these guns comes in a fitted wooden presentation case and is accompanied by a book on the history of the Model 94 and the famous Ulrich engravings, and a certificate of authentication signed by the president of Winchester. While the suggested retail price was $1500, these carbines already command a premium.

There's another attractive new special-edition Model 94, the Legendary Lawmen commemorative, recently issued to honor frontier peace officers. This is a deluxe 30-30 carbine with the 16-inch barrel of the rare early Trapper's Model. Its antique silver-finished receiver is decoratively engraved on both sides: on the right, a lawman galloping his horse and on the left, bringing a captive outlaw into town. The traditionally styled stock and forearm of semi-fancy American walnut are finely checkered and satin finished. A nickel-silver medallion is embedded in the buttstock. Twenty thousand of these carbines have been put on sale at $375 each. From Winchester-Western Division, Olin Corp., New Haven, Conn. 06504.

Convert to 410

A 410-gauge shotgun is nice to have around for small-game hunting and pest control or for more challenging clay-target shooting. But you might hesitate, at today's prices, to put another gun in your rack. With the Four-Tenner by Savage Arms (Westfield, Mass. 01085), you can add 410-gauge capability to your present 12- or 20-gauge break-frame single- or double-barrel shotgun at modest cost.

This gauge adapter is a barrel insert that takes 2½- or three-inch 410-gauge shells. A foot long and weighing a mere five ounces, it simply chambers like an extra-long shell and is centered in the barrel by a neoprene O-ring for accurate patterns. Its auxiliary extractor is aligned with that of the gun for normal shell extraction. The Four-Tenner works just fine.

For $16.95 per tube, you can put one of these adapters in each barrel of your favorite side-by-side or over-and-under double. That's a lot less than the price of the cheapest 410 single-shot.

New books

This month I have several great new books to tell you about. And I truly enjoyed each of them. Especially fascinating to me were two encyclopedic volumes providing information on the latest military weapons. The first is the 11th edition of the late W. H. B. Smith's 33-year-old classic, *Small Arms of the World*, revised by Edward Clinton Ezell, with 671 pages and over 2000 illustrations ($20 from Stackpole Books, Box 1831, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105). Covering similar territory in a more concise and accessible fashion is *Military Small Arms of the 20th Century*, co-authored by the British authorities, Ian V. Hogg and John Weeks; it has 284 pages and more than 600 illustrations ($19.95 from Hippocrene Books, Inc., 171 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016). If you're interested in military hardware, you should get both of these books.

For the avid shotgunner, there's L. R. Wallack's *American Shotgun Design and Performance*. It's *the* up-to-date, comprehensive work on the subject; 184 pages, illustrated, $13.95. For riflemen there's the excellent companion volume, *American Rifle Design and Performance:* 213 pages, illustrated, $12.95. Both from Winchester Press, 205 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

The Great Outdoors Catalog, by Kenn and Pat Oberrecht, is a must for every outdoorsman. It tells where and how to shop by mail for all kinds of hunting, fishing, camping, and other outdoor gear; 256 pages, illustrated ($7.95 paper, $12.95 cloth, also from Winchester Press). PS

Copyrighted material

© 1977 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

KING: 19 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine,
100's: 19 mg. "tar", 1.3 mg. nicotine,
av. per cigarette, FTC Report AUG. '77.

Smoking is one thing. Taste is everything.

For me, it's taste or nothing. That's why I smoke Winston. Look, whether it's Winston King or Winston 100's, taste is everything in a cigarette. And Winston is nothing but good taste all the way.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Winston King. Winston 100's.

Soft Drinks for Adults

Soft Whiskey goes great in orange juice. Or in grapefruit juice. (If we can invent them, so can you!)

And how about Soft Whiskey and pineapple juice?

It's time you tried whiskey with something besides rocks and bubbles. Remember, though: Soft drinks for adults always start with

The Soft Whiskey. Calvert Extra.

AMERICAN WHISKEY—A BLEND · 80 PROOF © 1976 CALVERT DIST. CO., LOUISVILLE, KY.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science

PS | What's News

"I want to make a prediction. Not every one in this room will have a computer of his own in three years. Some of you will have two."

The scene was the elegant Oval Room of Boston's Copley Plaza Hotel. The event: a briefing session held by Worcester Polytechnic Institute for business executives on the effect the microprocessor revolution would have on business and industry. The speaker was Alan R. Kaplan, director of programming for DataComm Interface, a computer company.

I was there because I and the other editors of *Popular Science* are becoming more convinced every day that the microprocessor, used in personal computers and in scores of other applications, is going to have an enormous impact on all of our lives.

I wanted to learn more about what the microprocessor and computer companies think the future might hold.

What the pros think

There was a curious divergence of opinion. Some of the manufacturers and designers of microprocessors were so close to the problems that they were unable, in my opinion, to see the big picture unfolding before them. They were concerned with yield rates, for example—how many good microcircuits and how many bad ones you get in a production run. They were concerned about whether the general public will ever really get interested in home computers. "How many people that you know are going to want to learn BASIC?" asked one executive. He was referring to the programming language through which most home computer users talk to their machines.

That was, in my opinion, sort of like asking at the beginning of the automobile age how many people would ever want to use such a device. It was obvious that many women and some men wouldn't even be able to turn the crank. And besides, the noise scares horses.

It's true that at the moment you'll have to learn BASIC (or some more advanced language) to talk to a computer. But that will soon be a thing of the past for most of the tasks most people will want to use them for. Trial programs have already been demonstrated in which the computer asks you what you want to do. You indicate one of the offered choices, and the computer then leads you through the entire process, asking questions to which you respond. There's no doubt that programs for doing your income tax, for having the computer regulate a series of daily events in your home, and for many other functions will soon be available in such a form that they can be operated by anyone who can read and write. Computers—even the home variety—are becoming so powerful that they can now be designed to talk your language; you don't have to learn theirs. (Bill Hawkins described an auxiliary circuit board that both listens to and understands your spoken commands and another that synthesizes a human voice in his piece, "Plug-in Circuits," in PS, Nov. '77.) Thus the day is not far off when you won't even have to type; you'll chat with your computer.

Computers for everyone

To me, the speaker who seemed to have the clearest vision of what the microprocessor and cheap computer revolution was all about was Alan Kaplan, whose prediction was reported at the beginning of this column. He strongly urged the executives at the meeting to learn enough about the subject to know what is going on. "If you want to understand computers, go get one," he said. "They're cheap enough. Learn BASIC. It's very easy to do."

He emphasized a point we've made repeatedly in *Popular Science*. "Systems that can now be purchased for about $700 are in *every* way equivalent to the systems that Digital Equipment Corporation was selling for $10,000 four years ago. They're not only in every way equivalent—please quote me—they are superior. And they're superior to systems that were selling for hundreds of thousands of dollars just a few years before that.

"Personal computers are not toys. There is not a single application in any laboratory, in any business, in any scientific or commercial equipment, pursued at any cost with any configuration of hardware or software that does not have its parallel at the personal computer level."

What does the future hold? "At one time," Kaplan continued, "the privileged man was the literate man. Every town had a scribe so that people could communicate from one town to another. The literate man of the 20th century will be someone who understands programming. You will be illiterate if you cannot do some form of programming in the next few years.

"The computer is a tool. It's a mind expander. It's as basic as the wheel and the lever. In the industrial revolution we learned to use machines. The machine expands our muscles. But we are not creatures of muscle; we are creatures of mind. What the computer does is to expand your mind.

"Twenty years from now, historians will look back at this time and see something they will label the intellectual revolution. It will make the industrial revolution look pale by comparison."

I believe these bold predictions. When the automobile came along, we thought it would just get us around a little more efficiently than the horse. It did that, but it also changed the way we work, play, and build cities. It changed our lives in fundamental ways we could not predict at the time.

I think the same thing will happen with the personal computer. Today, we think of it in terms of taking over jobs we now do by hand. Sure, it will balance our checkbooks, do our income tax, play checkers or chess, keep recipes filed, look up telephone numbers, and perform hundreds of other chores we now do in a more laborious way. But the real impact, I believe, will be in ways we can't even guess now. When everyone has what amounts to unlimited computing power, human ingenuity will find hundreds, thousands, millions of ways to use it. I bet the changes brought about by the intellectual revolution *will* make the industrial revolution look pale.

Executive Editor

Copyrighted material

Satellite-to-you TV

is only one of the new comsat wonders

TDRS—1980, WESTERN UNION

How direct signals from the sky can enrich your TV fare and improve communications

By SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

With a roar, the Conemaugh River flattened a 30-foot flood wall, then raged through the streets of Johnstown, Pa., last July. For the third time in a century numbed survivors began shoveling away the muck. But one thing was different this time. Though phone service was chaotic as expected, rescue workers had a link to the outside world—via satellite.

A four-foot dish antenna let Red

Advances in satellite technology

Remember Early Bird? It relayed 240 phone calls or one TV broadcast—a great achievement in 1965. Since then, communications satellites (comsats) have grown both in number and capacity. Today, there are about 30 comsats in orbit, and more are planned.

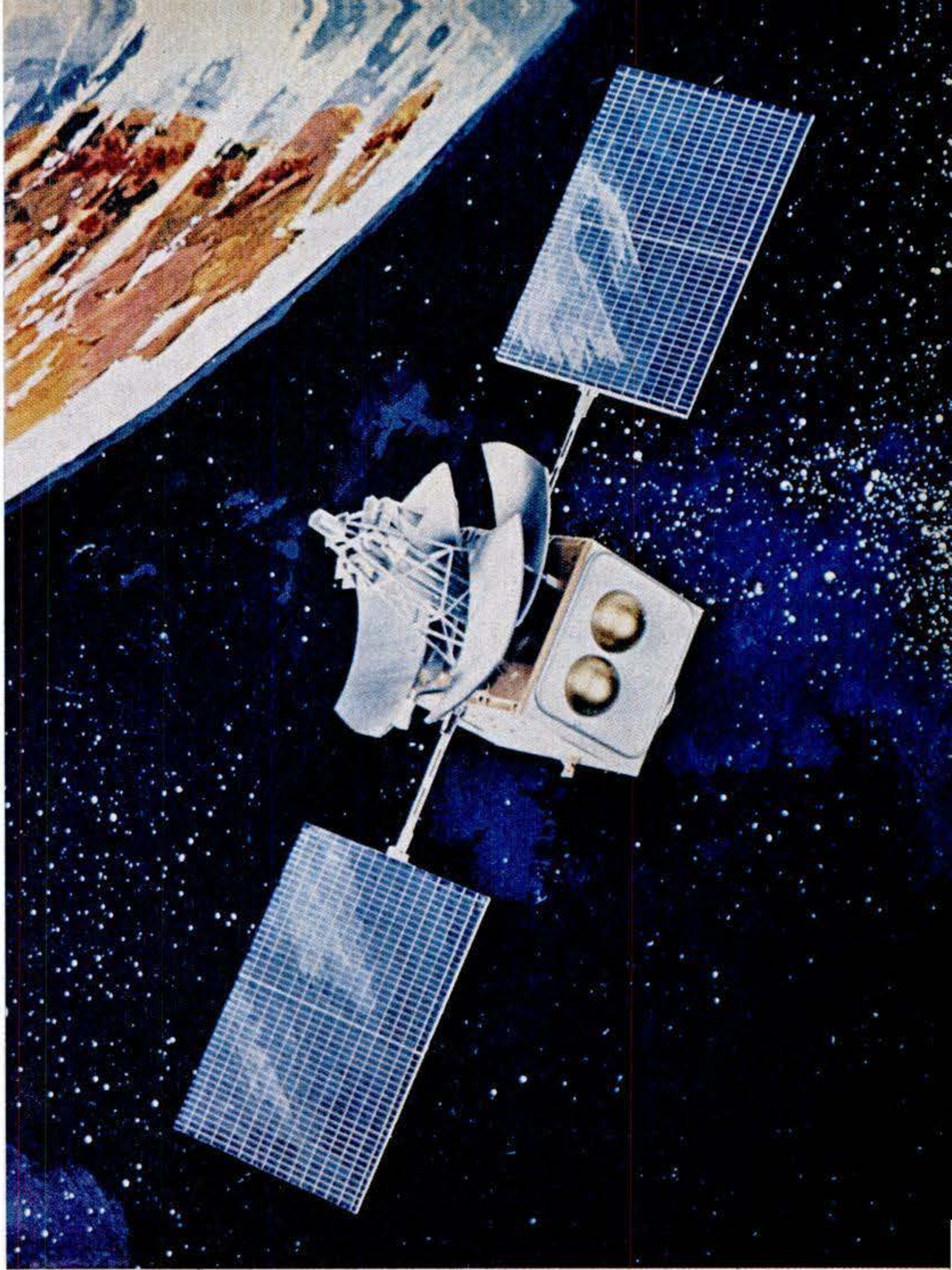
The U.S. comsats shown illustrate the technological advances of the past few years. **Westar** (like most comsats) hovers in a geostationary orbit, 22,300 miles above the equator. There, the satellite's orbital velocity matches the earth's rate of rotation, so it seems to hang stationary in the sky. Like Early Bird, Westar is a "spinner." Hydrazine-fueled thrusters keep it rotating about its axis to stabilize it in orbit, so its "despun" antenna stays fixed on target. Solar cells on the drum-like body provide 262 watts for the Hughes-built bird. Westar can handle 7200 phone calls or 12 TV broadcasts. This traffic is relayed by 12 transponders that amplify the 6 gigahertz "uplink" carrier frequency from earth and retransmit it as a 4 GHz "downlink." Most signals are handled conventionally, with each message on the carrier assigned to a separate frequency. But use of new, ground-based digital transmission equipment [see "Digital Hi-Fi and TV," p. 50] will expand Westar's capacity. With signals converted to a digital form, pulses from each message can be sent in short bursts, leaving room to sandwich in pulses from other messages. Thus more than one signal can be sent simultaneously on a single frequency.

The first body-stabilized comsat, the experimental **ATS-6** built by Fairchild is kept oriented by a set of internal momentum wheels (flywheels). Based on information from onboard sensors, a computer directs the wheels to spin as necessary to adjust the spacecraft's attitude. Unlike spinners, which expose only about 40 percent of their solar cells

Copyrighted material

WESTAR—1974, WESTERN UNION

ATS-6—1974, NASA



SATCOM—1976, RCA

Cross workers beam messages 22,-300 miles up to an invisible ear in the sky—the experimental Communications Technology Satellite. CTS, jointly funded by NASA and Canada, is today's most powerful comsat; it has a huge solar array that generates 1000 watts. The satellite picked up the faint signals from Johnstown's small dish, amplified them, and bounced them down to an earth station outside the disaster area, where they were patched into regular phone lines.

Not only did the Red Cross request supplies (including 5000 shovels) via CTS, but Johnstown

Continued

to the sun at a time, ATS-6 has a fixed solar array. Two curved panels on extended booms face east and west, so that at least one is always in sunlight. The 500-watt array, coupled with a huge (30 ft. in diameter) dish antenna, allows the comsat to transmit directly to smaller earth stations.

Satcom, today's only commercial, body-stabilized comsat, has a clock-controlled drive that keeps its two solar paddles facing the sun. The 75-sq.-ft. solar array generates 740 watts. Messages sent via this RCA-built comsat are polarized both vertically and horizontally (the wavefronts travel at right angles to each other). Satcom's curved antenna reflectors have overlapping grids to relay these polarized signals. With this system, two signals can be sent simultaneously on the same frequency, so that Satcom's 12 transponders handle 24 channels—double Westar's capacity.

The advanced **TDRS** (Tracking and Data Relay Satellite) will be one of the first comsats to be launched by Space Shuttle. It'll also be the largest of the modern comsats—57.2 ft. from tip to tip of its solar panels. These will generate 1700 watts for the TRW-built, body-stabilized satellite. Another first: TDRS can operate in three frequency bands reserved for commercial use and satellite tracking: the C-K-, and S-bands. Today's comsats share the C-band (6/4 GHz) with earth-based microwave communications, so most ground stations are located in interference-free areas. By contrast, the high-frequency K-band (14/12 GHz) is less congested, so earth stations can be placed closer to users. This super-high-frequency band also has more message-carrying capacity. The third, lower frequency, S-band (2.3/2.2 GHz) will be used by NASA for tracking and relaying data from the Shuttle to earth (see text). To handle transmissions on these multiple frequencies, TDRS has a complex assortment of six antennas. A 30-element phased array at its hub can track 32 spacecraft simultaneously.

Copyrighted material

residents also used the satellite link to telephone relatives outside.

Only a few years ago, it would have taken weeks to install the huge antennas, transmitters, and other equipment needed for such a satellite hookup. But with the new generation of powerful comsats (see box p. 66) satellite communications are more flexible. Besides emergency applications, the startling possibilities include direct home reception of satellite TV transmissions. And today's technology also makes it possible to use the earlier generation of comsats in new ways.

The technology is developing so rapidly that, had the Conemaugh River rampaged just a few months later, rescuers could have talked via comsat without a four-foot antenna.

"We now have the capability to provide two-way voice communication between terminals that fit in an ordinary briefcase," Sam Hubbard, NASA's Deputy Director of Communications, told me in his matter-of-fact way. But there was a hint of pride, even awe, in his quiet voice as he sifted through a stack of documents. Producing a photo of the new device (facing page, right), he explained: "Two-way means we can put one of these briefcase terminals anywhere within sight of a satellite and it can talk to any other terminal that's also in sight of the satellite."

Since all of the continental U.S. is "in sight" of ATS-6, this means rescue workers could communicate over distances far greater than those reached by conventional two-way radio. And, since satellite messages are beamed directly to and from the sky, they are not subject to interference from obstacles such as hills or buildings.

"We hope to conduct a number of public-safety type experiments," Jerry Freibaum, manager of NASA's Technical Consultation Services, told me. "Emergency-services people could use the briefcase during natural disasters—tornadoes, floods—when all electricity fails. Set-up time for this unit is less than one minute so they could get messages out very quickly."

In the future, rescue workers won't even have to lug briefcases around. Back in November, I saw an impressively small, walkie-talkie-sized earth terminal capable of two-way voice communications via satellite. And now they've got a pocket-sized, receive-only unit.

TV direct from the sky

Even more dramatic than these miniature terminals are the small TV antenna and converter shown on the facing page. With them, an ordinary home receiver can pick up TV signals broadcast via CTS.

This is new? Haven't we had TV programs via satellite since 1964, when we saw the Olympics direct from Japan? It *is* a breakthrough when you consider how we currently get "live via satellite" broadcasts on our home screens. From the point of origin, TV signals are carried by land links (cables or microwave towers) to an earth station some distance away. There, a powerful, 100-foot antenna beams the signals up to a satellite, which relays them down to the other huge antennas trained on it. From these earth stations, the signals again travel through land links to participating TV stations—which rebroadcast the program over their own transmitters.

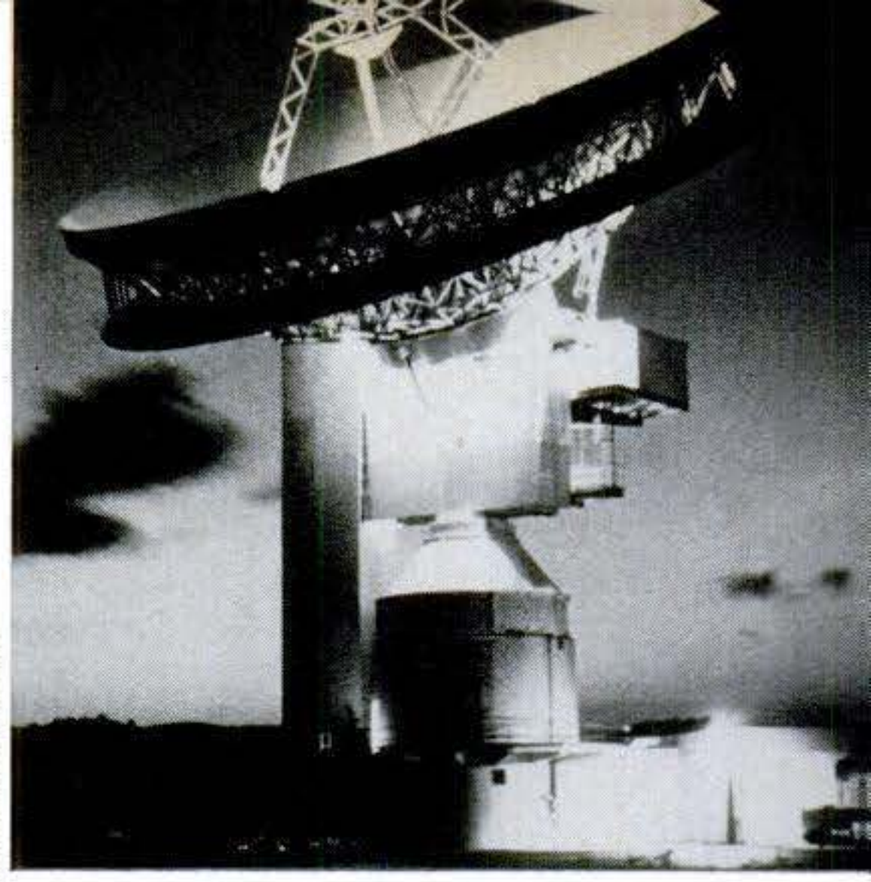
By contrast, the strong signals from CTS, transmitted at super-high frequencies, can home in directly on the mini-antenna.

"The FCC tested this terminal to see how it worked under conditions of very high interference," Sam Hubbard told me. "They took it all over Washington; they set it up near the runway at National Airport; they even set it up under a railroad platform. In all cases, they were amazed at how little signal was lost."

> "We might choose from a smorgasbord of TV programs broadcast directly at us"

With such a system, our TV diet could be much richer. We might choose from a smorgasbord of TV programs broadcast directly to us—via satellite—from all parts of the country. But commercial considerations and federal regulations make direct satellite TV unlikely in the near future—at least for U.S. viewers. (Canada and Japan are planning experiments with the system.) The new comsat technology, however, *is* affecting our lives today, in less dramatic ways.

In fact, if you should have a heart attack in southern Mississippi, you'll find comsat technology quite dramatic. There, all cardiac cases and serious accident victims from a seven-county area are rushed to one hospital—Forrest General in Hattiesburg. Because of the distances involved, the mortality rate is quite high. Now, one of the ambulances is testing a small, roof-mounted antenna that works with ATS-3, an older NASA satellite.



ALLAN GALFUND

Sending to the sky, the giant (97-ft. diameter) antenna at Cayey, Puerto Rico, relays messages overseas via Intelsat. Most earth stations are this size.

Sam Hubbard spoke with deep satisfaction as he described this life-saving program. "While the ambulance speeds along, the attendants can transmit medical telemetry to the emergency room," he said. "And, through a two-way voice link, they can talk to the hospital staff."

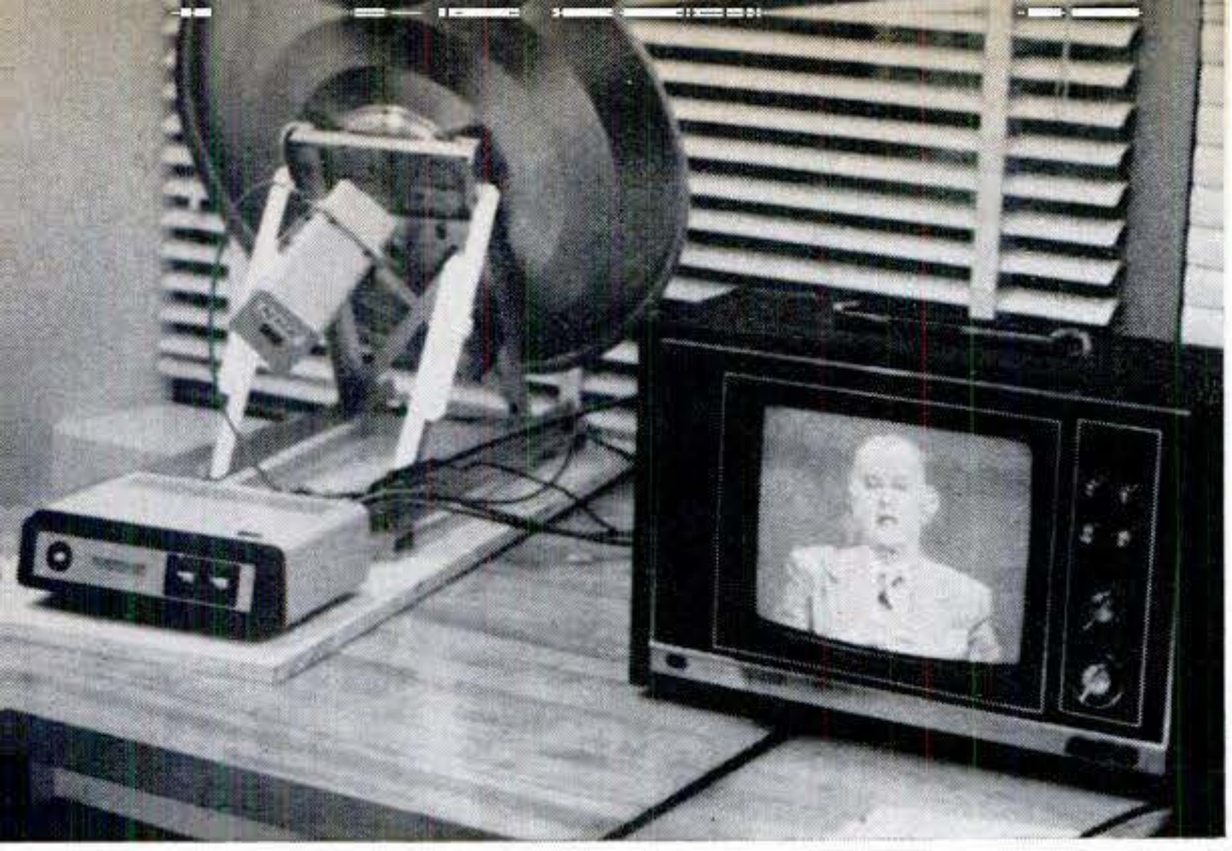
If you check into a Veterans Administration hospital, you may also benefit from satellite technology. Via a satellite TV hookup, the staffs of 170 VA hospitals will receive regular briefings from medical specialists. And instead of just watching a televised lecture, these doctors and nurses could become active participants. A two-way video hookup would let them question the "visiting expert" and even present patients for examination. Other government agencies have already used CTS for video-conferences—NASA does it regularly.

"When we want to meet with NASA personnel in Maryland, Ohio, or California, instead of traveling, we can just walk down the hall to our teleconferencing room," said Jerry Freibaum. "From there, we can see and talk with three NASA centers at a time."

Commercial comsat advances

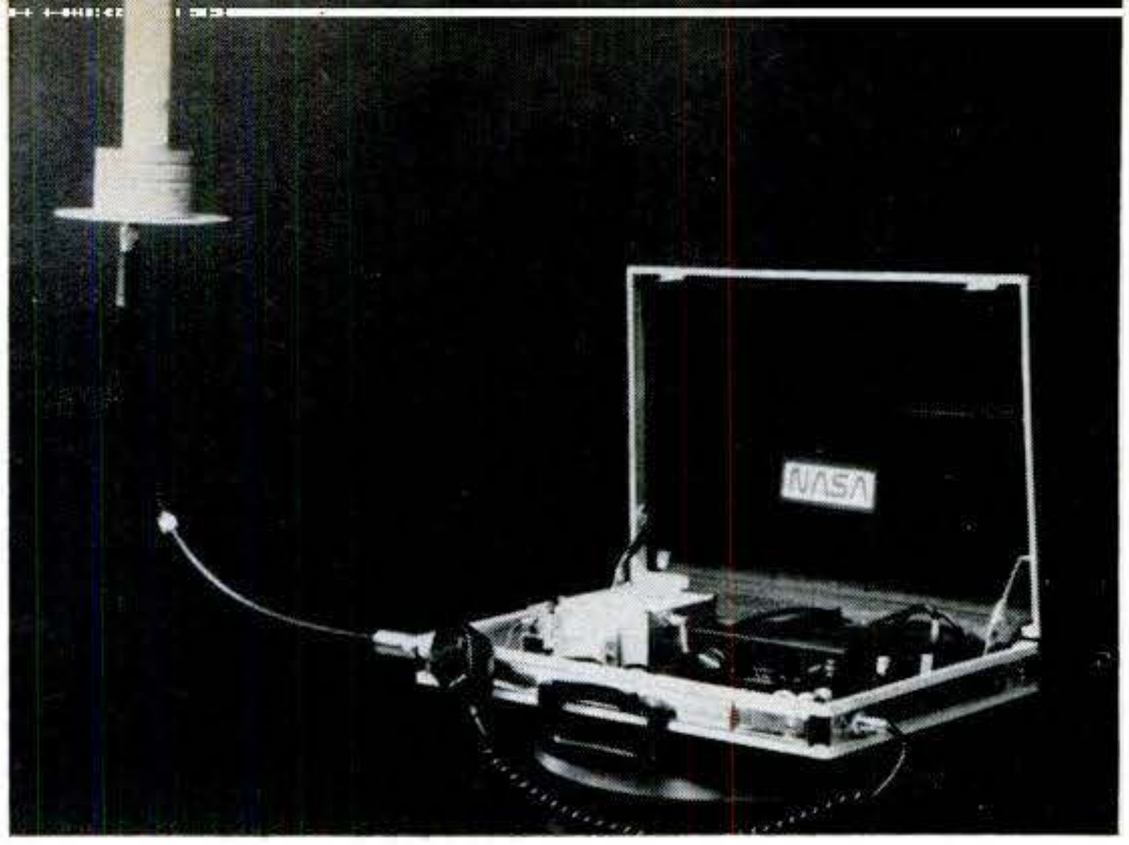
Use of comsats for business conferences is not limited to the government. Last October, for example, 2000 employees of Lanier Business Products attended their national sales meeting in Atlanta—without traveling there. A three-hour demonstration of the new product line was beamed, via Westar, to 12 Lanier offices across the nation. Though this was not a two-way

Copyrighted material



CANADIAN TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Peering through the blinds, this tiny (two-ft. diameter) antenna picks up super-high-frequency TV signals transmitted via the powerful CTS experimental comsat. The frequency-converter box at front feeds the signals to an ordinary TV set.



Shrunk to the size of an attache case, this miniature earth station can both send and receive voice messages via satellite. The briefcase holds a converted two-way radio and a battery pack. The antenna? A sawed-off can and a wire-wrapped tube.

video conference, it is an example of how the older generation of comsats, like Westar, are being used in exciting new ways.

In fact, though direct home TV via satellite may be commercially impractical, today's comsats are expanding our choices of TV viewing.

- Weary travelers can settle down before their hotel-room TV set and watch, via Satcom, a first-run movie on Home Box Office, or a nightclub revue on Showtime.
- Cable-TV subscribers can bypass the networks and tune in a "superstation"—a local station that's gone national via comsat. The first, Atlanta's WTCG (owned by Ted Turner, the zany America's Cup skipper) now sends Atlanta Braves games live, via Satcom, to almost a million cable subscribers across the U.S.
- Your local public TV station will have more to offer by 1979. That's when PBS will start transmitting four channels worth of programs via Westar—as compared to the one channel its present land-based network can handle.

Though more and more TV shows are sent via outer space, television transmission is actually a small part of most comsats' workload. Commercial communications satellites function mainly as giant switchboards in the sky, relaying hundreds of thousands of phone calls daily.

Of course, most of us know that overseas phone calls can be beamed by satellite. But did you know that when you call long distance to "share a smile" your smile may make a 45,000-mile round trip up to the sky and back? Since 1976, AT&T has routed part of its long-lines traffic through two Comstars leased from Comsat General. These Hughes-built birds are an advanced type of spinner—each can handle 18,000 phone calls simultaneously.

Communications of the future

Comsats can also relay data from computers, teletypes, and facsimile copiers. Though data communications may seem more specialized than other comsat uses, this fast-growing field may soon subtly affect both our business and private lives.

Already, if you live in Florida, you can pick up today's copy of the *Wall Street Journal*—hot off the satellite. The paper is transmitted, page by page, from the *Journal's* own earth station at a Massachusetts typesetting plant, via Westar, to a printing plant in Orlando.

The news services, AP and UPI, are also planning satellite distribution. One reason: It's cheaper, if the distances are great enough. A hop up and back costs the same whether the data is being sent 100 or 3000 miles. And the combination of improved techniques and advanced comsats will make data transmission more efficient.

Computers already talk to each other over satellite-linked phone lines, but soon they'll be talking directly via 15-foot antennas that can sit on an office rooftop or in a factory parking lot.

Later this year, such antennas will link computers at three Boeing Computer Services facilities and at two Sperry Univac research centers. American Satellite Co. (a subsidiary of Fairchild Industries that rents transponders on Westar) will set up these comsat/computer links. "We're doing today what others are saying they'll do in the 1980's," commented Fairchild's Maston Jacks. "We've made major breakthroughs in digital transmission."

Digital transmission is both faster and more efficient. "It takes seven hours to transmit a reel of computer tape at the current generally available rate of 9600 bits per second," said P.N. Whittaker, president of Satellite Business Systems (SBS). "At digital transmission speeds of up to 1.5 megabits per second, it will take only three minutes."

In 1980, SBS plans to launch a powerful, all-digital satellite that will operate on the higher, uncongested K-band frequency. Transmitting via a network of rooftop antennas, the SBS satellite will make possible a complex "total communications package" for businesses—including high-speed data transmission and two-way video-conferencing. SBS is now using the powerful CTS satellite in a series of tests of these projected services.

In 1980, AT&T and GTE may also offer satellite business communications services via Comstar. And, by 1980, Western Union will have TDRS.

Perhaps the most amazing satellite yet, TDRS will be the first double-duty comsat. Western Union will use it to replace the aging Westars and to set up an advanced communications network. And NASA will use it to track and relay data from low-orbiting satellites and the Shuttle. TDRS will "see" these spacecraft during 80 to 100 percent of their orbits—as compared to present earth stations which can track each satellite for only 15 percent of its orbit.

As comsats quietly revolutionize business and government communications, some of the advances might filter down to the average consumer. We may have little dish antennas on our TV sets sooner than we think. PS

Copyrighted material

New comfort and convenience on the trail: '78 camping gear

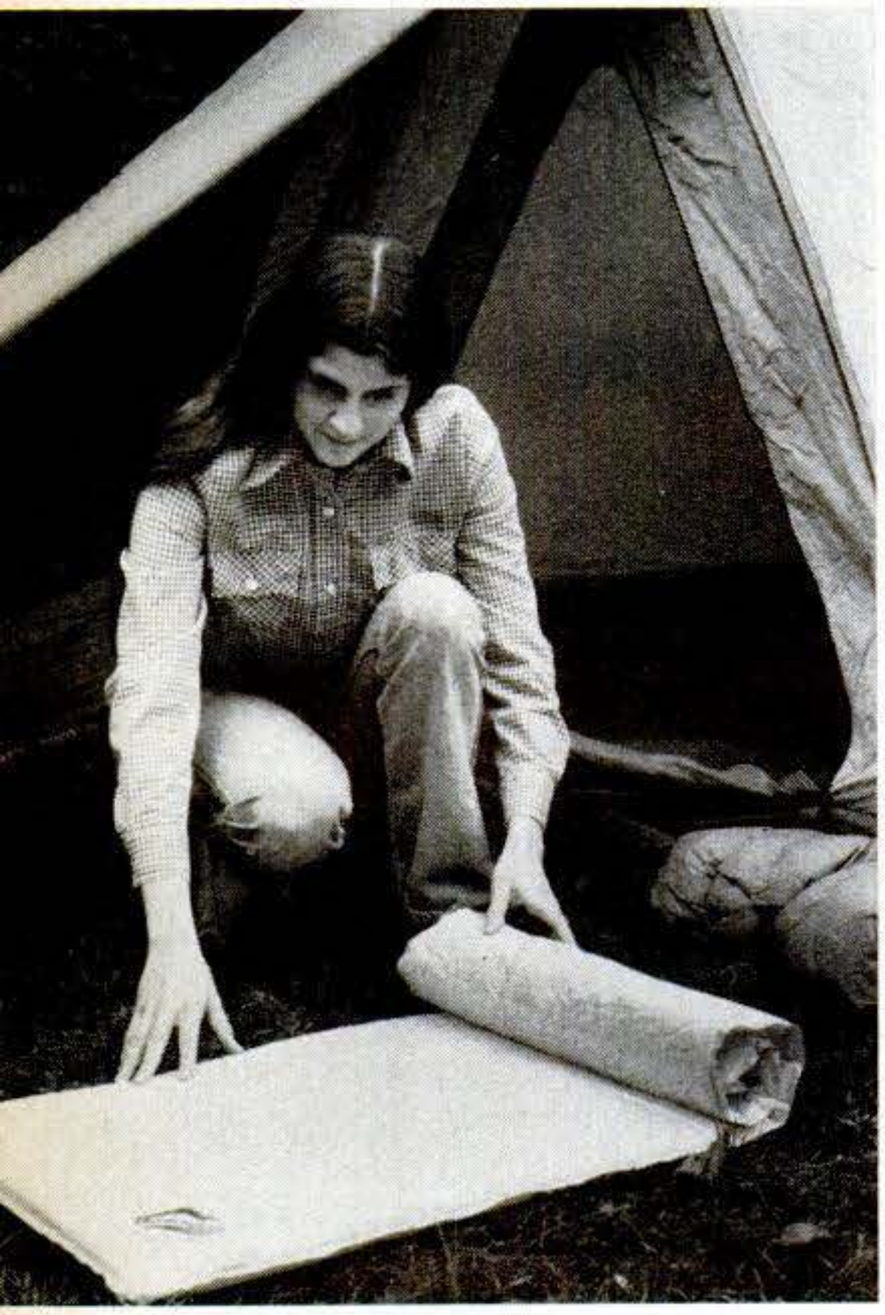
By V. ELAINE SMAY

Technology often gets blamed for destroying the wilderness. But how many of us would be able to enjoy the wilderness without it? Strong, lightweight materials and ingeniously designed gear, all a product of modern technology, have opened up the woods—especially to those of us who can't afford two porters and a guide. And the improvements continue. This year our search for new camping gear has turned up some especially interesting items. Among them:

- Self-igniting lanterns small enough for backpacking.
- A stove that can use many different liquid fuels.
- A solar-powered water heater compact enough for car or RV.

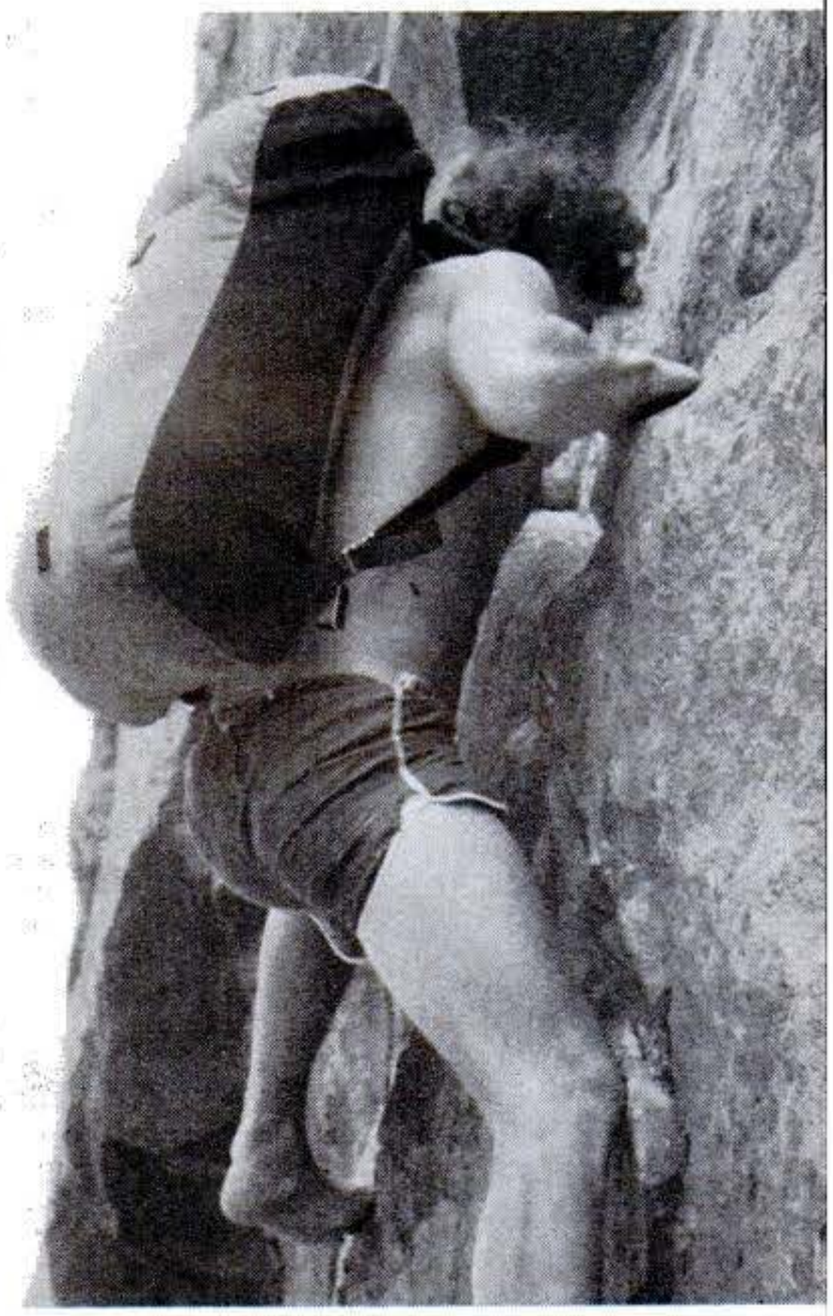
But perhaps the most significant development is a new fabric that really is waterproof *and* breathable.

Flyless tent is made of waterproof *and* breathable Gore-Tex fabric. Roomy (80-in. long) two-person tent from Early Winters Ltd. is rugged enough to eliminate ground cloth, too. Three-season Light Dimension (shown) weighs 3½ lb., costs $195. Four-season Winterlight (4½ lb.) is $245.



Self-inflating air mattress has airtight, waterproof cover, insulating core of open-cell foam. Just open valve and mattress unrolls as it self-inflates. Add a couple of breaths for firmer support. To deflate, open valve and roll tight from opposite end. Three-quarter size (19-by-47-by-1½-in.) Therm-a-Rest weighs 24 oz. $30.50 from Cascade Designs.

Rainwear of Gore-Tex really keeps you dry, since water doesn't *get* in and water vapor doesn't *stay* in. Parka and anorak from Early Winters have underarm two-way zippers for ventilation, Velcro closures on cuffs and pockets, powder shirts to keep out wind and snow, adjustable hoods. Parka is $79.95, anorak $62.95.



New soft pack from Lowe Alpine has no straight lines, fits snugly against back, comes with removable waist belt. Pack is larger at bottom so bulk of weight can be where it won't cause shift in balance. Top is slanted back so climber can look up easily. Contour I holds 2600 cu. in., costs $48.50; Contour II holds 1500 cu. in., costs $29.50.

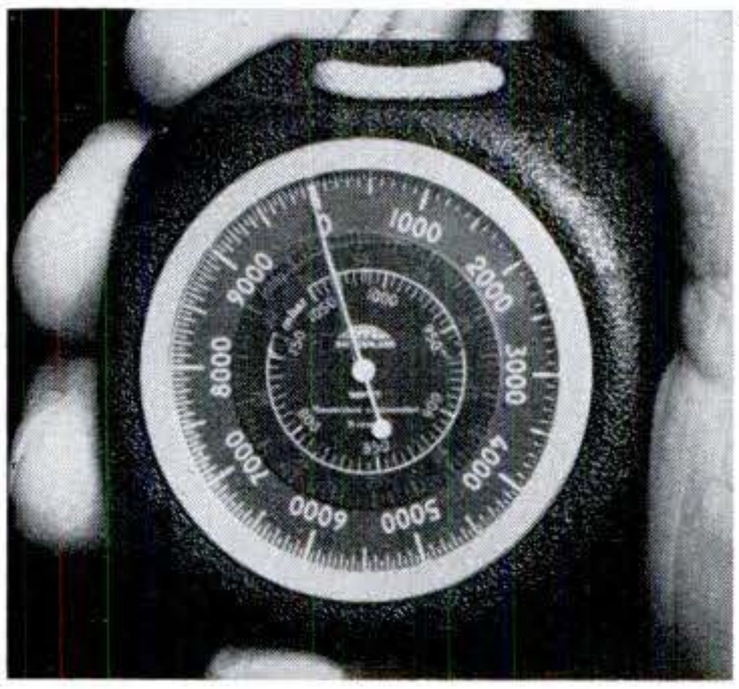
Copyrighted material

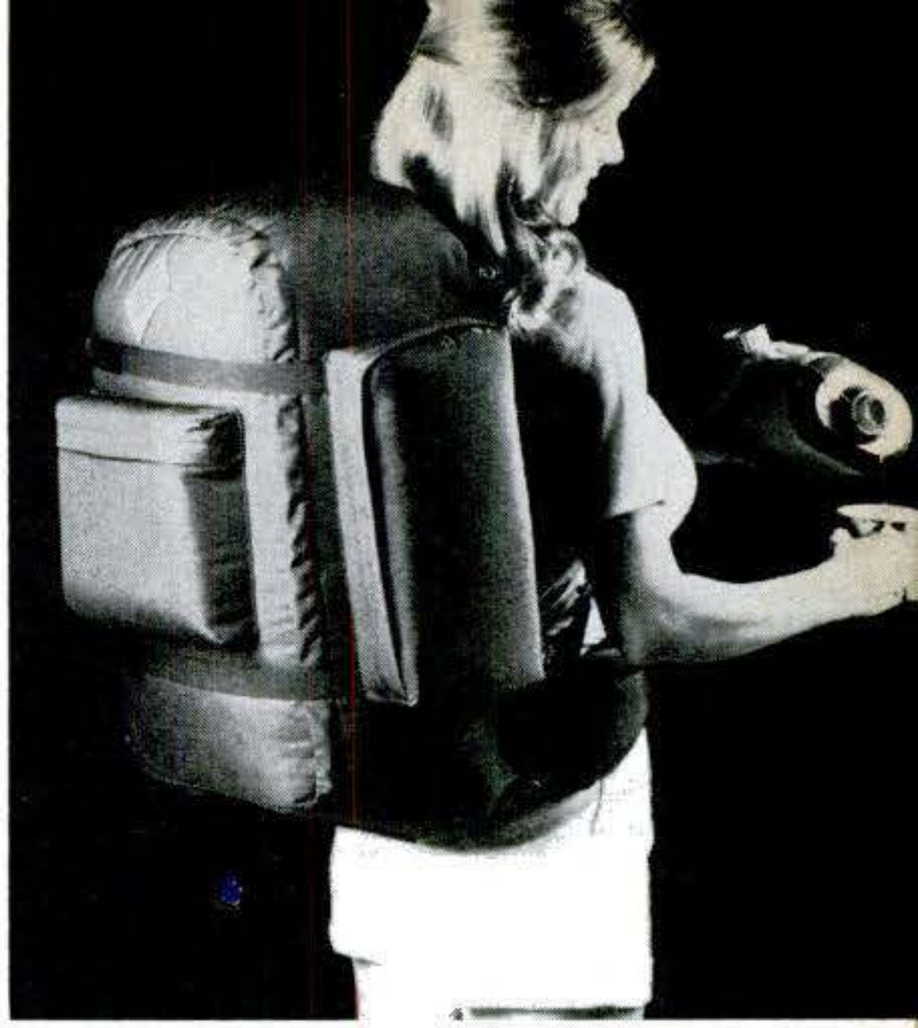
Gore-Tex, made by W.L. Gore and Assoc., is a microporous film of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) resin (Teflon is Du Pont's trade name for PTFE). To make the film, this plastic resin is pulled rapidly and billions of tiny pores open. A square inch of Gore-Tex contains more than nine billion pores. A droplet of water is 20,000 times larger than one of the pores and will only pass through under 60 psi pressure. (The Army calls anything waterproof that resists penetration at 25 psi or above.) But a molecule of water vapor is 700 times smaller than a Gore-Tex pore, so it passes through readily.

Gore-Tex film must be sandwiched between two other fabrics for strength. Most manufacturers use nylon, polyester, or taffeta to face and back it. Gore-Tex laminates are being used in tents, rain gear, and as covering for down bags and clothing. The stuff is expensive, but it really works. I know. I've been wearing a Gore-Tex parka like the one shown on the facing page for a couple of months now. I even wear it for my morning runs on rainy days.

You'll find a Gore-Tex tent as well as the parkas on these pages —along with a varied collection of other gear that should make your backwoods outings more comfortable and more fun, whether you go by car, by RV, or on foot. PS

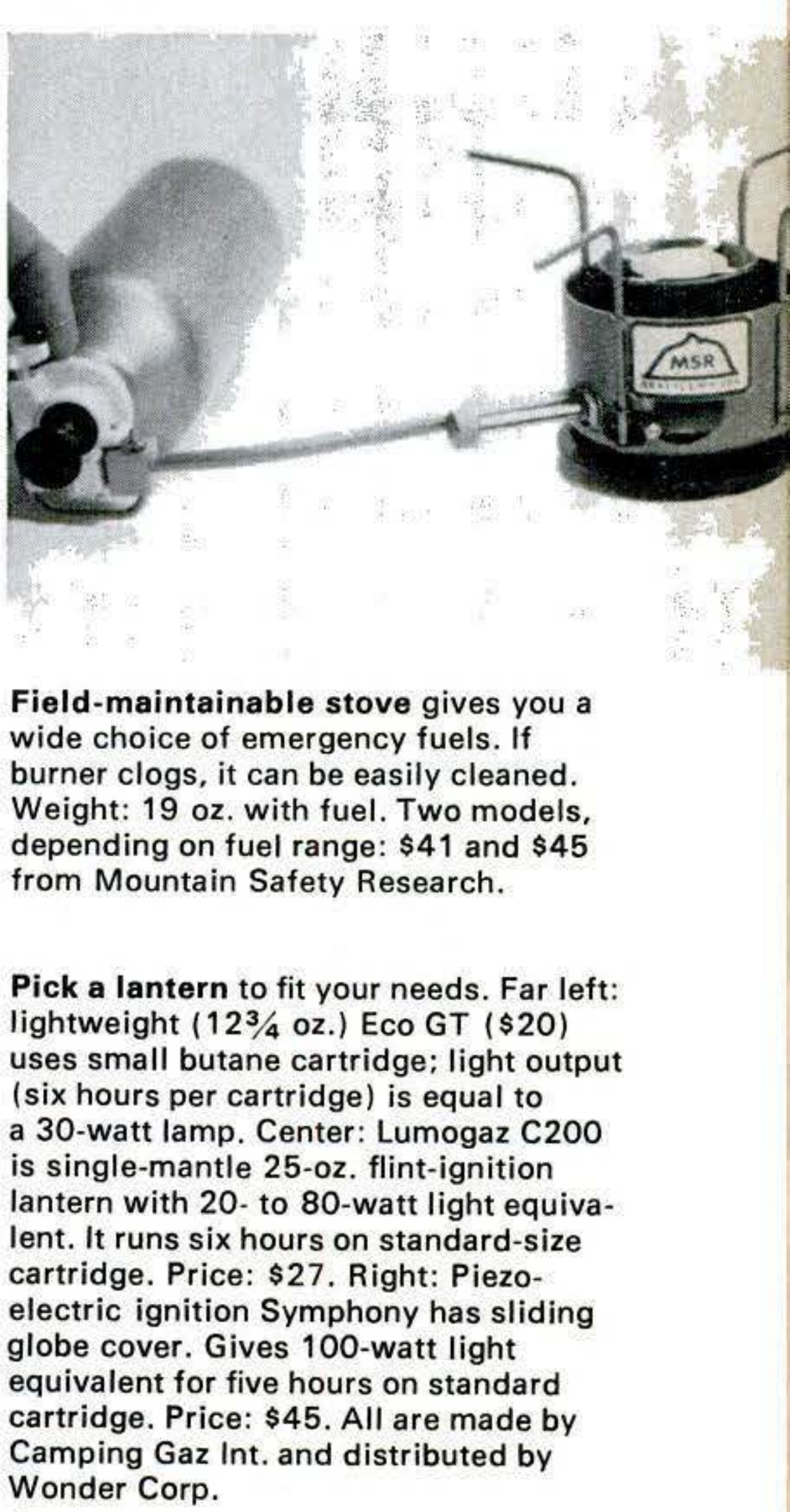
MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES:
Camp Trails, 4111 W. Clarendon Ave., Phoenix AZ 85019; **Cascade Designs, Inc.,** 568 First Ave. S., Seattle WA 98104; **The Coleman Co., Inc.,** 250 N. St. Francis, Wichita KS 67201; **Early Winters, Ltd.,** 110 Prefontaine Pl. S., Seattle WA 98104; **Eddie Bauer,** 15010 N.E. 36 St., Redmond WA 98052; **Flex-Lite, Inc.,** 3521 E. Kilgore Rd., Kalamazoo MI 49001; **W.L. Gore & Assoc.,** P.O. Box 1220-W, Elkton MD 21921; **Lowe Alpine Systems,** Box 189, Lafayette CO 80026; **Mountain Safety Research,** 631 S. 96, Seattle WA 98108; **Solar Works,** 4817 First Ave. S., Birmingham AL 35222; **Thermos Div.,** King-Seeley Thermos Co., Thermos Ave., Norwich CT 06360; **Wonder Corp. of America,** P.O. Box 1402, Stamford CT 06902.





Disconnect pack from frame and Gemini becomes an internal-frame rucksack. Pack is waterproofed Cordura nylon; external frame is heliarc-welded aluminum. $71; from Camp Trails.

Altimeter/barometer aids in position-finding, terrain identification, route-planning, weather prediction. Outer scale measures to 15,000 feet in 50-ft. increments. Inner scale gives inches and millibars of mercury. Thommen 16-jewel Swiss-made instrument is $69 from Eddie Bauer. Instruction booklet details many uses.

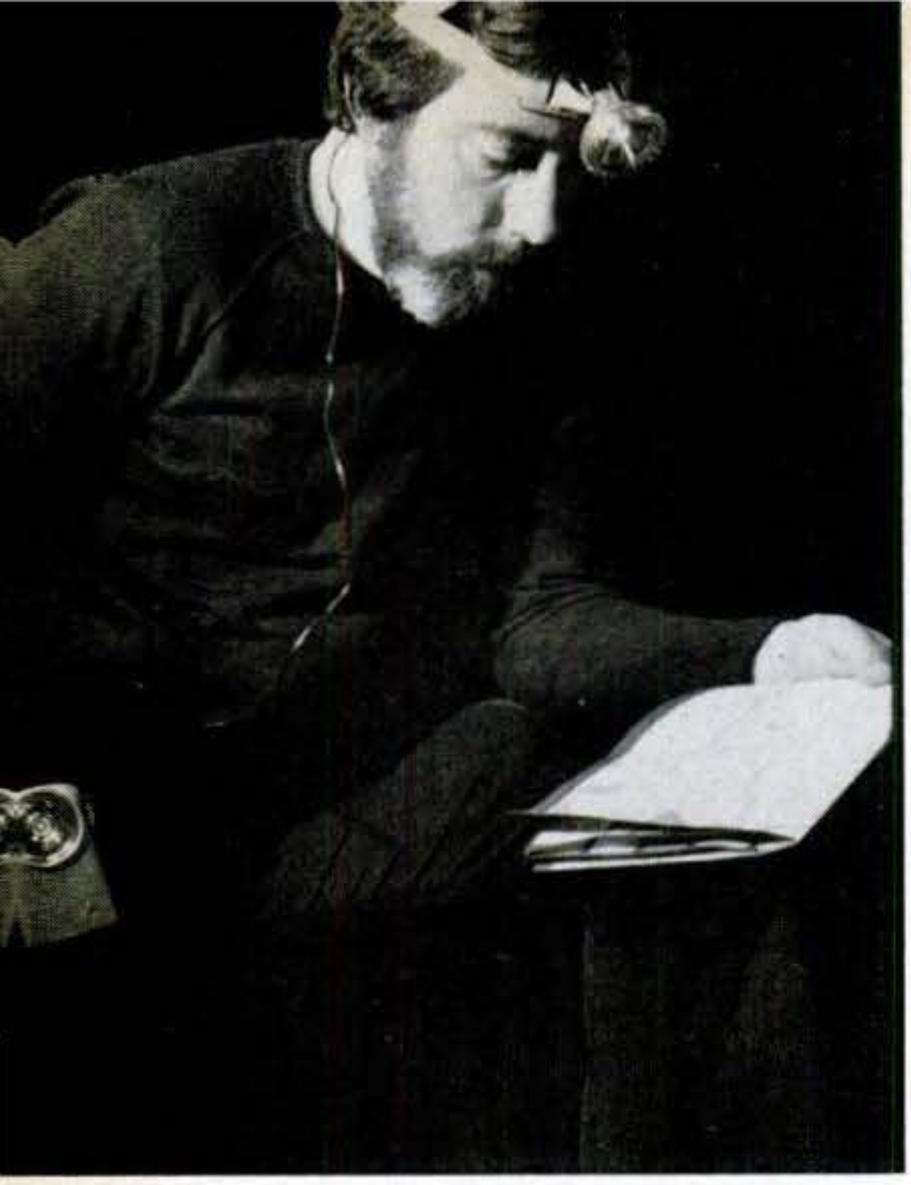


Field-maintainable stove gives you a wide choice of emergency fuels. If burner clogs, it can be easily cleaned. Weight: 19 oz. with fuel. Two models, depending on fuel range: $41 and $45 from Mountain Safety Research.

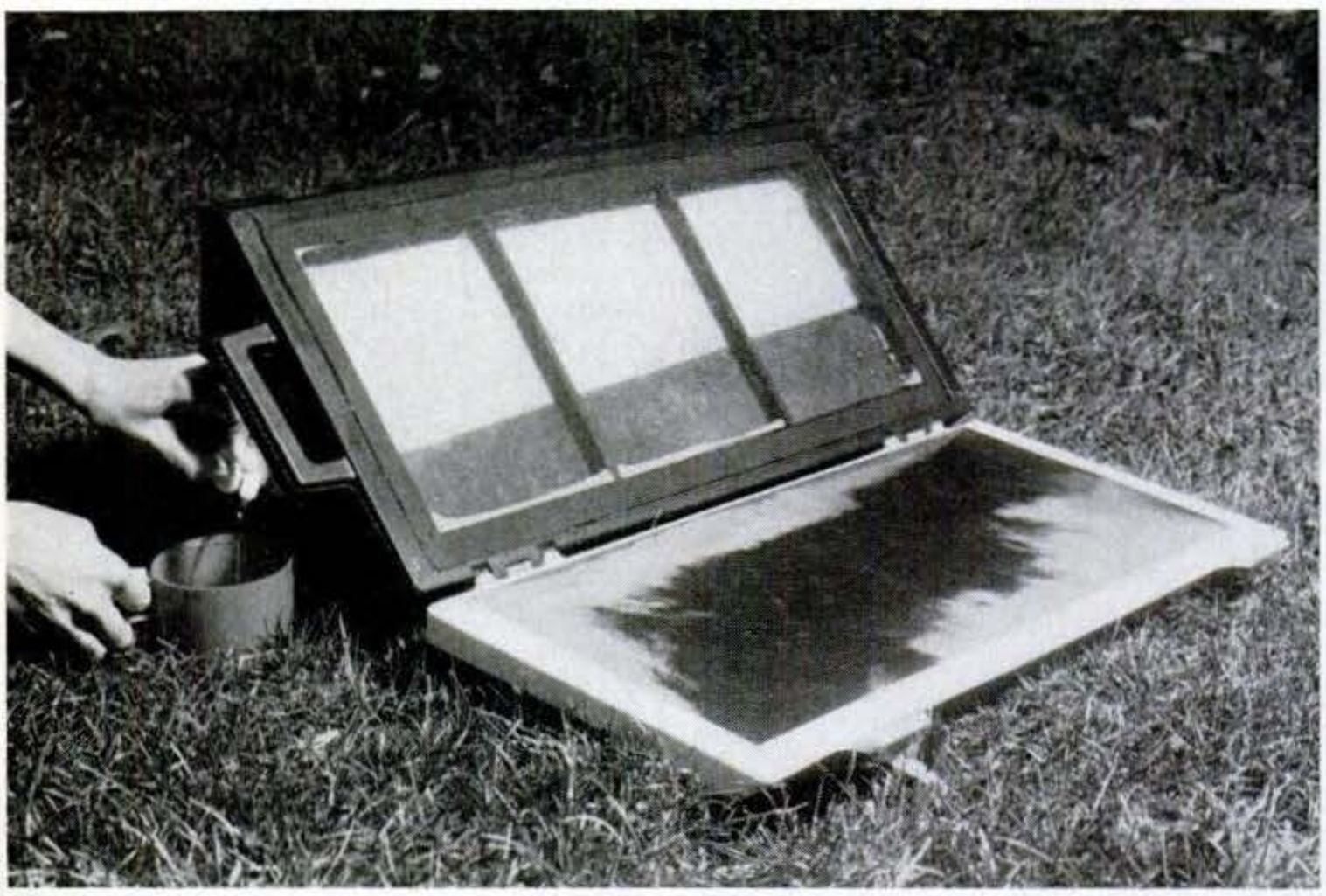
Pick a lantern to fit your needs. Far left: lightweight (12¾ oz.) Eco GT ($20) uses small butane cartridge; light output (six hours per cartridge) is equal to a 30-watt lamp. Center: Lumogaz C200 is single-mantle 25-oz. flint-ignition lantern with 20- to 80-watt light equivalent. It runs six hours on standard-size cartridge. Price: $27. Right: Piezo-electric ignition Symphony has sliding globe cover. Gives 100-watt light equivalent for five hours on standard cartridge. Price: $45. All are made by Camping Gaz Int. and distributed by Wonder Corp.

For more camping gear, turn the page

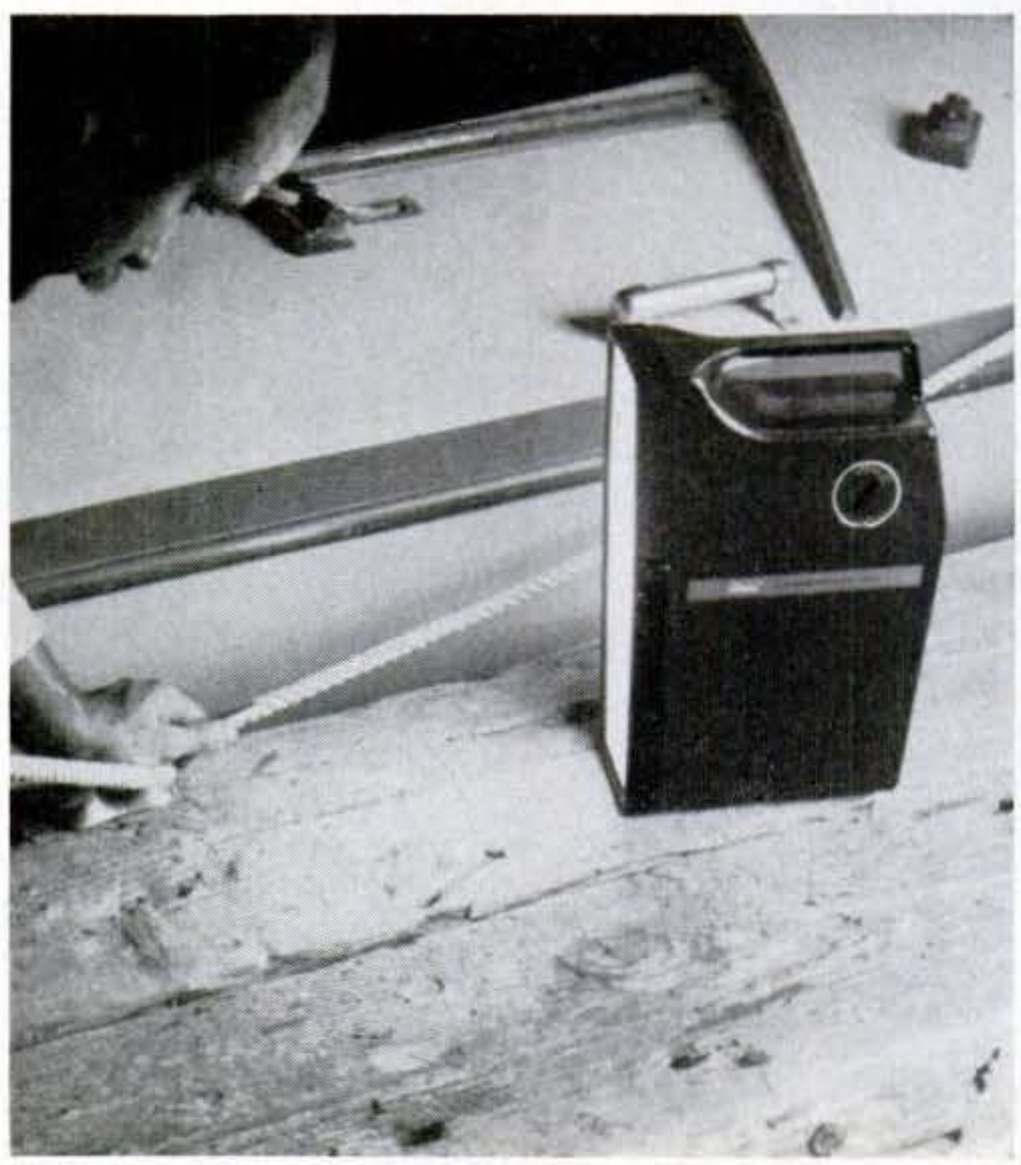
Copyrighted material



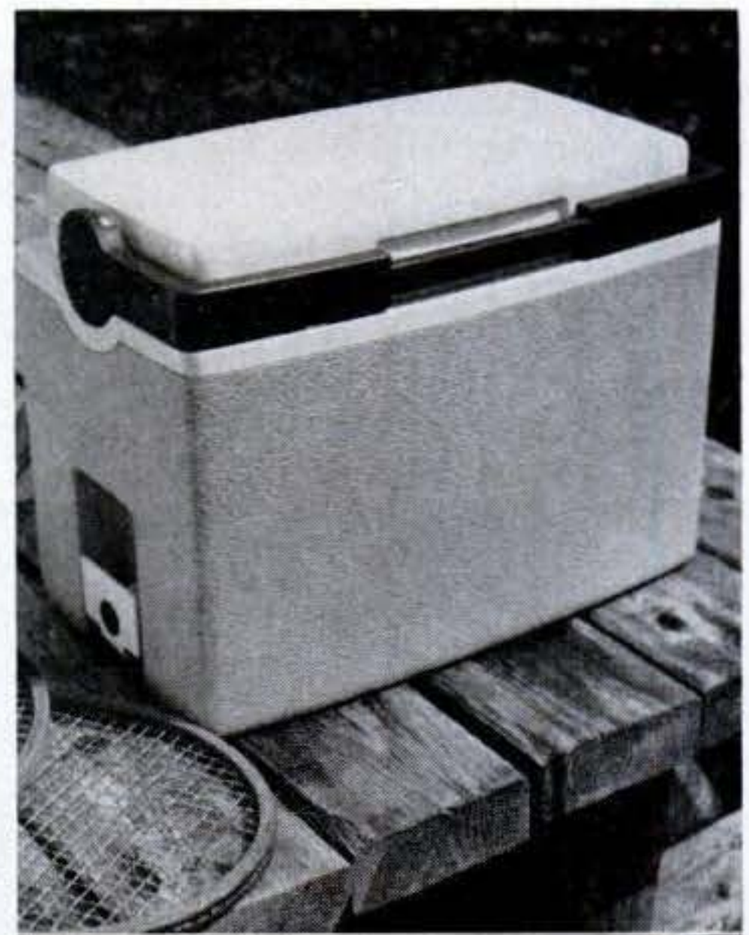
Hands-off lights illuminate task, keep both hands free. Left: Headlight comes with battery pack that's also a flashlight. Four-foot cord connects units. Headlight weighs 1 oz., pocket unit weighs 6 oz. with battery. Cross Country Lite from Wonder is $8.50; heavy-duty 4.5-V battery is $1.10. Above: Pocket light has flexible neck that lets you aim light where you want it; clip holds it to pocket or belt. Flex-Lite is 5½-in. long. Two AA cells power it; $7.95.



Solar heater that packs in car or RV can heat two gallons of water or beverages. Aim Solar Wunder so the sun enters translucent window directly and reflects off shiny lid. On a sunny summer day, liquid will reach 100°-120° F in one to two hours. In cold or cloudy weather heating takes longer. With lid closed, water stays warm overnight. $50 from Solar Works.



Rechargeable lantern with eight-watt fluorescent bulb works three ways: from its own six-volt sealed battery, from house current, or from car cigarette lighter; can be recharged from 110- or 12-volt outlets up to 150 times. The Coleman Charger SP is $50.



It's a cooler *and* a jug. New high-density polyethylene Jugler from Thermos has leakproof, stain-resistant liner and recessed faucet, which make it a handy jug. Removable food tray—(lower photo, above) makes it a fine cooler as well. Three sizes: 2-gal., $11; 3-gal., $14; 5-gal., $19.

Copyrighted material

Plymouth Horizon

—5000-mile test of the first U.S. front-drive subcompact

Horizon's suspension and engine proved up to tackling mountainous country like this, in Pauma Valley, California.

European handling and fuel economy with American ride and room

By JIM DUNNE and RICH CEPPOS

The Plymouth Horizon glided gently over the tar strips and undulations on Interstate 15 as we headed north from San Diego. It was the first leg of a cross-country trip that would end in New York City. The plan: to live with the first U.S.-built front-drive subcompact for 5000 miles to learn what was right or wrong about its design. Would it turn out to be a car that drivers of American sedans would want to buy?

The Plymouth Horizon and its twin, the Dodge Omni, mark the beginning of a new era in American small-car design. Previous American small cars were generally just shrunken versions of larger front-engine/rear-drive sedans. The Chrysler minis, however, make use of the latest European high-efficiency technology, including front-wheel drive, transverse-mounted engine, and fully independent suspension. Chrysler is the first manufacturer to combine these features in an American car.

How well does it work? Consumer Editor Herb Shuldiner answered that best after spending a couple of days behind the wheel. "It just doesn't feel like a small car," he commented. Other PS staff members who tested the car agree: American-car buyers will feel more at home in the Horizon and Omni than in any other small car. (Everything we say here about our test Horizon also applies to the Omni; the two are identical except for minor styling variations).

The Horizon has the roomiest interior of any subcompact. The Rabbit almost matches its space, but the domestic small cars don't even

Continued

Editors Dunne and Ceppos (right) and the PS staff gave the Horizon high marks for ride and interior room.

Excellent stability, comfortable seats, roomy interior made long stints in the western states enjoyable and relaxing.

Copyrighted material

Middle line custom interior in our test car is styled like any American sedan. Dash is clean and functional looking, with dimmer and wiper / washer switch incorporated in turn-signal lever.

The Horizon offers the advantages

come close. Based on interior and cargo space, the EPA rates the Horizon as a compact car, while the Rabbit, Fiesta, Pinto, Gremlin, and Accord are all rated as subcompacts or minicompacts.

Like the Rabbit and Fiesta, the Horizon has a transverse-mounted engine and front-wheel drive. The sideways mounting of the engine uses up the least amount of space and the front-wheel-drive layout eliminates the intrusive drive-shaft tunnel from the interior. In the Horizon, a small, central tunnel houses the shift mechanism and makes room for the exhaust pipe to pass beneath the car.

The interior feels unrestricted and airy, due to a particularly tall windshield, large expanses of glass, and a low beltline. You also sit lower in the Horizon than in other minis, which further amplifies the effect of the large windows. Chrysler pushed the dashboard almost to the base of the front window to minimize the space it takes up as well.

The front seats have enough room for a six-footer. There's ample room in the rear for two more tall people as well, even with the front seats fully back. (The spec sheets say the Rabbit has more rear leg room, but we found the Horizon roomier.) Another big complaint about small cars is that they're hard to get in and out of, so Chrysler offers the Horizon only with four doors.

The Horizon is a hatchback design, like the European minis. A cover hinged to the rear seatback lifts with the hatch door to allow easy access to the "trunk." With a pull of the release lever the rear seat folds down, though not completely flat, to convert the Horizon to a mini-wagon.

The Horizon reveals its strong American character when you get behind the wheel. It rides very smoothly, gliding over tar strips, surface irregularities, and bumps with the aplomb of a midsize car. The ride never feels harsh or choppy, even over rough and rutted cobblestone streets. However, you also get some of the vague, floaty sensation common in softly sprung big cars.

Usually, soft-riding cars are poor handlers, but not the Horizon. It took narrow mountain roads and tight switchbacks with reassuring ease, tracking just where it was pointed, ignoring bumps or dips in the turn. It also proved surprisingly agile at darting around "disaster" during our accident-avoidance lane-change test.

The standard manual steering is more precise than the systems of all but a handful of domestic cars, though it's a little rubbery and vague compared to the best of the imported small cars. It is also so light that we never wished we had power steering, though it is available.

On the highway the Horizon had confidence-inspiring straight-line stability. The buffeting from passing semis was hardly noticeable. In strong crosswinds, the Horizon was disturbed less than some larger cars we've driven. The steering also incorporates "negative scrub radius" geometry into its design. That means if traction is lost on one side of the car due to brake failure or a blowout, the steering automatically counteracts the forces that want to make the car swerve.

The Horizon's fully independent suspension system has been used on European minis, but never on an American small car. Up front there are MacPherson struts with lower control arms and an antisway bar. In the rear there are twin trailing arms and shock absorbers with concentric coil springs. Left and right suspension members are connected by a square-tube crossmember that acts as a rear antisway bar, much the same as the design found on a Rabbit. The Horizon's soft, big-car ride is accomplished by giving the suspension extra-long amounts of travel and very soft springs, so choppiness is minimized but large bumps can still be absorbed without bottoming.

Good marks for power

American drivers like smooth and abundant power as well as a smooth ride, and the Horizon gets good marks here too—at least in stick-shift form. Our California-certified test car, which had 70 hp (five less than the 49-state version), accelerated to 60 mph in about 16 seconds. A preproduction 49-state car we tested [PS, Jan.] did it in a brisk 13.5 seconds. But a Horizon we drove with the California engine and Torqueflite three-speed automatic transmission felt very sluggish up to about 25 mph. Above that speed, power was adequate. A Chrysler transmission engineer explained that small, high-revving engines don't put out enough torque at low rpm to give good low-speed acceleration with an automatic transmission. But the difference between automatic- and manual-shift Rabbits isn't nearly as great.

Chrysler buys the four-speed manual transaxle (the combination transmission/differential) and the engine "short block" (engine block, crankshaft, pistons, rods, and cylinder head) from Volkswagen. They are both used on the Rabbit, but the Chrysler version of the engine has a longer stroke, which increases its displacement to 1.7 liters from 1.6. The longer stroke gives the engine a bit more low-speed torque, so acceleration is improved at low- and mid-range speeds.

Chrysler fits the VW short blocks with its own manifolds, carburetor, alternator, water pump, and Lean-Burn electronic ignition system. The Horizon introduces Chrysler's new Hall-effect distributor, which operates on the principle of a magnetic field, changing the potential of a conductor without regard to the speed of the field. It provides more reliability and uses less energy than other systems, so four-cylinder engines can now get full ignition power at slow starting speeds.

Chrysler also fits the Horizon with a relatively high axle ratio (3.5:1 on 49-state cars, 3.7:1 in California) so the engine runs slower and more quietly at highway speeds.

Despite the California emission controls fitted to the engine, our test car suffered no drivability problems during our test. It started on the first try in temperatures

Copyrighted material

of European small-car design to Americans put off by lack of refinements

that ranged from 70° F down to the 20's. In fact, we thought it was a 49-state model until we got back to New York. Its fuel economy was good as well. The EPA rates the California engine at 28 mpg combined highway-city driving (35 highway/24 city). For the first 3700 miles we recorded an average of 28.34 in mostly highway driving. The 49-state car is rated 30 mpg in combined driving (39 highway/25 city).

Trim is domestic

Though its fuel economy rivals any mini car, the Horizon can be outfitted almost as elaborately as an American midsize sedan. There are three basic interior-trim levels, and they are totally American in style. The dash is cleanly styled, the doors are fully upholstered, and there is no painted metal showing anywhere in the interior. Carpeting, AM radio, cigarette lighter, and a folding rear parcel shelf are standard. The custom option adds wood-grain accents to the dash, and plusher seats. The premium interior rivals a top-of-the-line Volare Premier for luxury: There are reclining low-back bucket seats in vinyl or cloth-and-vinyl, carpet on the door panels, hockey-stick arm rests, and a color-keyed console. You can also add a host of comfort and convenience options, like power steering and brakes, factory installed air conditioning, AM/FM stereo, rear-window wiper/washer and defroster, extra sound insulation, and more. Exterior options include numerous chrome moldings, 19 color combinations (five of them two-tone), wood-grain side appliques, tape stripes, and a vinyl roof. There is also a heavy-duty suspension, and five choices of radial tires. All of the exterior and interior trim packages can be mixed and matched.

Problems and praises

As we expected, living with the Horizon revealed its weaknesses as well as its strengths. We found a number of problems in both design and assembly that need attention.

The most annoying is an awkward gas pedal. It was hard to depress through the first quarter of its travel, then moved freely. It was hard to regulate, especially at highway speeds, where it required much pressure and conscious effort to control without jerkiness. The shift mechanism was also balky. Most of the time, the only way we could get it to engage first gear was to jiggle it back and forth in neutral. Both the gas-pedal and shifter problems were present on other early production cars we drove.

Though our car was fitted with the optional sound-deadener package, it was not as quiet as most American sedans. It also suffered from a bit of engine buzzing during deceleration from highway speeds.

The fit and finish of our car were not as good as we would have liked, either. The rear-seat release cable fell out of its mounting, and trim loosened up on the dash. The steering wheel had ugly mold marks on the spokes and looked cheap and out of place in the car's middle-line custom interior. There was a big gap between the dome light and the fiberboard-type headliner. Another problem was the outside door handles. They look like the common pull-type, but actually must be squeezed, an awkward and unnatural movement. They should be redesigned. Raising the low driving position about an inch would allow the driver to see the tips of the front fenders. Sitting on a cushion made the car seem as small and maneuverable as it really is. We also had problems with the locking screw-on gas cap, which was inconvenient and almost impossible to loosen.

Our biggest problem was a mechanical one. At 3756 miles, during our track-testing session, the left front drive shaft fell off. Apparently someone at the factory didn't tighten the bolts properly and they loosened slowly as we drove cross-country. None of the other early production cars, we are told, has had this problem.

But early production problems aside, we think the Horizon is a very good car. It is head-and-shoulders above the domestic subcompacts in almost every category, and in most respects is as good as the best European cars—and superior to them in ride and room.

The Horizon offers all the advantages of modern European small-car design to Americans who were formerly put off by stiff ride, plain interiors, and a lack of comfort and convenience items. It's a big step in the right direction for American automakers and car buyers. Since our cars will keep getting smaller to meet the 1985 fuel economy laws, it's reassuring to know that American companies are capable of building small cars that American buyers will like. PS

Plymouth Horizon—specs, dimensions, and test results

	Plymouth Horizon
DIMENSIONS (inches)	
Wheelbase	99.2
Overall length	164
Overall height	53.4
Overall width	66.2
Track, F/R	55.5/55.1
Ground clearance	5.5
Front head room	38.3
Front hip room	52.6
Front leg room	41.8
Rear head room	37.4
Rear hip room	52.4
Rear leg room (min.)	33
Min. rear knee room	−1.3
Couple distance	29.4
SPECIFICATIONS	
Engine type	4 in-line OHC
Displacement (cu. in./L)	104.7/1.7L
Compression ratio	8.2:1
Carburetion	2 bbl.
Net hp @ rpm	70 @ 5600*
Net torque @ rpm	85 @ 3200*
Transmission	4-speed Manual*
Axle ratio	3.7
Tire make	Michelin
Tire type	X Z X Radial
Tire size	P165x75R13
Steering	Manual
Overall steering ratio	22:1
Turns lock to lock	4
Turn diameter (ft.)	34
Front suspension	MacPherson struts; coil springs
Rear suspension	Semi-independent trailing arm
Front stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	0.866
Rear stabilizer-bar diameter (in.)	None
Emission-control equipment	Exhaust-gas recirculation, catalytic converter, air injection
Brakes	Power
Brake type	Disk/drum
Brake swept area (sq. in.)	197.5
Fuel tank (gal.)	13
Trunk space (cu. ft.)	10
Liftover height (in.)	29.9
Curb weight (lb.)	2137
F/R weight distribution (%)	62/38
Basic price	$3706
Price as tested	$4317

Major options on test car:

Custom interior ($62), power brakes ($66), cargo area carpet and sound insulation ($43), console ($51), rear defroster ($81), rear wiper ($59), side stripe ($66), sill molding ($19), wheel-lip molding ($27), belt molding ($16), rally wheels ($73)

TEST RESULTS	
Acceleration (sec.)	
0-60 mph	16
25-70 mph	20.3
Brake test (cool)	
Stopping distance (ft.)	144
Pedal pressure (lb.)	100
Disk temperature (°F)	133
Brake test (hot)	
Stopping distance (ft.)	138
Pedal pressure (lb.)	100
Disk temperature (°F)	660
Interior noise @ 60 mph (dBA)	76
Handling test (mph)	63.6
Maneuverability (mph)	28.1

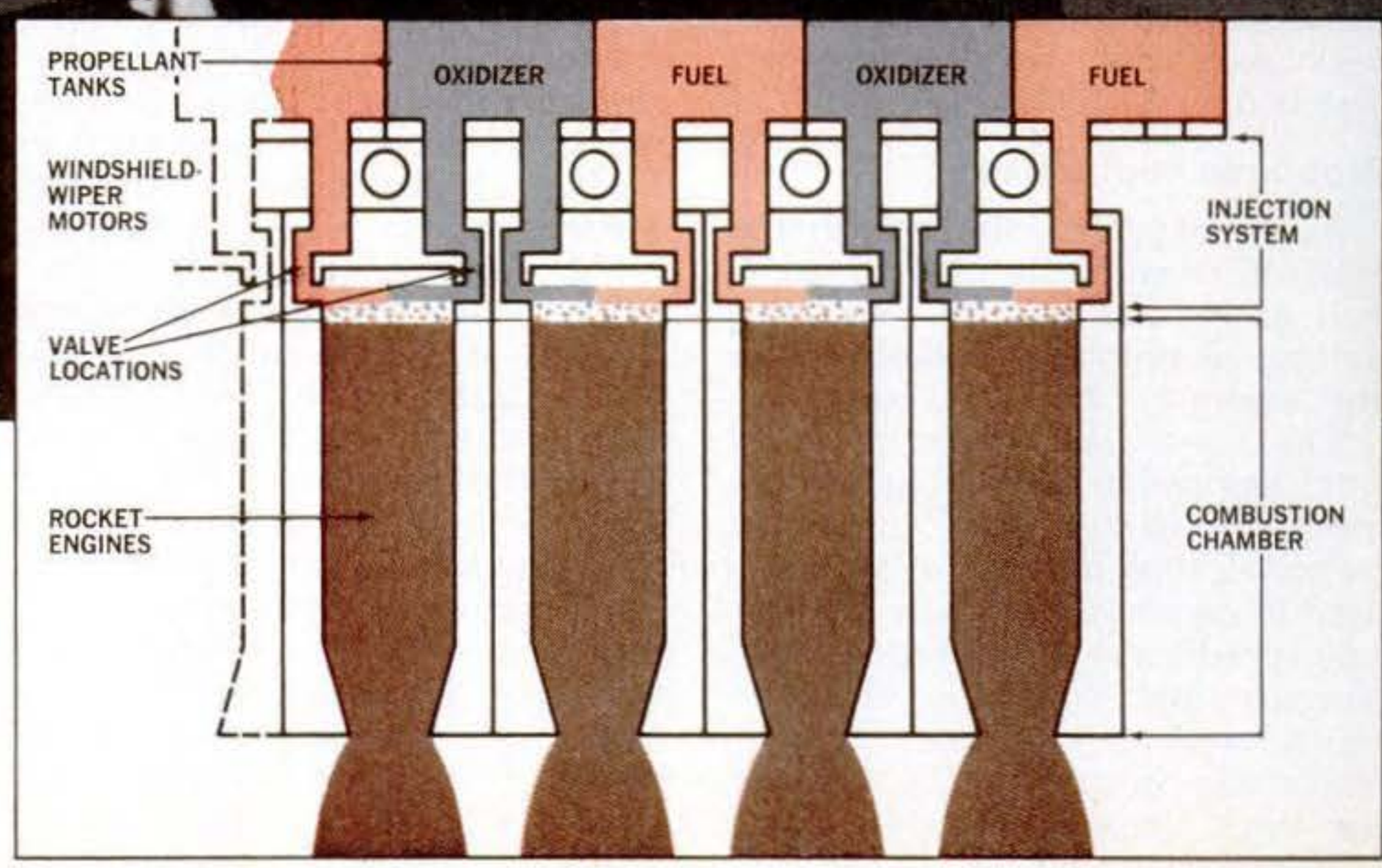
TEST CONDITIONS: Temperature 50°F; relative humidity 62 percent; barometric pressure 30.0 inches.

*California engine

Copyrighted material

Bargain-basement rocket

–a low-technology "truck" for cheap shots in space



Smallest OTRAG module capable of flight has four engines and two fuel (BR) plus two oxidizer (OX) tanks. At top of each engine is container for nicad batteries and hybrid computer. Photo and diagram at right show how tanks and engines are staggered so each tank can feed two engines in a circular, wrap-around configuration. Diagram also shows elements of the injection system.

Copyrighted material

What are automobile windshield-wiper motors doing in a space vehicle?

By JOHN DORNBERG

STUTTGART, WEST GERMANY

One prominent West German aerospace expert was willing to wager "a stein of stale beer against an entire brewery that the thing will never get off the ground."

Another described it as a "bundle of asparagus," and predicted disdainfully, "Asparagus can't fly."

Both were proved wrong last May when the "asparagus" not only got off the ground with a deafening roar but actually whooshed to an altitude of more than eight miles in its first flight test.

"The thing" has been called other names besides "asparagus"—the bargain-basement rocket, the discount rocket, the Volksrocket, and a space truck. More precisely, it is "a throwaway heavy-launch vehicle," designed to place communications, reconnaissance, educational, and other satellites into either low-earth or geostationary orbits for only $4 million—much less than the net production cost of existing or other planned launchers such as NASA's Deltas, Centaur, Titan III C and Space Shuttle, or the Franco-German Ariane.

Financed and being built privately without government money, the OTRAG rocket, as it is also called, is intended to corner the promising satellite market of the 1980's and '90's, in addition to reaping potentially huge profits for its inventors and builders. But even if it never achieves those goals, the OTRAG launcher is already making a stir in the rocketry business with its ingeniously innovative concepts and radical departure from traditional space technologies.

Among these, to name but a few, are modular, building-block clusters of small rocket engines incorporating mass-produced commercially available components such as automobile windshield-wiper motors and ball valves used in the chemical industry; a blow-down feed system instead of turbopumps; and common diesel oil as fuel with nitric acid as an oxidizer.

All this—and more—is the brainchild of Lutz T. Kayser, a 38-year-old West German aeronautical and propulsion engineer who has spent more than a decade designing and developing this unique space vehicle, and has registered 31 personal patents in the process.

OTRAG is an acronym for *Orbital Transport und Raketen Aktiengesellschaft,* which translates neatly and literally as "Orbital Transport and Rocket Corporation." Kayser is the Stuttgart-based company's president and chief executive officer as well as its driving scientific and technical force. The chairman of OTRAG's board is Kurt H. Debus, former director of NASA's Kennedy Space Center and a long-time associate of Wernher von Braun—back to the days of the V-1 and V-2 at Peenemunde.

Their business, as they envision it, is purely and simply transportation—"transportation and trucking in space of any kind of peaceful satellite" at economically sensible prices.

Marketing to the Third World

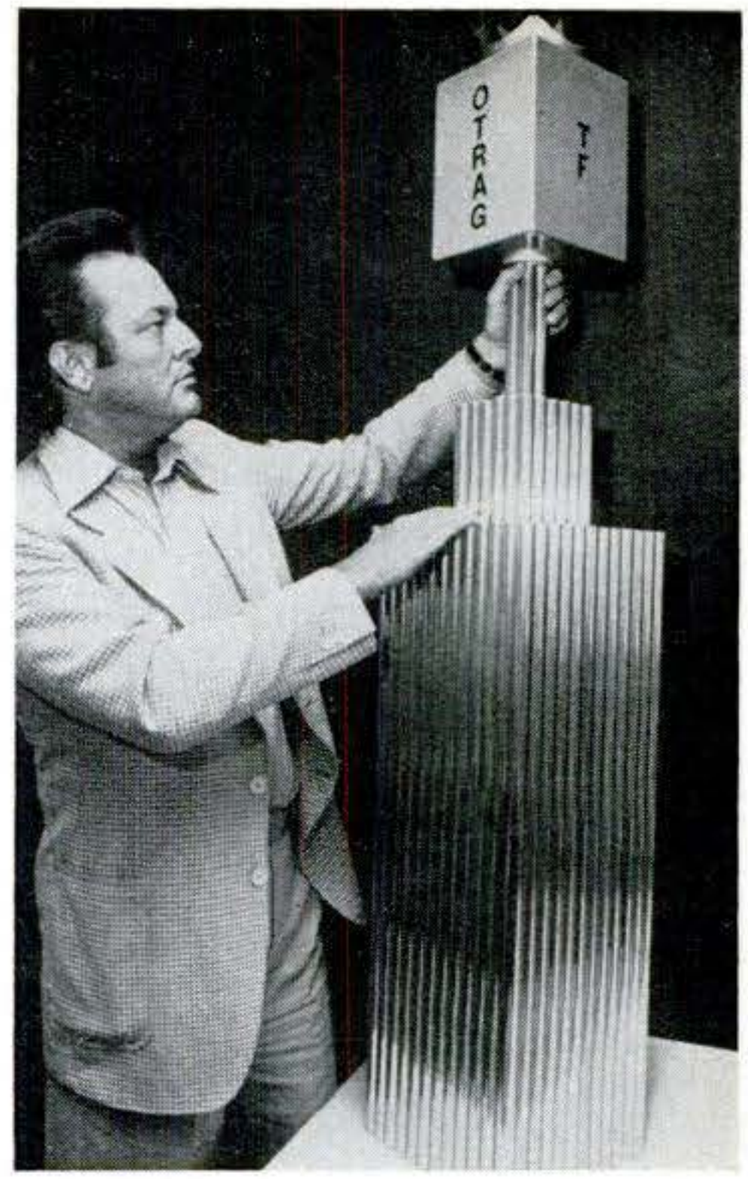
After 1981, when they expect their vehicle to be fully operational, they will be aiming specifically at the market of Third World and less-developed countries, which, so Kayser and Debus predict, will then have a crying need for Landsats, Earthsats, and large-volume direct-transmitting communications and educational TV orbiters such as the experimental American ATS-6.

"Some 25 less-developed countries have already expressed interest in their own observation and recon satellites," Kayser told me when I visited him here recently. He pointed also to a recent study by ESA, the European Space Agency, which estimates a need for at least 200 commercial orbiters in the 1980's.

"The problem," he said, "will not be building those satellites, but getting them up there cheaply."

Kayser has been dabbling with rockets since his teens. He formed the German Society for Rocket Technology and Space Travel while a 17-year-old Stuttgart high school pupil, and perfected the world's smallest liquid-fuel propulsion unit —a half pound of thrust—while still a student and protege of German rocketry pioneer Prof. Eugene Sanger at Stuttgart Technical University. He has been pursuing his dream of a low-cost launcher since the 1960's.

"The trouble up to now," he said, "was that space has been a matter either of prestige or of military requirements, so no one gave a damn about its costs. Scientists,



Inventor of space truck, Lutz Kayser, holds model of big OTRAG launcher. Photo shows how clustered first, second, and third stages are arranged inside one another like nested boxes. After outside first stage has burned out, second stage moves out of it on rollers, as does third stage with payload when second stage burns out. Each tank on model actually represents six; full-scale unit will have 492 tanks and engines.

engineers, and technicians were literally encouraged to think in complicated and expensive terms, not simple and cost-cutting ones.

"Did you know, for example, that NASA allocated about a half million dollars just to develop a ballpoint pen for the Apollo missions that would work under conditions of weightlessness when, after all, an ordinary pencil would have done the trick just as well?"

Kayser began his quest by conducting a series of feasibility studies for the West German ministry of science with a minuscule group of engineers, most of them friends from college.

Government help—for a time

That program was funded—with about $1.8 million over a period of about three years—by the Bonn government. But by 1974 the government had lost interest and the fiscal tap was turned off.

By then, however, Kayser had a well-developed design and a uniquely simple engine. During the next three years—until spring 1977—it went through more than 2600 successful test firings on a stand rented from the quasi-governmental Ger-

Continued

Copyrighted material

man Aerospace Research and Experimental Station at Lampoldshausen, about 40 miles north of Stuttgart.

During this development period, Kayser set up the OTRAG company, which thus far has raised $26 million from 600 individual investors.

Recently, Kayser and OTRAG negotiated a highly unusual agreement—now the subject of considerable controversy—with the African Republic of Zaire and its ruler, President Mobutu Sese Seko, for the 25-year rental of a 38,600-square-mile plot of land: a territory larger than the state of Indiana. There, OTRAG has established its near-equatorial launch site and the largest test range in the world, a sort of "private Cape Canaveral of Africa."

From there, last May 17, Kayser and his team launched the smallest flight-worthy module of their rocket.

That basic, single-stage OTRAG booster, about 30 feet long from the tip of its nose cone to its exhaust nozzles, has two fuel and two oxidizer tanks and four clustered engines, each developing 6600 pounds of thrust. Though its tanks were filled to only 20 percent of their capacity, it soared without the slightest hitch to an altitude of more than 43,000 feet.

"Even after all those test-stand firings," said Kayser elatedly, "we didn't expect the first trial launch to go quite that smoothly."

Because it did, a two-stage experimental version with 12 engines clustered in the first stage and four in the second will be launched this spring as soon as the Zaire rainy season is over. Plans call for a three-stage OTRAG shot—and entry into low-earth orbit with a dummy payload—no later than 1979 or early 1980.

Shortly after, if everything has gone well, OTRAG expects to launch its first full-sized rocket—a huge vehicle more than 120 feet long and 25 feet in diameter—with a communications satellite for Zaire. It will have clusters of no less than 600 engines, each with the same basic 6600 pounds of thrust. It is designed to put a ten-ton payload into low-earth orbit, or four tons into transfer orbit, or a two-ton satellite into geostationary orbit.

$4 million per shot

That will be Kayser's biggest and most expensive booster, which, he maintains, he can build and launch at around $4 million per unit, though he says candidly "we intend to sell it at a market-oriented, profit-making price." He predicts that this will be approximately $7 million for a Delta-class OTRAG vehicle, $12 million for one in the Atlas-boosted Centaur category, and $15 million for one comparable to a Titan III-C or the Space Shuttle.

Prices like those would undercut anything now available or planned.

Launch-cost estimates for the European Space Agency's Ariane are currently around $40 million a shot, though it will have only half the weight capacity in near-earth and geostationary orbits—4.5 tons and one ton respectively—of Kayser's biggest launcher. But the price may end up considerably higher, provided the Ariane is even technologically feasible. Thus far more than $1 billion has been spent on Ariane's complex liquid-oxygen and liquid-hydrogen propulsion system, and the first test-stand firings are not scheduled until 1979.

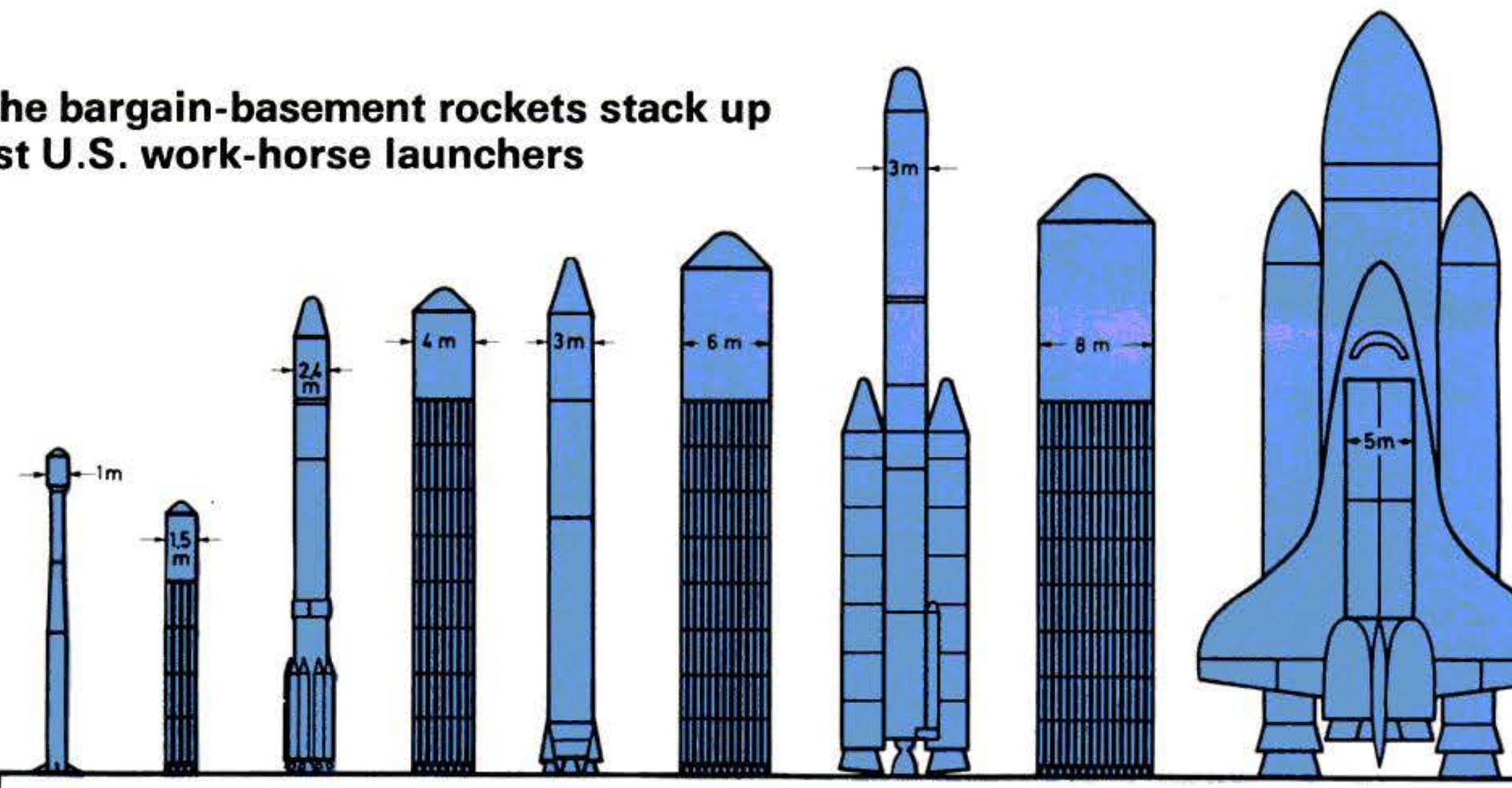
The OTRAG vehicle will even be cheaper than the Space Shuttle, though Kayser predicts that the two will compete against each other in only 20 percent, roughly, of potential missions. NASA currently charges client nations and business groups up to $25 million per launch. In 1971, it promised that costs would be cut in half when the Shuttle became operational, but European satellite experts fear that it may go down by only 25 percent.

"What we want to do," said Kayser, "is bring launching costs down to a commercially sensible ratio to satellite costs. As satellites themselves get progressively cheaper, it will be like transporting bags of cement in a Rolls-Royce. To carry cement you ought to use a truck, and that's what we are building—a space truck."

Building-block design

Among the most important fea-

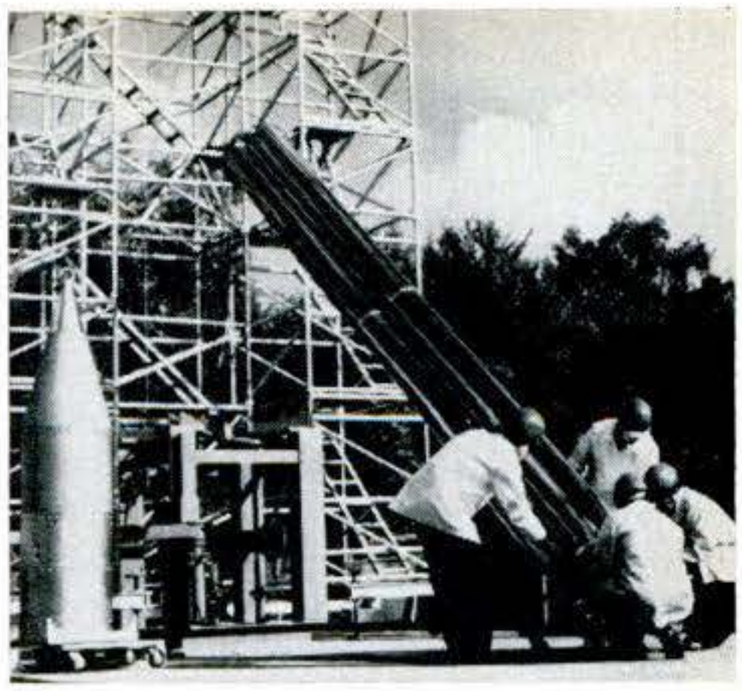
How the bargain-basement rockets stack up against U.S. work-horse launchers

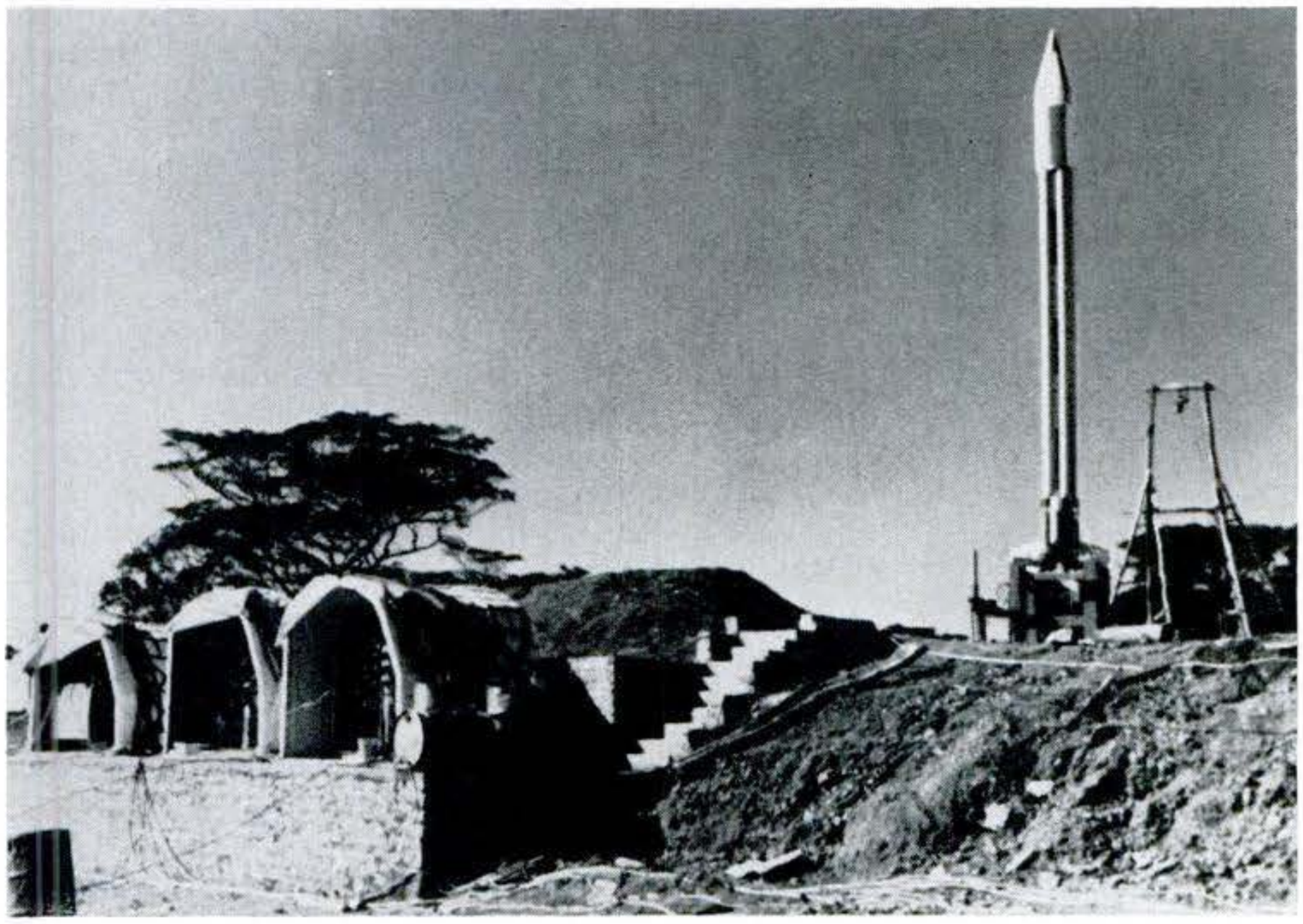


ORBIT	SCOUT-D USA	OTRAG-200 PRIVATE	DELTA 3914 USA	OTRAG-2500 PRIVATE	CENTAUR USA	OTRAG-5000 PRIVATE	TITAN III-C USA	OTRAG-10000 PRIVATE	SPACE SHUTTLE USA		ORBIT
300 km	200	200	2 500	2 500	6 500	5 000	15 000	10 000	30 000	KG	300 km
36 000 km	–	40	440	450	910	1 000	1 500	2 000	4 000	KG	GEOSTATIONARY

OTRAG rockets of varying sizes are contrasted with familiar space vehicles in scale drawings indicating maximum payload widths. Chart figures are payload weights, in kilograms, that each vehicle can loft to low and to geostationary orbit.

Copyrighted material





Moving towards a launch: Only movable parts in OTRAG engine appear in photo above, left. In assembly on left are two ball valves, like ones used in chemical industry, which control flow from propellant tanks, with windshield-wiper motor that actuates them. Disassembled unit at right also reveals power compartment nicads and microprocessor that throttles engine to control pitch and yaw. Photo above shows assembly of basic OTRAG module; propellant tanks are being hoisted at test stand in Lampoldshausen. Nose cone is at left. Finally, first test vehicle is ready for firing from OTRAG launch pad in Zaire (photo at left). Note hoist made of logs. Air-freight containers in foreground hold propellant mixture and are air-shipped from Germany to Zaire.

tures of the OTRAG is its modular, or building-block, design. Each engine is identical in size, shape, components, electronics, performance, and thrust. It is fed by two identically shaped propellant tanks, one for fuel, the other for oxidizer. They are joined in a vertical parallel construction and are set atop the engines in such a fashion that each fuel and each oxidizer tank feeds into two separate but adjacent propulsion units, so that for four engines there must be two fuel and two oxidizer tanks, for eight engines there would be four of each, and so on.

Each tank unit, made of 12-inch-diameter pipeline steel tubing, is about 10 feet long. To increase capacity, the tanks are lengthened by joining the required number of 10-foot sections, with nozzled bulkheads between. The more thrust that is needed, the more engines and tanks there are, and the longer the tanks.

The four-engine test unit launched last May had four tanks, each 20 feet long with one bulkhead in each. The biggest booster, with its 600 engines, would have 600 tanks, each 80 feet long, with seven bulkheads per tank.

The advantages of the system are numerous. The modules can be clustered according to the requirements of each mission and payload. All parts are interchangeable and can be mass-produced. The use of small tank units with internal bulkheads reduces propellant sloshing and provides for greater stability in liftoff and guidance.

Components are standard

Most of the system's components are industrially available. They were intended and are used for entirely different, non-space-related purposes.

The valves that control propellant inflow to the radial injection system of each engine are off-the-shelf ball valves used in the chemical industry. They had to undergo some modification, however, such as the addition of an inlet nozzle for loading the vehicle, to adapt them for use in the launcher.

Each pair of valves is actuated by an automobile windshield-wiper motor like that used in most West German passenger cars.

The steel propellant tanks, less than one millimeter thick, are regular pipeline tubes manufactured by a German steelmaker, though they have to undergo a special cold-forming process.

Solutions like these have enabled OTRAG to adhere to the cost prognoses it made years ago.

"This is one system that is not going to end up costing double or triple the initial estimates by the time it is fully operational," Kayser insisted. "Certainly, we have had some inflation here and the cost of some components will rise, but not enough to make a significant change in the launcher's price."

Low-cost propellants

In keeping with the low-cost philosophy, the OTRAG rocket uses the most inexpensive propellant combination imaginable—diesel fuel and nitric acid—which is delivered to the engines by a blowdown feed system instead of by turbopumps and separate fuel lines.

Continued

Copyrighted material

The mixture costs much less than those commonly used in rockets. The tanks are filled with about 40 percent compressed air, which forces the propellant through the valves and into the injection system by means of adiabatic expansion (without gain or loss of heat). This system is not only considerably less expensive, but circumvents the complexities and frequent troubles associated with turbopumps, fuel lines, and active control devices. Moreover, the choice of mixture virtually dictated the blow-down concept and vice versa.

Among rocketry experts it had long been axiomatic that this propellant combination does not provide stable burning, and that it leads to pogo oscillations in conventional rocket structures with their long fuel lines and pumps. The blow-down system, with direct feeding into the combustion chambers from two parallel tanks, avoids the pogo effect and provides for stable burning.

But Kayser admitted candidly that "it was our greatest problem and cost us thousands of dollars before it worked." The system went through hundreds of test-stand firings before stability was achieved.

Crucial to the breakthrough was the radial injection unit, which went through countless modifications before it provided the right vapor mixture of fuel and oxidizer. OTRAG treats it as one of the company's biggest secrets and will give even unsophisticated visitors only a fleeting glimpse of the complex interior structure of aluminum baffles and little outlet holes. "Injection systems," said Kayser, "are the real 'black magic' of rocketry science. Because we are a commercial enterprise whose principal capital is a five-year headstart in know-how, we can't reveal how ours functions."

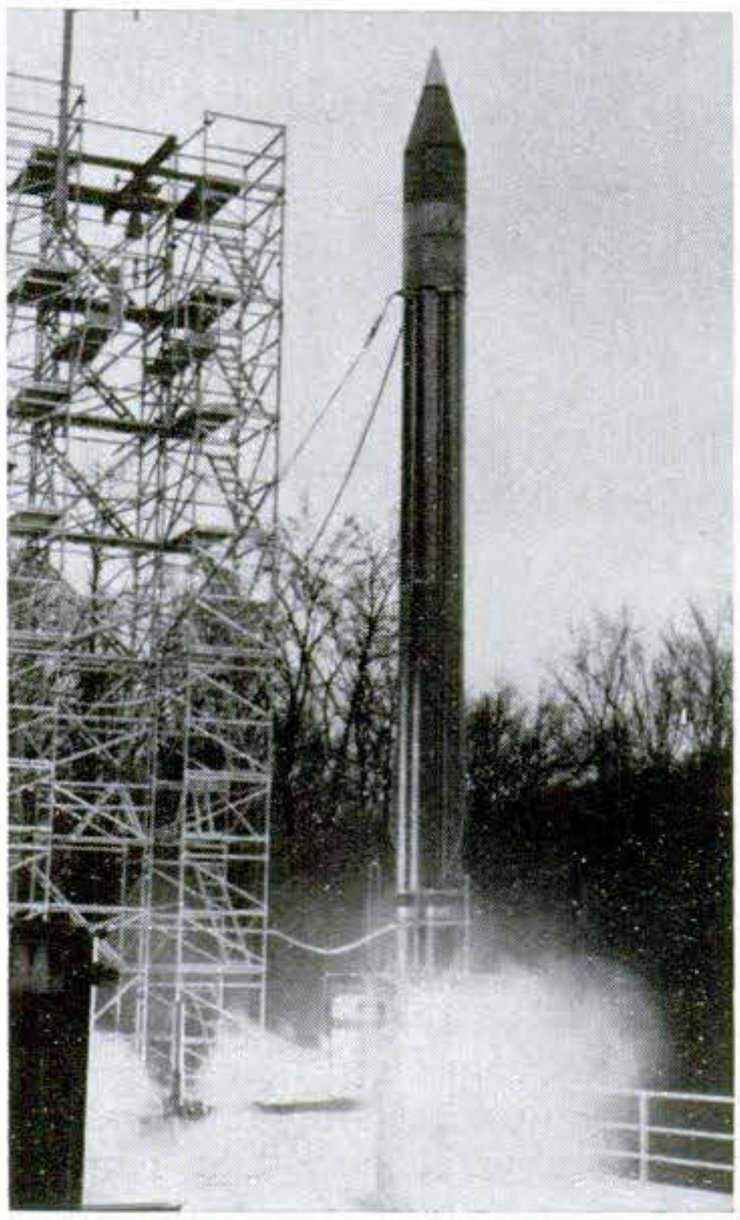
Throttling for control

Another important feature of OTRAG's "space truck" is that pitch and yaw control is achieved not by gimbaling the engines, but by a throttling capability in each and every propulsion unit.

This is the primary purpose of the two ball valves and the wiper motor that regulate propellant flow in each engine. They can be moved to open, half-open, and shut positions.

The electronic and guidance systems are decentralized. An inertial navigation platform and computer with "an engine-selection logic" in the payload section determine altitude and orientation and transmit coded signals, "via a single electrical conductor, not a whole trunk of cables," to small microprocessors in each engine unit. These minicomputers then actuate the wiper motors and valves, which throttle engines on one side or another to control the vehicle.

Each of these microprocessors, together with its own power supply —nickel-cadmium batteries—is encased in a synthetic-resin block, one per engine, that fits into the valve and wiper-motor compartment. The batteries also supply power to the wiper motors.



Hot-firing test of OTRAG takes place at stand of German Aerospace Research and Experimental Station at Lampoldshausen, 40 miles from Stuttgart.

The throttling solution was dictated partly by the cluster design and the unorthodox construction of the vehicle, partly also by cost and reliability considerations. By not gimbaling the engines, OTRAG has been able to avoid the highly complex, expensive, and often failure-prone hydraulic and pneumatic swivel and hinge mechanisms of conventional rockets.

Throttling will be tested in flight in the planned two-stage launch this spring.

Stages are nested

Instead of being stacked atop one another, the stages of the OTRAG launcher are clustered inside one another like a set of nested boxes. Although the second and third stages are smaller in diameter and fit inside, they have the same total length as the first.

As the outer, or first, stage burns out, the second one layered within it ignites and moves on rollers out of the burned-out skin of the first stage. The same procedure is followed with the third stage, which carries the payload.

This arrangement for the stages doesn't make for a particularly handsome vehicle. It will be relatively short and fat. Moreover, since OTRAG is currently favoring a square cross-section design for the launcher (though a hexagonal arrangement is also being considered) it will not look like any other rocket. It does indeed resemble a bundle of asparagus.

Payload is wider

But there are several advantages to this scheme. By not stacking the stages, Kayser eliminates the need for complex and expensive separation mechanisms. He theorizes that it may also assure more accurate orbit insertion with a minimum of second- and third-stage guidance, "because the stages will be shooting like shells from the barrel of a gun."

But beyond that, the arrangement allows for extraordinarily wide payload diameters—almost 26 feet compared with 16 feet for the Space Shuttle.

"Voluminous, wide-diameter payloads will be very much in demand after 1980," Kayser told me. "These will be bigger communications satellites with greater amplification and capacity for direct transmission to home TV receivers."

Ingenious and uncomplicated as it all sounds, there are of course some penalties and disadvantages to the whole OTRAG system, the primary one being the vehicle's weight, which will be double that of existing launchers with comparable payload capacities. It results both from higher structural and propellant weights. Since the fuel mixture provides less thrust per pound than others used in conventional rockets, it must be carried in greater quantity. Thus fuel accounts for about 85 percent of the total launch weight, which, in the case of the biggest vehicle, will be well over 1000 tons.

But this disproportion between launch weight and payload weight doesn't faze Kayser at all.

"It is not an issue," he said. "What counts is the proportion be-

[Continued on page 186]

Copyrighted material

Versatile new **routers** –tools that turn you into a craftsman

Shown, back row: Sears 1½ hp, $100; Skil 295, ¾ hp, $47; Black & Decker 7620, 1 hp, $75. Second row: Rockwell 4620, ⅝ hp, $50; Stanley 91260, 1½ hp, $99; Wen 1700, ⅝ hp, $40. Front: Shopmate 2700TO, ⅝ hp, $61.

By A. J. HAND

If you think a router is just a tool for making a bunch of fancy grooves and cuts, you're way off the track.

The router is probably the most versatile tool you can own. Sure, it makes designs and does lettering, but it does a lot of other things well, too.

To start, the router is an expert in joinery. Dadoes, rabbets, dovetails, mortise-and-tenons, half laps, end laps, splines, tongues-and-grooves are all easy fare for the router.

Want to mortise some hinges? Trim veneers and laminates to size? Cut a recess for an inlay? Carve and engrave? Make your own moldings? All that is easy, too.

But a router can do more. It can turn furniture legs, complete with spirals, flutes, and tapers. It can cut a circle out of a sheet of ply-

Continued

Copyrighted material

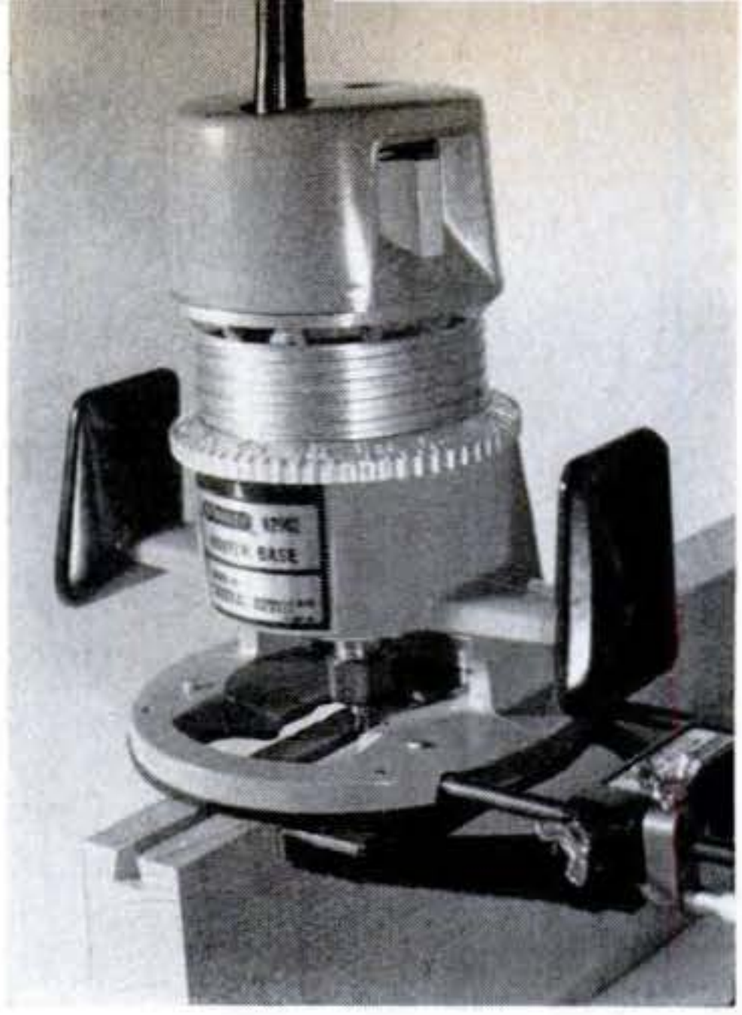
wood. Or make a perfect cutout for an outlet box in a piece of wall paneling.

It can let you make dozens of duplicate pieces, automatically. It can plane a piece of wood. And after all this work, it can even sharpen its own bits.

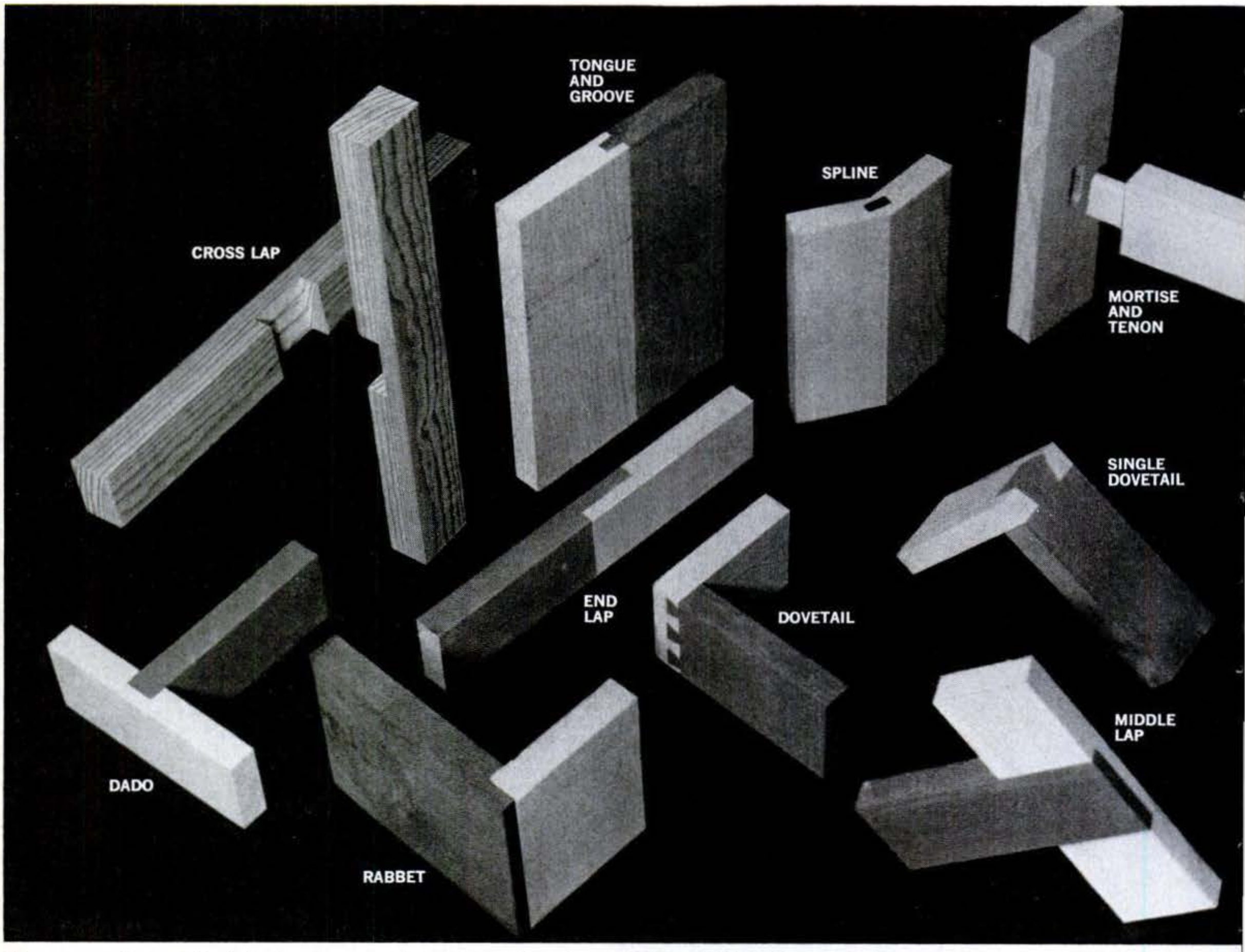
The list goes on and on. Of course, a router can't do all this work itself. It has to be teamed up with bits and accessories. For the most part, however, the additions you'll need for specialized jobs are inexpensive or even simple to build yourself.

In these pages, you'll see routers at work with a variety of bits and attachments. For the ambitious craftsman there's a page of simple jigs you can make to help a router perform all sorts of work in the woodshop. And, in case you haven't bought a router yet, take a look at the shopping hints on page 84. This guide will give you handy info you should know *before* you hit the store. PS

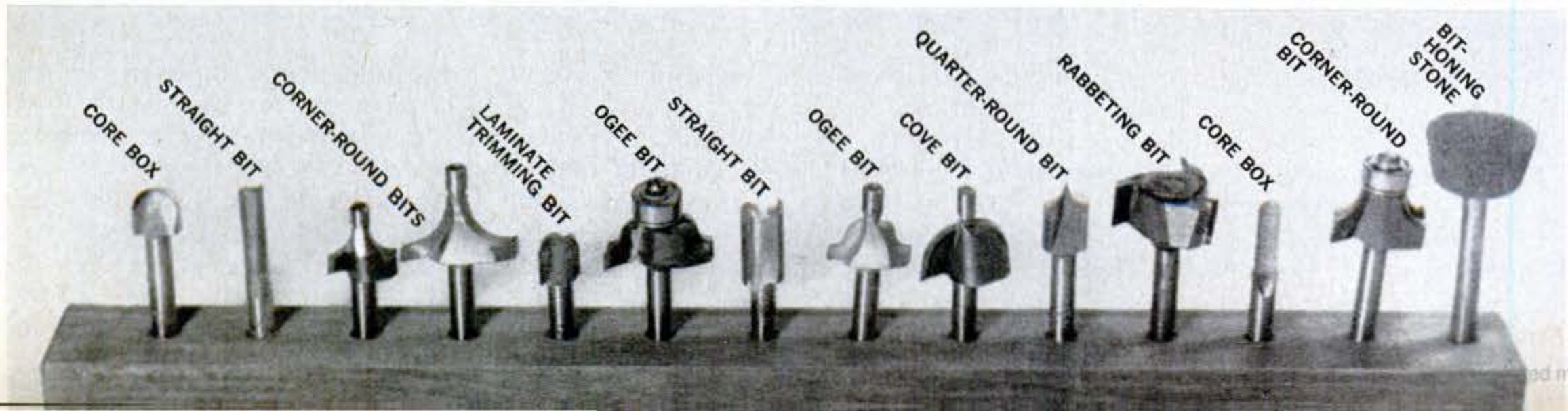
More on routers below and on the next three pages



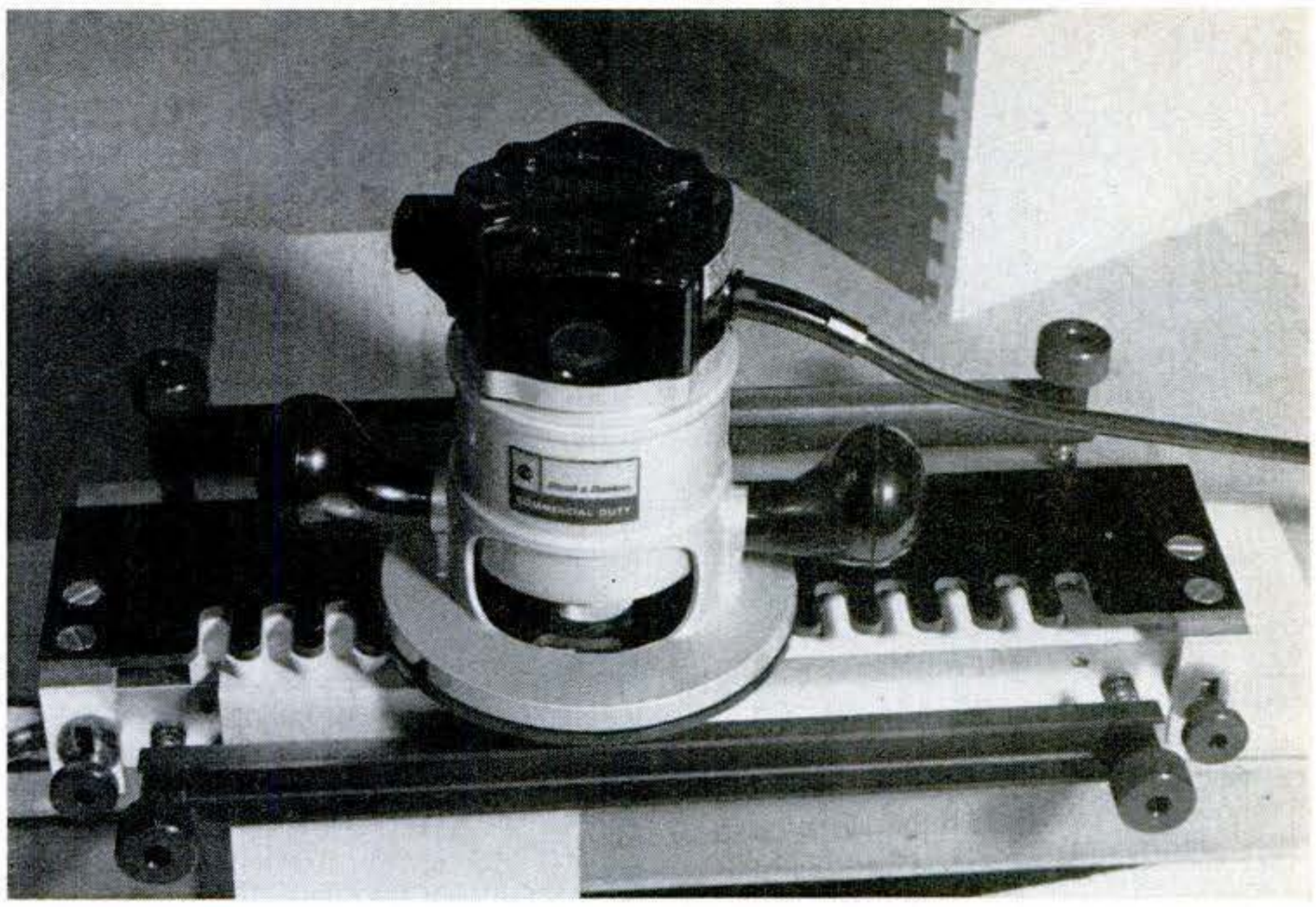
Edge guide is the basic router accessory. It lets you make cuts parallel to the edge of the workpiece. Here it's guiding a dovetail cut, which must be made in a single pass—a job for a powerful router like this Stanley.



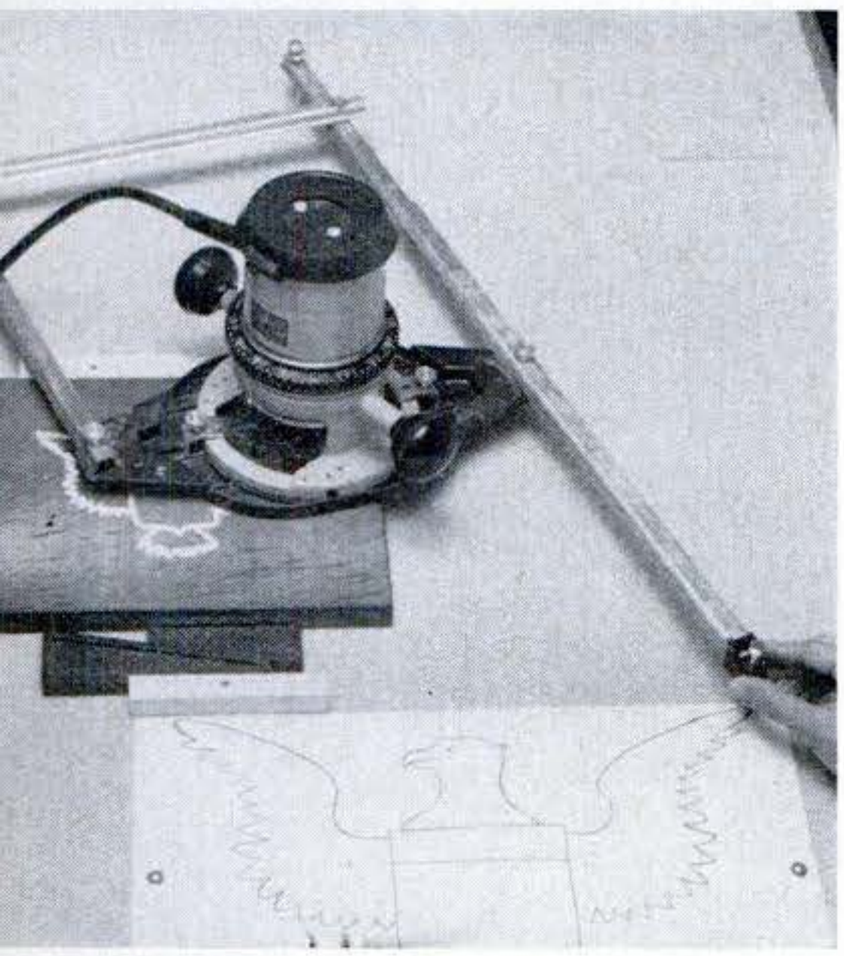
Above are a few of the joints you can make with the bits shown below. All but dovetail joints are made with straight bits.



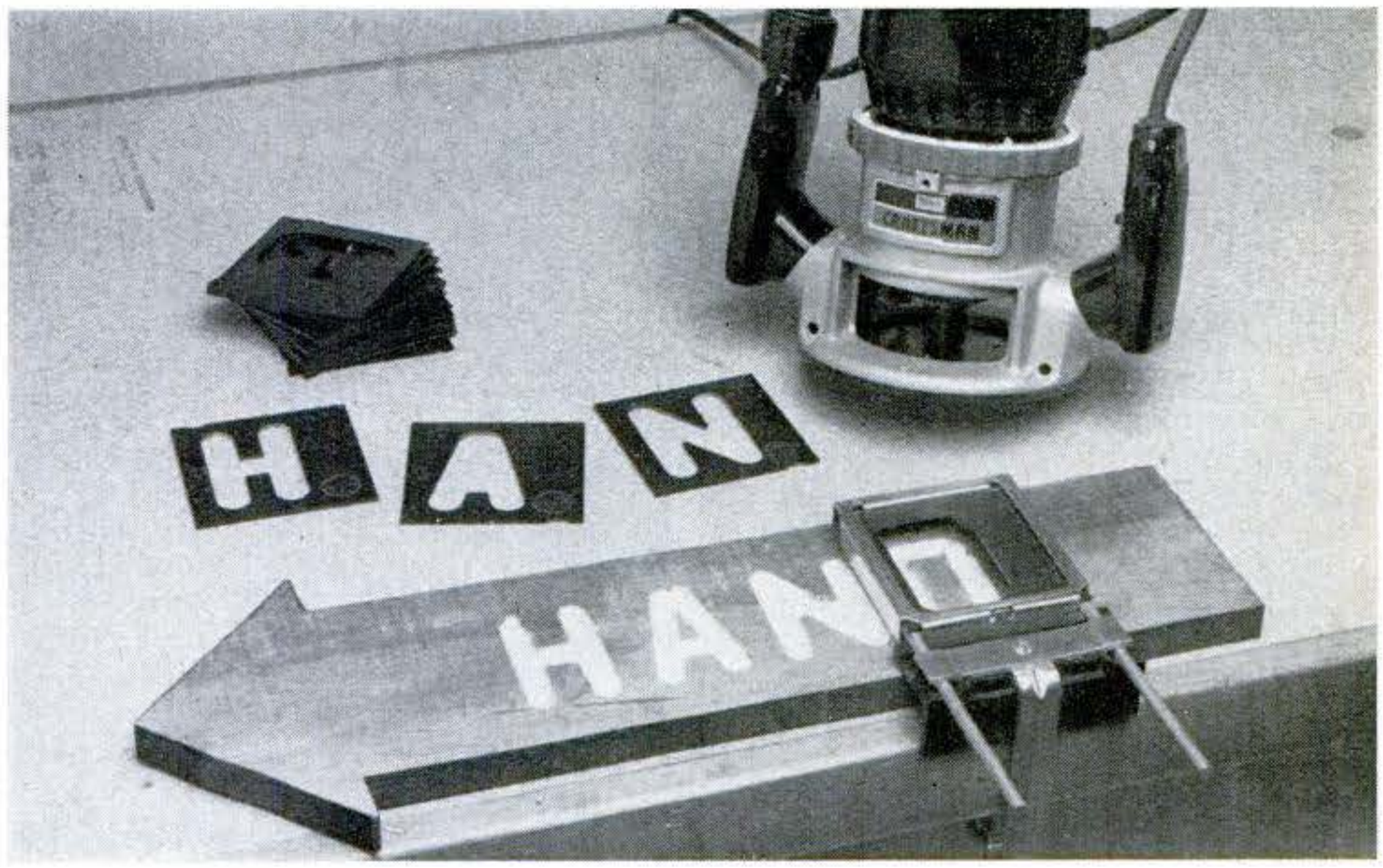
Circle-cutting guide lets you make perfectly round grooves. Or, with the proper bit (a combination panel bit), you can drill right through the stock and cut out a circle, the same as you would with a jigsaw.



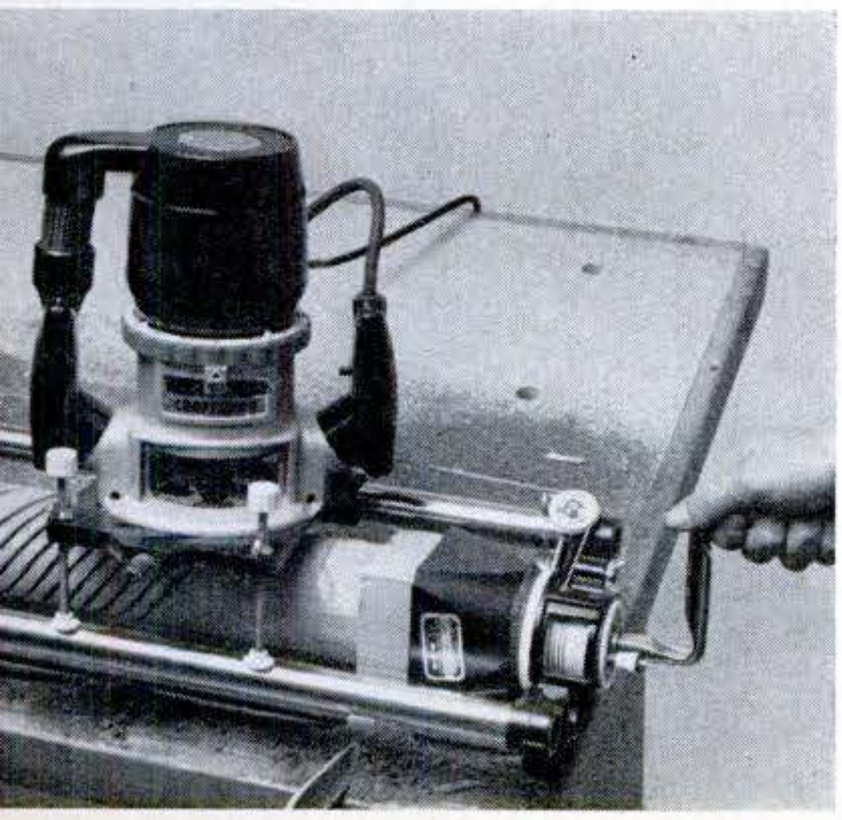
Dovetails—strongest joints possible—are automatic with a dovetail guide. Initial setup is critical, but from then on you can work blindfolded, making cuts on both pieces to be joined simultaneously in a single pass.

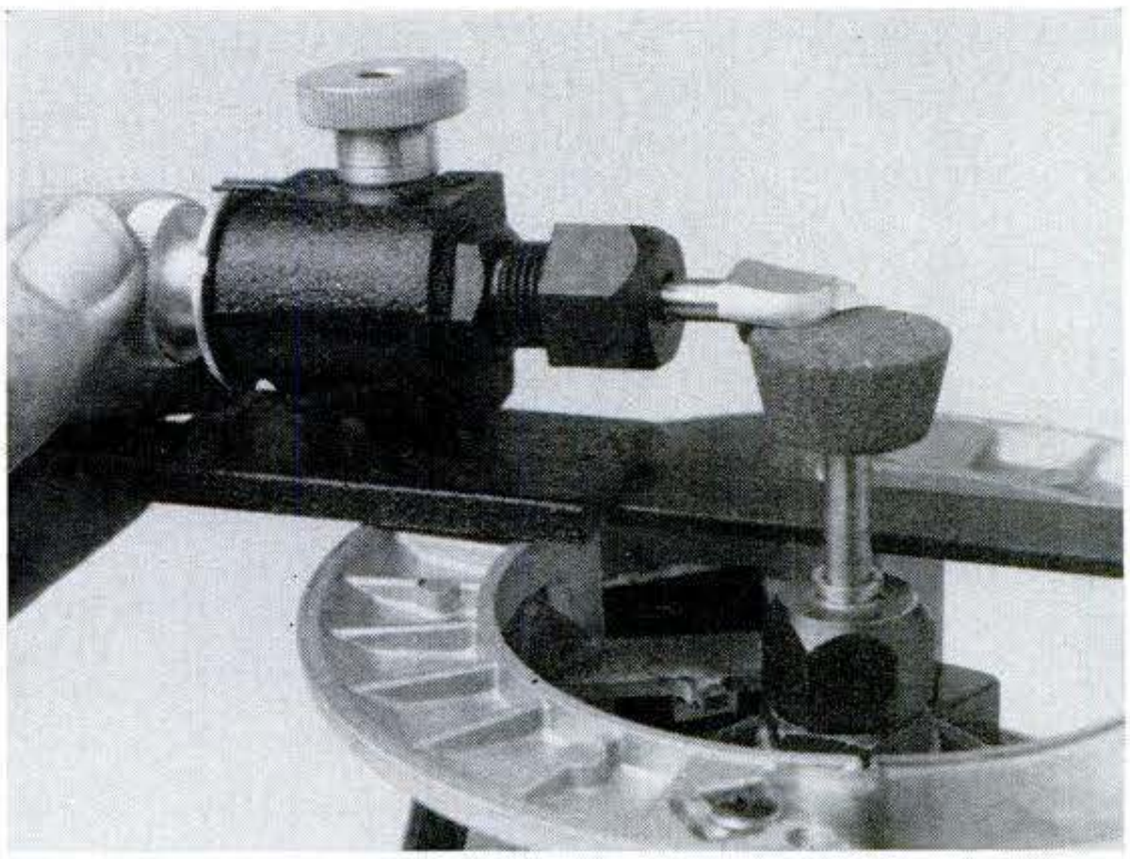


Pantograph makes it easy to copy designs with your router. This one, and others, will work with any router. You get best results with a V-groove bit set to a shallow cut. Eagle here is being reduced 50 percent in size.



Lettering guides come with templates that let you carve signs and plaques. This typical one comes with a set of templates for cutting numbers as well as letters, plus a holder to secure templates to work.





Sears Router-Crafter lets your router do the work of a lathe, plus more. It will make spirals, flutes, tapers, coves, beads, and contour cuts. With a homemade template, it produces identical turnings automatically.

Routers can even sharpen their own bits with special fixtures sold by most makers. To use them, you chuck a special stone in the router, then mount the bit to be honed in the fixture chuck. This rig will handle all but carbide bits.

Copyrighted material

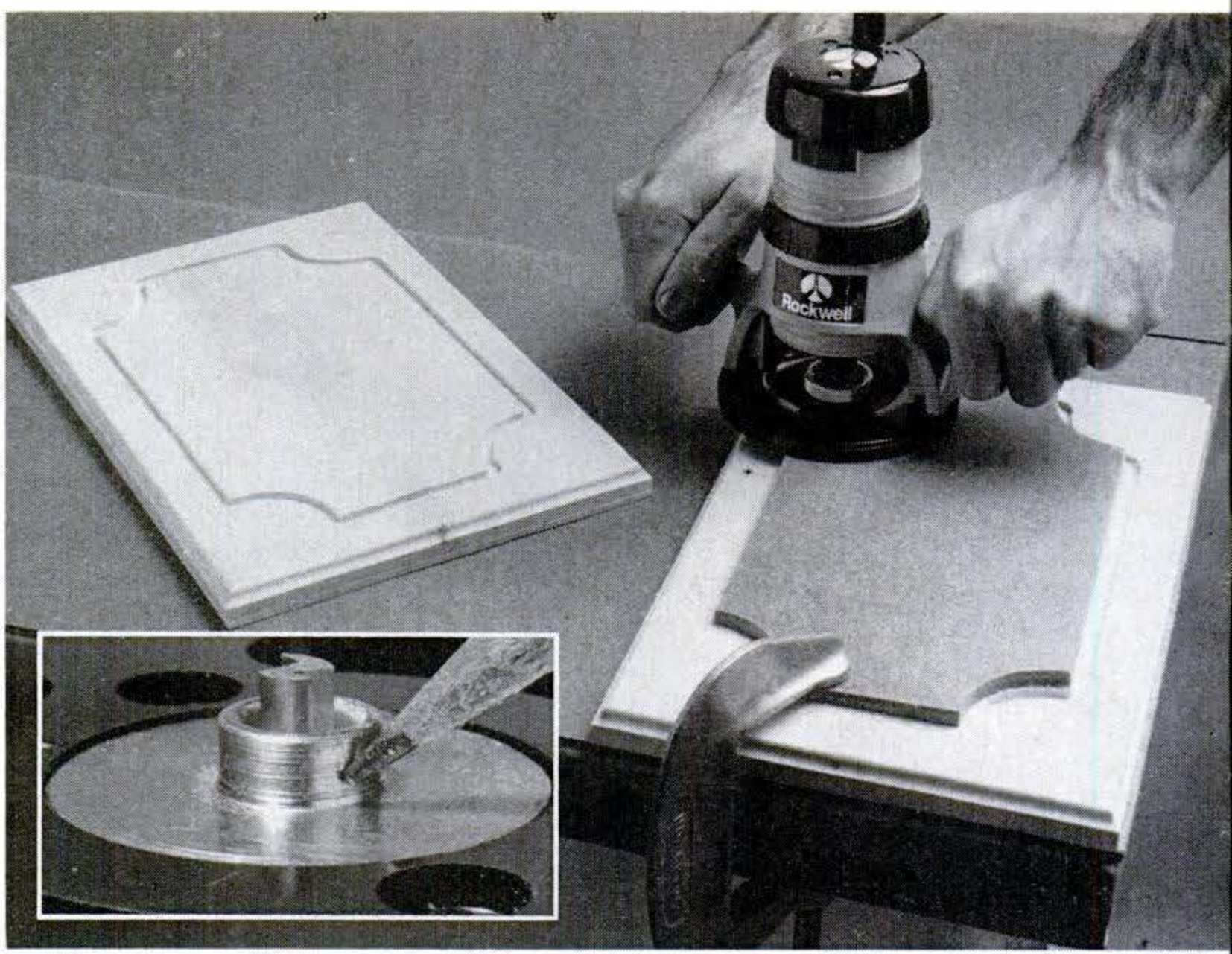
How to pick the right router —light or heavy duty?

The router is a simple tool, little more than a motor with a chuck mounted directly on its shaft, plus a base. The main shopping considerations are power and bearing quality, which tend to go hand in hand.

If you plan to use your router for only occasional light work, half a horse is plenty of power. But if you'll use it a lot, especially for heavy cuts, you'll be happier with up to a full horse, or more.

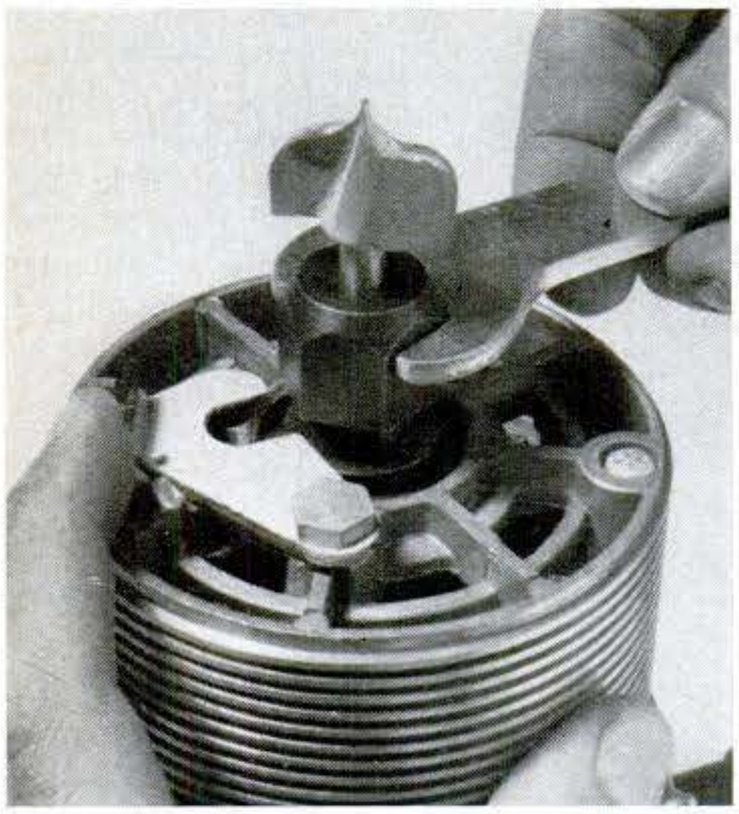
Of course a light machine can do the same work as a heavy-duty model. But you'll have to baby it, making two or three progressively deeper cuts to do what a bigger unit can accomplish in a single pass. Eventually, however, the strain starts to show. My first router was a pint-sized model and it wore out after a year or so of normal shop use. The bearings couldn't take it. For long life, a router should have ball bearings. But these usually don't show up in routers with less than 5/8 hp. The moral: If you buy a light-duty router, use it mainly for light-duty work.

Once you decide on power, look for features that appeal to you. The photos illustrate some things to check for. Just remember you probably can't get everything you want in one router. For example, the Sears router shown here has a trigger switch, one-wrench bit changing, and an optional dust-collecting kit, all good ideas. But you can't remove the motor from the base, and that's a limitation at times. Your router will probably be a blending of features you want with some you may not like.



Templates make it easy to produce perfect cuts for jobs like this cabinet-door design. Make your own template out of hardboard. Mount a template bushing on router base; the bushing (inset) follows template contours.

Veneer-and laminate-trimming bits with ball-bearing pilots take interchangeable carbide cutters that produce perfect flush cuts, or bevels in a variety of angles for corner cuts. You remove nut at tip of bit to change cutters.



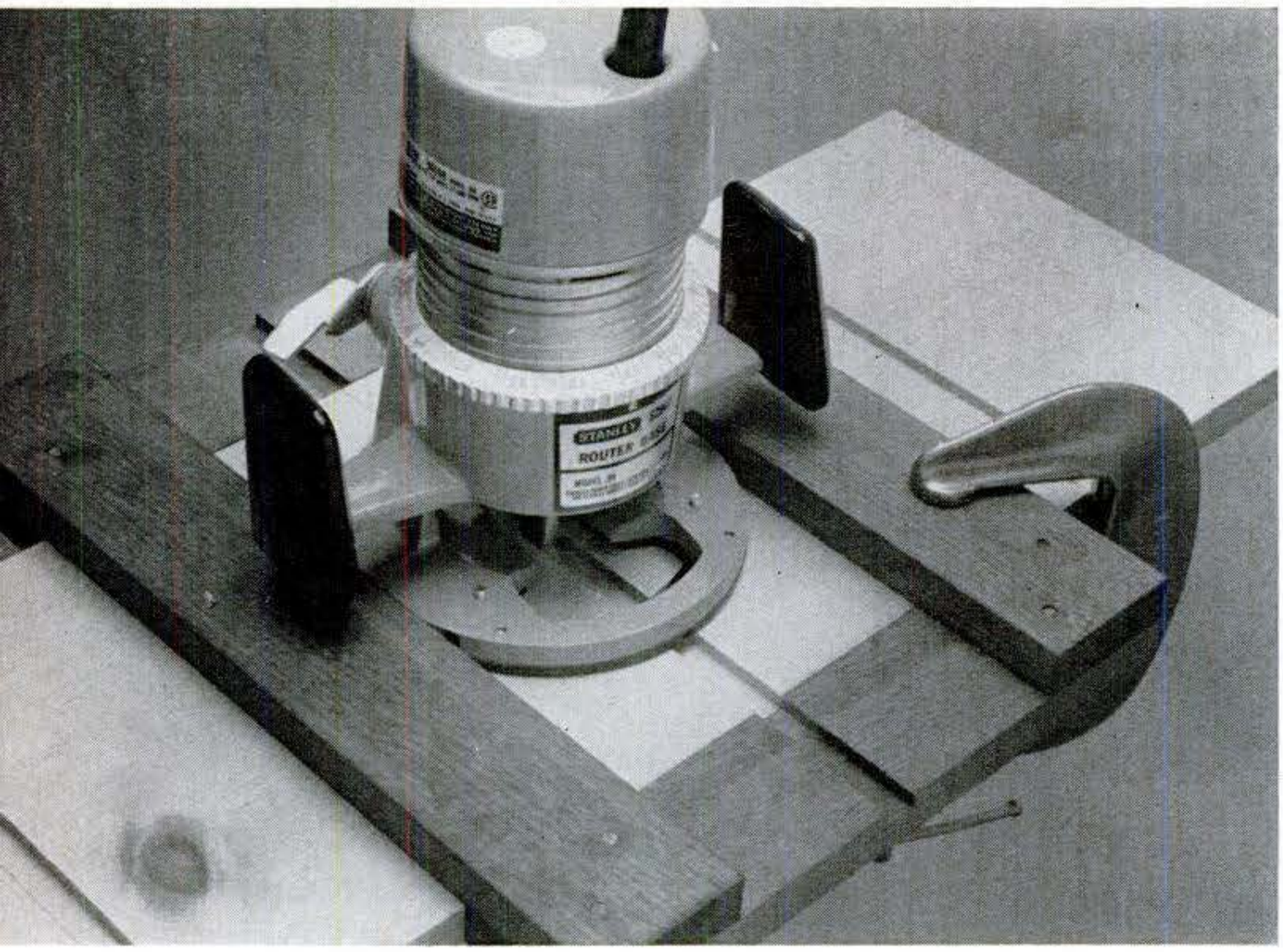
Bit changing is easier if your router has a built-in shaft lock. Without it you need two wrenches instead of one to change bits—one to hold the motor shaft, the other to turn the collet nut. The router shown here is made by Skil.

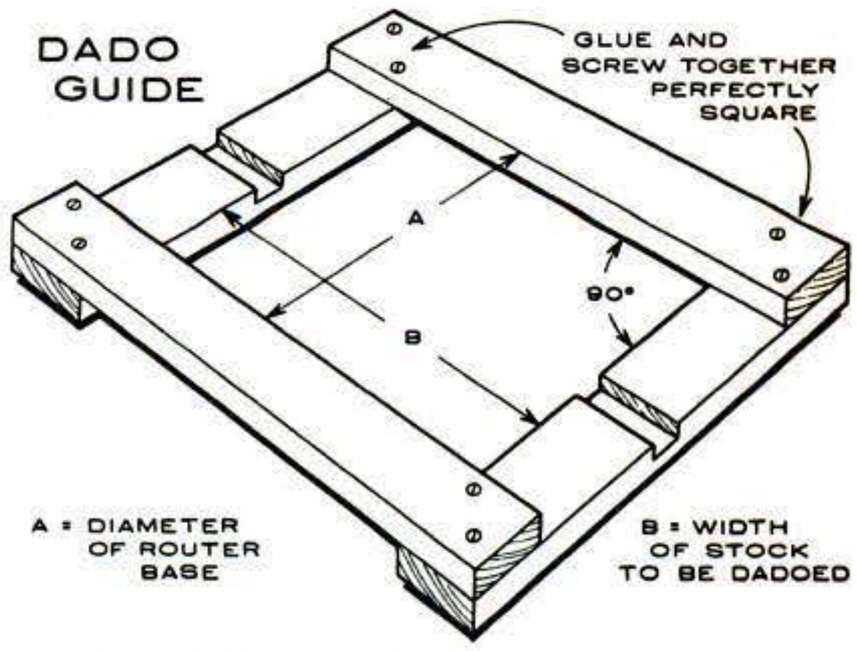
Dust-bag attachment sucks chips up through router handle and deposits them in a cloth bag on this $120 Sears router. The rig works best on center cuts. On edge cuts many chips just drop away from the router base.

Depth adjustments are usually threaded collar (right) or rack-and-pinion (left). Rack-and-pinion is best for shaper table use. When suspended upside down under shaper table, collar-type's motor will fall out during adjustments.

Copyrighted material

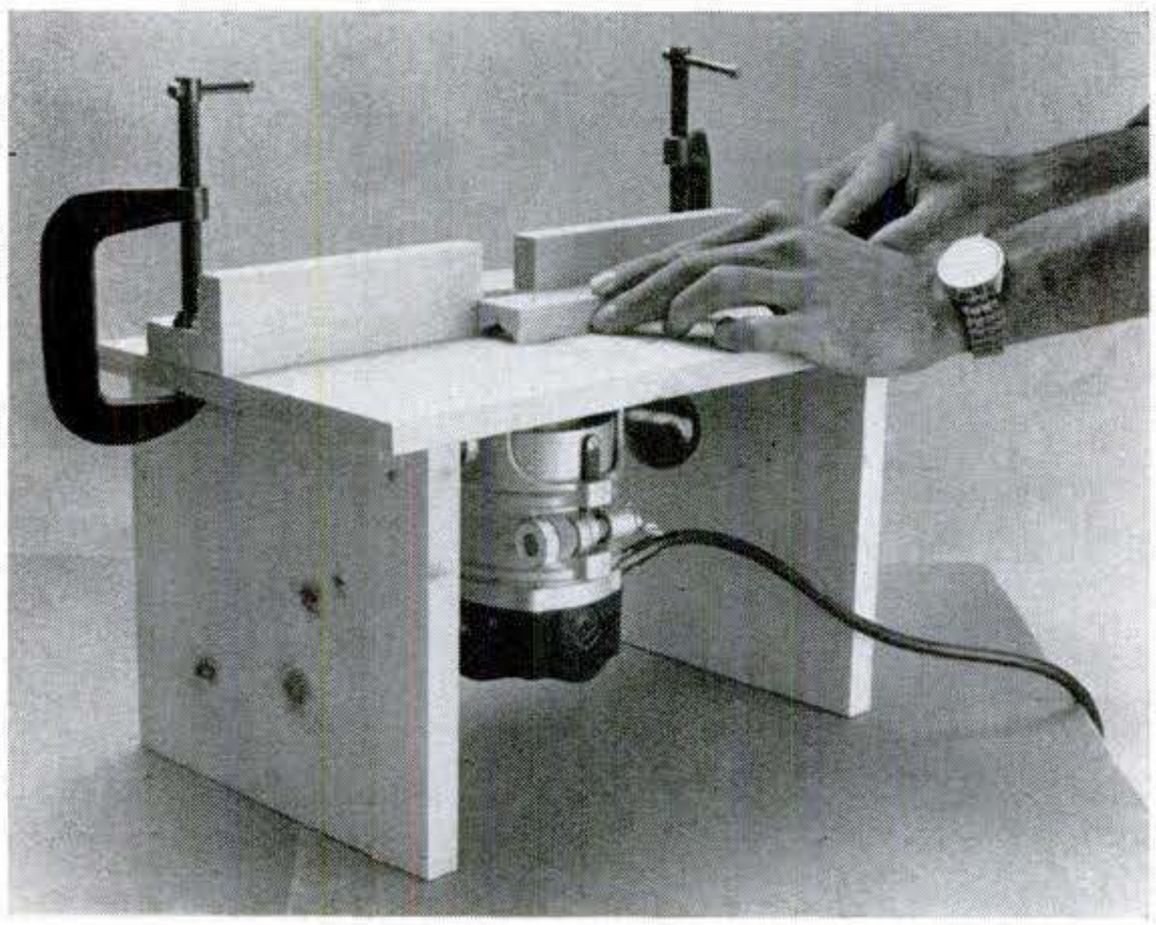
Three simple jigs you can make

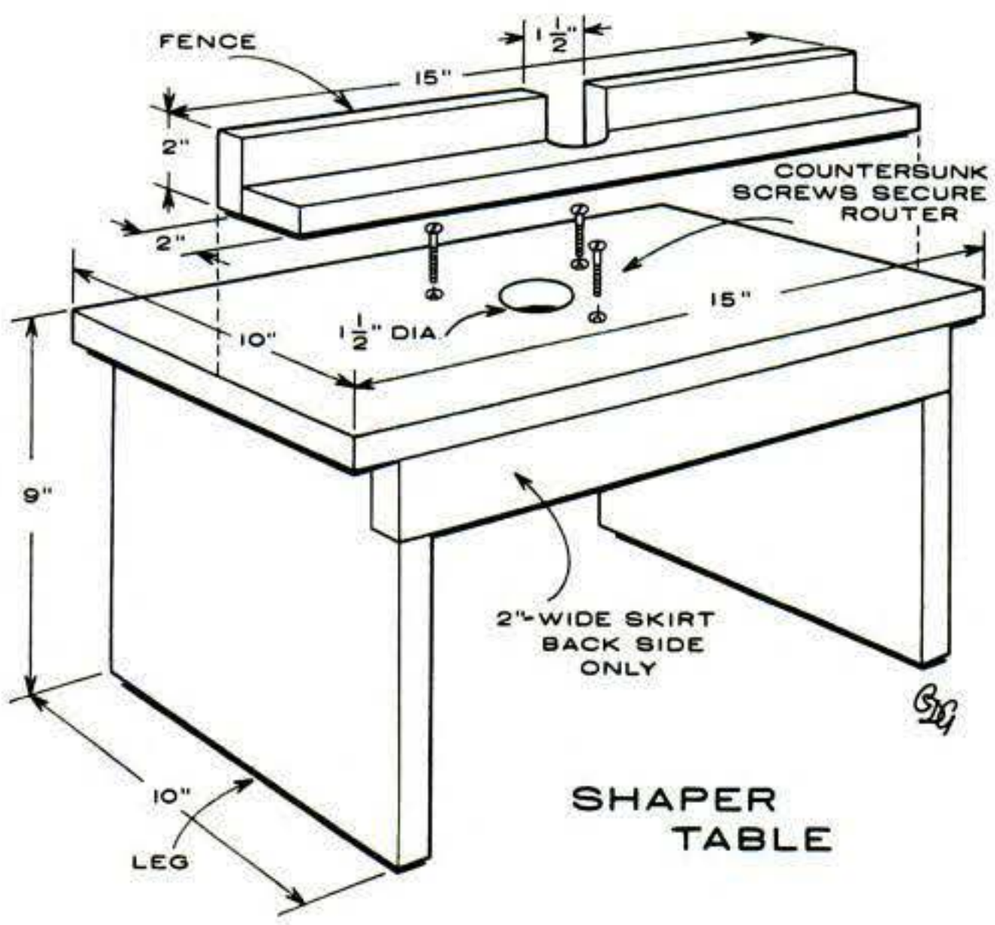


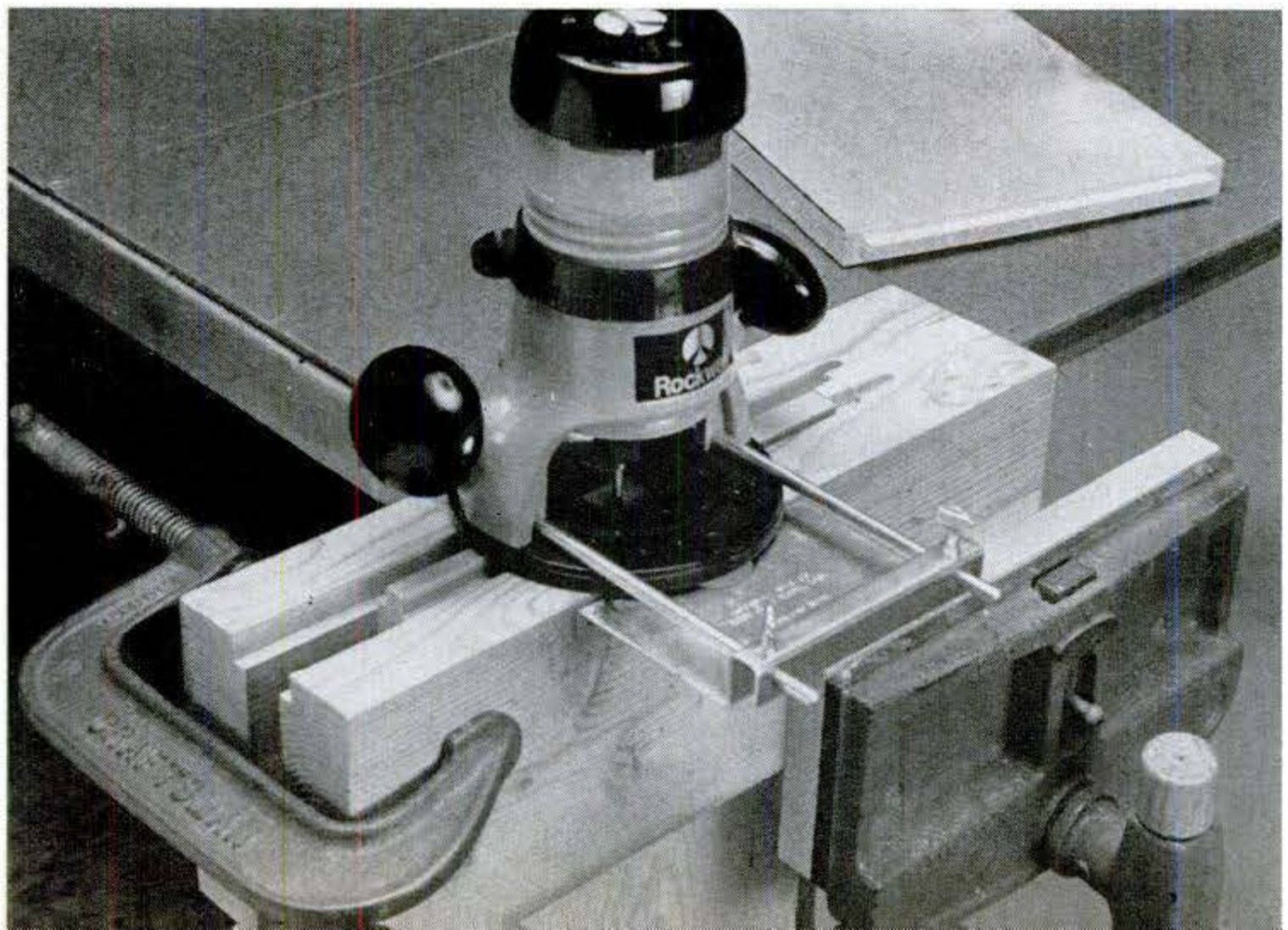


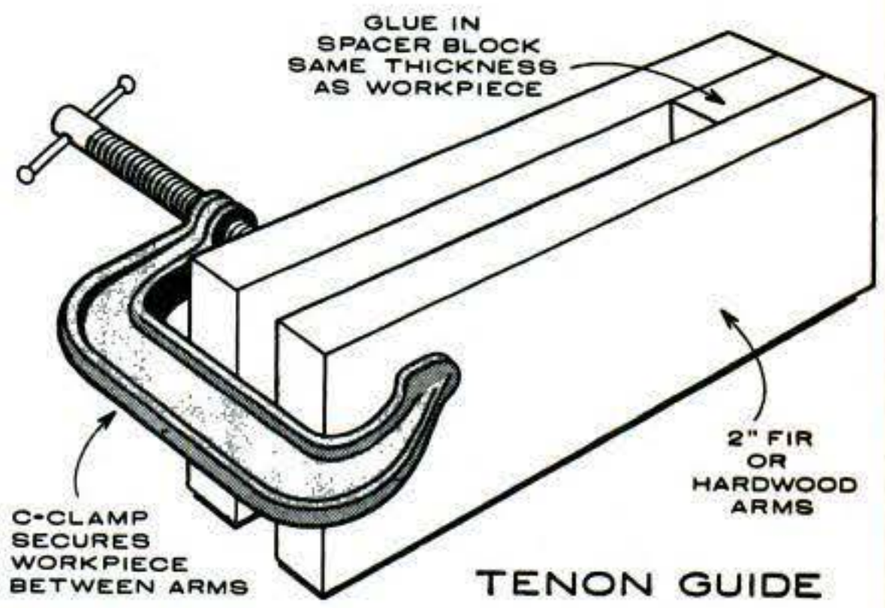
Cutting dadoes is fast and easy with this box-type guide. If workpiece isn't warped, you can hold guide with one hand, run router with the other. If work is warped, clamps will secure guide and pull work back into true flat shape.

Simple table holds inverted router and gives you a shaper that's handy for working small pieces and making moldings. Flat-topped router with side power cord and rack-and-pinion depth adjustment works best in this application.







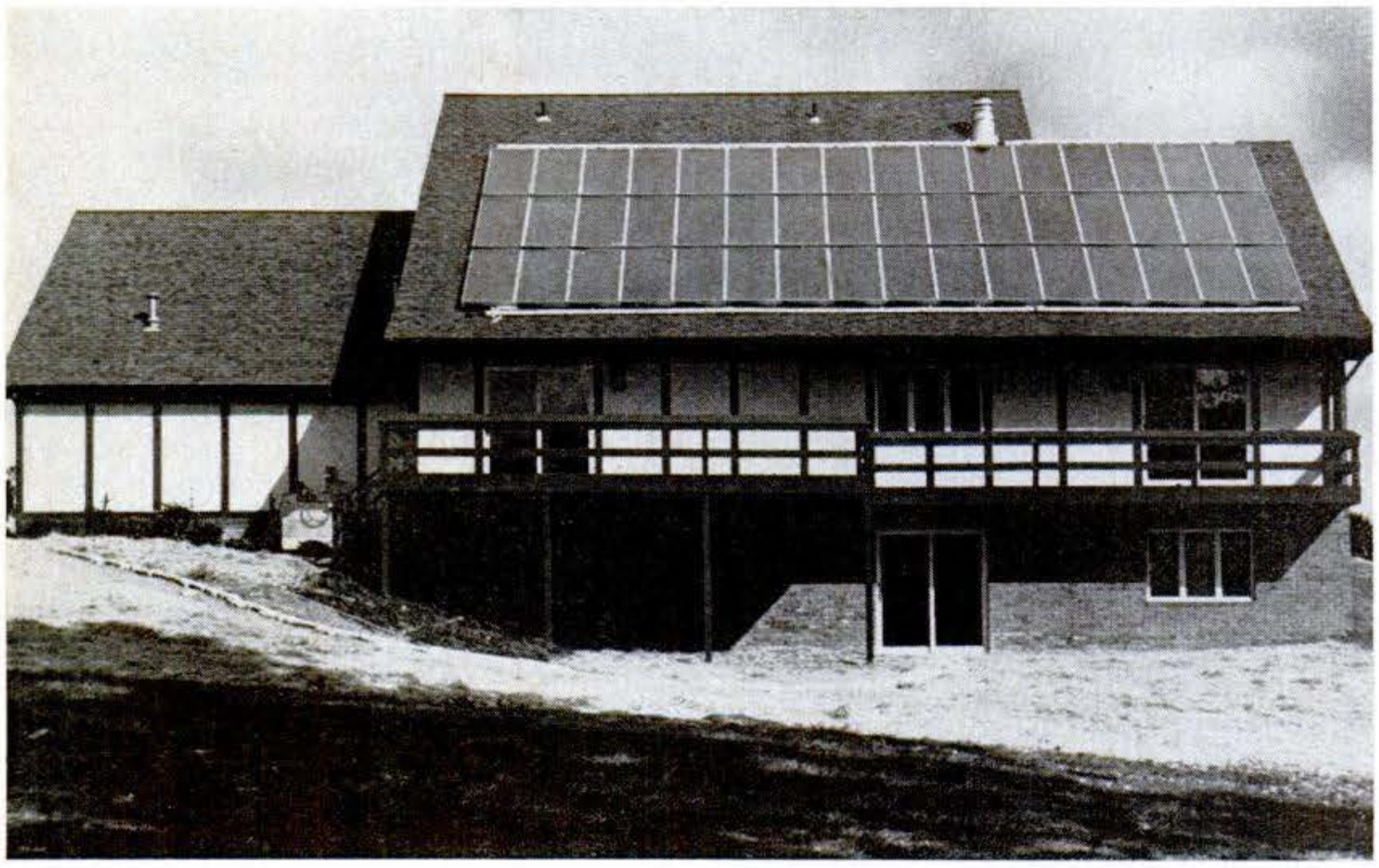


Guide for cutting tenons in the end of narrow stock povides extra stability for router. To use, mount guide in vise, slide work into guide, flush with top, and secure with C-clamp. Mount edge guide on router and make cuts.

Copyrighted material

What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS



Solar cooler/heater

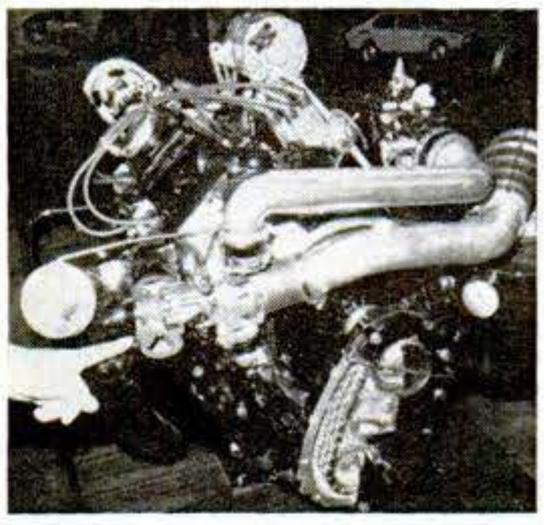
Those 48 flat-plate solar panels help supply 75 percent of the heating and cooling needs in Arkla Industries' demonstration home in Evansville, Ind. Heated water energizes an absorption chiller for up to three tons of air conditioning, or passes over coils to heat the air.

Tube seats

More passengers in less space—that's the idea behind these strange-looking seats. Made with welded steel tubes and PVC-coated foam, they require 35 percent less space than regular bus or train seats, according to Italian designers Clara Nardone and Paolo Bernacca.

Floating hose

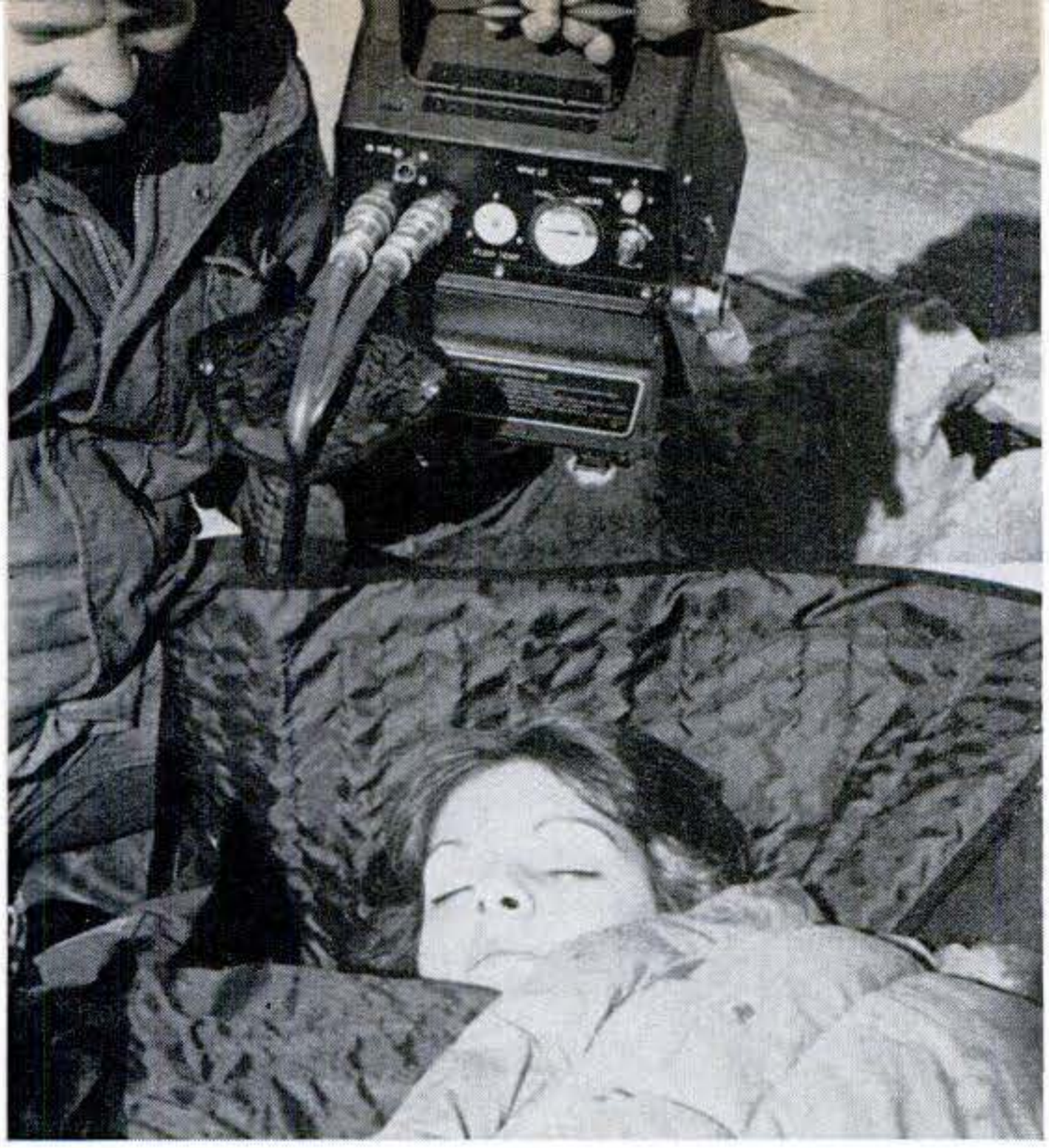
Oil spills from offshore rigs are less likely with Saflote floating hose. An inner high-pressure hose fills nearby tankers. A buoyant outer hose, made with layers of unicellular expanded rubber, contains the oil if a rupture develops. It's made by Dunlop in Great Britain.



Saab turbo

Need extra power for passing or fast getaways? Jab the Saab Turbo's accelerator and you'll tap reserve power from the turbocharged 121-cubic-inch engine. The Swedish four-cylinder engine has a small exhaust-driven blower (left) to boost power at normal driving speeds.

Copyrighted material

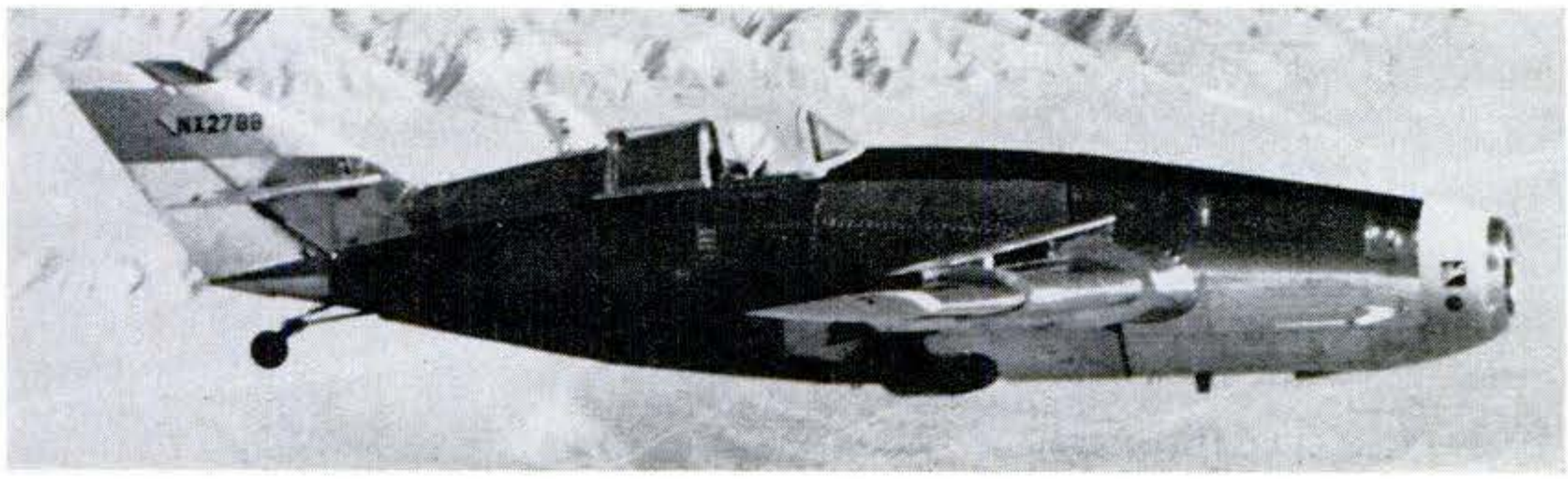


Life saver

Victims of hypothermia—a deadly drop in inner body temperature from exposure—may be revivable with a Warm-Rite. The 18-pound unit heats and circulates a liquid through tubes in an insulated bag. $1551 from Energy Systems Corp., One Pine St., Nashua, N.H. 03060.

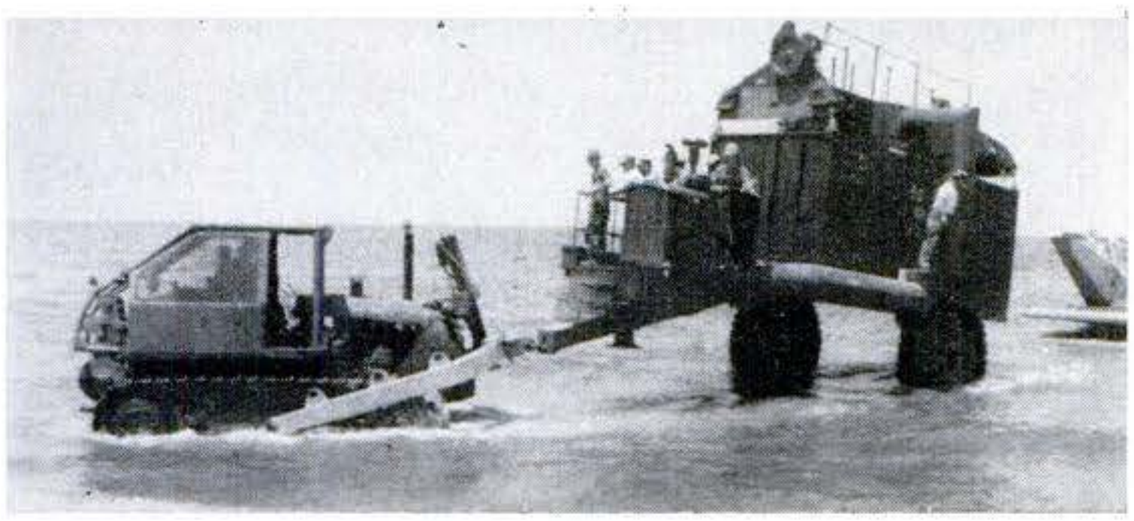
Chill meter

Here's a warning when low temperatures and high winds can freeze your skin. The Wind Chill Meter offers two readings, one for air temperature, one for chill factor. It's $10.95 from Edmund Scientific, 7782 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



Jet wing

It's a jet-powered plane, but where's the exhaust? The Jet Wing is powered by a turbofan engine, but bypass fan air and hot exhaust gases are directed from the fuselage and over the wings for propulsion and extra wing lift. Ball-Bartoe Aircraft is developing the plane.



Cargo lander

An eight-by-eight-by-20-ft. cargo container from a landing craft is towed ashore in a Lightweight Amphibious Container Handler (LACH). LACH is under Navy development for Marine use. The Navy claims it's the most efficient system yet devised for unloading containers.

Chevy LUV

There's more cargo space and leg room in the Chevrolet Series 8 LUV truck for '78. The new $3845 model has a 90.1-inch pickup box that supports a 1635-pound load, plus a longer (118 inches) wheelbase. A four-cylinder 80-hp engine provides 27 mpg (EPA).

Lifetime 10-speed

Younger riders can adjust this 10-speed bike to grow with them. Ross' model 11-354 Compact features adult-size 26-inch wheel, a specially designed 17½-inch frame, and an extra-long 10-inch seat post. A dual-stem shifter and side-pull caliper brakes are standard.

Water barrel

Transporting fresh water to your trailer or boat is easy with the Waterball. The three-part, 16-gallon plastic drum comes apart for compact storage. End bowls can serve as wash basins. H. Burden Ltd., Pytchley Lodge Rd., Industrial Estate, Kettering, Northants, England.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN PHOTOGRAPHY

By E. H. ORTNER

110: Small flasher

Smallest, lightest 110 pocket camera with built-in electronic flash—that's Fuji's claim for the Fujica 350 Flash. The flash pops up when the light's too dim for normal shooting. The 350 has a fixed-focus 20mm f/5.6 lens, weighs 6.3 oz., and lists for $79.50.

110: Close looker

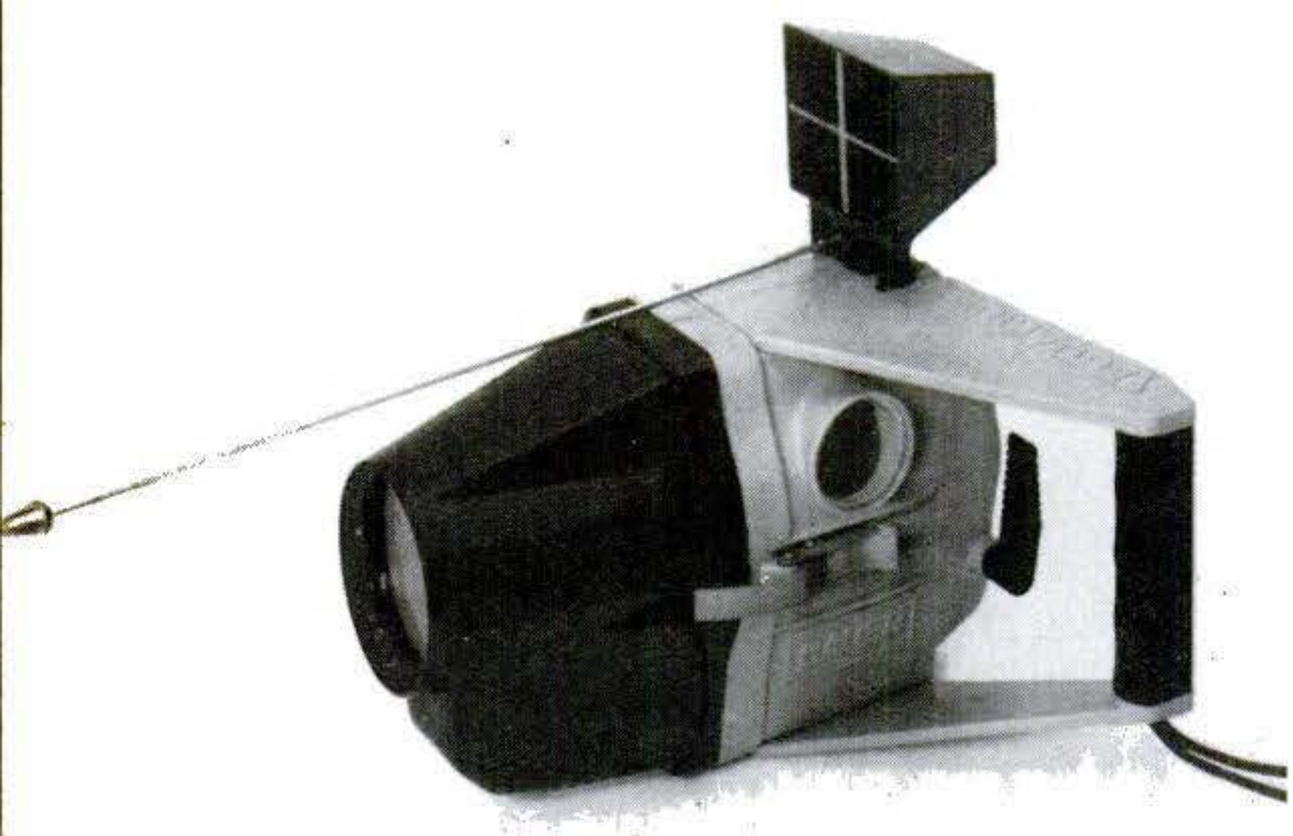
A built-in close-up lens lets you get within 19 in. of your subject with Minolta Autopak 110 camera. The 6.3-oz. camera offers programmed automatic exposure with shutter speeds from two sec. to 1/1000 and a focusing 26mm f/3.5 lens. List price: $100. The clip-on flash is $20.

110: Closest looker

The built-in lens on the Agfamatic 5008 Makro lets you get within 10 in. of your subject. The automatic-exposure system offers shutter speeds from 15 sec. to 1/1000 (with red and green LED indicator signals) and a focusing 26mm f/2.7 lens. Price: $159.95.

Rock-ribbed tray

Touch a finger to the rim of the Wave Tray, and it rocks gently on its ribbed bottom, swishing photo chemicals evenly over your print. A capped neck at one end permits easy draining—and reclaiming—of chemicals. $4.95. Maker: Ambico, 10 Horton Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.



Super 8 diver

Stability and balance underwater are features of the Aquarius housing for Bauer super 8 cameras. It offers a cross-hair viewfinder, a close-up rod for maintaining desired lens-to-subject distance, and a claimed depth capability to 165 ft. The housing lists for $225.90.

Hikers' hitch

Backpackers, hikers, and boatmen can keep their hands free with the new wide-strap Kuban Hitch II while their camera is secure, ready for use, and—with weight distributed on the shoulders—easy to carry. It's $14.50. Kurt Mfg. Co., 5280 Main St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55421.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN BOATING

BY SUSAN RENNER-SMITH

Speedy sculler

Bored by jogging? Sculling with the Oarmaster's sliding seat exercises legs as well as arms. The portable rowing assembly ($205) fits the Appledore Pod ($685). This fiberglass sculler also comes rigged for sailing ($1450). Martin Marine, Box 251, Kittery Pt., Me. 03905.

Supple suit

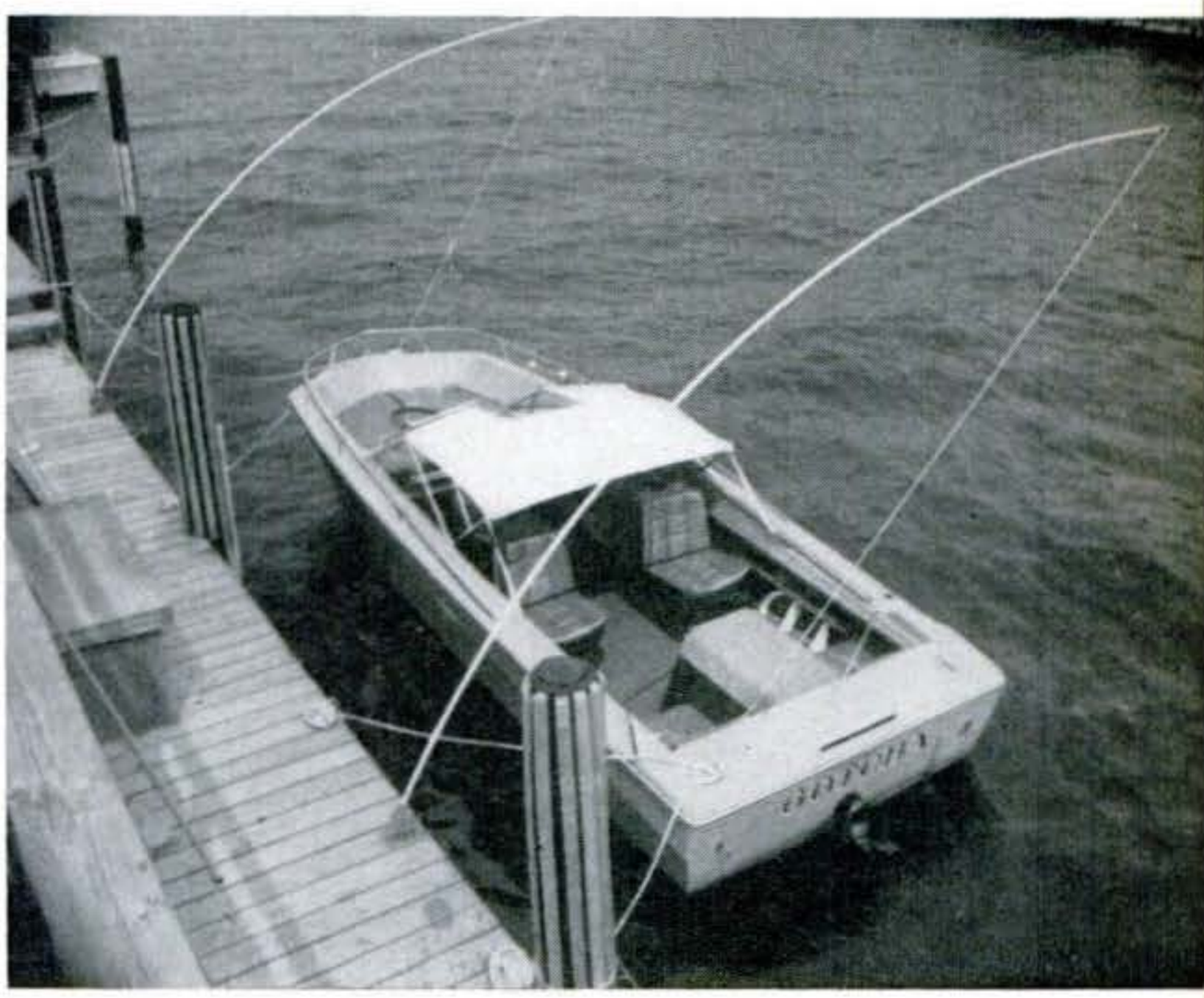
Rain gear doesn't have to be stiff and bulky. The flexible Soft-Suit, made of a new polymer-coated nylon knit, lets you move about freely, says Royal Red Ball (8530 Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo.). The jacket has a visored hood and snap-closed pockets. In green or yellow, it's $80.

Backpack dinghy

Made of Kevlar 29, the Ultra-Lite Breeze weighs only 20 pounds and, deflated, folds into a backpack. The four-person craft has both extra rigidity and directional stability, says the maker: Maravia Corp., 857 Thornton St., San Leandro, Calif. 94577. Price: $900.

Wet boot

Tiny suction cups on the Windsurf's sole grip slippery surfboards, says Adidas. The boot's nylon-net upper, specially cut for ankle support, keeps its shape in water. Designed for the rigors of windsurfing, the boot could also be useful when fishing or sailing. Price: $55.



Surf rider

Flying through the surf, the Wetbike handles like a motorcycle, says Arctic Enterprises (Box 635, Thief River Falls, Minn. 56701). But unlike a cycle, the bike shuts off and rights itself if the rider falls. With its 50-hp, water-jet engine the craft can even tow a skier. Price: about $2200.

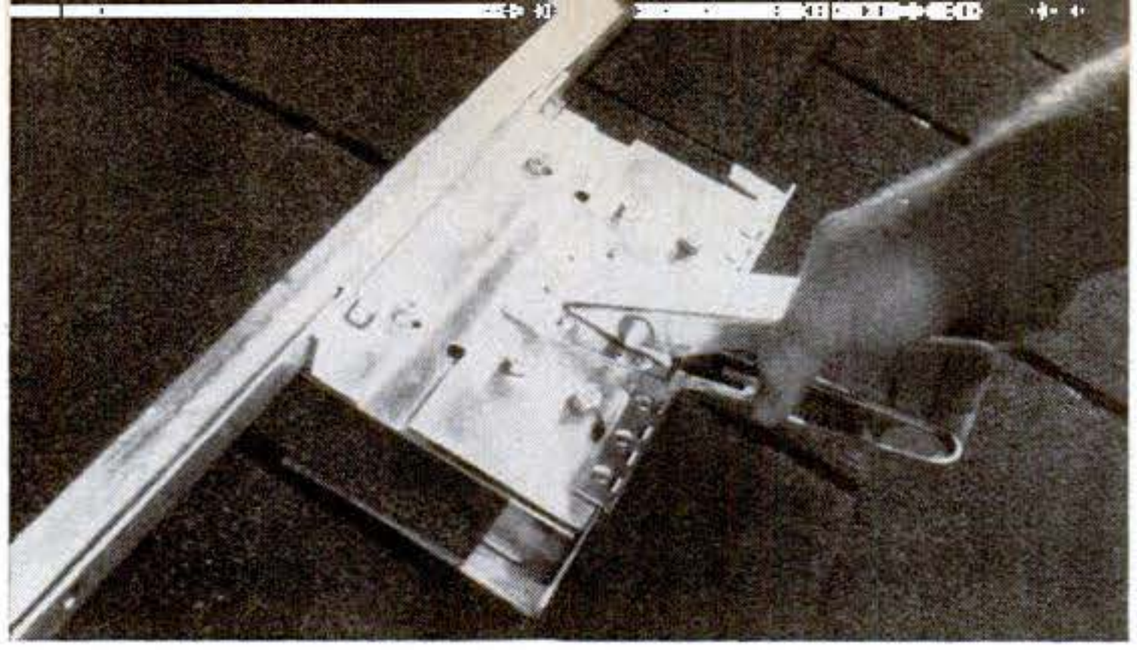
Boat protectors

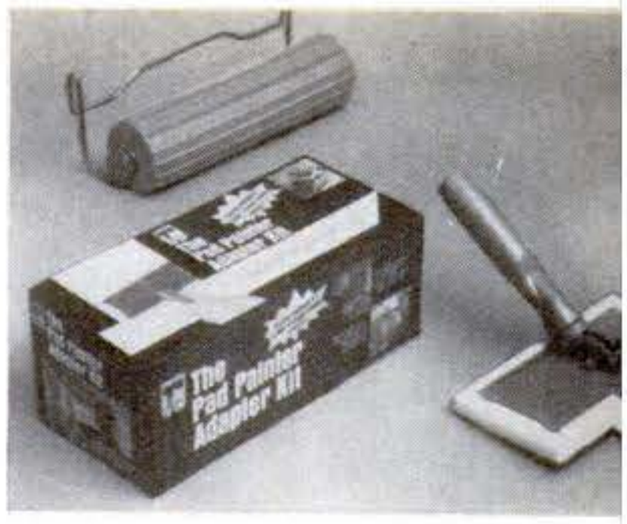
Like shock absorbers, these fiberglass poles bear the brunt of a heavy chop to keep your boat clear of the dock. The Moor Whips come with adjustable, corrosion-resistant alloy mounting bases. Price: $215 to $295. Monarch Tool Co., 66 Clinton Rd., Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

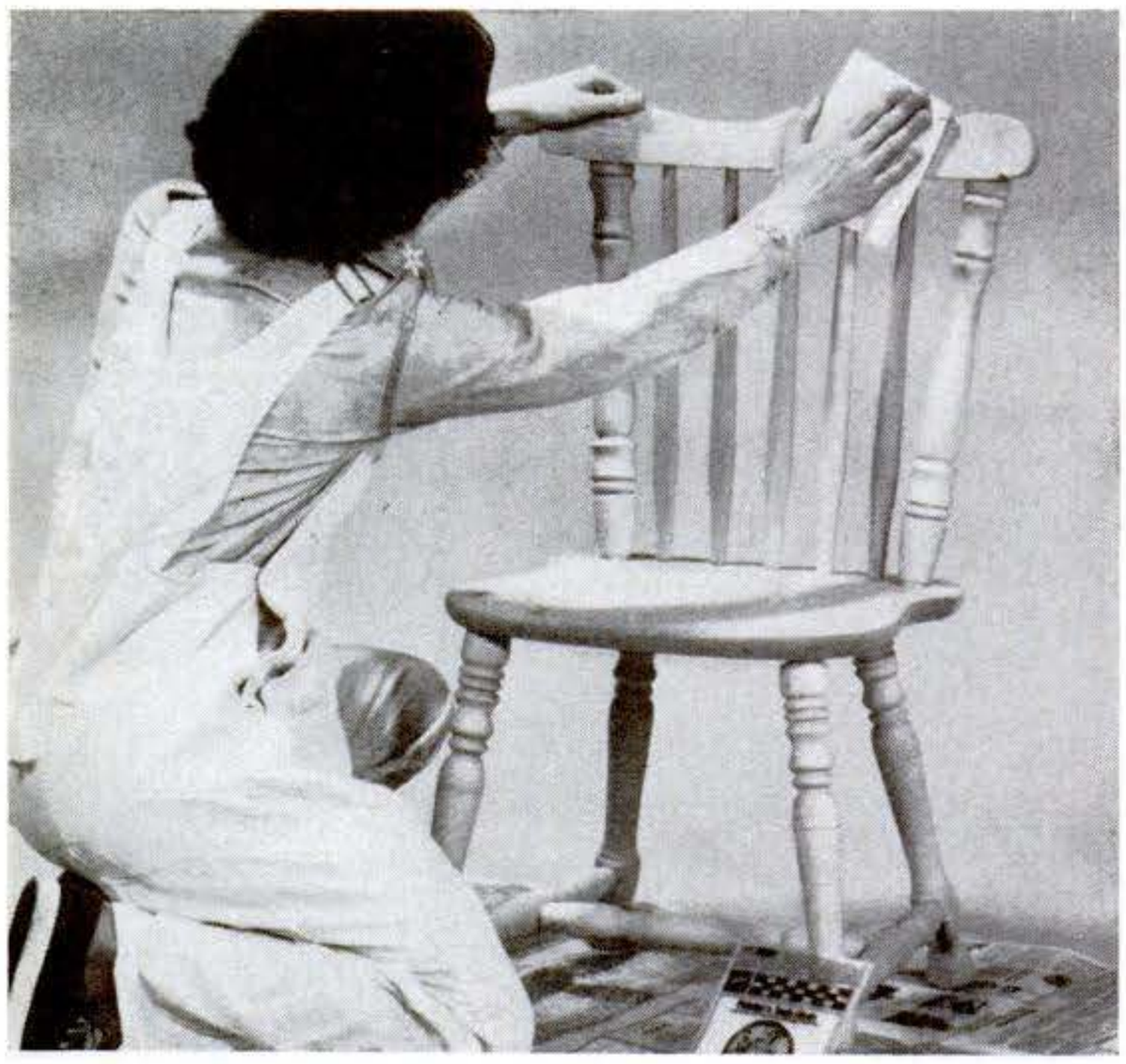
Copyrighted material

What's New IN TOOLS

BY R. L. STEPLER





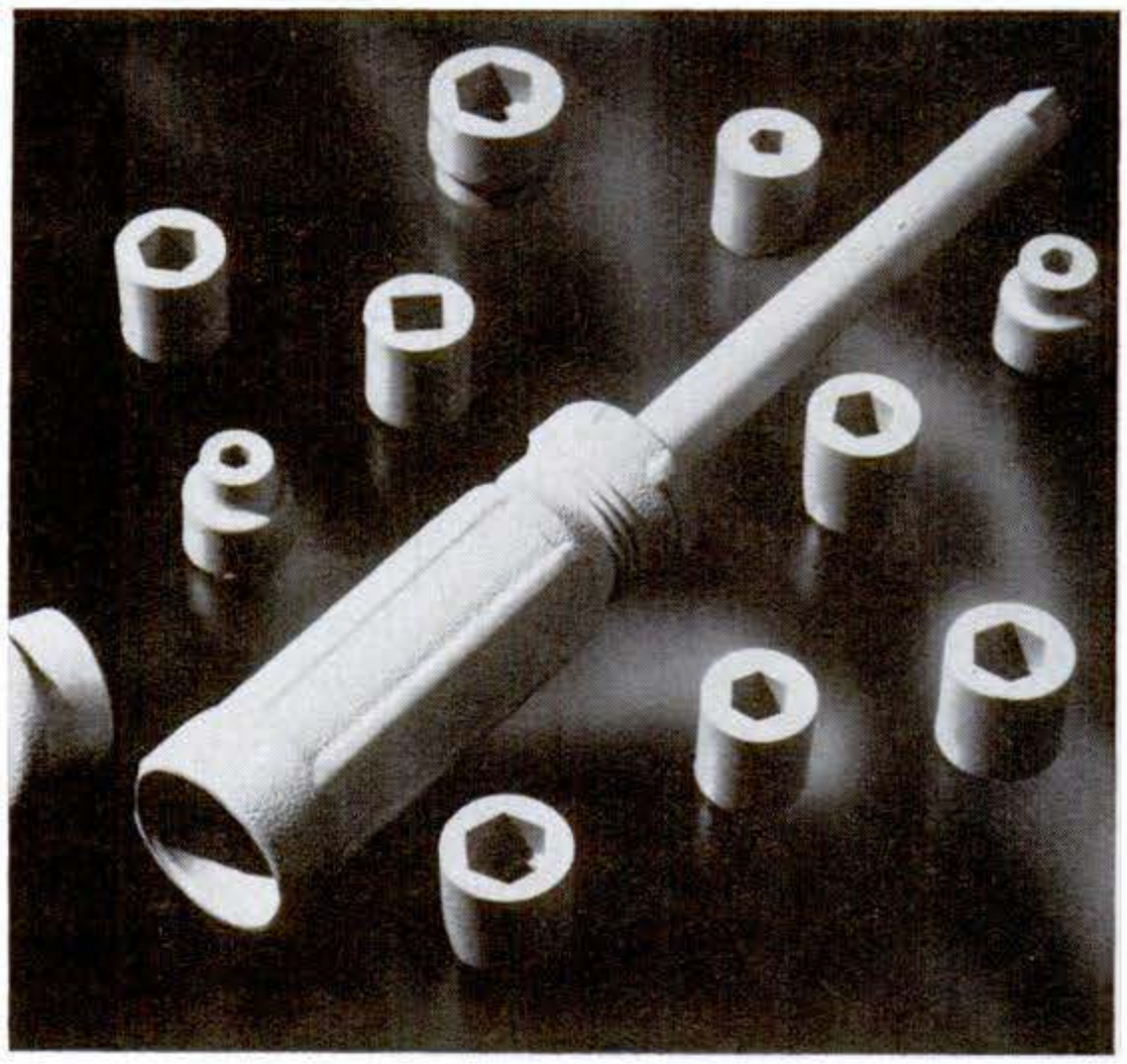


Reshingler

The maker of Shingig says the simple alignment device cuts reroofing time in half—even for do-it-yourselfers. You can rent the tool at home-improvement centers or where roofing materials are sold. Maker: Barnett Mfg. Co., Box 9655, Norfolk, Va. 23505.

Pad painter

The dispensing wheel in Tip Top's pad-painter adapter kit clips into any conventional roller tray to meter the proper amount of paint onto the pad, according to the maker. Price is $6.49. Tip Top Industries, 151 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07305.

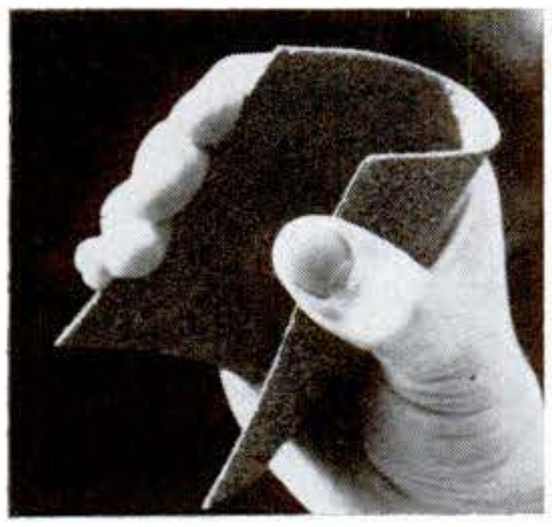


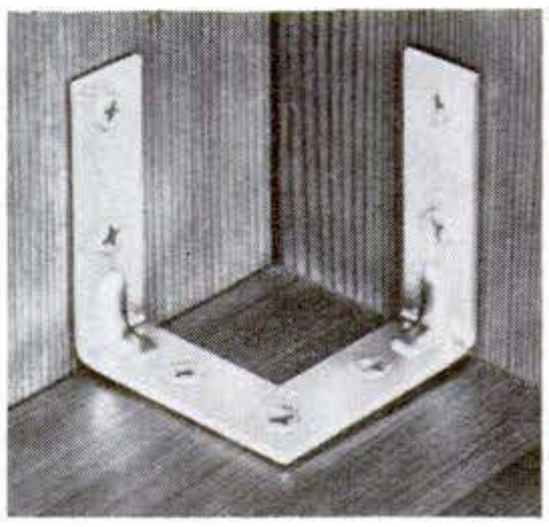
Tack cloth

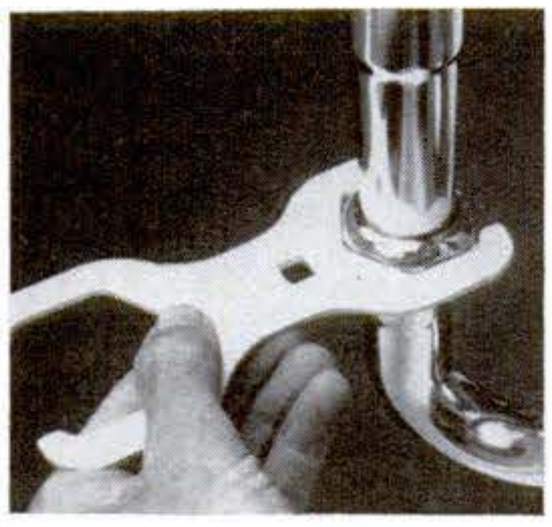
This new 69-cent painter's tack cloth doesn't feel sticky, claims 3M, yet it removes lint, dirt, and sanding dust from metal, fiberglass, wood, plastic, and primed surfaces. From the 3M Co., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

Socket set

Light weight, high strength, and electric-shock resistance are claimed for this nylon safety socket-wrench set. The set includes a handle and sockets from 1/4" through 1/2". Maker H.O. Canfield Co., Box 149, London, Ohio 43140.







Sanding "squares"

Sanding Squares fit the palm of your hand without a block, says the maker, and conform to the shape of any work surface. The 3 1/2"-by-4 3/8" double-sided pads are made by laminating abrasive sheets back to back. From Evode, 401 Kennedy Blvd., Somerdale, N.J. 08083.

Reinforcer

Stanley's three-surface corner brace reinforces inside joints of cabinets, drawers, tables, benches, chests, and the like. Price for two of the 2" CD998 braces in solid, zinc-plated steel is $1.06. Stanley, Box 1800, New Britain, Conn. 06050.

Drain wrench

Don't have a wrench big enough for this job? Degooser fits most drain-trap nuts, is short to work in tight spots, and can be used with a ratchet wrench for extra leverage. The wrench is $3.59 from Gaspee Sales Co., Box 2175, Providence, R.I. 02905.

Tiny tips

These disposable applicator tips should help you put glue where you want it. Called MikroTips, they fit most standard adhesive tubes. A package of 10 is $1 from Centrix, Inc., 480 Sniffens Lane, Stratford, Conn. 06497.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN HOME IMPROVEMENT

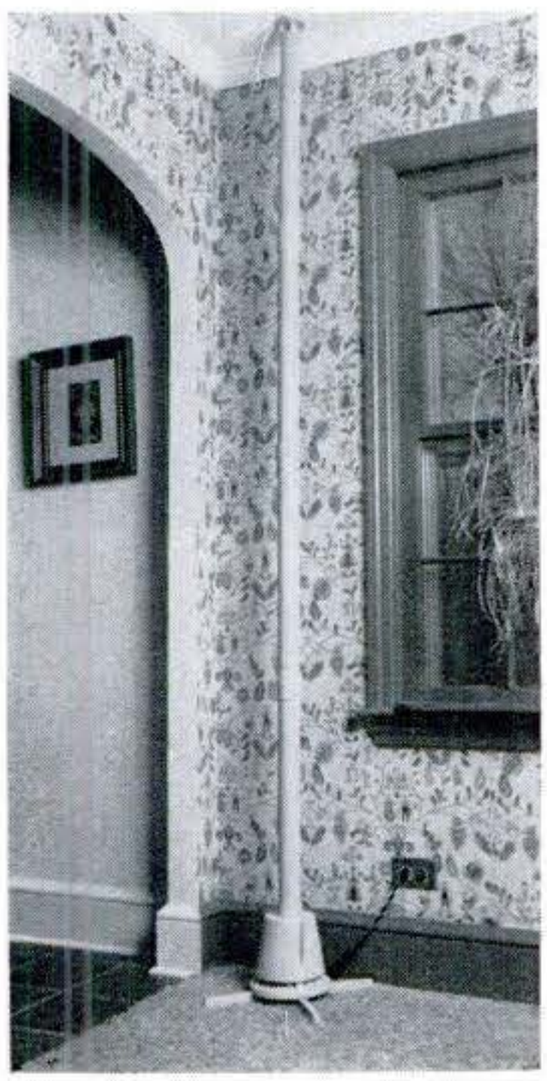
BY R. L. STEPLER

Framing brackets

A greenhouse, potting shed, playhouse, or kennel might be easier to construct with Big-A framing brackets. The polyethylene brackets are designed for use with 1-by-2 lumber. Three 60° brackets: $1.99; four 90°: $2.59. Big-A, 1299 4th St., San Raphael, Calif. 94901.

Adhesive putty

Slipping on skidding rugs? A dab of Fun-tak under each corner should keep 'em in place. Permabond (480 S. Dean St., Englewood, N.J. 07631) says the putty-like adhesive is nonstaining, nontoxic, and retains pliability indefinitely. $1.49 for four 3½" strips.



Destratifier

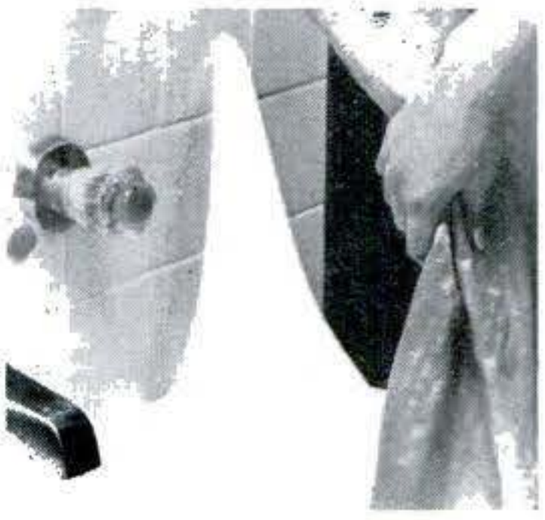
The maker of ThermoCycler says the freestanding device's fan takes in warmer air near the ceiling and exhausts it at floor level to give you more comfort at lower thermostat setting. It's $49.95 from PSI Industries, Box 146, Titusville, N.J. 08560.

Butcherblock floor

The popular natural look is underfoot with Armstrong's Butcherblock design in the company's Stylistik line of flexible, easy-trim vinyl floor tiles. Self-adhering Butcherblock tiles come in two wood tones: medium and light. Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

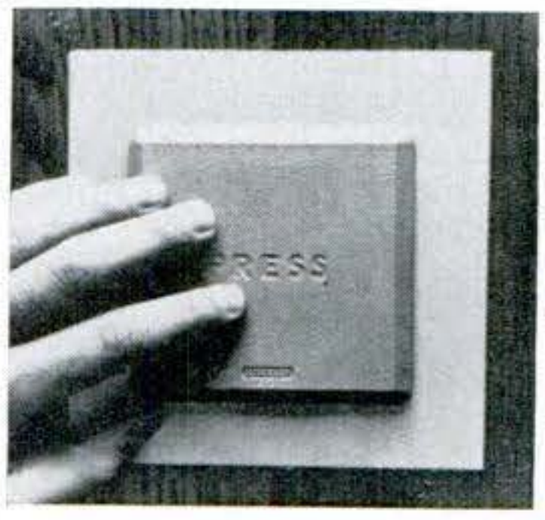
De-flusher

You adjust Dial-A-Flush's dial to reduce the five gallons of water your toilet guzzles with every flush. It replaces flapper or ball-type valves and fits all models with stationary overflow tubes. It's $8.95 from Carlton Industries, 2630 Walnut Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680.



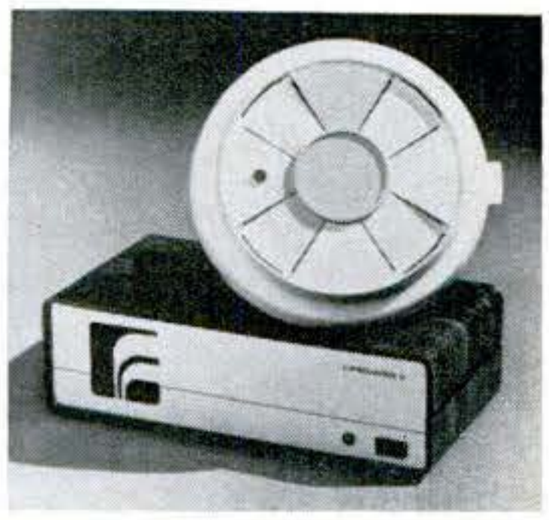
Drip stops

Splash-Enders keep shower water in the tub and off the bathroom floor, according to the maker of the plastic curtain-to-wall gap fillers. Two Splash-Enders and a tube of caulking adhesive are $9.95 from Waterguide, Inc., 8700 SW 26th, Portland, Ore. 97219.



Big switch

At the touch of a hand, elbow, or foot, this 4"-by-4" low-voltage push-plate switch can activate an automatic garage-door opener or a doorbell. The Stanley Works (195 Lake St., New Britain, Conn. 06050) says the vinyl switch's adhesive backing will stick to wood, metal, or concrete.



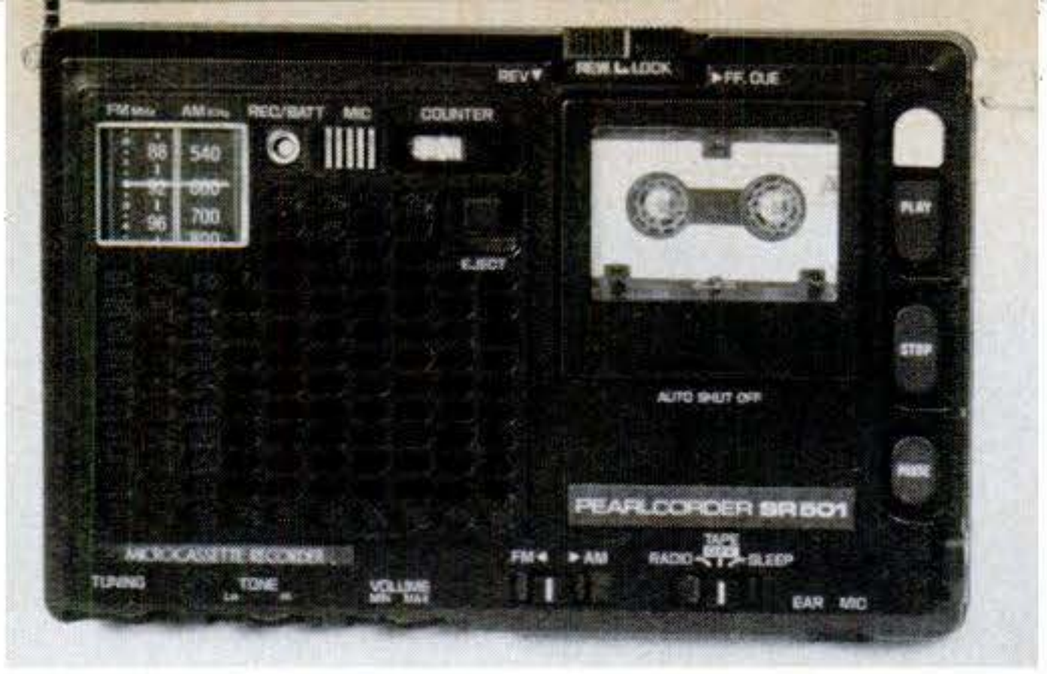
Smoke detector

The Lifesaver II dual-chamber ionization-type smoke detector transmits the alarm to a remote receiver up to 200 feet away. The battery or AC-powered unit features a test button and an LED power-on indicator. About $100. Fyrnetics, Inc., 920 Davis Rd., Elgin, Ill. 60129.

Copyrighted material

What's New IN ELECTRONICS

BY WILLIAM J. HAWKINS

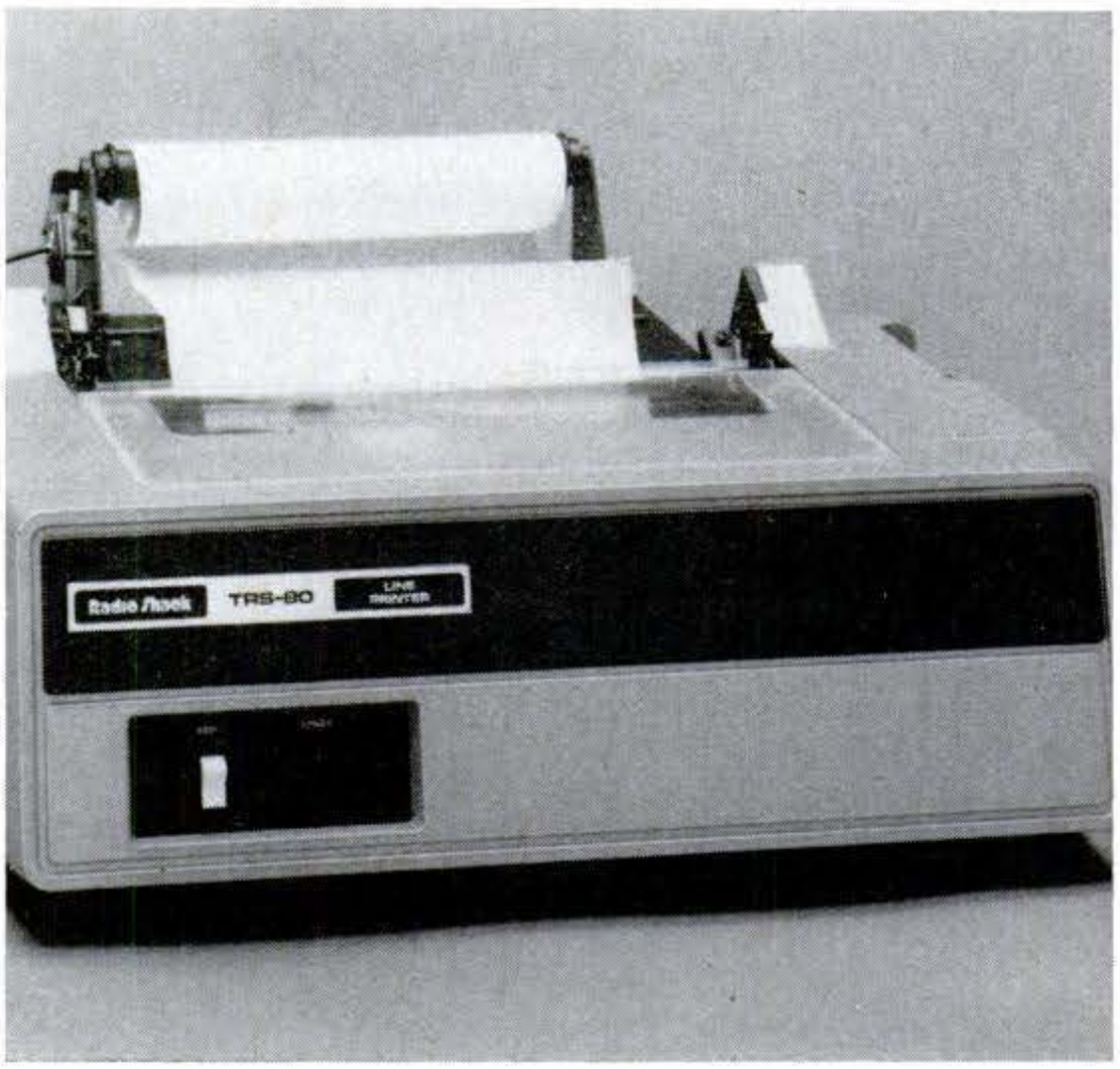


60-minute micro

Pop in a microcassette tape and you get 60 minutes of record or playback time on the new Pearlcorder SR 501 AM/FM tape portable. There's also: built-in mike, 30-minute sleep switch, tape counter, capstan drive. It's $199.95. Olympus, 2 Nevada Dr., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

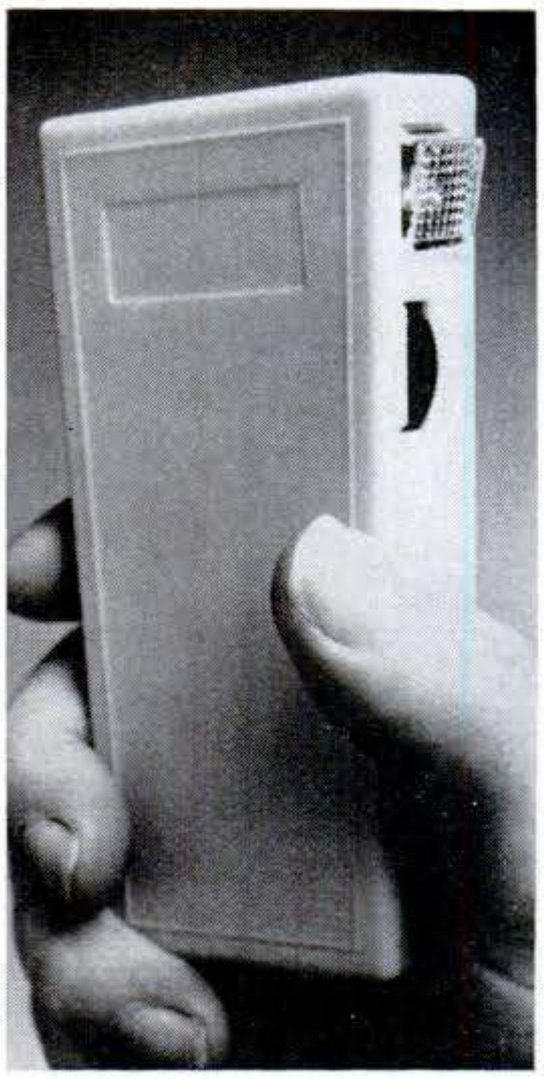
Big speaker

Dictaphone's new Dictamite 100 has an oversize speaker that gives better sound reproduction on playback, the maker claims. A built-in condenser mike gives optimum recording capability. Dictaphone Corp., 120 Old Post Rd., Rye, N.Y. 10580. It's $175.



Home-computer printer

Involved in home computers? The odds are you have a combination keyboard/TV display for getting data in and out of the system. That's great—but useless when you want messages or programs printed permanently. For that, you need a hard-copy printer like this one from Radio Shack. It takes paper widths up to 9.8 inches and prints up to 132 characters per line. Using a 5×7-dot matrix print head and ribbon cartridge, it creates all 64 standard ASCII characters. It connects to a computer using standard eight-bit parallel TTL circuitry. The price is $1299.95.



Pipe finder

Pass this palm-size metal detector over walls or floorboards and the indicator light will tell you where all the pipes, cables, and nails are located. It's sensitive to a depth of four inches. Brandon Clair Ltd., 21 Springfield Rd., Teddington, Middlesex, England.

Smoke alarm

When the alarm sounds in this clock radio, it could save your life. The Chelco SD 202 is a standard AM/FM digital—but with a built-in smoke detector. Price: $49.95. It's made by Chelco Sound Inc., 22 Craigwood Rd., Avenel, N.J. 07001.

Top-end CB

Keyboard channel entry, digital clock, electronic scanning for busy or empty channels, dual antenna control, single sideband operation—what more do you need? Just a license to run this new base CB rig by A.R.F. Products, Gardner Rd., Raton, N.M. 87740. $1095.

Remote control

Own a mobile CB rig? Then you also own half of a remote light-control system for your home. Key the transmitter within 300 feet of this Kronotek receiver and it will turn on anything plugged into it. It's $29.95. Distributor: CB Accessory Sales, 358 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001.

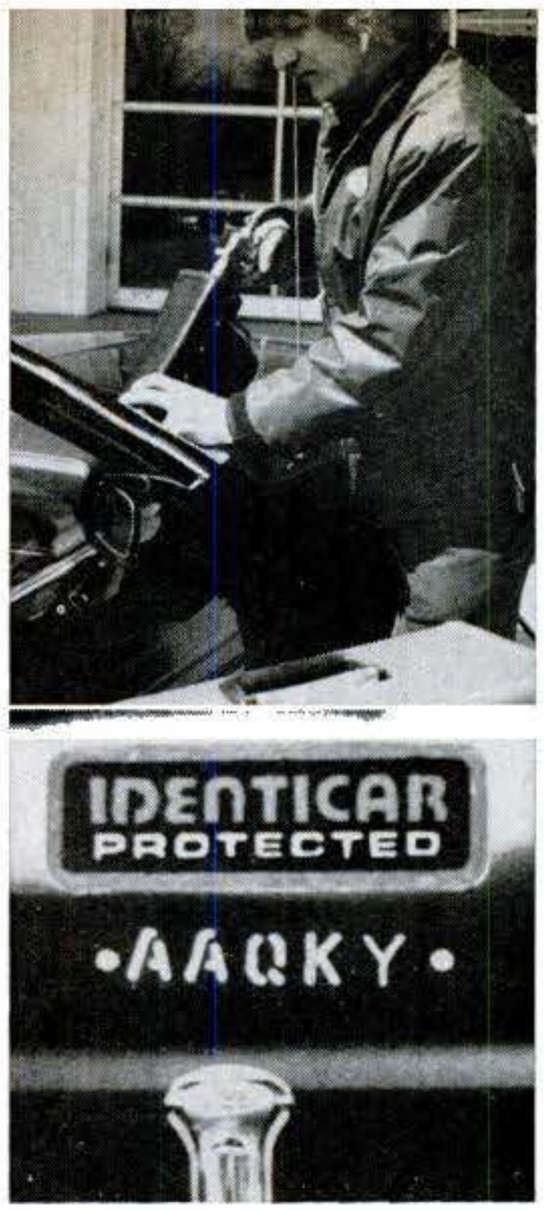
Copyrighted material

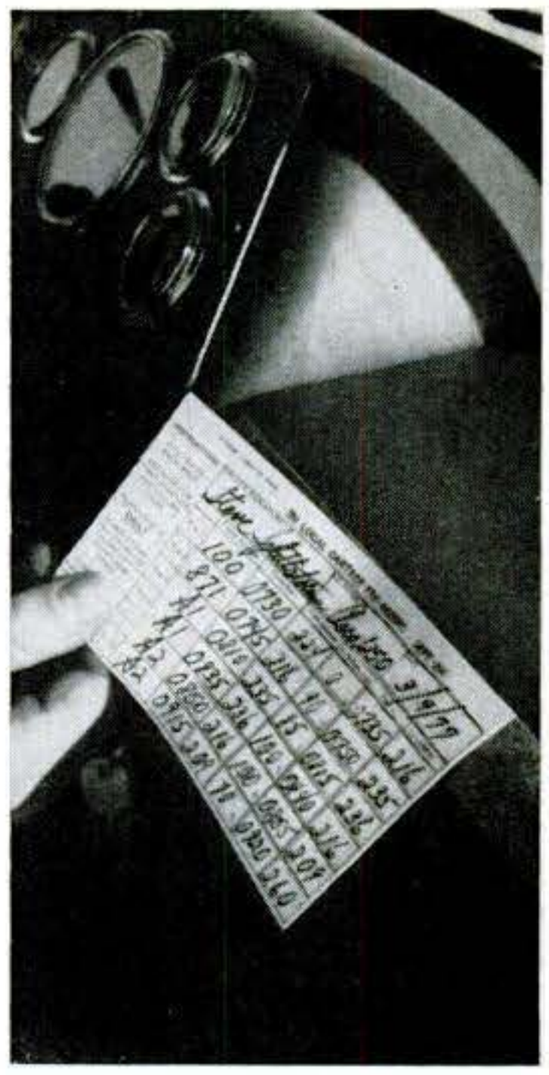
What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

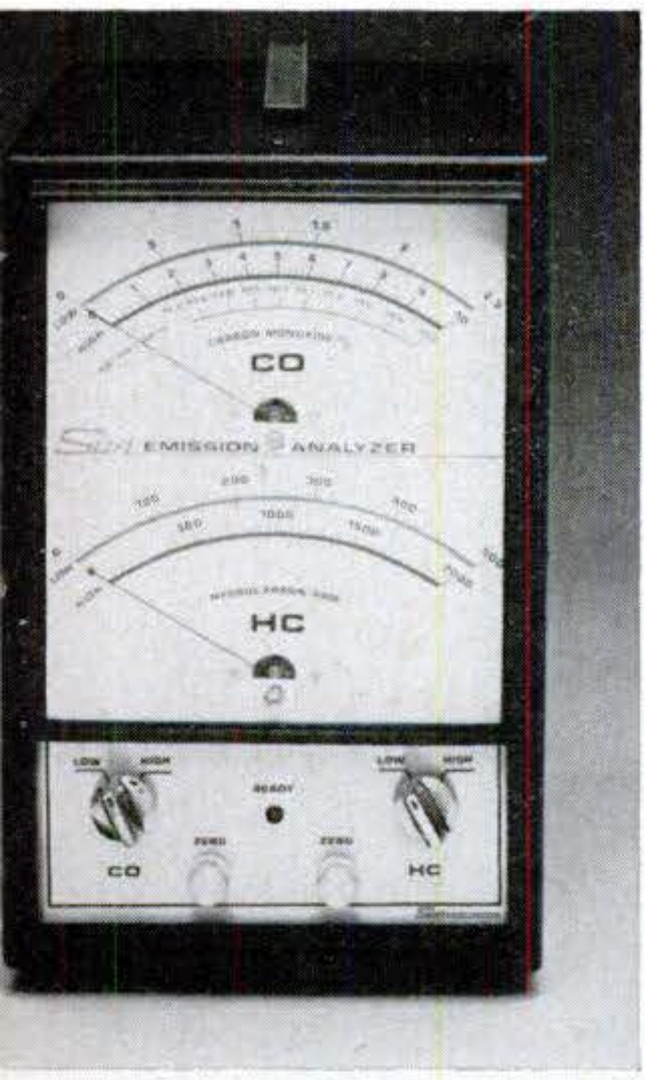
BY RICH CEPPOS

Tougher wax

Car-Plate liquid wax makes your car more resistant to surface rust than regular wax, claims Johnson Wax. Reason: Car-Plate is less porous than other waxes, Johnson says. It is applied like any other liquid car wax. A 12-oz. bottle, enough for three cars, is about $2.50.







Engine analyzer

Is your engine a polluter? Check it with the engine analyzer from Sun Electric (6323 N. Avondale Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60631). The 15-lb., $300 unit, powered by the car's battery, measures output of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide via probe placed in tailpipe.

Electric paint

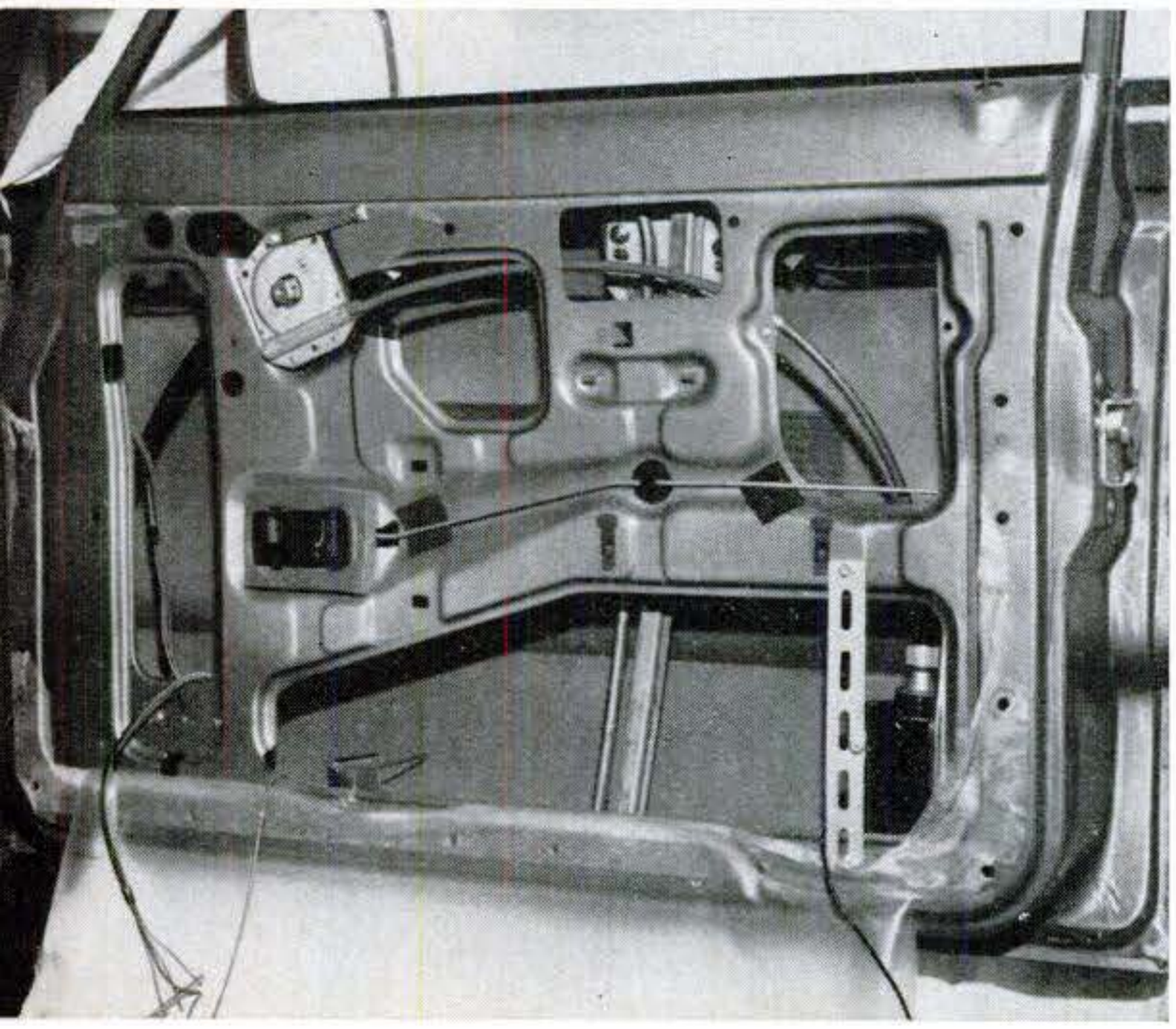
Damage your electric rear defogger element while cleaning the rear window? Silver paint forms a conductive film that heats up like the original element. A small bottle is $7 ppd. from Industrial Science Ltd., Leader House, 117 Snargate St., Dover, Kent, England.

Theft deterrent

Would a thief steal a car knowing he'd have to replace all the windows ($700 to $1000) before he got rid of it? Acme Glass (217 W. Central St., Natick, Mass. 01760) doubts it. Its Identicar system engraves all windows with a code (held on file for police). $29.95.

Stickemup

Need a convenient place to hold trip directions, maps, or toll tickets? Try a couple of strips of Scotch Post-It on the dash. It's a double-faced, pressure-sensitive, reusable tape that won't tear your papers when you remove them. The 3M tape is $1.98 for a one-by-two-in. roll.



Power windows

If cranking your windows up has you down, why not install add-on power lifts? A worm-gear drive over the original crank spindles couples to motor via flex cable. It costs less than factory units, claims the maker (Smiths Ind. Ltd., 50 Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7 JB).

Mobile compass

Airguide compasses have a powerful compensating system in the base that cancels magnetic interference caused by iron and steel in the car's body, says Airguide Instrument Co. (2210 Wabansia Ave., Chicago, Ill. 69647). Adhesive-backed, it mounts anywhere. Price: $12.

Copyrighted material

PS editor flies the F-15 Eagle

By BEN KOCIVAR

ST. LOUIS, MO.

After seeing amazing flight demonstrations of the F-15 Eagle fighter in England, France, and Japan, I was eager for a ride. Now, fitted into a G-suit and strapped into a two-seater F-15, I tensed up.

Pat Henry, chief experimental test pilot for McDonnell Douglas, was in the front seat. "We'll do a Viking departure," Henry had just radioed Lambert Field tower. What he meant was a full-bore afterburner takeoff almost straight up.

The F-15's powerful twin turbines can put the Eagle at 50,000 feet about 10 seconds faster than the Saturn V that rocketed astronauts off to the moon.

"Ready?" he asked me.

My left hand felt the dual throttles shoved forward. Then I got a boot in the back that almost took my breath away. The acceleration lifted the research jet off the run-

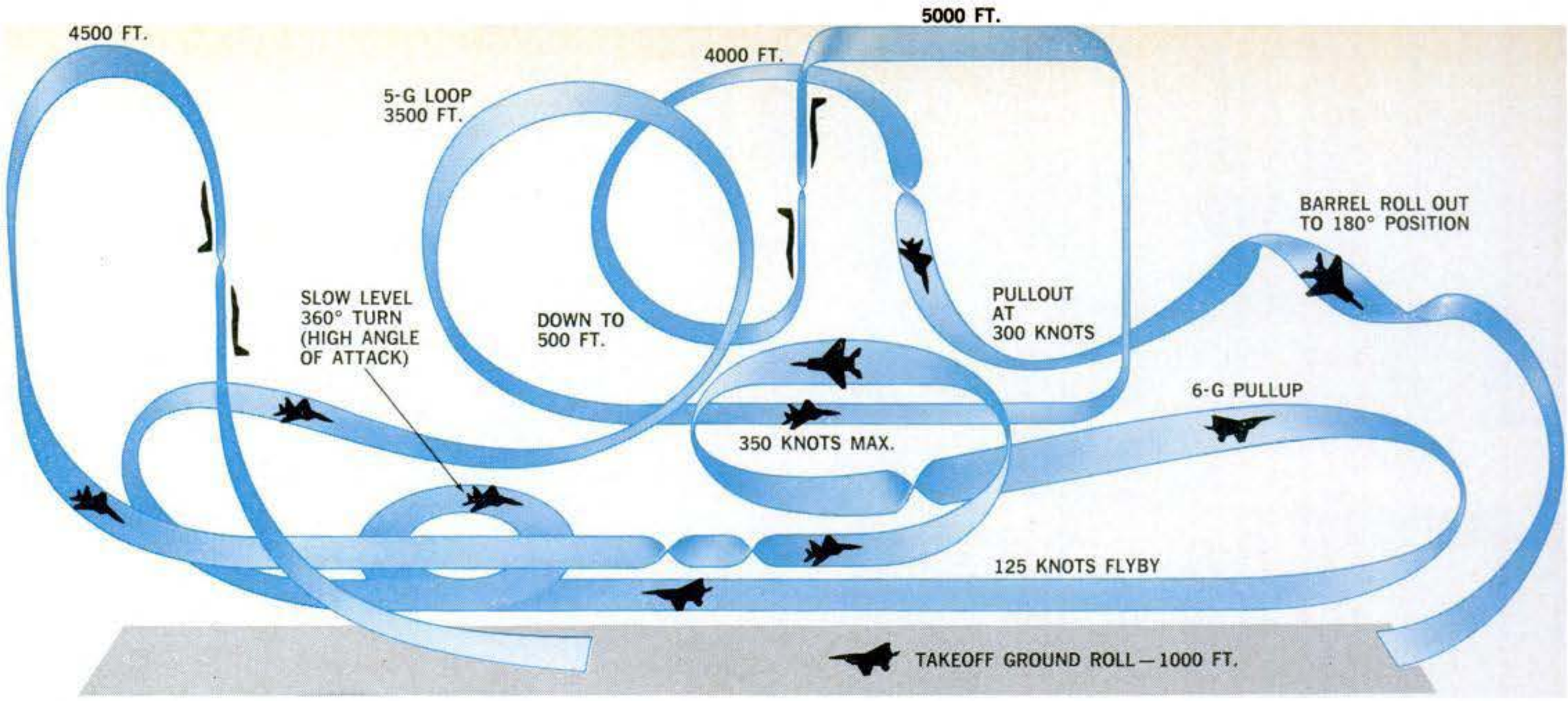
Continued

"Getting a drink" from a KC-135 tanker, the McDonnell Douglas research F-15, with author Kocivar aboard, is snapped by photographer K. J. Holt with a Koni-Omega camera from F-4 Phantom. Head-on shot, left, shows enormous squarish engine intakes for two F-100 turbofans. Twin mounds between the two rudders are engine exhaust nacelles. Below, Kocivar and test pilot Pat Henry, right, emerge from the F-15's cockpit.

Copyrighted material

In breathtaking "Viking" departure, F-15 Eagle zooms straight up after takeoff. Photo, left, taken with camera pointed back past the twin tails, shows Lambert Field. Above, inside the giant dome of the world's only two-to-one training simulator, pilot practices combat with two other fighters by means of a fast-moving projected image. Though the cockpit does not actually move, author Kocivar says visual sensations are so real they can induce motion sickness during simulated flights.

Copyrighted material



Pat Henry's intricate air-show maneuvers dramatize powerful F-15's impressive dogfighting ability in limited space.

way in less than 1000 feet. Abruptly, we aimed skyward at a 60-degree angle and 270 knots. We quickly passed 10,000 feet, rolled over on our back, and then rolled right side up again. The moves were so smooth and firm I felt we were on a hidden aerial track.

We throttled back and circled the area to give a single-seat F-15 and two-seat F-4 following us a chance to catch up. They were the "targets" for the flight, and soon snuggled in so close I could almost hop from one wing to the other.

"Getting a drink"

Radio and intercom chatter said we were being routed west from St. Louis to link up with an Air National Guard KC-135 refueling tanker. Years before I had "flown" the tail boom on one of these tankers. Today was my first experience at "getting a drink."

Radar helped get the two planes together. I watched Pat ease the Eagle up under the tanker belly. Pilots are directed to the correct refueling position by five pairs of lights under the KC-135 body. The telescoping refueling boom has two small control wings.

I felt a hair-raising tingle when the giant metal boom nudged in close to the canopy as we "idled" at 320 knots and 22,000 feet. But Pat held our position so steady during refueling I thought we were being "trailered" by the boom.

"Let's try some windups," Pat suggested when the other planes were fueled. He cleared a chunk of free airspace with traffic control, then rolled into an ever-tightening turn. My G-suit pressure expanded suddenly, squeezing my legs and stomach.

The Mach meter read 1.8—about 1100 mph—and the G meter started nibbling over three. My head was being pushed down into my shoulders; I had a faint sense of "greying out."

We must be approaching a high-speed stall, I thought, expecting to feel some wing buffeting. But it never developed. Later, Pat said he could have wound the Eagle into an even tighter turn without stalling it. F-15's have flown at nine G's.

Our ship was fitted with new FAST packs (fuel and sensor tanks) on the outer sides of the fuselage that curtailed extreme performance tests. These packs, also suitable for cargo, reconnaissance or electronic-countermeasures gear, reduce top supersonic speed but do not increase drag at subsonic speeds. Two tanks can boost the F-15's fuel capacity from 11,000 to 21,000 pounds. With them, the aircraft has been flown subsonically from Maine to England in 5½ hours without refueling.

Pat asked me what I'd been waiting to hear: "Want to fly her a bit?" At first, I tried some mild windup turns and pushovers to get the weight-reducing feel of negative G's. It was incredibly smooth. I felt the Eagle's 50,000 pounds of thrust could make it go wherever I pointed the nose. In fact, that much power, and the plane's 41,500-pound operating weight, makes it the only plane in the world that accelerates going straight up.

The F-15 has set eight time-to-climb records. In one flight, it reached 98,425 feet in 208 seconds. During this flight, the Eagle continued in a nearly ballistic path to 102,400 feet. It then fell back into denser atmosphere.

Throughout this earlier flight the F-15 was reportedly stable. But I asked Pat Henry what would have happened if the Eagle had fallen into the denser atmosphere without aerodynamic control. My question led Pat to ask if I'd like to try a tail slide. I wished I'd kept quiet. I had heard of planes falling back into uncontrollable flat spins that led to baleouts.

Pat explained we'd head straight up without afterburners but at full military power—the throttle setting most planes use for takeoff. We pulled up from about 32,000 feet.

Throttle up—and a tail slide

Slowly, we came to a hanging stop. We were at 42,000 feet. Then, throttles still blasting at military power, we started sliding backwards. We slipped through a white cloud our vapor trail had created on the way up. Bits of dust began floating off the floor.

It seemed we were going to fall over backwards. Gradually, in a sort of speed-up slow motion, the plane's nose pitched forward past the horizon. Now we were pointed straight down and picking up speed very fast.

My stomach was still back there at 42,000 feet. Although I could not see it, I felt us begin to level off. As the G's built up, my pressure suit inflated. And then, almost as abruptly, the forces eased as we leveled out.

It didn't seem real. We had just fallen backwards more than two miles, then rammed ahead with full throttle. I got a quick flash at the altimeter: 30,000 feet. Pat gave me a minute to recover, then said, "Want to try some more?"

"Let me try a roll or two," I

Copyrighted material

said. Gingerly I moved the control column to the right. We went through a sloppy roll effortlessly.

Pat offered to show me a full-aileron roll. After that tail slide, what could I lose? I grunted a "ready," then felt my dual-control stick shoved quickly to the right. My head snapped to the left. The roll was so fast it was completed before I knew we had started. Our speed was about Mach 1.2.

My initial reaction was that a snap maneuver like this might overstress even fighters. But Jack Krings, chief test pilot for McDonnell Douglas, said structural problems would be more likely with designs that produced a dive or violent turn from a fast roll.

By now we'd been airborne for almost two hours. Pat asked, "How about a few touch-and-go landings?"

We got clearance for Scott Air Force Base, near St. Louis. As we came in, I followed Pat's very slight control movements with my hands lightly on the throttle and stick. We slid toward the runway at about airliner speed and touched down so smoothly I couldn't tell whether we'd been kissed by an air movement or the wheels had touched the runway. They'd touched, because Pat shoved the throttles forward, we rolled briefly, then blasted skyward.

A short time later we approached Lambert Field for a full-stop landing. I was curious to see how Pat would slow the Eagle without reversers or a drag chute. The F-15 has a giant speed brake, an almost vertical flap that comes up from the fuselage between the engines.

Pilots pop this brake to slow down quickly at high speeds, prevent too much speed buildup in a dive, and slow down during a landing approach. Unlike the wing-top spoilers on many planes, the F-15's brake does not kill wing lift. Pat raised the speed brake as he put the landing gear down.

The Eagle's final approach speed is about 135 knots; touchdown is at about 120 to 125 knots, depending on weight. With its light wing loading the F-15 reacts to slight gusts. It's possible for it to touch down and then skip up again. There are no automatic wing spoilers to kill lift when the wheels touch.

Once we were down and rolling, Pat held the nose up, using the flat surface of the wing as a huge aerodynamic brake. An indication on the HUD (head-up display) tells the pilot not to exceed 15-degrees nose-up to avoid scraping the tail.

Advanced-technology HUD

I was impressed with the Eagle's flight capabilities. But the aircraft's advanced-technology HUD was equally impressive. HUD information is a digital projection of cockpit instrument information displayed on two small glass plates just inside the windshield. In critical situations, a pilot need not shift his attention between the instrument panel and the windshield.

The HUD Concept will inevitably be incorporated in airliners.

During our simulated runs on the target planes that had flown with us, Pat saw target information on the HUD. (I noted the combat advantage of the F-15's smokeless engines during these runs. The F-4's trail of black smoke made it visible miles away.)

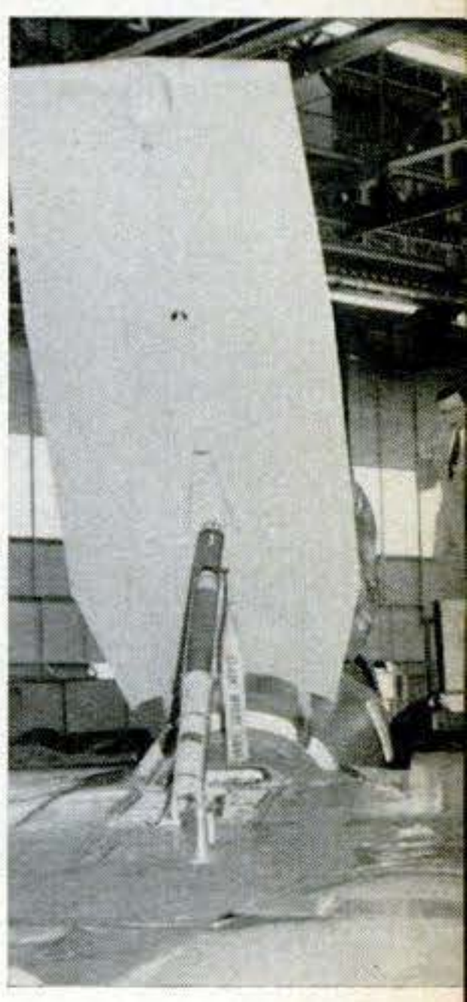
The HUD display has a small circle with cross markers that shows the F-15 flight path regardless of wind strength and direction. A symbol slaved to the nose radar antenna designates targets over 100 miles away. HUD also shows the F-15's weapon status, speed, G-load, airspeed, altitude, and heading, plus additional target and weapons data.

Instead of targets, civilian HUD's might display air traffic for pilots to avoid, and weather data, instead of missile status. The HUD and other technology built into the Eagle allows pilots' work capacity to increase without overloading.

Finally, as Jack Krings pointed out, the F-15 program shows that fast, stable, highly maneuverable planes can also be easy to fly. PS

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE F-15

Length	63.75 ft.
Wingspan	42.81 ft.
Height (tail)	18.45 ft. from ground
Operating weight	41,500 lbs. (full fuel plus 4 Sparrow missiles)
Top speed	Mach 2.5+ (about 1700 mph)
Combat thrust-to-weight	1.4 to 1
Angle of attack	+120 degrees to −60 degrees
Engines	Two F-100-PW-100 "smokeless engines"
Avionics	High-power multi-mode radar Head-up Display ECM and ECCM (electronic countermeasures and electronic counter-countermeasures)
Flight controls	Hydromechanical with fly-by-wire backup
Cost	$14-15 million (including research and development)



Hefty tail hook on Air Force fighters snags runway barriers in case of overshot landing. Eagle has speed brake (below) but no engine thrust reversers or pop-out drag chute to slow it down.

Top-mounted monster speed brake is 3½ by 9⅓ ft. Using graphite here and boron in rudder saves 265 lbs., compounding into total 848-lb. saving because less strength is needed to support lighter structure.

Oxygen-mask check insures that mask does not leak and that helmet fit is snug but not too tight. Author's beard posed a question about possible mask leakage, but test revealed this was not a problem. His pressure suit inflates automatically.

Copyrighted material

Sleek, lightweight, versatile

RV's for '78

Clamshell-opening Barr Truck Top flips open to create a roomy camper that sleeps four adults easily. It costs $1595.

Stylish new fiberglass Sunrader pickup camper weighs 1150 pounds and fits on small import pickups. The manufacturer claims combined rigs get about 20 mpg. Price is $8995.

Tiny trailer is 13½ feet long and weighs 1190 pounds—small cars can tow it safely. Play-Mor 135 sleeps four and has a full galley. It's $1950.

Copyrighted material

Turned off by gas guzzlers? These RV's offer a high-mpg alternative

By HERBERT SHULDINER

A new generation of high-mpg campers and trailers is being introduced this year, and these RV's offer an appealing alternative to the typical gas-guzzling motorized camper.

The new self-propelled recreational vehicles get over 20 mpg in some instances, while the trailers are designed to be towed by small, fuel-efficient cars.

This trend to lightweight, fuel-stretching RV's runs counter to the mainstream of camper offerings. Bigger motor homes and trailers that give six to 12 mpg are still the best sellers in the RV market.

That's why RV manufacturers are still overwhelmingly convinced that most motorized camper buyers prefer big, comfortable rigs, rather than more fuel-efficient ones. "In fact, consumer preferences today are delaying the introduction of more lightweight RV's," says Elden L. Smith, vice president of Fleetwood Enterprises' RV division, the biggest camping-vehicle manufacturer in the U.S. Smith claims that small trailers produced by the major companies aren't selling—"at least not in the volume we like to make them in."

Despite this, at least one major RV company—Airstream—has new models that represent the most dramatic advances in lightweight trailer construction yet. Its Argosy division introduced a 20-foot Minuet model last year with a dry weight of 2500 pounds—remarkably light for a fully self-contained (except for a shower water-holding tank) trailer of that size.

For '78, Argosy offers a new 22-foot Minuet that weighs only 225 pounds more than the 20-footer, and can also be towed by compact cars. One drawback to the Minuets, however, is their high price: $6525 for the 20-footer; $7350 for the 22-footer. That's way above the median price for trailers of that size.

Continued

Super-light Argosy 20-foot trailer weighs only 2000 pounds, can be towed by compacts. It's the lightest trailer of its size, and the most expensive.

Compact Trillium 4500 weighs 1375 pounds and has hitch weight of only 110 pounds. It sleeps four and offers a complete kitchen. Price: $4400-5400.

New look in mini-motorhomes was pioneered by Fleetwood Enterprises' Tioga II. Only 16' 9" long, yet it's fully self-contained and sleeps four. $10,814.

Copyrighted material

Futuristic-looking Pont-X SR 2 has an aerodynamic fiberglass body to reduce drag. It sleeps four, has full galley. Mounted on Toyota, price is $9995.

Low-profile Chinook Omega is only 7'6" high. Dropped step in rear gives 6'2" interior headroom. The $9500 rig gets about 20 mpg on highway. It's 17'6" long.

New lightweight camping trailer by Coleman, the Rebel is made to tow behind small cars. It sleeps five, and has a complete galley. Price is $1895.

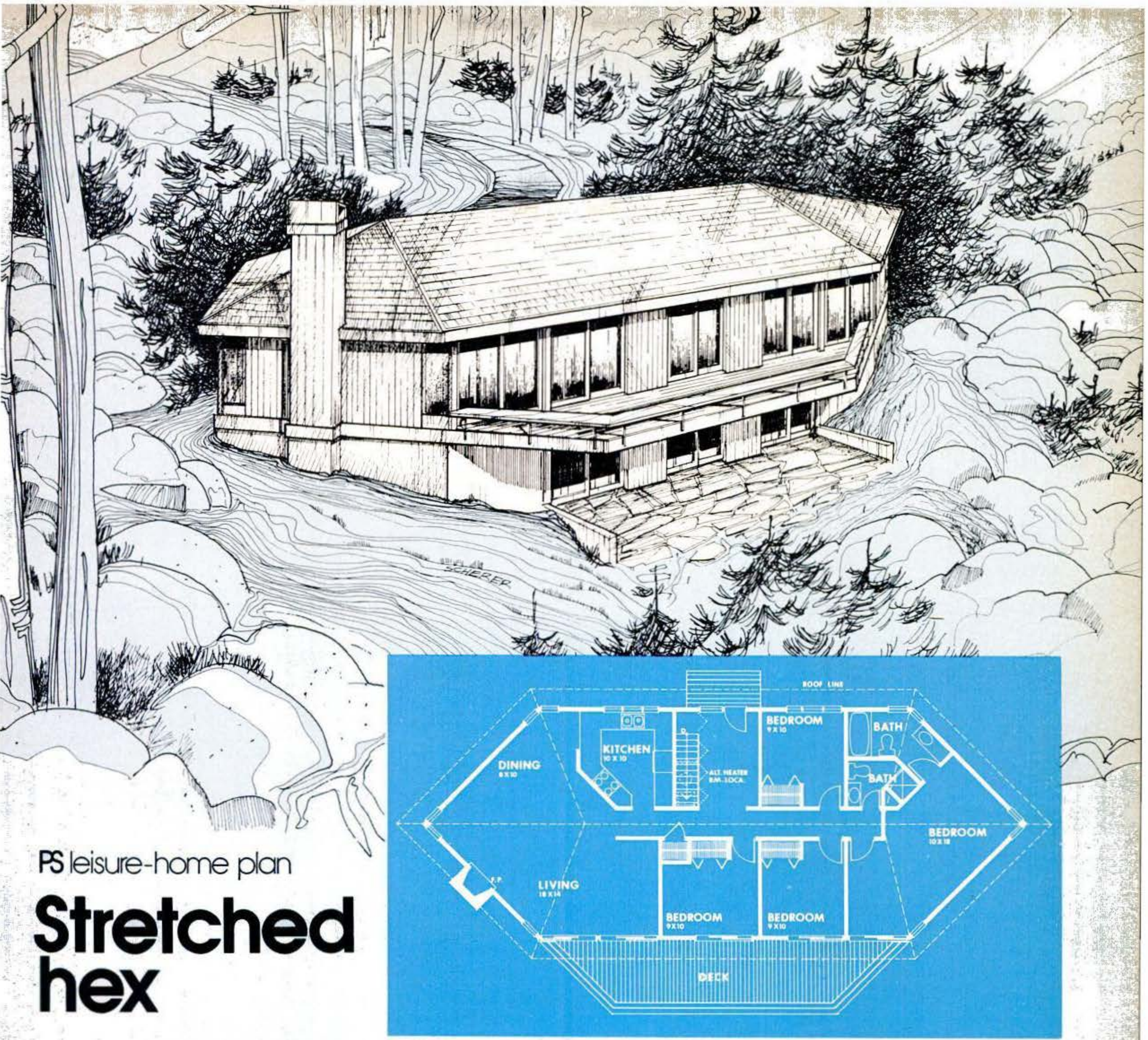
The increasing number of micro-mini-motorhomes this season means more fuel economy in this RV category. The micros get three to four mpg more than standard minis—a 30 to 40 percent increase in economy. Fleetwood's Tioga II, first of this type, has been joined by a large number of new models this year—including Arrow, Flair, and Jamboree models by the same maker. Champion's two new Grand Slam models, Coachmen's Cadet 17, and Cobra's Beachcomber are other new micros for '78.

The best immediate promise for fuel economy in self-propelled campers is to mount them on the highly fuel-efficient Japanese light pickup trucks. And there are quite a few new rigs built on the Toyota chassis this season. Chinook, which pioneered this type of vehicle, has two new models this year—including the Omega (at left). The Pont-X (top) and Barr Truck Top are two other versions that offer 20-plus mpg performance. PS

WHO MAKES 'EM

Argosy, 60 Vista Rd., Versailles OH 45380; **Barr Truck Top,** 8775 Olive Lane, Santee CA 92071; **Chinook Mobilodge, Inc.,** 567 San Nicolas Dr. #301, Newport Beach CA 92660; **The Coleman Co.** Camping Trailer Div., Somerset PA 15501; **Play-Mor,** Westphalia, MO 65085; **Pont-X,** Ponteix Products, Ltd., 5441 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim CA 92807; **Sunrader,** Gardner Pacific Corp., 5415 Napa-Vallejo Hwy., Vallejo, CA 94590; **Tioga II,** Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., 3125 Myers St., Riverside CA 92503; **Trillium** Recreational Vehicles Ltd., 25 Heritage Rd., Markham, Ont., Canada L3P 1M3.

Copyrighted material



PS leisure-home plan

Stretched hex

Though the double-prow plan introduces architectural excitement, it doesn't upset the logic of this floor plan. The center partitions are at conventional right angles to simplify construction and the placement of furniture. Only the kitchen and the two baths have skewed walls to match those pointed ends that add drama to the living-dining area at the left and the master bedroom at the right.

The six-plane roof (dotted lines on plan) is not much more difficult to frame, sheath, and shingle than a conventional hip roof. And the sloping ceilings on the underside contribute to the visual interest of the interior.

In our artist's sketch, the house is set into a slope, with a partially excavated basement. This lower floor would be an ideal activities area for cool or wet days. For a beach site, it would make a fine dressing area (with direct access from the patio), sparing the main house those parades of dripping bathers. Note on the plan that the stairway to this lower level is shown as an alternate. For a single-level house this space becomes the utility area, with water heater and furnace concealed behind folding doors. The cantilevered deck expands livability and eases traffic flow by being accessible from three of the four bedrooms and the living room.

The house was designed for POPULAR SCIENCE by Robert Martin Engelbrecht of the V-PAC Council, a group of manufacturers promoting quality leisure-home plans.—*Al Lees*

V-PAC Council members—their specialties

American General (prefab stairs); Andersen (windows, gliding doors); Darworth Inc. (stains, preservatives); Du Pont (interior finishes); Frigidaire (kitchen appliances); GAF (roofing); Georgia-Pacific (paneling, doors); Heatilator (fireplaces); Johns-Manville (insulation); F. E. Myers & Bro. (water-pump systems); Pass & Seymour (wiring devices); Simpson Timber (decking, siding); Singer (heating); United Farm Agency (land resources); Universal-Rundle (bathroom fixtures).

Several ways to order V-PAC plans

Stretched-hex study plan ($1) is enlarged floor plan with added data. Plans from earlier series—plus others not published in PS—are catalogued in V-PAC Guide ($3). Stretched-hex plans (VPS #42) are $40, three sets $55, five sets $65. Blueprint postage and handling: in U.S. $1.50, elsewhere $2.50. Send orders to Vacation Plans Service, Box 622, Princeton, N.J. 08540 (U.S. funds only).

Copyrighted material

Space saver for cramped bedrooms: L-shaped bunks

Right-angle bunk-bed unit features built-in desk, generous storage drawers. And while you're at it, finish your bedroom redecoration with a fabric wall

By RICHARD STEPLER
DESIGNS BY GARY GERBER, IDSA

This handsome bunk bed turns a corner to fulfill three functions in a small bedroom:

- It provides comfortable sleeping for two; access to the upper berth is via full-width dowels at right.
- A desk/study area is tucked next to the lower bunk—a handy spot for telephone and directory.
- And there's ample storage for toys or bedding in two generous drawers that stow under the lower bunk.

While Gary Gerber's L-shaped bunk *looks* as if it would take the skill of a master craftsman, construction is straightforward—you use 4-by-4's for corner posts and birch-veneer plywood for side supports.

And, to make a small bedroom a real *tour de force*, add a rolling fabric wall as a backdrop. For construction details on both these projects, see the drawings on the facing page.

Copyrighted material

How to build the L-shaped bunk

PLATFORM SUPPORTS UP 4 INCHES FROM BOTTOM FOR FOAM MATTRESS TO PROVIDE INCREASED HEADROOM FOR DESK AREA

$3\frac{1}{4}$" x $3\frac{1}{4}$" x 71" CEDAR (5 REQ'D)

$1\frac{1}{4}$" x $81\frac{1}{2}$" WOOD DOWEL

2" LAG BOLTS WITH WASHERS (38 REQ'D)

RUBBER FOAM MATTRESS

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $39\frac{1}{2}$" x 77" PLYWOOD (2 REQ'D)

$1\frac{1}{4}$" x 41" WOOD DOWEL

59"

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $7\frac{7}{8}$" x 85" (4 REQ'D)

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 2" x 77" (4 REQ'D) SET $4\frac{3}{4}$" UP FROM BOTTOM

SEE DESK DETAIL

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $7\frac{3}{4}$" x $47\frac{1}{2}$" ATTACHED WITH LAG BOLTS

$3\frac{1}{4}$"

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 2" x 38" PLYWOOD (4 REQ'D)

11"

$1\frac{1}{4}$" WOOD DOWELS SPACED ON 11" CENTERS EACH 44" LONG (5 REQ'D)

FLOOR TO BED FRAME - 11"

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $7\frac{3}{4}$" x $47\frac{1}{2}$" (4 REQ'D)

ROLL-OUT DRAWERS SEE DETAIL

BUNK BEDS EXPLODED VIEW

$3\frac{1}{4}$" x $3\frac{1}{4}$" x $23\frac{1}{2}$" CEDAR (2 REQ'D)

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $3\frac{1}{4}$" x $32\frac{3}{4}$" (2 REQ'D)

8-PLY $\frac{1}{2}$" PLYWOOD DRAWER GUIDE $3\frac{3}{4}$" x 4" x 38"

OPTIONAL PEG-BOARD PANEL $\frac{3}{4}$" SPACING AROUND PEG-BOARD FRAME

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $28\frac{1}{4}$" x $30\frac{1}{4}$" (4 REQ'D) SET $1\frac{5}{8}$" UP FROM BOTTOM - PLYWOOD

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 1" NOTCH

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $1\frac{1}{2}$" x $28\frac{3}{4}$" (4 REQ'D)

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 24" x $34\frac{1}{2}$" FORMICA TOP AND EDGES

$22\frac{3}{8}$"

$27\frac{1}{4}$" DESK HEIGHT

$2\frac{9}{16}$"

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $1\frac{1}{2}$" x $1\frac{1}{2}$" (4 REQ'D)

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 10" x $30\frac{1}{4}$" (2 REQ'D)

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $7\frac{7}{8}$" x 24" FORMICA OUTSIDE AND EDGE

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 10" x 29" (4 REQ'D)

DRAWER DETAIL (2 REQ'D)

DESK AREA DETAIL

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 10" x $32\frac{1}{2}$" (2 REQ'D) FORMICA-FACED ON FACE AND EDGES

$\frac{3}{4}$" x 4" x $19\frac{7}{8}$" FORMICA TOP AND EDGES

2" CASTER (8 REQ'D)

$\frac{3}{4}$" x $3\frac{1}{4}$" x $21\frac{7}{8}$" (2 REQ'D)

$\frac{1}{4}$" x $28\frac{1}{4}$" x $30\frac{1}{4}$" PLYWOOD (2 REQ'D)

1 x 6 PINE BOX (ASSEMBLE TWO PIECES FIRST - THEN ATTACH THEM TO BLOCKING)

$5\frac{1}{2}$"

$5\frac{1}{2}$"

STOCK RUBBERMAID DRAWER

1 x 3 PINE BLOCKS

FACIA AND BLOCK SECT. DETAIL

9"

1 x 10 CEDAR FACIA (ATTACH WITH FINISHING NAILS)

ANGLE BRACKET ATTACHES DESK TOP TO SIDE

SLIDING DOOR TRACK

1"

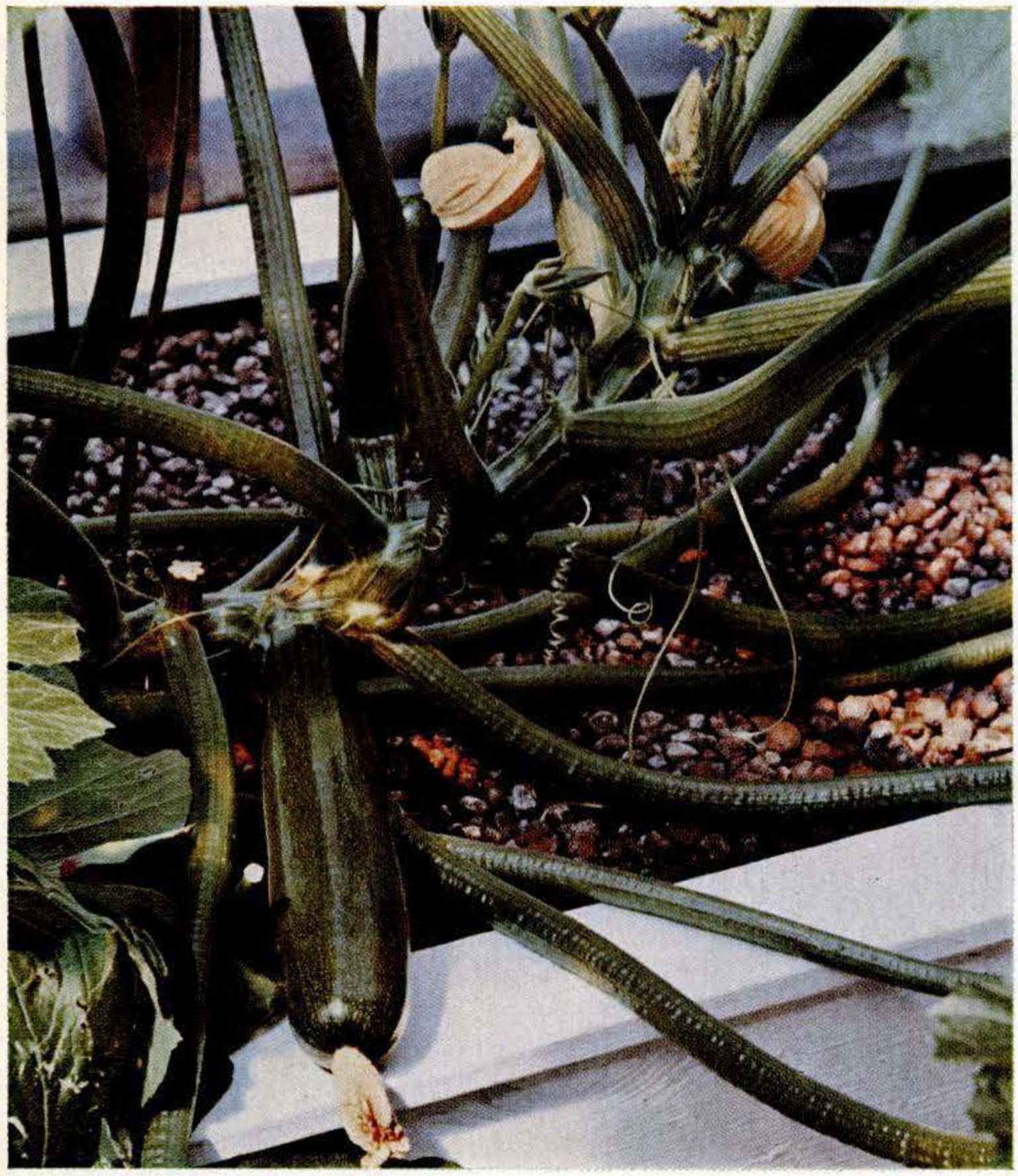
3' x 6'-8" HOLLOW-CORE LUAN DOORS

STRETCH FABRIC AROUND THE DOOR AND STAPLE IN BACK

FABRIC WALL ASSEMBLY

NOTE: BEFORE ATTACHING FACIA BE SURE THAT THE DOORS CAN SWING OUT ENOUGH TO ENGAGE ROLLERS IN SLIDE TRACK

Fabric wall: Fabric-covered hollow-core doors hang on sliding-door hardware that's concealed behind cornice.



Tomatoes, zucchini, cucumbers—all grow profusely in Herrington's hydroponic greenhouse (top and left). For maximum use of space, cucumbers are tied to suspended strings. Vertical hydroponic system (above) was developed by Paul Droll for leaf crops, which take a lot of space. Seedlings in cellulose blocks are put in small holes in PVC pipes. No growing medium is used here; continuous drip of nutrient keeps roots moist. Droll will market the system in kit form.

Copyrighted material

How to grow lush gardens without soil

Hydroponics lets you grow more and better plants with less work

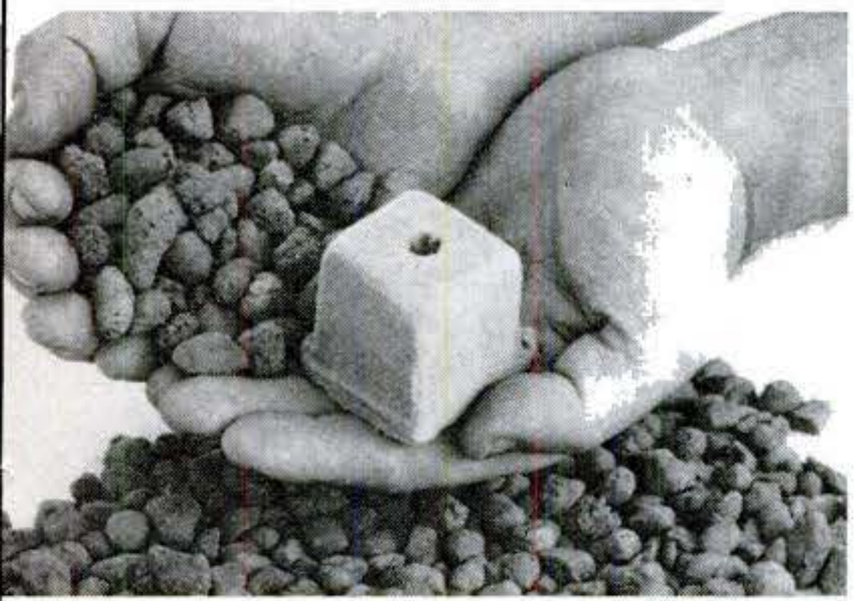
By V. ELAINE SMAY

Ken Herrington has a problem with his greenhouse when he leaves it unattended for a couple of weeks. That's not surprising since plants—especially those grown indoors—need frequent attention. But Herrington's problem is unusual: "I have to hack my way in with a machete," he says with real dismay. Without frequent pruning, his tomatoes grow over the door.

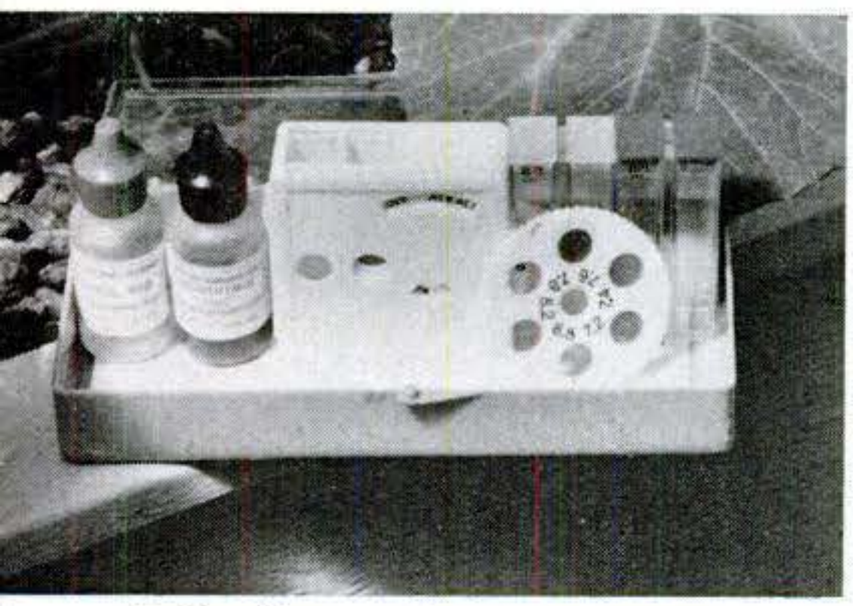
The secret to Herrington's success: hydroponics. His plants grow not in soil, but in an inert aggregate that offers no nutrient at all to the plants. Instead, all the 16 elements a plant needs are mixed with the water, which is periodically pumped to the roots.

Interest in hydroponics has been growing rapidly. Today there are commercial hydroponic farms in the U.S. and throughout the world. And multitudes of homes have small hydroponic systems. There are good reasons for the increasing popularity of these soilless gardens:

- You get faster growth and earlier harvests because the plants are perfectly nourished.
- You can grow more plants in a given space because you don't need room for an elaborate root system.
- You use less water in hydroponic gardening because the nutrient solution is recycled many times.
- No fungi or soil-borne diseases or pests are likely to get a start.
- There's no backbreaking work —no spading, hoeing, or weeding.



Growing medium is lightweight aggregate (this is ½" size). Cellulose growblocks are used for starting most seeds; seedlings in blocks can be transplanted into aggregate. If started in soil, roots must be thoroughly washed. Timer (right) turns on pump to flood growing beds periodically with nutrient solution.



Daily pH test of nutrient solution is recommended for best results. Kits are sold at hydroponics supply houses. Swimming-pool kits are not appropriate.

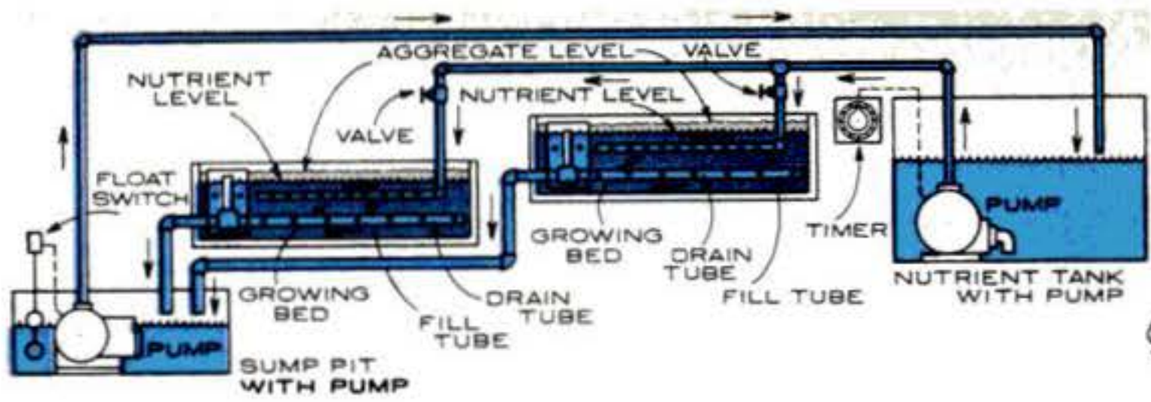
For root crops, smaller-size aggregate is preferred. This is ⅛" size. Root crops will do well in hydroponics as long as weather is cool.

How it works

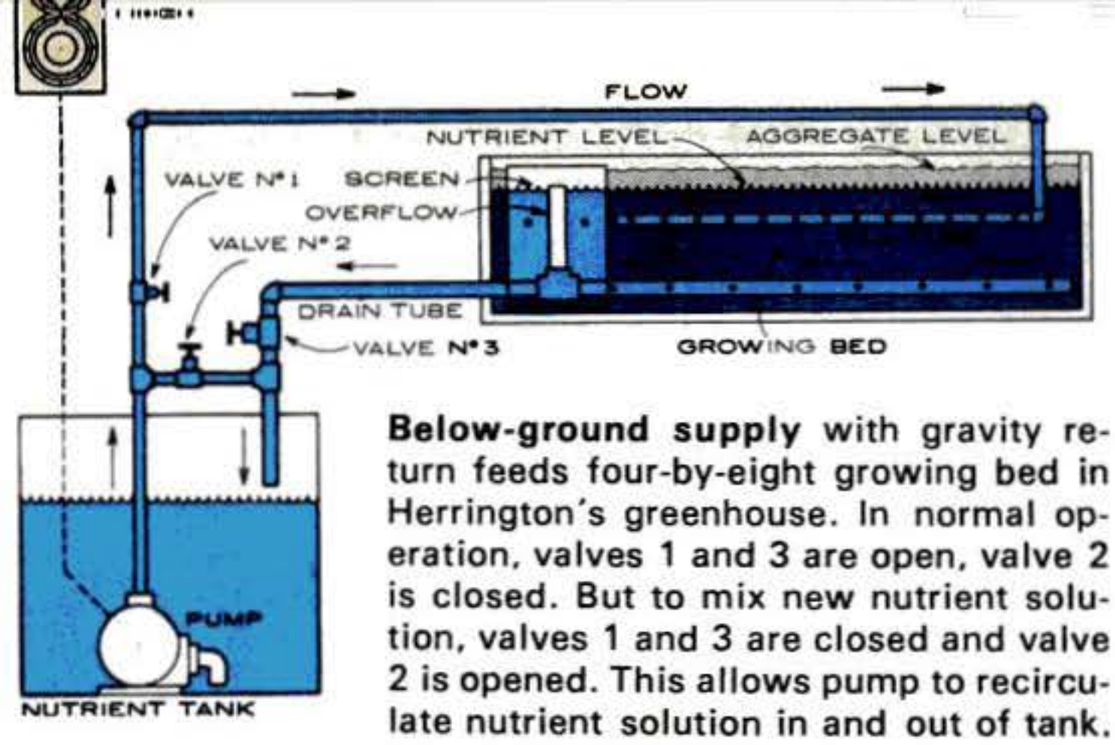
Before we get into specifics about hardware and technique, take a moment to review a few basic principles. Paul Droll, a commercial hydroponic-greenhouse consultant and Herrington's mentor on his project, explains the theory this way: "In conventional gardening, micro-organisms take the organic matter in the soil and break it down. The roots of the plant must

Continued

Copyrighted material



Pump, activated by timer, moves nutrient to filling tubes, which have 1/8" holes every 2½"; drain tubes have 1/8" holes every 6". Beds drain while they're filling, but fill faster, so solution rises to desired level. After 15 minutes, timer stops pump and beds drain. Float valve activates pump in 20-gallon sump to return nutrient to reservoir.



Below-ground supply with gravity return feeds four-by-eight growing bed in Herrington's greenhouse. In normal operation, valves 1 and 3 are open, valve 2 is closed. But to mix new nutrient solution, valves 1 and 3 are closed and valve 2 is opened. This allows pump to recirculate nutrient solution in and out of tank.

then seek out the minerals that result and absorb what they need in ionic form. In hydroponics, a perfectly balanced nutrient compound is mixed with the water and delivered directly to the roots. The plants absorb the necessary elements, again in ionic form, but with the least amount of trouble."

Setting up a hydroponic garden can be as simple—or about as complex—as you want to make it. All you really need is a reservoir for the nutrient solution, a container for the plants, and some kind of growing medium—an inert material that will support the roots, keep them moist between feedings, and allow aeration. Washed pea gravel is an ideal growing medium where weight is not a concern. Cinders, brick chips, and coarse sand are also good and will last indefinitely. Where weight's a problem (on rooftops, for example) perlite (expanded volcanic glass) or vermiculite (expanded mica) can be used. These are lightweight and absorbent, but will only last a year or so.

The containers, too, can be just about any material, as long as they're waterproof and of a material that isn't toxic to plants. (Avoid galvanized iron or tin; the zinc can poison the plants.)

All hydroponic systems must provide a means of feeding the plants with the nutrient solution. Most do this periodically. The frequency may range from once a day (or even less) to four times a day, depending on what plants are grown, their size, the temperature and humidity of the growing area, and the absorbency of the growing medium. Such a system can be as simple as a pot filled with growing medium through which you periodically pour the solution, catching it as it runs through drainage holes in the bottom. More convenient systems use pumps to circulate the nutrient to the growing bed. Pumps can either be hand-activated or, for complete automation, a timer can be used.

A couple of hydroponic systems feed the plants constantly instead of periodically. One uses wicks made of synthetic fabric to draw solution from the nutrient reservoir into the growing bed above. Another is called the continuous-drip method; as the name implies, this slowly but constantly drips the nutrient solution onto the growing bed. You can buy home-hydroponic units that use variations of any of these systems, and it's easy to design and construct your own.

Herrington's system

Ken Herrington, a professional photographer (he took all these pictures except the one of Droll's vertical units), is also an amateur experimenter, and designed his own hydroponic system for the solar-heated greenhouse he built at his Napa, Calif., ranch. You may remember Herrington from other PS stories. We've featured both a fireplace heater he designed [PS, July '75] and his DIY solar water heater [PS, May '76] in our Adventures in Alternate Energy series.

His hydroponic systems (he has a couple going) use submerged pumps to deliver the nutrient solution periodically to the growing beds, and gravity to drain it out. ("A plant doesn't like to stand around with its feet wet," he notes.) The two growing beds shown in our photos are fed from an above-ground nutrient reservoir. A separate four-by-eight foot tray uses an underground reservoir. Herrington wanted an above-ground tank primarily because of the additional thermal storage it provides for his greenhouse. Herrington keeps 200 gallons of solution in the four-by-four-foot-by-32-inch tank. An above-ground reservoir is also advantageous where digging a large pit would be difficult or expensive. But the underground reservoir allows a slightly simpler plumbing scheme (see diagrams).

Herrington's growing beds are framed with exterior-grade plywood, which he coats with epoxy resin. The curved bottoms of the trays are made of five-ounce fiberglass. The construction is surprisingly simple and strong. The four-by-eight tray, Herrington reports, holds ¾ ton when flooded.

The nutrient reservoirs are also made of epoxy-coated exterior plywood. Vinyl liners—the same kind you use in swimming pools—make them watertight. All the plumbing is done with PVC pipes and valves.

For the growing medium, Herrington uses a lightweight aggregate made of expanded slate (it has air cells in it). It's light in weight, inexpensive, and comes in a variety of sizes.

A timer automates the feeding of the plants. The diagrams above show how the systems work. Herrington floods the growing beds four times a day: at 8 am, 12 noon, 4 pm, and 7 pm. The residual water on the aggregate sustains the plants between feedings.

To avoid algae formation in hydroponic growing beds, it's important that the nutrient solution never reach the top of the growing medium. Herrington's system regulates the nutrient level with a vertical overflow tube that ends one inch below the top of the aggregate. It's isolated from the aggregate by a perforated fiberglass collar (see photo). He doesn't glue the overflow tube into the T-fitting. Thus he can change its depth and the depth of the aggregate to suit whatever crops he is growing. He also leaves the elbow of the drain tube (where it bends downward on the way to the sump) unglued. This allows him to remove it and clean roots from the drain tube with a plumber's snake.

Like most amateur hydroponicists, Herrington buys his nutrients ready-mixed. It's far easier, and usually the results are more precise than if you mix them yourself. And the nutrients aren't expensive. Paul Droll (Llord Laboratories, 347 Pippo Ave., Brentwood, Calif. 94513) sells Herring-

Copyrighted material

ton his mixture for 90 cents a pound. That's enough for 100 gallons of nutrient solution.

Testing the pH

Since the feeding takes place automatically, about the most important attention Herrington must give his hydroponic garden is frequent testing of the nutrient's pH (acid/alkaline balance). Plants, whether in soil or hydroponic solution, are pretty perverse, in that they won't utilize available nutrients if the pH is too far from ideal. A slightly acid 6.5 pH (7 is neutral) is a general standard for growing multiple crops. If you're growing a single crop hydroponically you can tailor the pH of the solution exactly to that plant's needs. Droll recommends taking a pH test every day. But when Ken Herrington is away from home on a two-week photography assignment, this greenhouse goes unattended. "My pH generally goes up to 7.5 when I'm away that long," he reports, "but my plants always look fine."

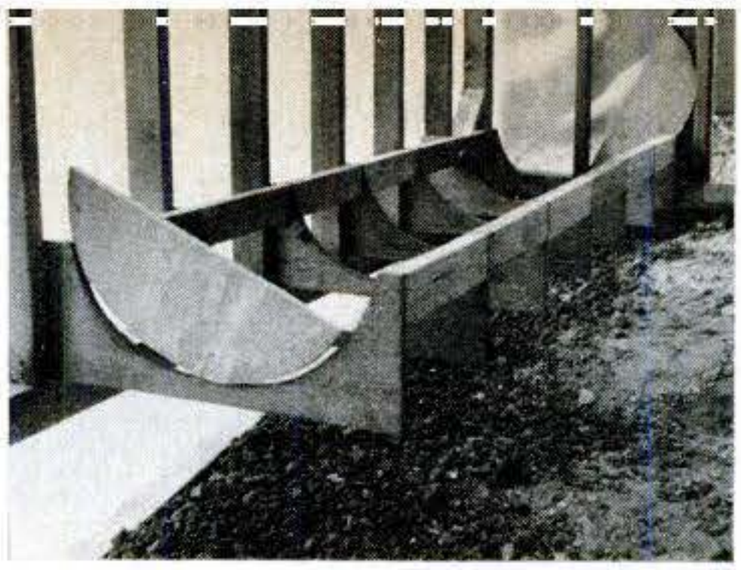
He uses phosphoric acid to lower the pH. Sulfuric acid and oxalic acid are also used, and just plain distilled white vinegar is fine for the purpose. Typically, the hydrponic solution tends to wander too far toward alkalinity; but if it should get too acidic, you can raise the pH with baking soda.

As evaporation and transpiration deplete the water in the reservoirs, Herrington replaces it with plain fresh water. During the summer he adds water every two or three days, but during the winter months, only seldom. Both transpiration and growth rates are much slower then.

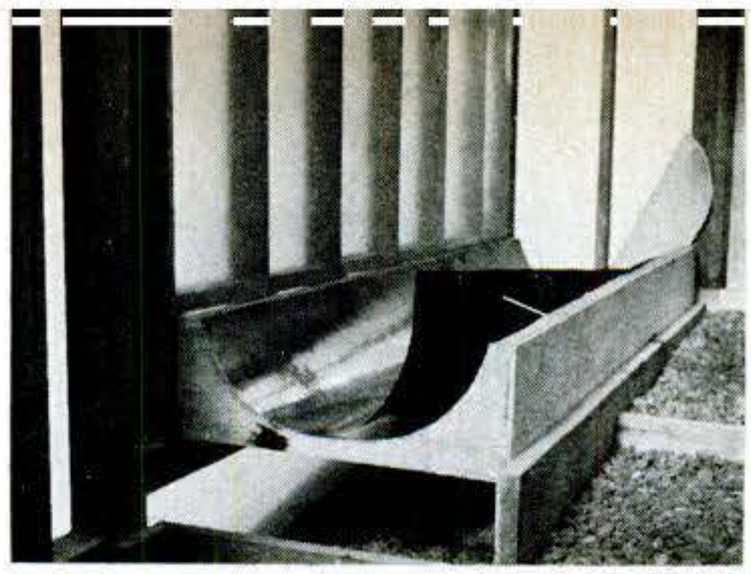
Every three weeks Herrington dumps his nutrient and mixes a fresh solution. "I just put a hose on my submersible pump and run the old nutrient outside to my fruit trees and grape vines," he explains. For elaborate commercial operations, experts like Droll contantly analyze the nutrient solution and add whatever elements are missing. That way the nutrient can be recycled much longer. But you have to have some pretty sophisticated equipment—and skill—to do it well.

Periodic sterilization of the growing beds is also necessary for the good health of a hydroponic garden. If the units are used only during the summer, the time to sterilize is before planting. In any all-year system, Droll recommends you sterilize annually or anytime you've had an infestation of pests

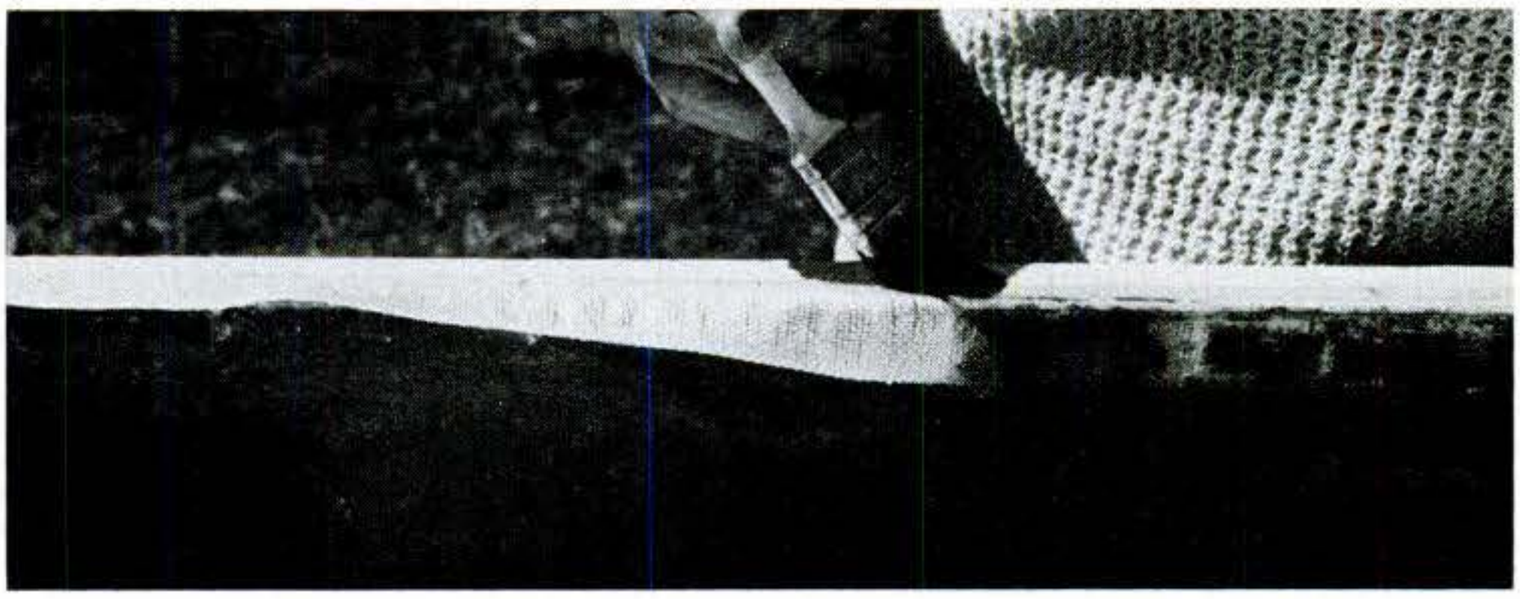
[Continued on page 158]



Two growing beds hang on south wall of greenhouse. Upper bed is 2′ by 8′ by 9″; lower is 2′ by 15′3″ by 9″. Supports are ¾″ ply cut as shown (on 16″ centers); 2-by-4's are nailed between.

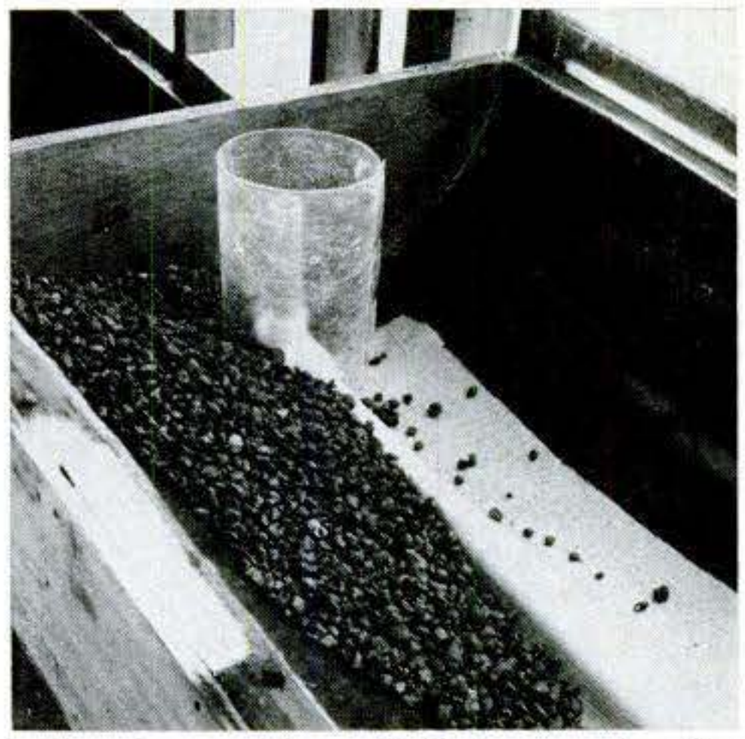


Five-oz. fiberglass, painted black on bottom to keep light from roots, is nailed to 2-by-4's on sides. Quarter-moons cut from supports are used as end pieces; ½″ ply covers outer side of beds.

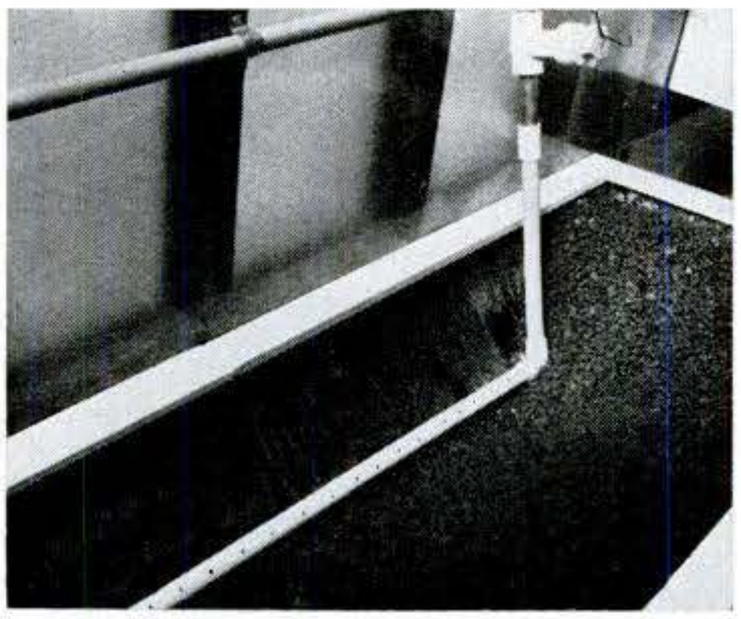


Sides are sealed with two-inch fiberglass tape and epoxy resin to cover crack between fiberglass and 2-by-4's. End joints are treated similarly.

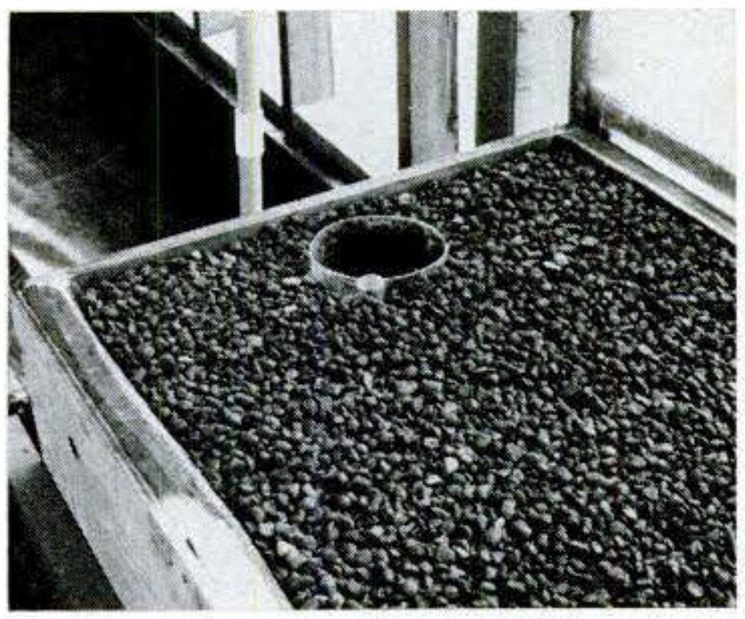
Drain tube has ⅛″ holes every six inches in bottom. Outlet hole is waterproofed with epoxy putty. Vertical overflow tube near end keeps nutrient solution an inch below top of aggregate.



Fiberglass collar with holes punched in it at appropriate level keeps aggregate from vertical overflow tube. Fiberglass cloth helps keep aggregate—and roots—out of holes in drain tube.



Filling tube has ⅛″ holes every 2½ inches. Holes are in this position only for photography; they'll be pointed downward for operation. This assures tank will fill at uniform rate.



Upper growing bed is ready for planting except for finish trim that will be put on sides of bed and a couple coats of paint. Note that top of overflow tube is well below surface of aggregate.

Copyrighted material

Kitchen and workshop space savers— build roll-top cabinets

No-hinge cabinet doors offer greater safety and more storage and convenience

By THOMAS H. JONES

Most people don't have to walk into an open cabinet door more than once to wonder if there might be a better way. Sliding doors are a lot safer, but they limit access to the shelves. These cabinets avoid both problems by using tambour doors, which are installed after the frames are up. They make handsome space-saver cabinets for your work area or, with a better grade of lumber, for your kitchen. You're familiar with the principle from roll-top desks: Tambours are flexible panels sliding in grooves. Gluing slats on canvas may be monotonous, but that's all there is to making them.

The cabinet dimensions shown were chosen to make economical use of 4-by-8-foot plywood panels for the shelving. The cabinets can be made any length you want or with as many sections as you need. Two-by-three construction lumber is not my favorite cabinet material, but it was handy and the right size for the frames. Although ¼-inch plywood was used for end and partition panels, other thicknesses (or hardboard) will work as well. Plywood thinner than ¾-inch could be used for the shelves if it's stiffened front and back.

The tambour strips can be ripped from almost anything, ranging

Size and number of sections can vary to match counter in any shop or kitchen.

Copyrighted material

from ⅜-inch plywood to pine or redwood—or you could use ¾-inch half-round molding, but it's costly.

Construction

Begin construction with the frames. Each is made of four pieces of 2x3 dadoed to receive a ¼-inch plywood panel. These panels form the ends and partitions of the cabinets and brace the frames so they won't sag. The panels on the side frames are spaced ¼ inch in from the outer edges, and the center frame panels are offset from the centerline so that the frame mounting bolts can be located closer to the centers of the rear 2x3 pieces.

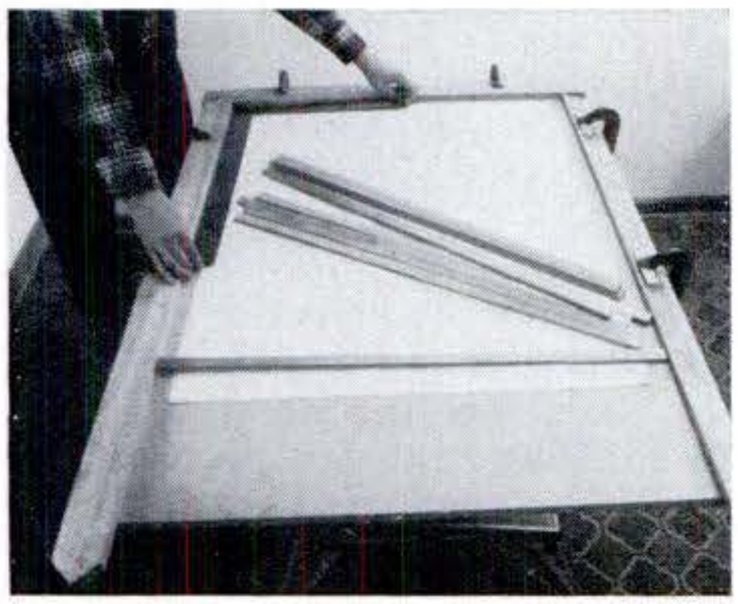
The frames are assembled around the panels with butt joints reinforced with two dowels at each corner. Sand the frames and round the edges, particularly the bottom-front corners.

After assembly, slot the frames for the tambour track. The back track is stopped 18 inches down, but the front track is routed to the end so the dado can be used as a mortise for the bottom-front rail tenon.

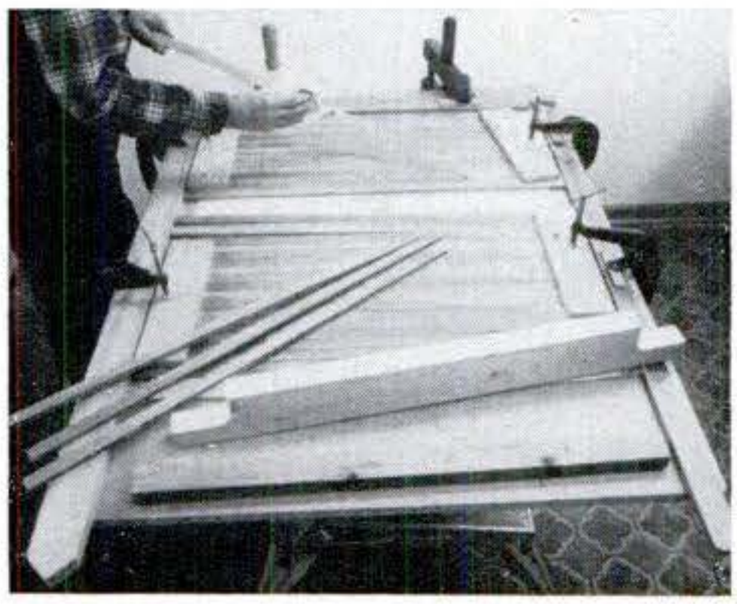
The next job is to hang the frames temporarily for alignment. I used ⅜-inch lag bolts anchored in my basement walls by means of expansion shields—two to each frame. It's important to get the holes right so the frames are all precisely vertical, and aligned at the same height. If they're not, the roll-tops won't operate smoothly. You may have to shim at the back to compensate for an uneven wall.

To build the roll-top track assemblies that go on top of the frames, use 2x4's on edge, with ½-inch plywood and pine attached to the face(s). Assemble these parts with screws instead of nails and glue—the front track blocks must be removable for installation of the tam-

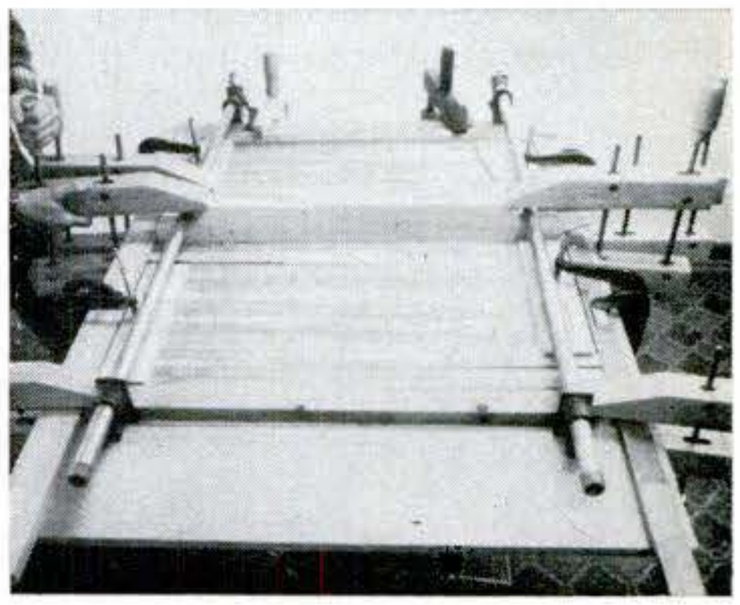
Continued



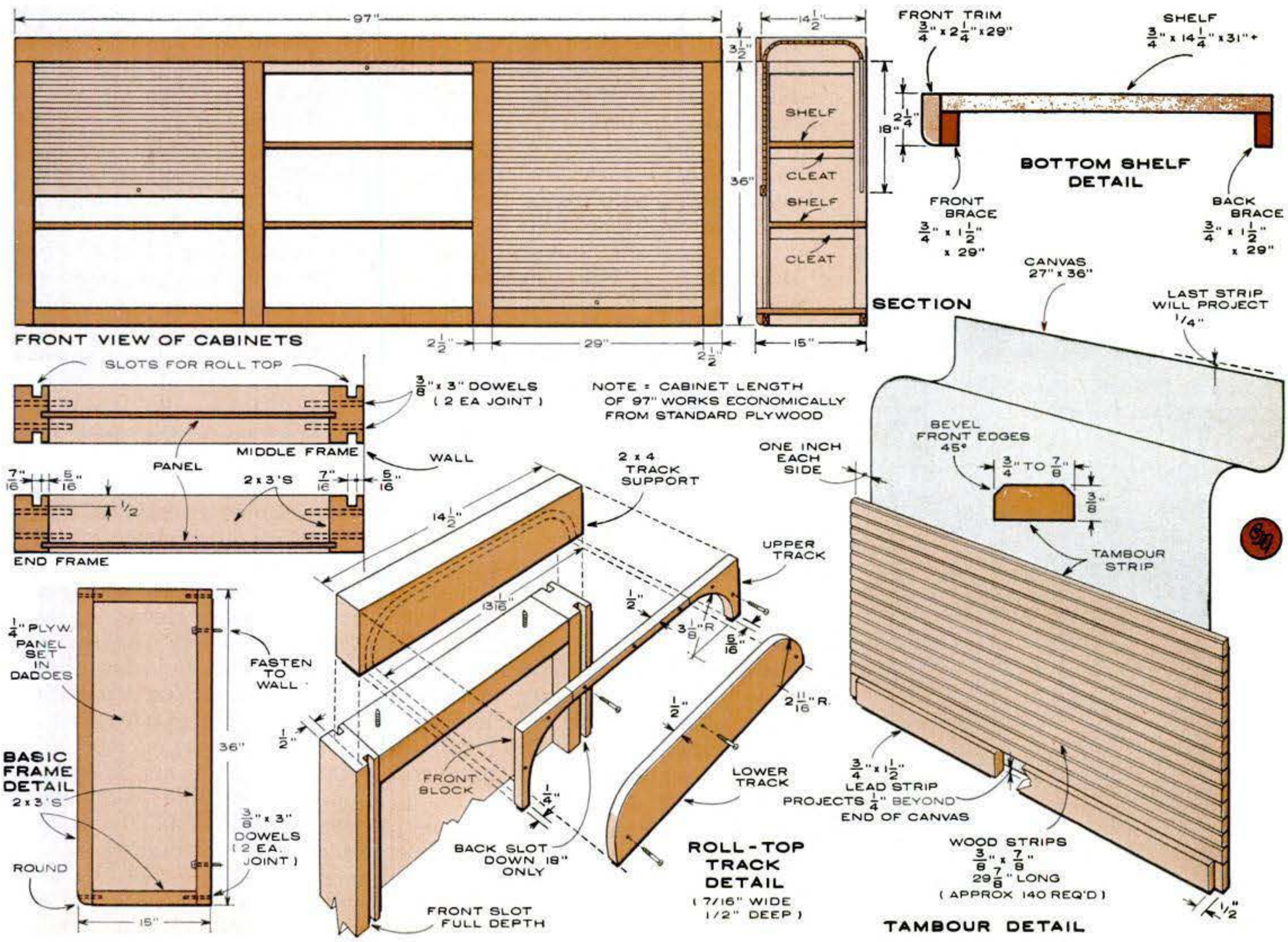
Square up guide frame and clamp to a flat work surface, with canvas centered.



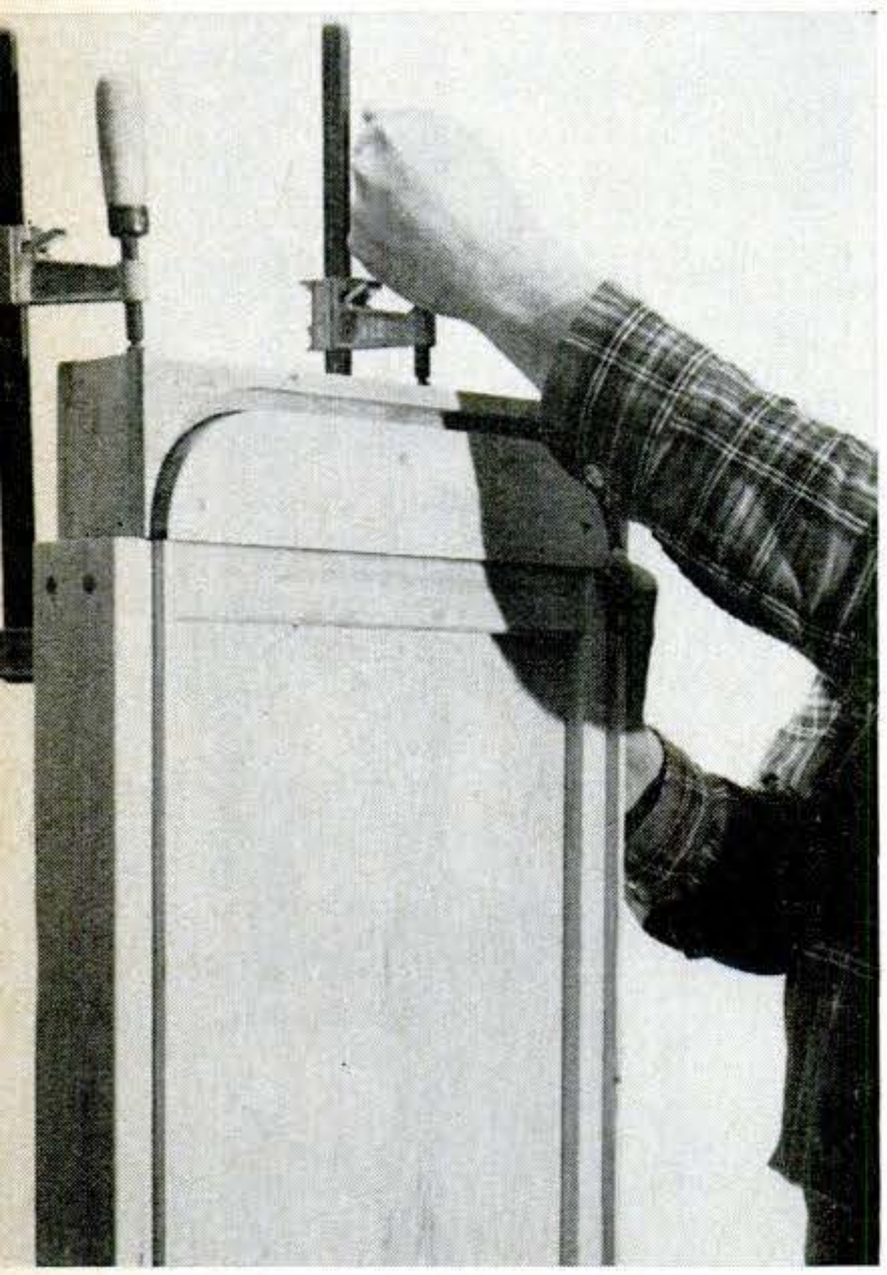
Apply thin, even bead of glue to each strip before clamping to canvas face.



Pipe clamps draw strips snug as glue sets. Center cleat supports pipes.



Lag bolts in expansion shields hold frames. Add shims to align as needed.



Attach header, aligning its track with grooves in frame. Join with screws.

Insert tambour after waxing grooves and slat ends. Replace track blocks.

bour doors, and the other pieces may have to be shifted to compensate for frame misalignment. Take the frames down one by one and attach the header assemblies with screws. Then permanently mount each frame.

Assemble the bottom-front rails and attach them between the frames with corner braces and wood screws, using their tenon ends and the track dadoes in the frames for positioning.

Cut the three bottom shelves and attach the back rails to them. (Note that the three shelves do not have the same dimensions.) These shelves rest on the bottom of the frames and front rail. Attach with screws.

Making the sliding doors

For the tambour slats, I used a sheet of ⅜-inch birch plywood, ripped in ⅞-inch-wide strips. Even if you choose to rip up solid lumber, you shouldn't have to worry about warping. If you lay out the strips so warps will oppose, there will be no warp after assembly.

After ripping all the strips, bevel the front edges slightly. Then sand and finish them completely—except on the backsides. Cut out and tenon the lead strips and finish them. For your work surface, use something flat, such as particle board (a flush door will do as well); clamp on a guide frame for assembling the roll-top, as shown in the photos. Be sure all sides of the frame are square, and cover the frame-in area with waxed paper so the canvas won't stick to the work surface if glue should seep through.

Cut a piece of lightweight canvas or duck, 28 by 36 inches, iron it to remove wrinkles, and glue the lead strip to one end. Clamp the lead strip against the front-edge frame, stretch out the canvas, and lay all the other strips in place. Clamp the strips down lightly so they can't buckle, and draw the strips together with a pair of bar or pipe clamps. Be sure the back edge of the last strip and the lead strip are parallel, and mark this position on each side frame.

Now release the clamps and, starting at the lead strip, apply a single bead of glue along the centerline of each strip and clamp it to the canvas. Using a 2x4 on edge as a clamping bar, you can glue two or more strips at a time, depending on how many clamps you have available. Each time before you clamp vertically retighten the bar clamps so the roll-top cannot drift out of square. Using white glue at a 70°F shop temperature, you can remove clamps for reuse every 30 minutes.

Finishing the job

Regardless of how you're going to finish the cabinet, varnish the grooves, sand, and wax them liberally. Do the same for the ends of the tambour strips. Remove the front track blocks to expose the top groove, roll each tambour with slats out, and feed slat ends into the tracks. They should go very easily. Replace the front blocks, position the tambour open with half of a strip (plus the lead strip) below the top of the frame, and screw stop blocks in each of the back tracks to support the top in this position. This is done to keep the lead strip from banging against the top trim every time you roll up the door (eventually causing it to tear loose). One centered knob on each door allows you to open it easily with one hand.

Unless you're bringing a suspended ceiling in to butt along the top of the cabinets—as I did—use ½-by-four-inch pine for a header. Attach it with screws, since you might have to remove it sometime (to get one of the roll-tops out). You can rest a wall angle for a suspended ceiling in the ½″ notch at the tops of the frames, with or without wood trim, and fasten it with screws to the track assemblies.

Finishing up, simply cut out the remaining plywood shelves and block them up on pieces of plywood pushed against the panels in the frames. If you want to change the shelf height, just cut new supports.

One strong suggestion: Put backs on the cabinets, at least behind the top shelf. If you don't, it's quite possible for a piece of stored material (like a paint can) to become lodged between the shelf and the space needed for the top of the roll-top when you try to open it. In the worst case, you'd have to slit the canvas to get the cabinet open.

The same tambour-cabinet design could be used for kitchen cabinets, or for cabinets anywhere else in the house. However, one additional change is necessary. When these doors start closing, they close—with a bang. You wouldn't want that to happen to a cabinet full of dishes or glassware. Add a spring restraint, which can be located behind the cabinet back and can function much like the springs on an overhead garage door. Use a long coil spring, set up so it is stretched only during the last few inches of door closing. PS

Copyrighted material

PS PULL-OUT DATAPAGE

Silicone-rubber sealant —versatile "sticker" for your car

As it flows out of its tube or cartridge, silicone-rubber sealant is a smooth yet sticky material with the consistency of toothpaste. It air-cures overnight into tough, resilient silicone rubber that has astounding properties:

- It is virtually unaffected by temperature extremes from −65 to 450 degrees F.
- It will bond to almost any clean surface (except certain plastics).
- It is waterproof and is unaffected by weather or aging.
- It won't shrink, crack, or crumble when used as directed.

These features make silicone-rubber sealant ideal for dozens of common maintenance, repair, and customizing chores on your automobile. The suggestions below and those in our photographs are just a few of the possibilities. The more you use the stuff, the more applications you'll think of.

1). Consider silicone-rubber sealant as an all-purpose adhesive for use inside and outside your car, and under the hood. There are only two precautions: Don't use it where it will come in contact with gasoline, or the silicone will eventually soften and fail. And it may not stick to vinyl trim.

2). Use silicone rubber to weatherproof and seal body components. It makes a tough, flexible, virtually permanent seal that eliminates minor water and wind leaks. It's ideal for sealing a leaky windshield. And usually you can silence wind leaks in a door frame with a bead of rubber that seals the gap when the door is closed.

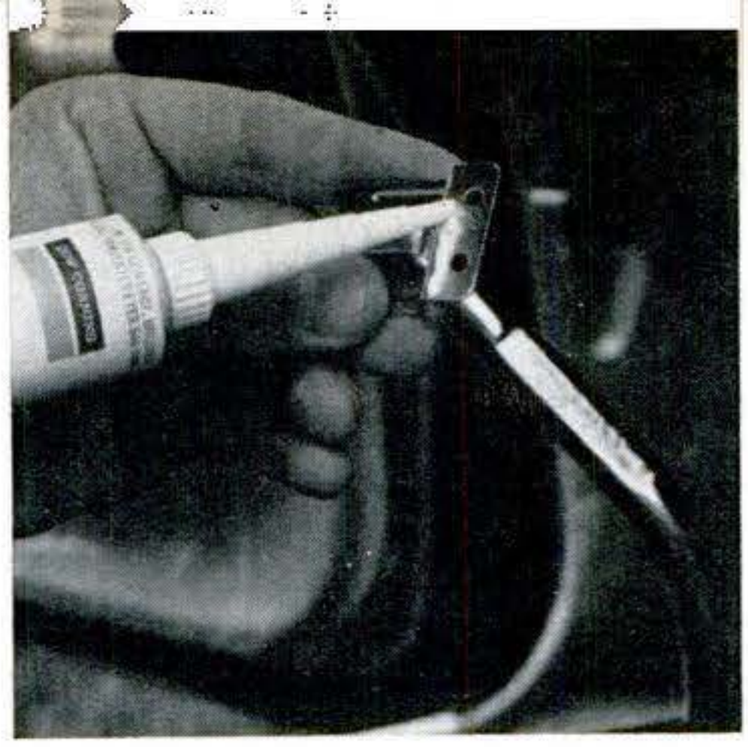
3). Use it to stop annoying rattles. Many are caused by loose metal parts that jiggle against other surfaces as the car moves. The lift-up load floor of a station wagon and the movable slide of a jack are two examples. You can usually quiet such rattles by building up "snubbers" of silicone rubber on the loose parts to prevent direct contact with other surfaces.

4). A dab of sealant will keep moisture and dirt out of the openings that allow wires to pass into an electrical connector. Similarly, you can encase a wire splice in a glob of silicone rubber to seal and protect it. The splice must be taped first because the sealant exudes a mild acid as it cures. Though harmless to most materials—including the wires' insulation—the acid can deteriorate the electrical properties of the conductor.

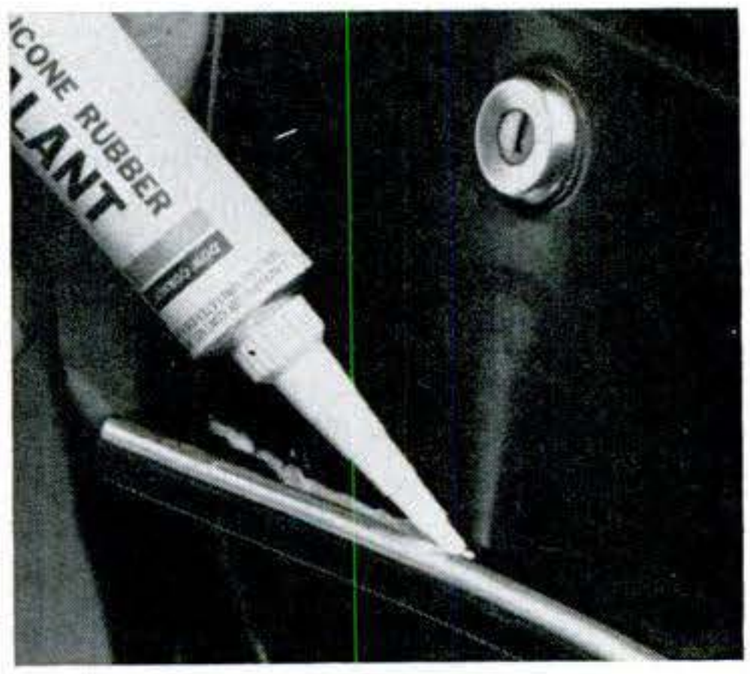
5). Silicone rubber can seal holes you've drilled to install accessories in your car (a tachometer, burglar alarm, driving lights, or a CB set, for example). Typically, these holes are in the fire wall, the rear wall of the trunk compartment, or the engine compartment's sheet metal. After you route the wires, fill the holes with blobs of sealant. Besides creating a waterproof seal, it will prevent the wires from chafing against the edges of the holes.

6). Use silicone sealant to make your own gaskets. [See "Gaskets You Squeeze from a Tube," PS, Jan. '75].

Silicone-rubber sealant is sold in tubes and in cartridges that fit caulking guns. Most hardware stores carry Dow and GE brands in four colors: clear, white, aluminum, and black. You'll probably also see silicone bathtub caulk on the shelf. This is essentially the same material, but with a fungicide to prevent mildew. You can use it in all of the applications we've listed.—*Richard Curwin* PS



Stick things to other things with silicone rubber sealant. Attach accessories, such as the mike clip for a citizens-band radio, to dashboard (left). Or secure a box of fuses inside the glove-compartment door (above).



Make repairs, inside and outside your car, with silicone sealant. Use it to stick back tears in fabric-backed door-panel covering (left) and to secure loose carpeting. Outside, use it to cement loose trim to body (right). Harsh conditions won't affect it.

Hide a spare car key in a cocoon of silicone rubber: Wrap key in aluminum foil, then find an out-of-sight location outside the car to hide the key. Clean surface down to the paint or bare metal, then seal the wrapped key in place with sealant. Road splatter will soon camouflage the package, but you can retrieve the key with a knife or a nail.

Rustproof metal body trim by running a thin bead of sealant in the tiny gap between the edge of the trim and the car's body. It will prevent moisture and road salt from reaching the mounting clips behind the trim.

Copyrighted material

Car-care quiz

First in a series prepared for PS by NIASE (a non-profit corporation that tests and certifies mechanics) through the courtesy of Car Care Council

1 An engine is using too much oil. Mechanic A says that worn valve guides could be the cause. Mechanic B says that tapered cylinder walls could be the cause. Who could be right?

(A) A only
(B) B only
(C) Both A and B
(D) Neither A nor B

2 While the engine is running, a mechanic pulls the PCV (positive crankcase ventilation) valve out of its cover and puts his thumb over the valve opening. There are no changes in engine operation. Mechanic A says the PCV valve could be stuck in the open position. Mechanic B says the hose between the intake manifold (carburetor base) and the PCV valve could be plugged. Who's right?

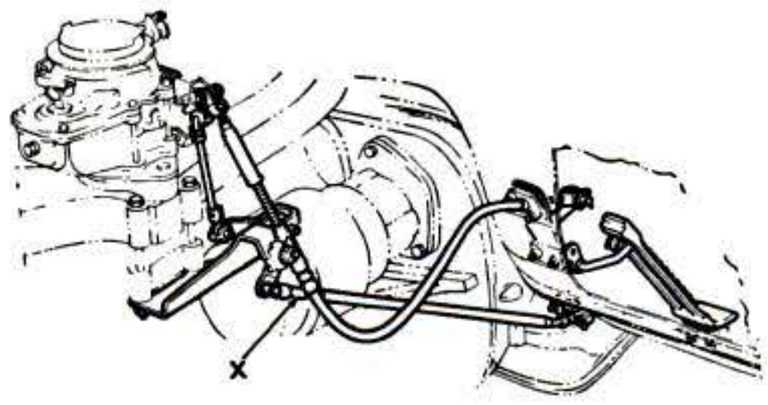
(A) A only
(B) B only
(C) Both A and B
(D) Neither A nor B

3 An engine starts but does not keep running when the ignition switch is in the run position. This problem could be caused by an open in the:

(A) Ignition resistor bypass circuit
(B) Ignition resistor or resistor wire
(C) Ignition-switch accessory circuit
(D) Starter solenoid

4 The exhaust-manifold heat-riser valve is stuck in the open position. Mechanic A says this can cause poor gas mileage. Mechanic B says this can cause the intake-manifold vacuum to be lower than normal. Can they both be right? If not, which one is?

(A) A only
(B) B only
(C) Both A and B
(D) Neither A nor B



5 Mechanic A says that if the rod shown above is disconnected at "X" the car will not downshift under heavy acceleration. Mechanic B takes a different view. He says that if the rod is disconnected as indicated the car will not upshift properly during normal driving. Who is right?

(A) A only
(B) B only
(C) Both A and B
(D) Neither A nor B

6 The steering wheel of a car is not centered when the car is traveling straight down the road. Mechanic A says that the steering wheel can be removed from the steering column and its position changed. Mechanic B says that the steering wheel can be turned to center and the toe-in readjusted. Who is right?

(A) A only
(B) B only
(C) Both A and B
(D) Neither A nor B

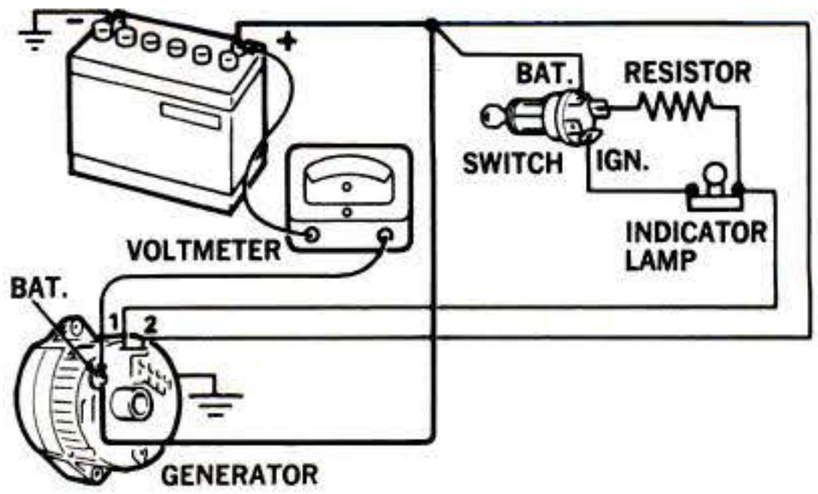
7 A hydraulic brake line is leaking. Which of these is the correct repair?

(A) Cut out the bad section and replace with new steel tubing using compression fittings
(B) Replace the line with double-flared seamless copper tubing
(C) Replace the bad section with single-flared steel tubing using flare nuts and unions
(D) Replace the defective line with double-flared steel tubing

8 The oil-pressure light stays on whenever the engine is running. The oil pressure has been checked and it meets specs. Mechanic A says that a ground in the circuit between the indicator light and the pressure switch could be the cause. Mechanic B says that an open in the pressure switch could be the cause. Who could be right?

(A) A only
(B) B only
(C) Both A and B
(D) Neither A nor B

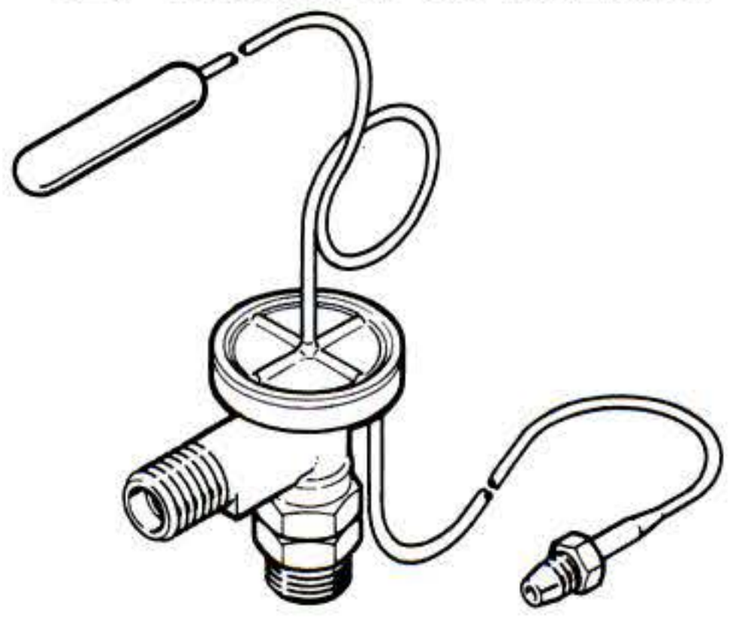
9 In the charging system shown here, the meter will show:



(A) Charging output voltage
(C) Indicator-lamp applied voltage
(C) Charging-circuit voltage drop
(D) Ignition-switch voltage drop

10 The main purpose of the A/C part below is to control the:

(A) Amount of R-12 that enters the evaporator
(B) Pressure of the evaporator
(C) Amount of R-12 that leaves the compressor
(D) Pressure of the condenser



Answers begin on page 114

Copyrighted material

How to Achieve Total Financial Freedom in 1978

Millionaires Are Not 100 Times Smarter Than You, They Just Know The Wealth Formula.

" . . . more than 150,000 people have discovered that my formula will provide the road map that can lead to total financial freedom . . ."

We've never met and probably never will, but I think we share a common interest. That interest is in achieving complete and total financial freedom.

Because of this common interest, I think we can be of great help to each other. You see, a little over twelve months ago my net worth reached the magic million dollar mark, and it only took me 48 months to achieve that.

That might not impress you, but if you had seen me just a few years ago, you might wonder how I did it. I lived in Denver then, in a cramped, tumbled down house at 2545 South High Street. My wife was expecting our second child and we were so broke we had to borrow $150.00 from a relative just to buy food and pay the rent.

By the way, I know I didn't make a million dollars because of my superior intellect — I barely got through Ames High School (Ames, Iowa) with a C average. I did a little better later on but I soon realized that a salaried job was not the way to become financially free. If you'll stop and think, you'll realize that millionaires do not work 10, 20, or 50 times harder or longer than you.

Now, how can we help each other? I am willing to share everything I have learned and know that would help and guide you to achieve your own financial freedom and independence. But the only way I would ever give you my secrets, methods and formulas is if I benefit also.

You will find when you reach your ultimate financial goals, you really don't want to stop there but you are motivated to go on and make more.

It seems that most people who are charging for financial advice have studied how to "do it" but have never actually "done it" themselves.

You will find as you read my formulas, that since I have actually achieved total financial freedom myself, that you will receive from me more than just the motivation to achieve your own financial independence, but a workable step by step plan to actually do it.

You may have seen part of my formulas advertised in many publications, such as *Nations Business*, and the *Wall Street Journal*. This work is entitled **How To Wake Up The Financial Genius Inside You.** The various formulas contained in the volume will show you exactly how you can do each of the following:

- buy income properties for as little as $100 down.
- begin without any cash.
- put $10,000 cash and more in your pocket each time you buy (without selling property)
- compound your assets at 100% yearly.
- legally avoid paying federal or state income taxes.
- buy bargains at one-half the market value.

If you apply these formulas and methods you will find in a very short time, you will be able to spend three weeks out of every month doing anything you care to do.

I think, at that time, you will find as I have, that spending several weeks on the beaches of Hawaii, or on the ski slopes of Colorado, or just sightseeing in Europe, or any other place in the world, you begin to understand what real freedom is all about.

Most people think that it would be impossible to do some of the things listed above. For example, to buy a property, and at the same time put $10,000 (or more) cash in your pocket without selling the property, or to buy a property with little or no cash down.

Believe me, it is possible and fairly simple. This is exactly how most wealthy people actually do make 10, 20, or 50 times more money than you do.

These formulas of mine do not have to be used with income properties only. They actually can be applied to virtually any asset.

While I was struggling on making my first million, I often thought how nice it would be to have the personal advice and counsel from someone like Howard Hughes or J. Paul Getty.

What would I have been willing to pay for this service? I can tell you one thing for sure, it would have been a lot more than the $10.00 that I'm going to ask you to invest in your financial future.

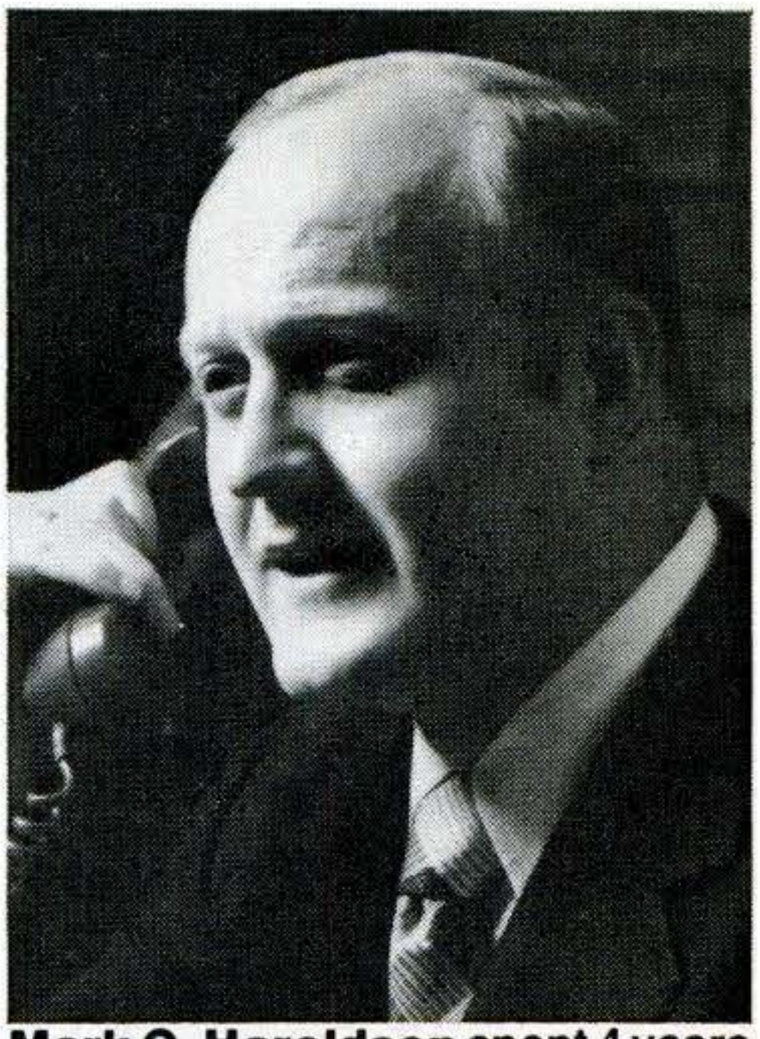
What will this $10.00 actually do for you? It will give you a complete step-by-step plan that you can follow to become totally and completely financially independent.

Please try to understand my dilemma. I'm not a New York advertising agency, with all their professional skill and manpower to write a powerful and persuasive ad to convince you that I can make you financially independent. I am just somebody who has actually "done it", and can really show you how to "do it".

What would you do, if you were in my shoes. You have in excess of $1,000,000 net worth, you have a desire to share your formula with others, because you not only have a simple, honest and workable method whereby others too can enjoy the riches of this land, but you also want to benefit and make money from sharing this information, so you can continue to grow financially.

I think you might do what I'm doing — that is to write a simple open letter to the type of people who share similiar goals as mine asking them to try the formulas for themselves, to see if they work as well as the claims described. Because, I know, as you would know if you were in my shoes, that if I can just convince you to test my formulas and methods, you will see for yourself that they will work as easily for you as they did for me.

It's really quite frustrating to have something so valuable as I know I have, but lack the skill to convince people to try it for themselves. I hope by my simple, direct approach, I can convince you to try my formulas.



Mark O. Haroldsen spent 4 years perfecting a "wealth formula" and became a millionaire in the process.

It seems the majority of the people in our rich country lose, not because they lack intelligence, or even willpower, but because of procrastination, or lack of action — please don't be like the masses. Make a decision while you have this paper in your hands. Make a decision now to either act now and send for my material or immediately round file this paper. If your decision is to subscribe, do it now, not later. Otherwise, you may lose, just by default.

To order, simply take any size paper, write the words "Financial Freedom," and send it along with a check for $10.00 to Mark O. Haroldsen, Inc., Dept. G-225, Tudor Mansion Bldg., 4751 South Holladay Blvd., Salt Lake City, Utah 84117.

If you send for my materials now, I will also send you documents that will show you precisely how you can easily borrow from $20,000 to $200,000 at 2% above the prime rate using just your signature as collateral.

Mark O. Haroldsen

P.S. If you are still somewhat skeptical, and believe me, when I started out I certainly was, because of the many people in the world trying to deceive others. I would encourage you to postdate your check by 30 days, and I promise and guarantee that it will not be deposited for at least those 30 days, and if for any reason you do not think that what I have sent you lives up, in every aspect to what I told you in this letter, send the material back, and I will quickly, without question, refund your money and send back your own uncashed check or money order. Also, if you would like to check a few of my references, I have listed some below.

The Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce, 19 E. 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Charles Huber, C.P.A., 1850 Beneficial Life Towers, Salt Lake City, Utah 801-531-8286.

*M2R-10 © Mark O. Haroldsen, Inc. 1978

Inquire at your local bookstore for Mark Haroldsen's "How to Wake Up the Financial Genius Inside You."

Copyrighted material

Car-care quiz **answers**

1 Mechanic A's diagnosis is correct. Valve guides are lubricated by the splash-oil method. A small valve-guide-to-valve-stem clearance is always maintained to allow for heat expansion and for oil to travel in and lubricate the moving stem. If this clearance becomes too great it allows excessive amounts of oil to enter the cylinder-head valve ports. In the case of an intake valve, the incoming air/fuel mixture is under a vacuum which tends to pull the oil into the combustion chamber and burns it.

Mechanic B's diagnosis is also correct. Excessive taper of the cylinder walls causes the piston rings to expand and contract every time the pistons travel up and down. This tends to reduce the rings' ability to scrape the oil film off the cylinder walls, allowing the oil to be burned with the air/fuel mixture.

The correct answer to this question is C.

2 The purpose of the PCV valve is to regulate the amount of crankcase vapors entering the intake manifold. The procedure described in the question is a simple test used to check for obstructions in the PCV valve, hose, and/or fittings. In a properly operating PCV system, engine rpm's will drop whenever the PCV valve opening is covered. If the engine speed fails to drop, the system is blocked or badly restricted.

Mechanic A's explanation of the test results is wrong. A PCV valve that is stuck open would cause no restriction.

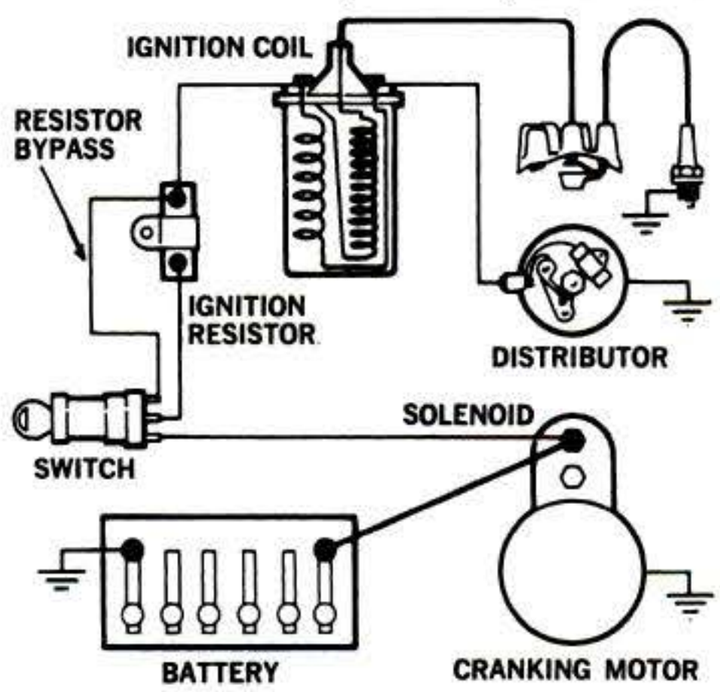
Mechanic B's explanation of the test results is correct. The test indicates a blocked system. A plugged PCV system connecting hose could be the problem along with any other system obstruction that would stop crankcase vapor flow.

3 Most automobile ignition systems have two paths for electrical flow to the coil. When the ignition switch is in the start position, full battery voltage is provided to the coil. This increases coil output and improves starting. When the switch is in the run position, current is redirected through a resistor reducing circuit operating voltage and increasing contact-point life without jeopardizing system performance.

Option (B) is correct. An open resistor would break the electrical flow to the coil, preventing system operation.

Option (A) is wrong. The resistor bypass circuit is not operational when the ignition switch is in the run position.

Option (C) is wrong. The accessory circuit is not directly related to the ignition-system operating circuit, and an open in that circuit will not affect system operations.



Option (D) is wrong. An open in the starter solenoid may prevent starter operation but does not affect the ignition system.

4 The purpose of the exhaust-manifold heat-riser assembly is to redirect exhaust gases during engine warmup through a special passage located below the intake passages in the intake manifold. This increases heat and aids the mixing of the air and fuel in the engine intake system.

Mechanic A's statement is correct. When the valve is stuck open, no exhaust gas is redirected. This condition increases the intake system warm-up time, which lowers efficiency and reduces gas mileage.

Mechanic B's statement is wrong. The manifold heat-riser valve and passages are not connected directly to the intake-manifold passages. Failure in the heat-riser system will have little effect on vacuum.

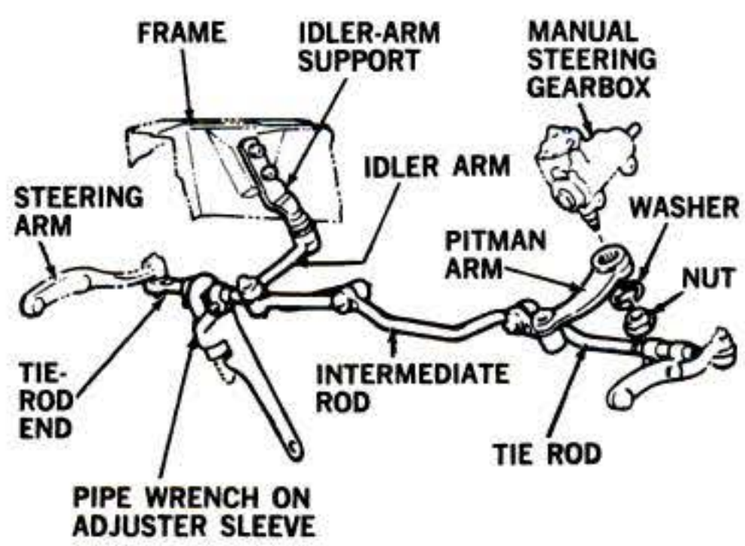
5 The throttle-linkage rod connects the carburetor to the automatic-transmission throttle and kickdown valves. The rod's position affects transmission throttle pressure. This pressure, along with governor pressure, is used in controlling transmission shift points.

Mechanic A's statement is correct. If the rod is disconnected, no movement of the kickdown valve will take place and the transmission will not downshift.

Mechanic B's statement is also correct. If the rod is disconnected, the throttle value will not change position and the throttle pressure will remain the same, resulting in erratic or no shifting.

The right answer is (C).

6 Mechanic A's repair is wrong. Steering-gear boxes are designed to be centered when the steering wheel is in the straight-ahead position. This allows proper gearbox operation and the front wheels to turn equally in both directions. By removing the steering wheel and repositioning it on the column the mechanic misaligns the box and wheel, causing the box to operate off center and reducing equal turning of the front wheels.



Mechanic B's repair is correct. To center a steering wheel properly, the gearbox should be positioned

Continued

Copyrighted material

SURE YOU WANT TO KEEP YOUR CAR LONGER. BUT DO YOU KNOW HOW TO?

It's a lot easier than you think to help make your car last. For instance, make sure it's kept well tuned. Have maintenance check-ups performed when your owner's manual tells you to.

And be very careful about the motor oil and filters you use. Because they both protect your car's engine.

So make sure you use quality motor oil and filters.

Like Quaker State.

People have been using and trusting Quaker State Motor Oil for over 60 years. And for very good reasons.

It's formulated and blended by lubrication specialists, dedicated to producing quality automotive oils for your car. And before it leaves our refineries, it has to pass Quaker State's strict quality control standards.

So by the time Quaker State reaches your car, you know it's going to do a great job.

Use it regularly and you'll help avoid expensive engine repairs.

And help keep your car from growing old before its time.

The fact is, more people buy Quaker State than any other motor oil in America. So look for Quaker State Motor Oil and Filters wherever they care about cars.

Because we'd like you to keep your car longer, too.

Copyrighted material

Change Your Own Gaskets? Fel-Pro Can Help.

We're one of the largest makers of automotive gaskets. And we have six booklets that will tell you what you need to know about gasket installation plus torque specifications. Learn about exclusive Teflon-coated PermaTorque/Blue® head gaskets that never require retorquing. Fel-CoPrene® - the all-rubber valve cover gasket, and much more.

FEL-PRO INCORPORATED
7450 N. McCormick Blvd.
Skokie, Ill. 60076

FEL-PRO

Yes! Please send the gasket booklets.
I enclose $1.00 to cover postage and handling.
Mail coupon to: Fel-Pro Inc., Dept. PS-378,
7450 N. McCormick Blvd., Skokie, Ill. 60076

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Teflon is a registered Trademark of DuPont Co.

in the middle of its travel with the steering wheel located in the straight-ahead position. Then the front wheels should be adjusted to the straight-ahead position with the proper amount of toe-in.

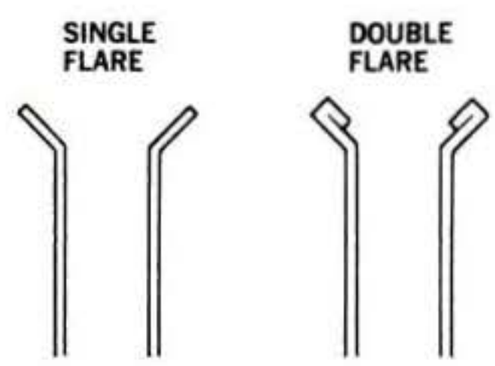
7 The steel tubing, fittings, flexible hoses, and seals that make up the hydraulic-brake-application system must be able to withstand high operating pressures.

Option (D) is the correct repair. A leaky brake line should be replaced with new steel tubing that has double flared ends. The double-flared end prevents the flared area from splitting and provides a good seal.

Option (A) is wrong. Compression fittings do not provide the high-pressure sealing required by the system.

Option (B) is wrong. Copper tubing is soft and can fail under high pressures.

Option (C) is wrong. Single-flared steel tubing does not provide the sealing integrity needed by the system.

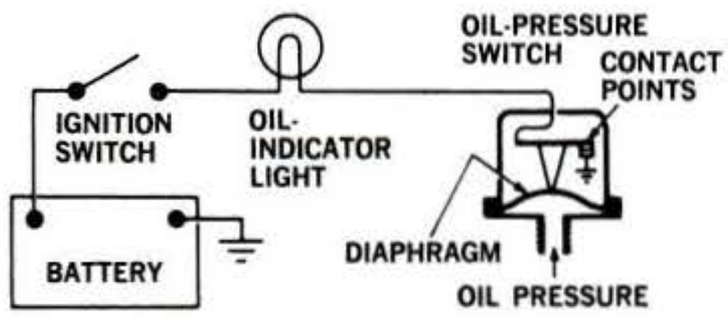


8 The contact points in the oil-pressure switch shown in the circuit below provide a path to ground whenever the oil pressure is not high enough to push the diaphragm up and open the contacts.

Mechanic A's statement is correct. A ground anywhere in the circuit between the light and the switch would complete the circuit and turn on the light.

Mechanic B's statement is wrong. An open in the switch would prevent completion of the circuit at any time. This condition would never allow light operation.

The answer to this question is A.



OIL-PRESSURE INDICATOR LIGHT CIRCUIT

9 When a voltmeter is connected between a power supply and ground, it will read the available voltage (voltage delivered by the power source). When a voltmeter is connected between a circuit component and ground, it will read the applied voltage (actual voltage at a given point in a circuit). When a voltmeter is connected between two points in the same circuit, it will read the voltage drop (voltage lost or used up in that portion of the circuit).

Option (C) is correct. The voltmeter is connected at either end of the charging circuit, therefore it will read the voltage drop caused by the resistance of the wires and connections in the circuit.

For option (A), the voltmeter would have to be connected between the alternator battery terminal and ground.

For option (B), the voltmeter would have to be connected between the switch side of the lamp terminal and ground.

For option (D), the voltmeter should be connected between the ignition switch terminals.

10 The refrigerant (R-12) in an A/C system absorbs heat while in the evaporator and gives off heat while in the condenser. The amount of R-12 entering the evaporator varies in accordance with system demands. The thermostatic expansion valve (the component shown on page 112) provides this control.

Option (A) is correct. The expansion valve controls the amount of R-12 entering the evaporator and at the same time drops the pressure of the R-12.

Option (B) is wrong. Although evaporator pressure may be affected by the expansion-valve operation, it is not its main purpose.

Option (C) is wrong. Expansion-valve operation will have little effect on the amount of R-12 leaving the compressor.

Option (D) is wrong. The expansion-valve operation will have little effect on the pressure of the condenser. PS

QUICK-CHECK KEY

1.C	6.B
2.B	7.D
3.B	8.A
4.A	9.C
5.C	10.A

Copyrighted material

On your mark. Get set.

On your mark: You begin by learning to be a Marine. One of a proud few. Get set: For duty around the world. It could start at a Marine school, training for service aboard key ships of the Fleet. Or, maybe a school that trains Marines to guard America's embassies overseas. Go: Places like London, Tokyo, Hawaii and Paris are waiting. Of course, you can travel in any one of our country's services. But, if you want to see the world, and have the world see you as a United States Marine...there's only one way to go: Our way.

Go.

Mail the card.

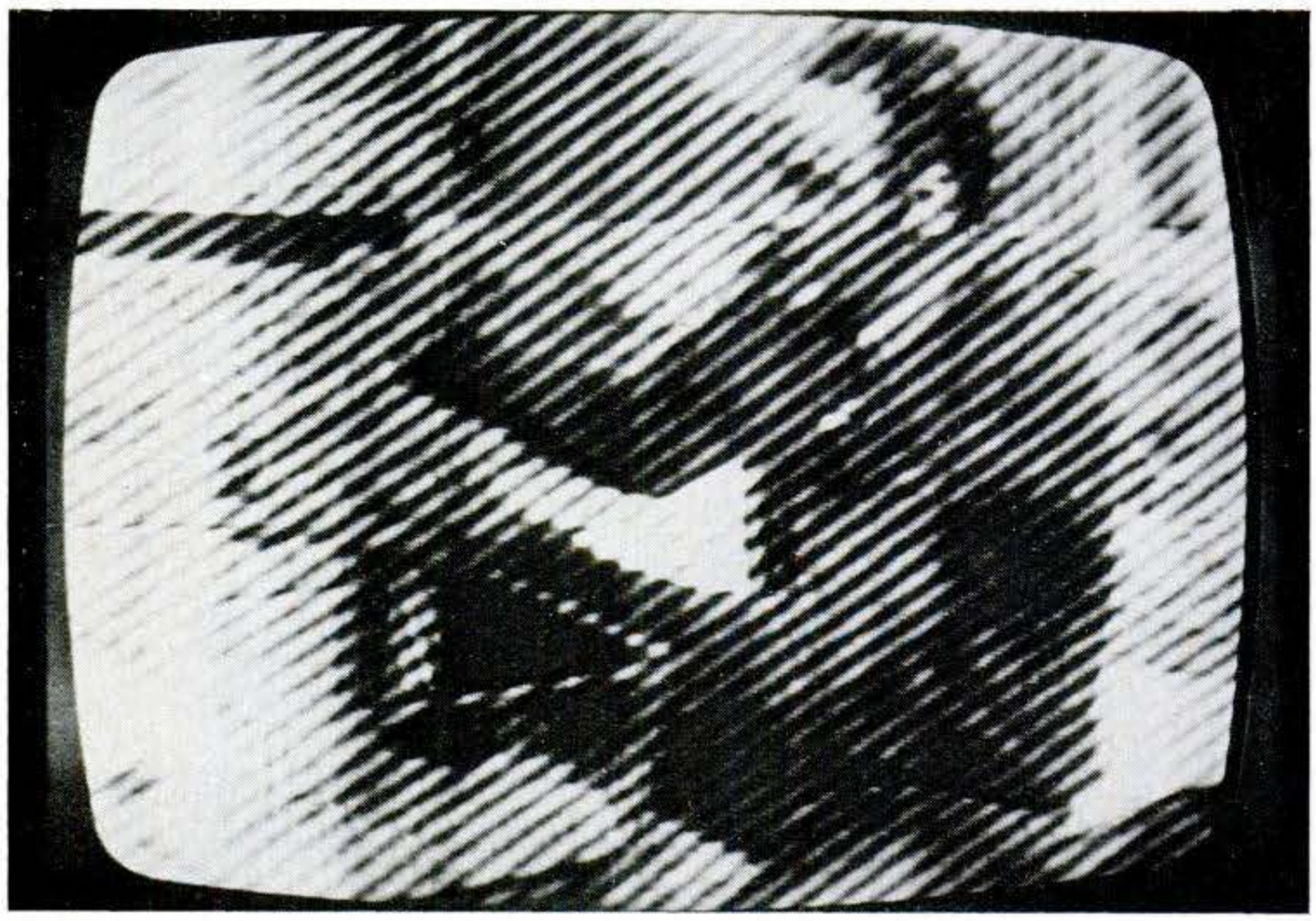
The Few. The Proud. The Marines.

Copyrighted material

At your rig or at your TV curb CB interference

Simple TV and CB fixes remove TVI

By LARRY KAHANER



Wavy herringbone pattern is TVI—television interference from CB harmonics.

If "Soap" suddenly turns to soup on your TV screen, or Wonder Woman begins to talk in a deep voice about Smokey on the greenstamp, you've got TVI trouble.

TVI—television interference—can plague your TV with everything from wavy lines to a complete loss of picture and sound. Although it can be caused by any kind of outside transmission interference (ham radio, cabs, police, etc.), CB radio has become the prime target of prime TV watchers—and for good reason. Last year alone, the FCC logged over 85,000 complaints attributable to CB transceivers, though not all directly related to TV reception: CB transmissions can creep into your hi-fi, electronic organ, phonograph, PA system, or any other type of home-entertainment equipment as well.

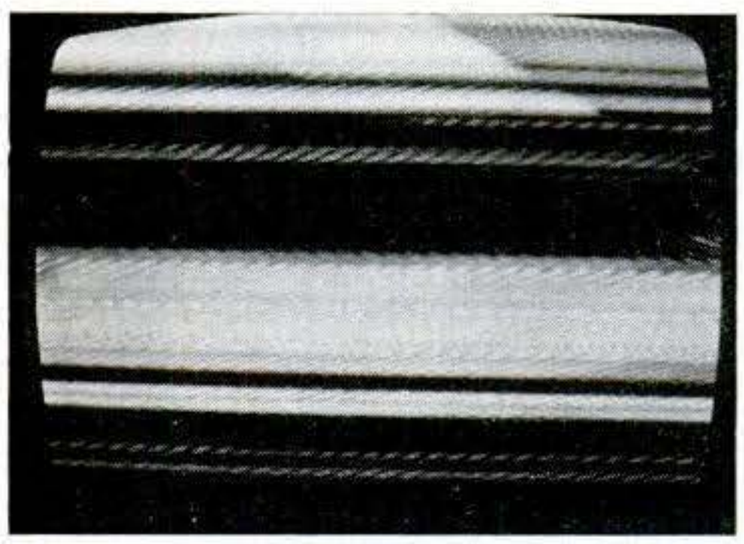
While avid TV watchers are quick to put the blame on a local CB'er and vice versa, fact is the problem—and the solution—is at both ends of the transmitted signal. Here's what can be done at each.

At the CB set

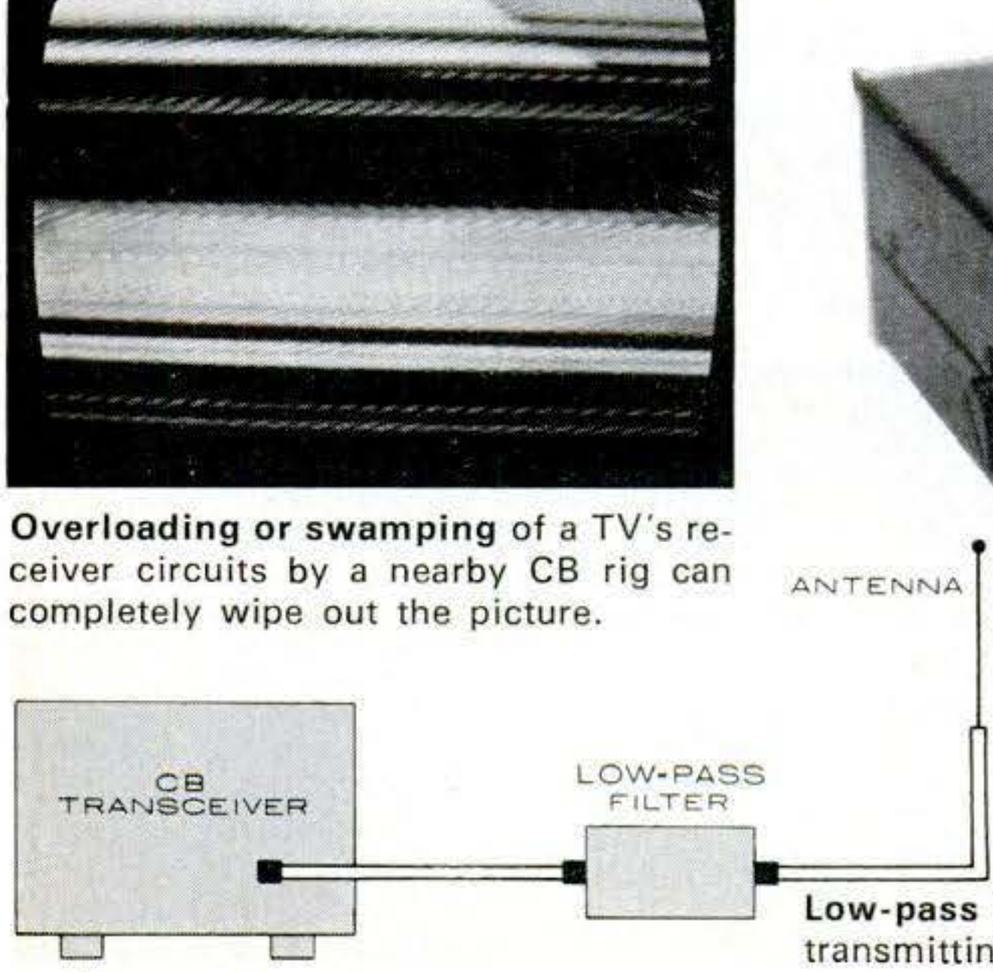
Over 90 percent of all interference is caused by harmonic radiation and overloading.

All transmitters send out harmonics—unwanted signals that are multiples of their operating frequency. Since CB radios operate on a frequency of 27 MHz, their second harmonic is at 54 MHz, third harmonic at 81 MHz, and so on. Unfortunately, TV stations use

Continued



Overloading or swamping of a TV's receiver circuits by a nearby CB rig can completely wipe out the picture.



Low-pass filter between the CB rig and transmitting antenna (sketch at left) will suppress the harmonic signals that cause interference in TV and other systems.

Copyrighted material

Meet Ernest Borgnine, the famous stamp collector.

50th Anniversary Year of Talking Pictures (Oct. 7, 1977)

Surrender at Saratoga 1777 by Trumbull

US Bicentennial 13 cents

Surrender at Saratoga (Oct. 18, 1977)

Everyone knows Ernest Borgnine, the famous actor. But did you know he collects stamps? Off the screen, it's one of his most interesting and rewarding activities

Stamp collecting can give you that same kind of enjoyment. And U.S. Commemorative stamps are an easy, affordable way to start building your collection.

Through the years, Commemorative stamps have shown the history and people who have helped make America, America. And you can buy them right at your local Post Office. New Commemoratives are issued every few weeks. (There's even a guidebook called *Stamps & Stories* to tell you how to get started.)

Start collecting now, with the 50th Anniversary Year of Talking Pictures and the Surrender at Saratoga Commemoratives. You'll be building a collection you and your family will treasure for years.

As Ernest Borgnine says, "I hope that someday my children will enjoy stamp collecting as much as I do."

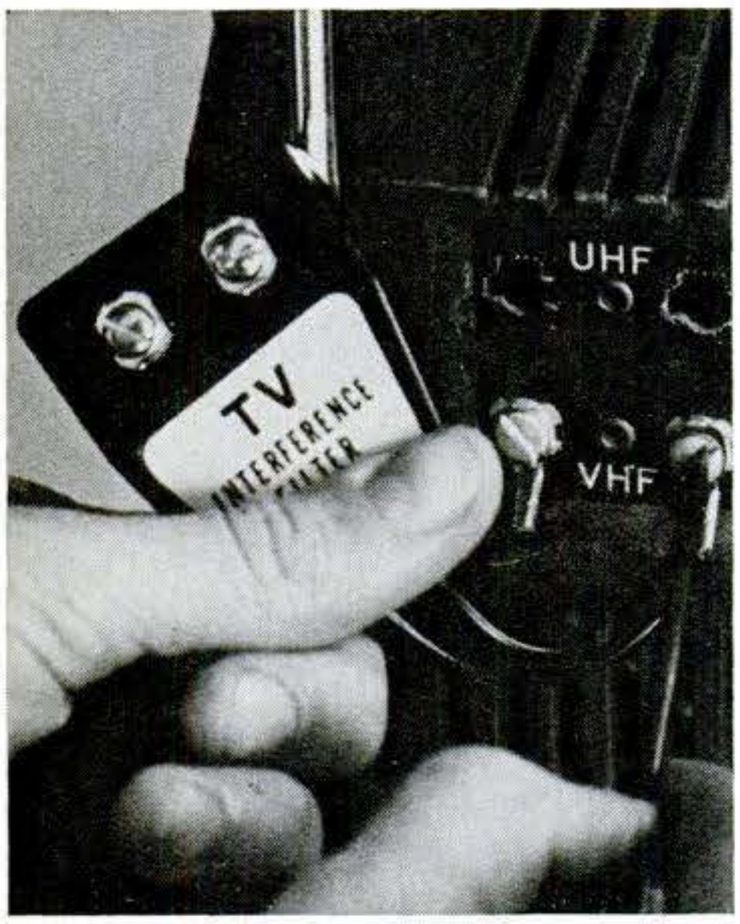
U.S. Postal Service®

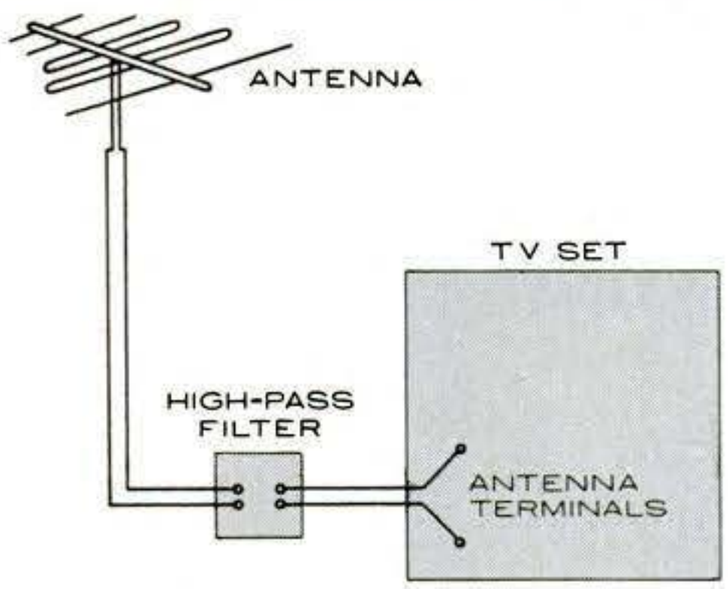
©1977, U.S. Postal Service

Collect U.S. Commemoratives. They're fun. They're history. They're America.

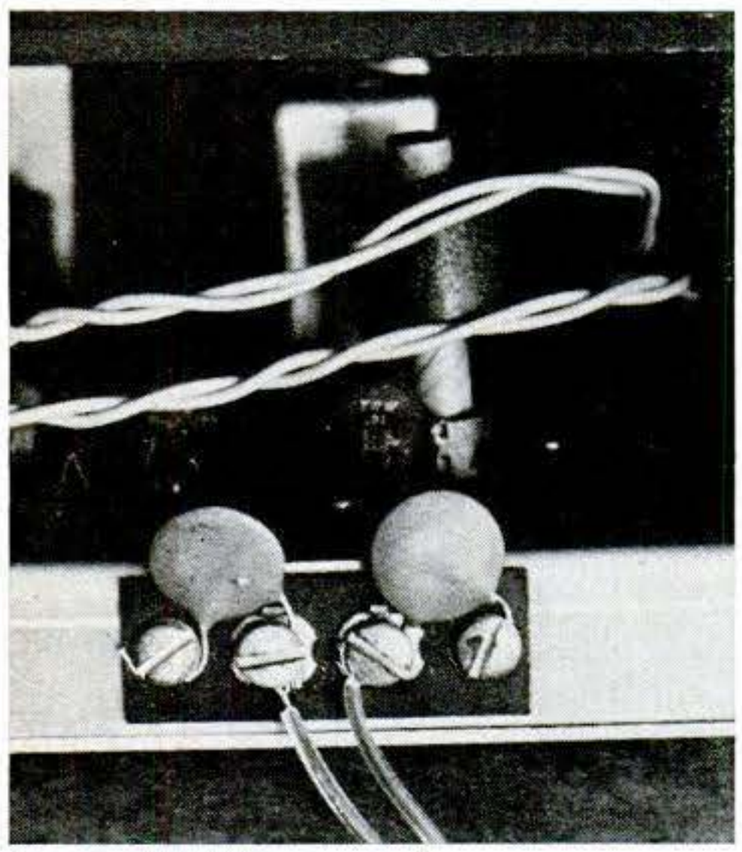
Copyrighted material

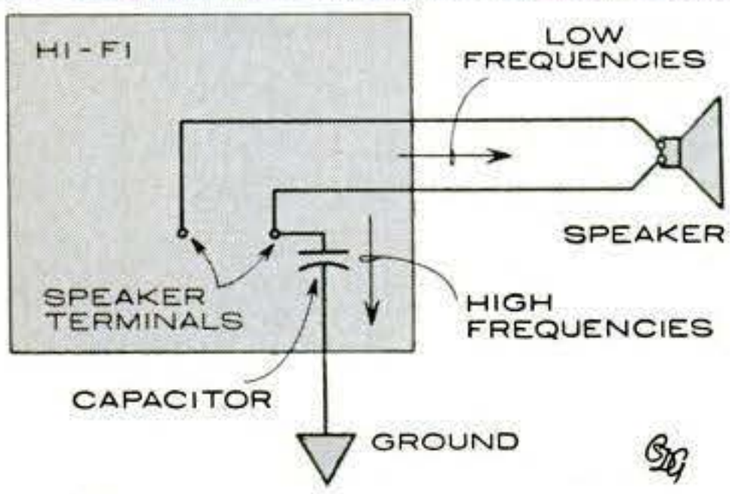
[*Continued*]





High-pass filter goes between TV and antenna lead-in. Wire it as close to TV terminals as possible.





Adding capacitors to the speaker connections of an amplifier prevents signals from entering through cable.

these frequencies, too, and if the CB harmonics are strong enough you'll receive them on your TV set. Channel 2 (54-60 MHz) and channel 5 (76-82 MHz) are most prone to harmonic interference, which shows up on your screen as wavy lines, sometimes called herringbones. This is usually accompanied by audio interference (you can hear the CB'er as well), but not always.

Harmonic interference can only be decreased at the CB'er's end—at the transceiver. And, by law, harmonic suppression is the CB'er's responsibility. It can be accomplished just by placing a low-pass filter in the antenna transmission line (see photo and diagram). Low-pass filters (as their name implies) only pass frequencies lower than their predetermined cut-off frequency. CB low-pass filters normally pass frequencies below 35 MHz, allowing the 27 MHz to reach the antenna, but cutting off the 54 MHz and higher harmonic frequencies.

At the TV set

The other interference cause is overloading or "swamping." The transmitter's signal, because of its proximity to the TV, overloads the TV's receiving circuitry and prevents normal TV signals from getting through. The result is dark horizontal bars on the TV screen with accompanying audio interference; in severe cases, the entire screen goes black. Overloading affects all channels, but may taper off slightly as you tune from channel 2 to 13.

Television sets possess little protection (called selectivity) from such overloading. Even though your TV should only receive signals at about 54 MHz, any frequency from a strong nearby transmitter can also get through.

TV owners must bear the burden for overloading interference, since technically it is their receivers that are deficient in screening out legal frequencies. The cure, however, is simple and inexpensive.

To prevent overloading, install a high-pass filter between the antenna lead-in wire and the TV antenna terminals. If your set uses rabbit ears, the filter goes between the TV antenna terminals and the wires to the rabbit ears.

High-pass filters work just the opposite of low-pass filters. They only allow signals higher than their cut-off frequency to pass through. While the 54 MHz signal is allowed to reach the TV receiver, anything below 45 MHz—which includes the 27 MHz CB band—is cut off. These filters are inexpensive and should not spoil normal reception quality. They're available at most electronic supply stores.

Some TV manufacturers supply high-pass filters free of charge to set owners. Contact your manufacturer, tell him your problem and your set's model and serial number, and request a high-pass filter.

More problems, more fixes

While filters are great for blocking signals that come in through the antenna, sometimes overloading transmissions creep through the AC power line. To check if that's the case, disconnect the antenna. If you can still detect interference, then an AC line filter should be used between the power plug and wall outlet. AC power-line interference is also common in devices other than TV's: Hi-fi, organs, PA systems, and other interference-prone devices can be helped by installing an AC filter.

Audio appliances, however, can also be troubled by speaker-wire penetration: A long lead connecting the speaker to an amplifier system acts as an antenna to receive CB calls. Cures are easy, though. Simply place a 0.01 to 0.03 mfd disk capacitor at each speaker terminal. Connect one capacitor end to ground (normally the chassis) and the other end to the terminal. (Use a separate capacitor for each channel—on a stereo amplifier.) These capacitors act as high-pass filters, shunting the high-frequency CB signals to ground. Low-frequency music and voice signals pass unaffected to the speakers.

In the most severe cases of interference, it's necessary to bypass the first audio stage of any device (including TV's) with a 100-to-250-pf capacitor. But this procedure is tricky and, unless you've had experience with such things, you might want to call in a technician to do the work.

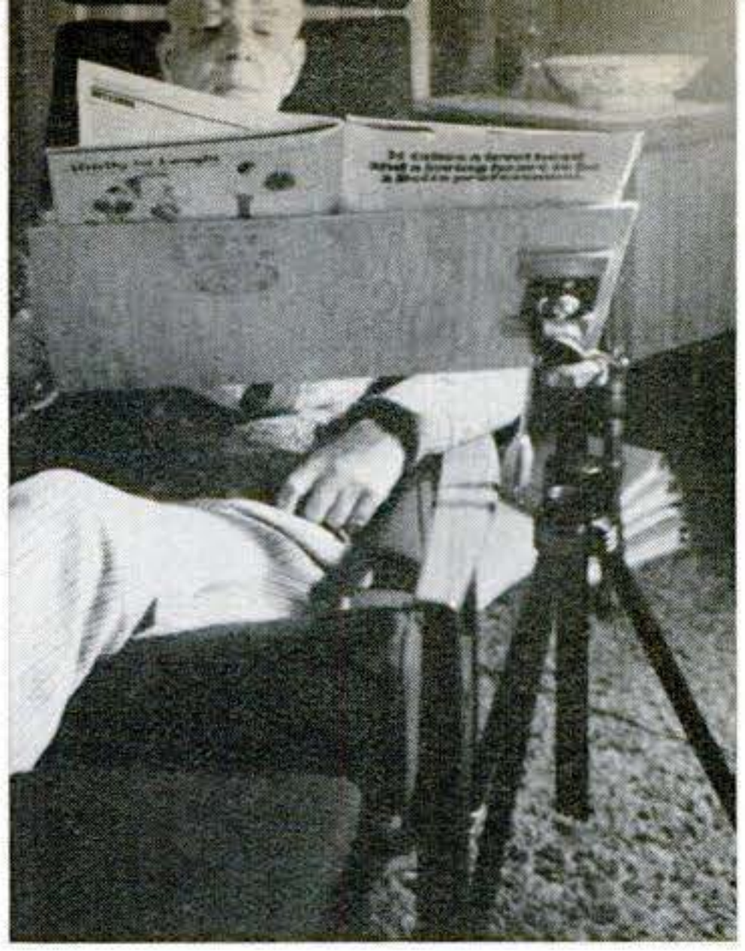
More you can do

Naturally, one of the main reasons for TVI problems is that CB and TV antennas are simply too close together. Move them as far apart as possible. Also, use shielded cable for your TV antenna lead-in wire. PS

Copyrighted material

Emergency-light stand

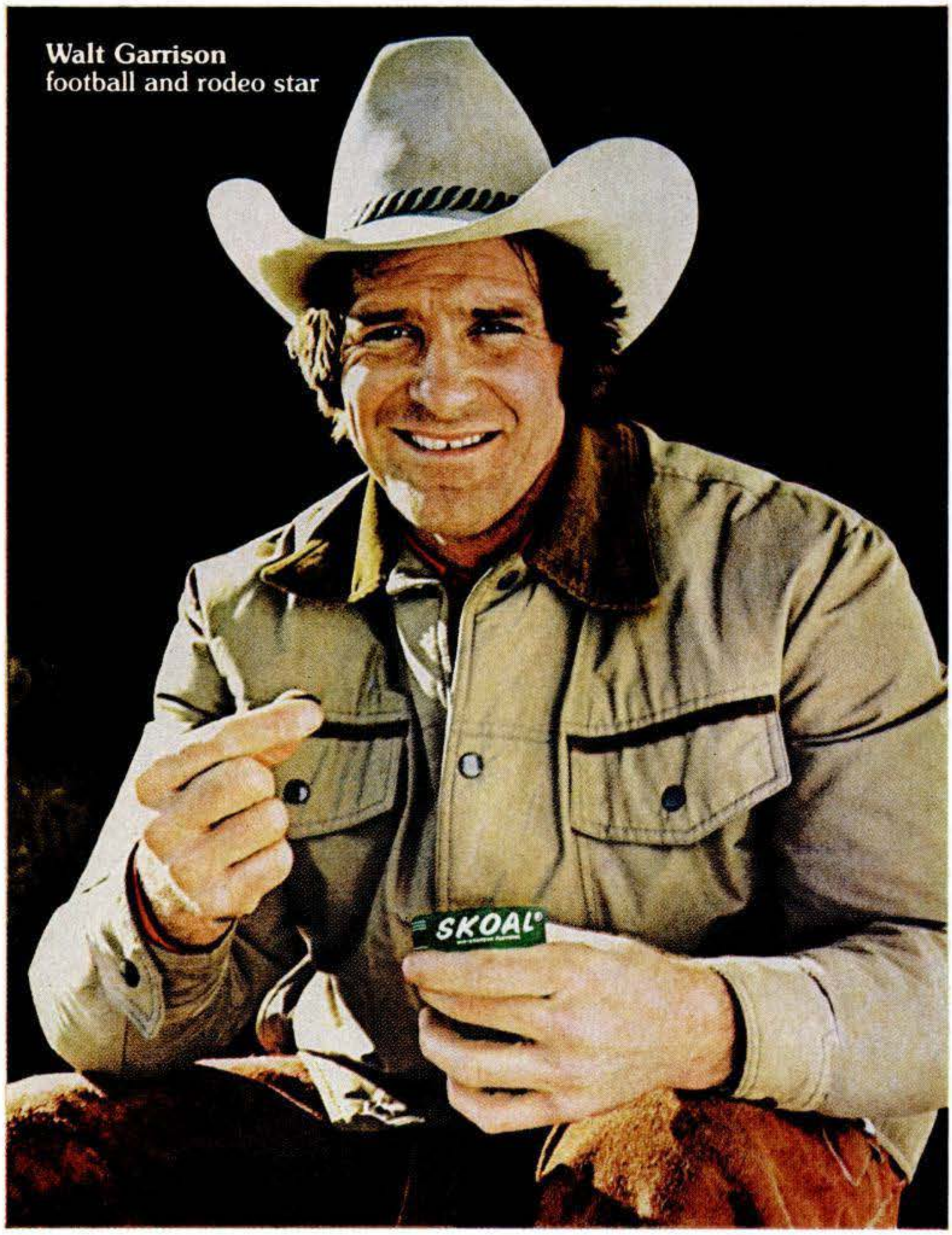
Get ready for the next blackout—convert an old gooseneck lamp into an emergency-light holder. The flexible stand lets you direct a flashlight or lantern beam where it's most needed. To hold a tubular flashlight (lower right), attach a broom clip to an aluminum strip with a ¼″ x 20 wing nut, then bolt the strip to the gooseneck. To set up a lantern (top right), shape a piece of wood to fit inside the handle, then glue a ⅛″ hardboard flange (see kitchen photo) to one side of the cutout. Use a 3/16″ bolt and wing nut to attach the handle cutout to the aluminum fastening strip. To prevent scratches on the lantern, wrap the strip with electrical tape.—*W. Waggoner*



Tripod reading stand

Turn your camera tripod into a book easel. Just bolt a 10-by-20-inch panel of ¼″ plywood to the tripod's bed plate. For a book rest, glue a 10-inch-long cleat to the panel's bottom front. Attach two small cleats to the panel's back, above and below the tripod plate, to keep the stand horizontal. Now, just raise, lower, and tilt the stand to the easiest reading position.—*E. Daggett*

Copyrighted material



I love tobacco. I don't smoke.

My tobacco pleasure is Smokeless. I get full tobacco enjoyment without lighting up, or tying up my hands. You can too. With Copenhagen, for straight tobacco taste. Or with my favorite, Skoal, with the wintergreen flavor. And there's mild Happy Days. All three are dated for freshness.

Take a pinch and put it in between your cheek and gum. You'll see that going smokeless is a mighty nice way to enjoy tobacco.

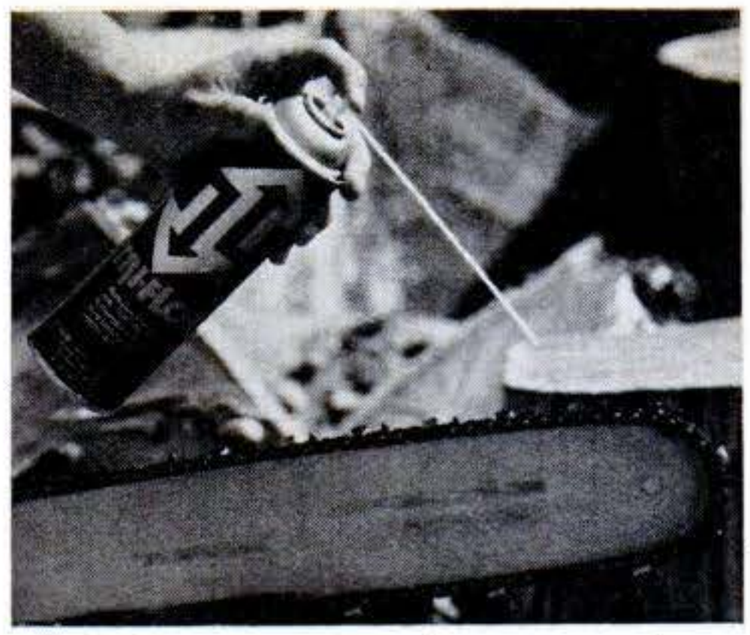
If you've never tried smokeless tobacco, we'd like to send you a few free pinches of mild Happy Days. Just write to: "Smokeless Tobacco," U.S. Tobacco Company, Dept. PS038, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Smokeless tobacco. A pinch is all it takes.

©1978 U.S. Tobacco Company

Offer not available to minors.

PERSONAL-USE REPORT



Oil-less chain-sawing
with a spray-on lubricant

Chain and bar oil for chainsaws is no longer necessary. Leave your oil reservoir empty. Yes, empty. Instead, spray on Tri-Flon—right along the bar at the base of the chain—claims the manufacturer. One Tri-Flon can (450 grams, $5.95, aerosol), it's claimed, replaces up to 22 quarts of bar/chain lube, for savings of more than $20.

A relatively new lubricant, Tri-Flon uses micron-size Teflon particles, which act as tiny bearings on the lubricated surface. Dust, sand, and other foreign particles are not held in suspension, but are rejected, preventing packing or clogging. Temperature stability is excellent: two-percent loss of efficiency per hour at 800° F. Operating range is very wide: −65° to 475°.

I tested Tri-Flon on a burred bar and an old chain. It lived up to the manufacturer's claims. I took down some large birch and cut fireplace logs. One application of Tri-Flon nearly carried me through a tank of fuel (beyond recommendations), and the bar and chain ran almost like new. Before the spraying with Tri-Flon, this saw, though powerful, could barely pull the chain/bar combo through thin, dry pine.

Next, I had a friend use Tri-Flon. He used it on a Homelite Super EZ with an oversized bar. His response after working with green maple and oak: "I don't believe it."

Because Tri-Flon rejects foreign particles, a possible problem arises. An old chain will need adjustment after about 15 minutes to compensate for the greater slack. And don't run chainsaws with automatic oilers totally dry—it could damage the oiler pump. Turn the oil supply down as far as it will go, and then use Tri-Flon.

Also useful as a general home and shop lubricant, it's made by the Tri-Flon Company, 3180 Pullman Street, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.—*Charles Self*

Copyrighted material

Buy your energy-saving Heatilator fireplace and get this $130.00 value Skilsaw® for only $44.95

Save $85 on this big 14-inch Skil® chain saw with powerful 2.2 cu. in. engine. Just go to a participating dealer and buy a Heatilator woodburning fireplace. The saw is yours for just $44.95 more. (March 1 – April 30, only, while supplies last.)

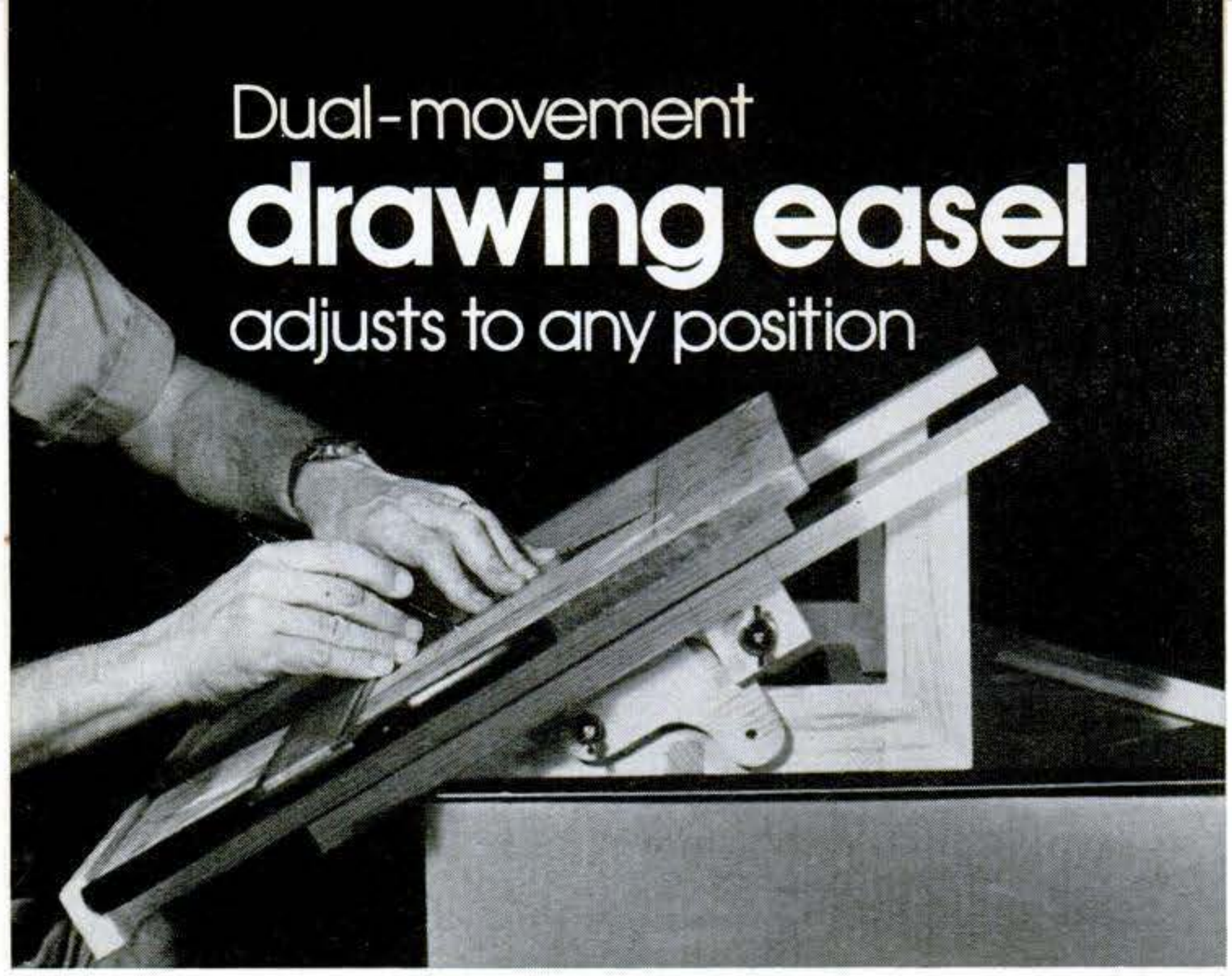
Why Heatilator Fireplace is the wise buy. We pioneered the original heat-circulating fireplace 59 years ago. Today, our energy-engineered units give you greater fuel efficiency with heat-saving glass doors and more. See all the new features at your dealer. Or write: Heatilator Fireplace, A Division of Vega Industries, Inc., 4038 W. Saunders St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Call toll free **800-553-8905.** In Iowa, 319-385-8880 collect.

Skil and Skilsaw are registered trademarks of Skil Corporation.

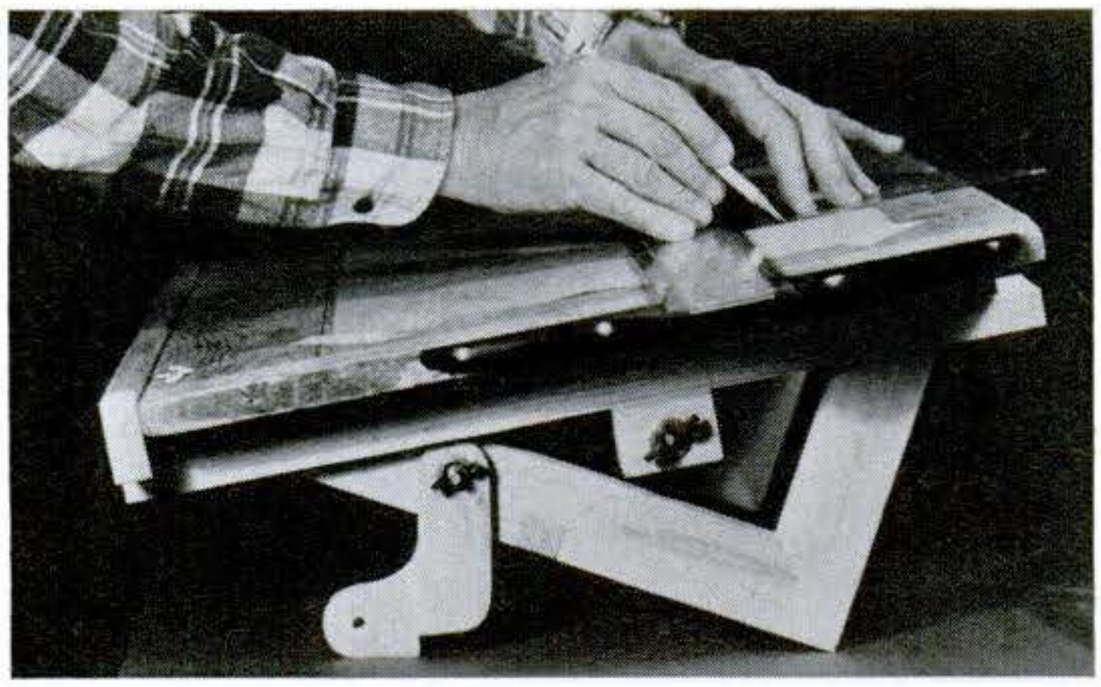
heatilator®
AMERICA'S LEADING FIREPLACE SYSTEMS

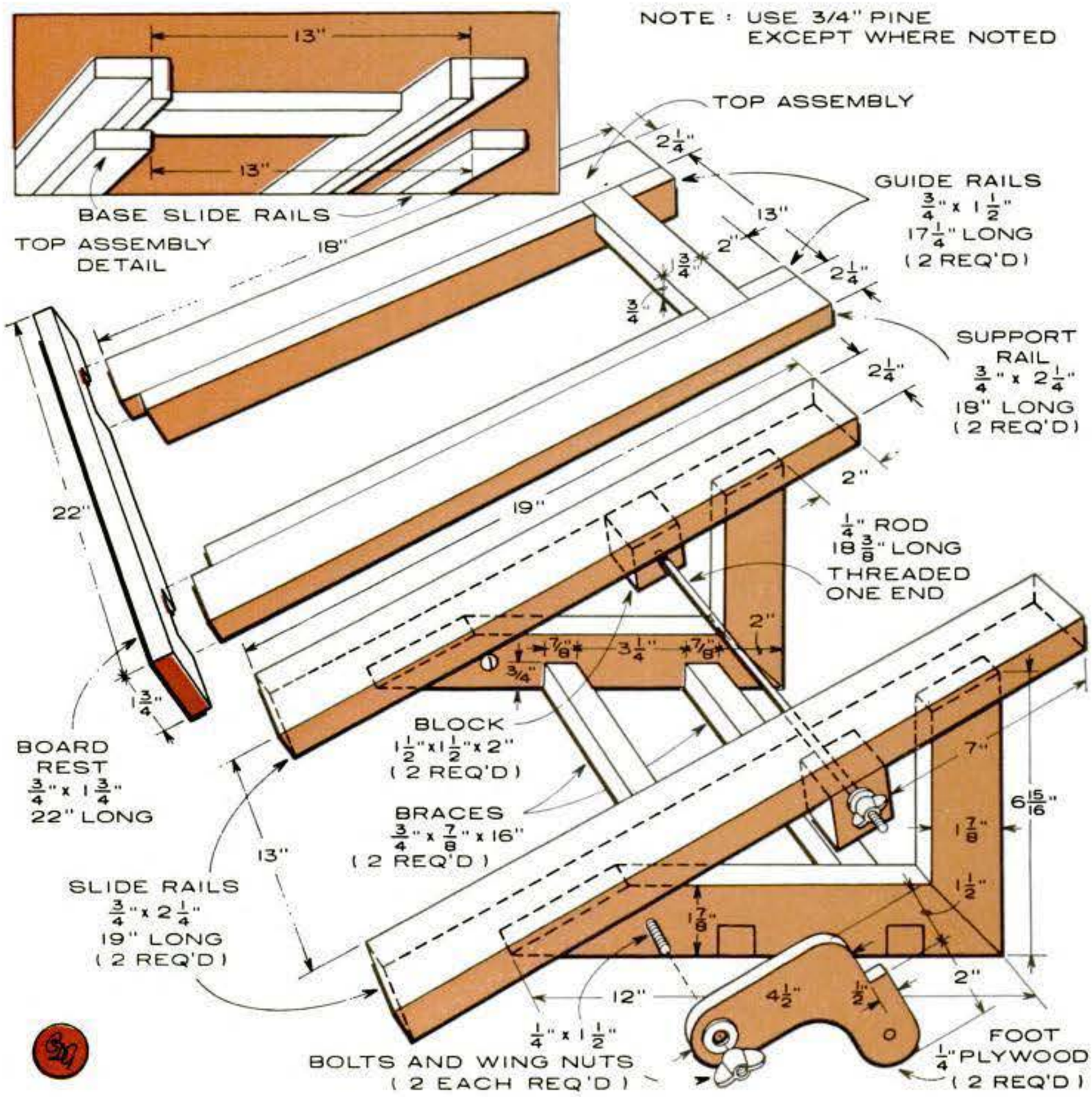
Copyrighted material

Dual-movement drawing easel adjusts to any position



Easel slides down for comfortable drawing at desk (above). Push board to top of track and easel can rest on your lap. Tilt the easel back to best angle for use at a workbench (right). Asymmetric feet adjust the tilt—stand them on end, turn them over, or rest on heels or toes to change the angle.





By ROBERT C. BARNES

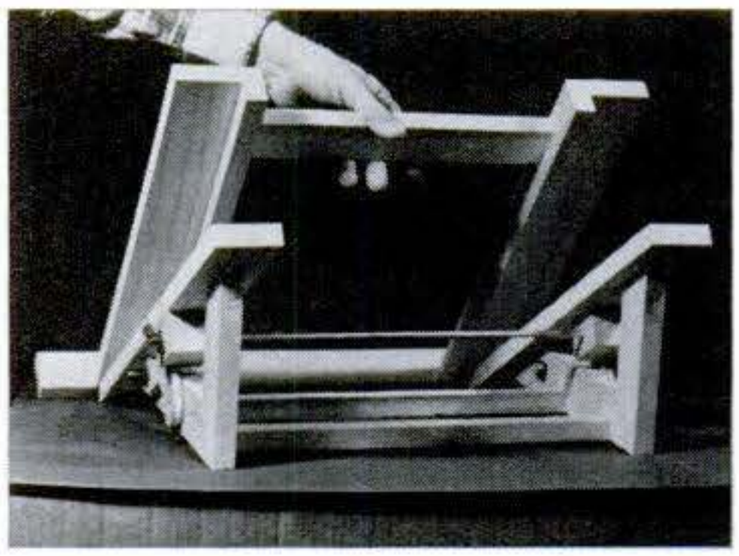
Set up this portable easel wherever you need to use a drawing board: You can sit at a desk, perch on a workbench stool, or even do out-of-doors drawing with the easel on your lap. The easel's two-part construction lets you adjust it to the position most comfortable for you. The top assembly slides up and down, and the base can be tilted to many different angles.

The easel shown in the diagram at left will accommodate an 18-by-24-inch drawing board. If you need a larger board, adjust dimensions to fit. In any case, use a 12-inch, 30-60° drafting triangle as the pattern for the easel's base.

The flanges of the top frame should fit snugly over the base sliding rails, so the frame can be moved up and down. To lock the top in position, turn the wing nut on one end of the threaded rod. This tightens the base against the frame, clamping it in place. Construct this clamp by gluing, then screwing, two blocks to the underside of the slide rails. Drill holes for the rod through the blocks' centers and drill a hole for a cotter key through one end of the rod. Pass the rod through the blocks and insert the cotter key as a stop.

The two plywood feet adjust the angle of tilt. Wing nuts on 1/4-inch bolts hold the feet at any angle you want. Be sure to make the feet to the dimensions given—their shape is what makes the variety of tilt positions possible. When you don't need them, swing the feet up against the rod supports.

Finish the easel with a coat of sealer. When dry, prop up your drawing board anywhere you need it. If you're also a photo buff, you can use the frame as a slide sorter. Tack on a sheet of 1/8-inch white translucent acrylic plastic, and set up a light behind it. PS



Back view shows two parts of easel. Base rails are spaced so top can slide up and down on them; rod and wing nut clamp rails against top to hold in place.

Copyrighted material

"I think my Sunstream solar water heating system is a great investment." Annie L. Crawford

Annie Crawford has joined the growing number of homeowners who enjoy immediate savings with Grumman Sunstream™ solar domestic water heating systems.

Savings are considerable, because the hot water an average family of four uses for showers, washing clothes and dishes can be more than 27,000 gallons each year! The cost of heating this water can amount to 15% to 40% of your yearly heating bill.

The Grumman Sunstream system is an investment that will pay increasing dividends as conventional energy costs continue to rise.

Sunstream is a product of Grumman technology, which landed Americans on the moon. Grumman stands for reliability in Gulfstream executive jets, Grumman trucks, canoes and Pearson yachts.

Prices on Grumman Sunstream systems start at $1,238, plus transportation, local taxes, and dealer installation.

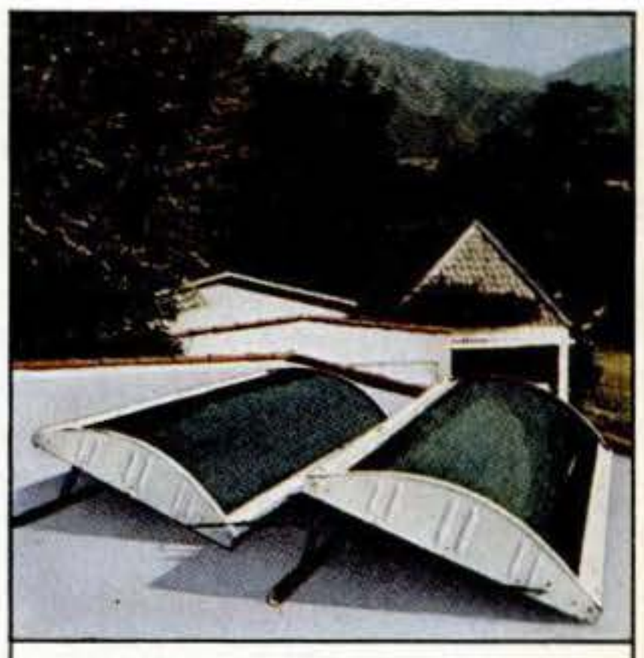
For more information on domestic water, space and pool heating, write Grumman Sunstream, Dept.401, 4175 Veterans Memorial Highway, Ronkonkoma, New York 11779.

GRUMMAN Sunstream™

The reliable source

A product of Grumman Energy Systems, Inc.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

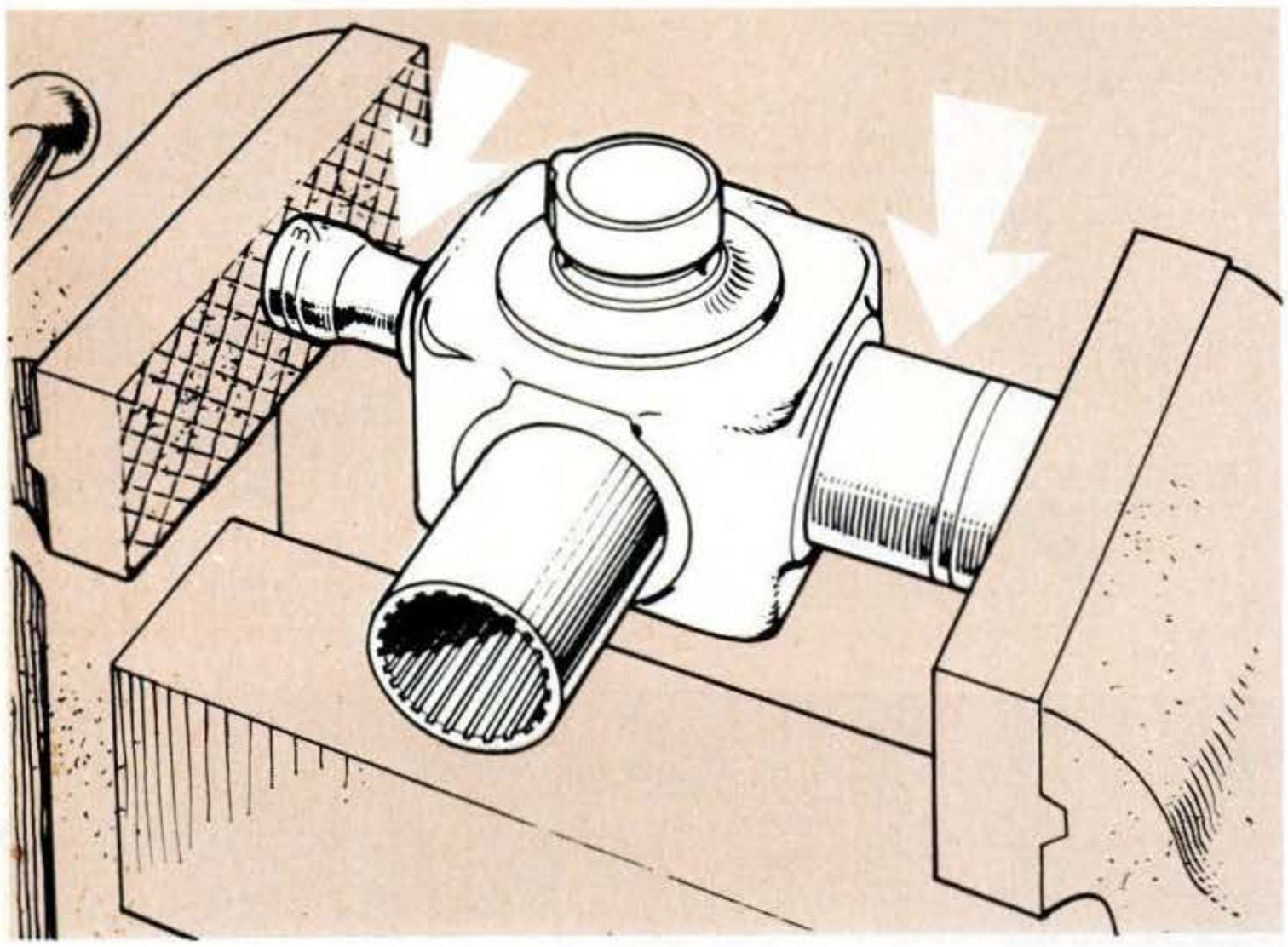


Sunstream collectors on the Crawford home in California.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR

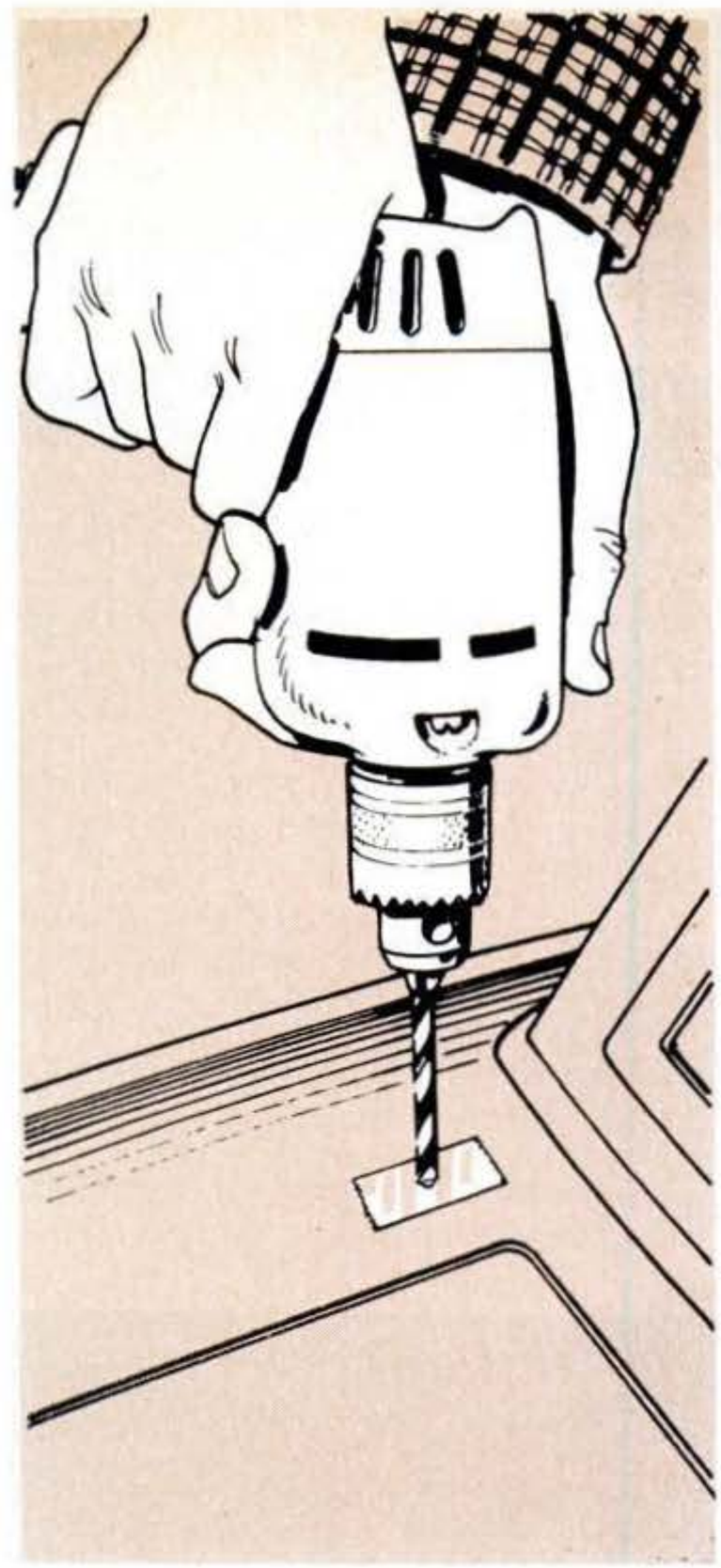
By RICH CEPPOS

Got a useful car tip? Send it (with Social Security No.) to Car Care, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. We'll pay you $25 if we use it. If two or more readers send in the same usable tip, the one with the earliest postmark will be chosen. Sorry, but tips can't be returned.



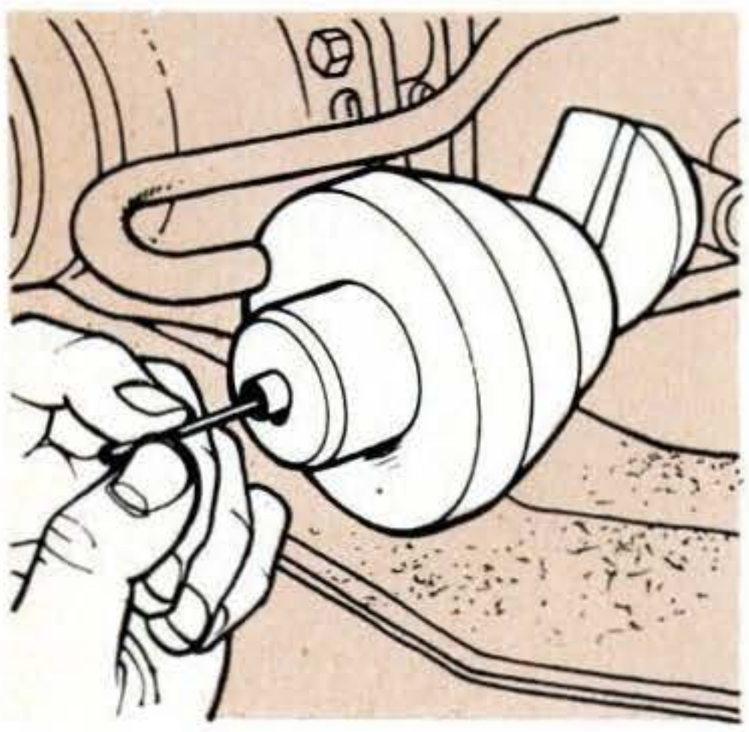
Installing bearings on drive-shaft U-joints

When repairing a drive-shaft universal, don't hammer in the bearing cups if you don't have use of a press. You run the risk of the bearings shaking loose from the cup even if they are well greased. Instead, create a makeshift press with a vise and two sockets. One socket should be small enough to pass through the yoke and the other large enough to support the yoke against the vise. Position the sockets and drive shaft as shown and gradually close the vise. This will force the cups in place on the crosspiece.



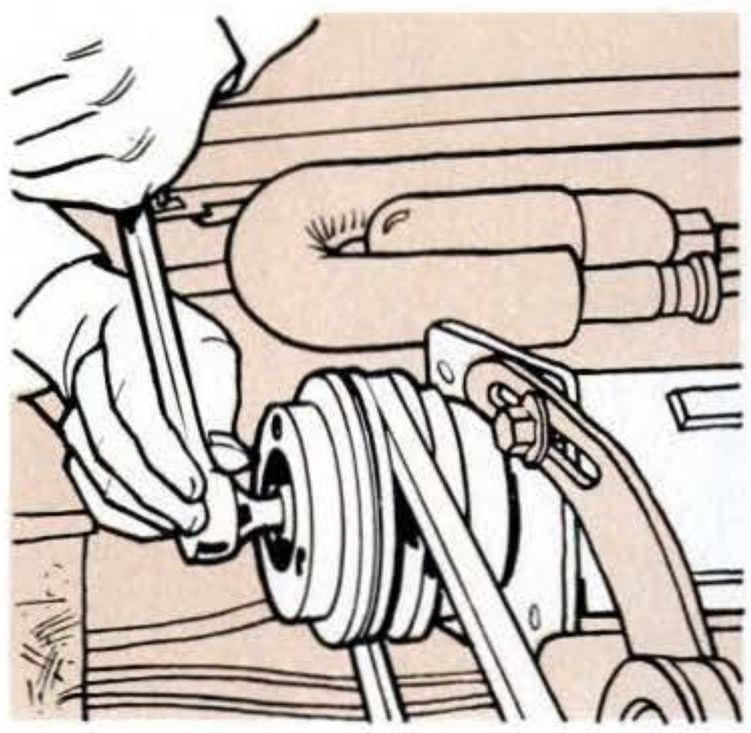
Drilling sheet metal

Protect the surrounding paint by covering your punch mark with a strip of masking tape. This keeps the bit from "skating." To keep the chuck from scratching the paint if you should break through suddenly, slip a rubber grommet or pad over the bit.



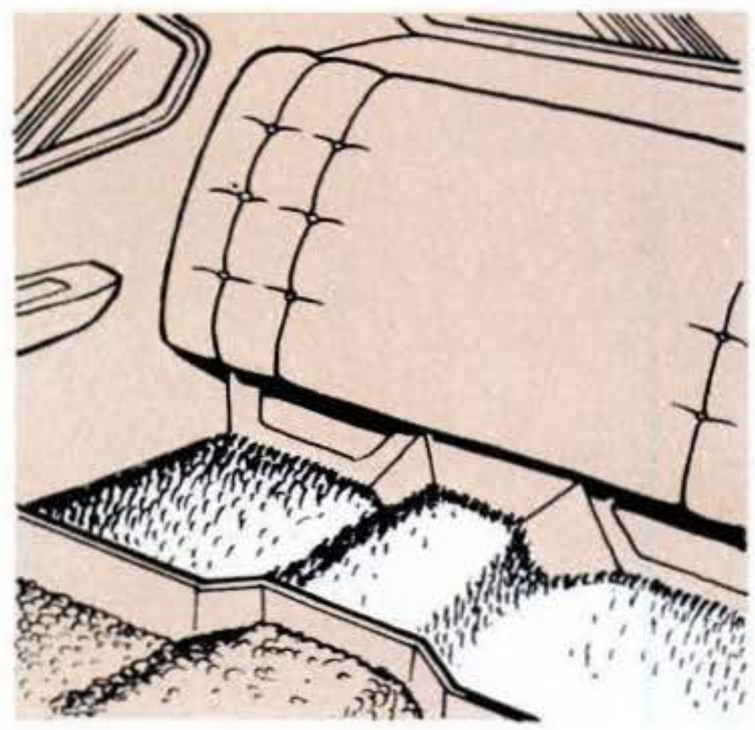
Finding a faulty modulator

Automatic transmission shifting harshly, late, or not at all? Don't rush off to your transmission repair shop, because the problem could be as simple as a faulty vacuum modulator or modulator hose. First, visually check the hose for leaks or restrictions. If there are none, disconnect the hose and insert a pipe cleaner into the modulator. If there is any transmission fluid in the modulator, replace it.



Seized A/C compressor

Air-conditioner compressor seizures don't necessarily mean the unit must be replaced. The lubricating oil sometimes drains from the bearing surfaces when the compressor is not in use, and can lock the unit solid. Break the compressor shaft free with a wrench and rotate it three full turns. This may get enough oil back to the bearings to allow the unit to turn freely again.



Quieting the interior

Don't throw that old carpet padding away—it makes an excellent low-cost sound deadener for your car or van. Cut pieces to fit below the rear-seat cushion, behind the rear-seat back, under the trunk mat or the interior carpeting. Other pieces glued to the trunk's interior sides will serve double duty as acoustic padding and will prevent sliding cargo from denting the trunk from the inside.

Copyrighted material

'78 FORD PICKUPS. TOUGH ALL OVER.

A new Ford Pickup is built tough from the ground up. Ford's exclusive forged steel Twin-I-Beam, extensive corrosion protection, big-cube V-8 options, all-welded cab, and double-wall box are just a few of the reasons.

But what makes a new Ford even tougher to beat are this year's new options like • Synchromesh 4-speed overdrive transmission for highway driving (not available on F-350 models) • Good-looking, comfortable new Lariat interior • 40-channel CB with concealed transceiver, single AM/FM/CB antenna, and all controls in the removable mike • New tilt steering wheel for your most comfortable position.

Take a look at all the new Fords. You'll find them tough all over. And *more* than just tough.

Built Ford Tough

93 out of 100 of all Ford Trucks registered over the last 12 years are still on the job.
(Percentage based on cumulative total registrations as of 7/1/76.)

FORD
FORD DIVISION

Ford
75th ANNIVERSARY

This VET Did It – and YOU Can Do It Too!

"War injuries left me badly handicapped, but now I'm a financial success as a Locksmith, thanks to your training. Besides, the work is fascinating. If I can do it anybody can." — Glen Johnson, Larned, Kan.

Make Up to $10 an Hour—even while learning!

Train FAST at Home! Be a LOCKSMITH!

If you enjoy fixing things, you're a "natural" to make hundreds of EXTRA DOLLARS a year in the fascinating business of Locksmithing. Rising crime has increased demand for service a thousandfold. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

COLLECT CASH PROFITS ALMOST AT ONCE!

You're "in business" ready to make $5 to $10 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL practice equipment **PLUS**

- **ALL TOOLS YOURS TO KEEP**
- **KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP**
- **EXPERT PERSONAL ASSISTANCE**
- **BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP**

enable you to get your share of this always-profitable business. Hundreds we've trained are doing it. So can YOU.

MAIL COUPON to discover how Locksmithing can keep the extra money coming in during spare time — or in your own full-time business. Ideal for retirement—good jobs, too.

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 118M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Accredited Member NHSC.

N. Hunt, Wilmington, Del.—"I make $50 a week extra."

R. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.—"I cleared $110 last Saturday."

Ed Boyle, Pittsburgh, Pa.—"My business going at top speed. I'm moving to bigger quarters."

"KEYS TO YOUR FUTURE" **FREE**

MAIL THIS COUPON • NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 118M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Rush **FREE** book, "Keys to your Future."

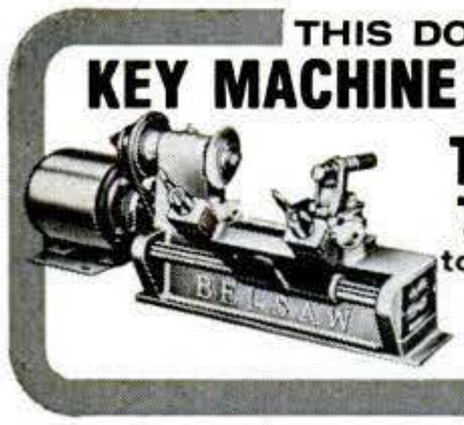
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ACCREDITED SCHOOL NHSC NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

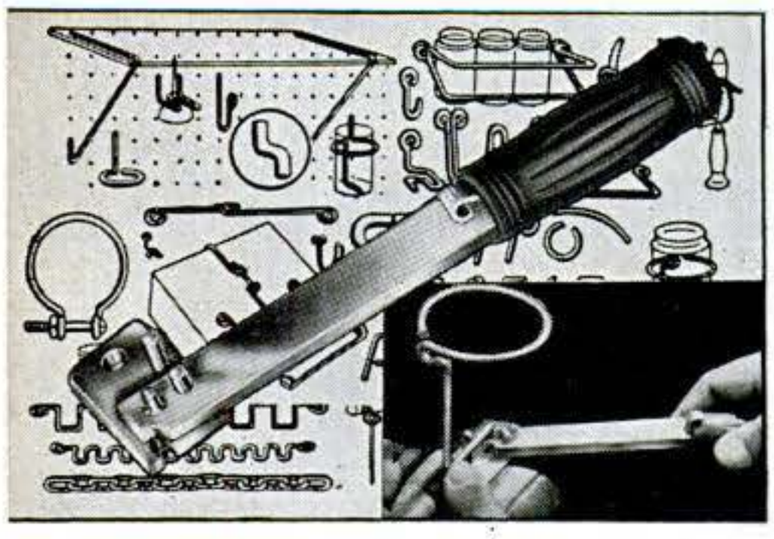
THIS DO-ALL PRO
KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!



Can add $25 to $40 a week to your income . . . and doesn't cost you a penny extra!

New Tool Works Wonders With Wire!

WIREFORMER



IT BENDS! IT CUTS! IT STRAIGHTENS!

WIREFORMER is a simple, precision made, vise-held tool of innumerable uses. Make your own peg board hooks, clamps, handles, braces, brackets, etc.—any shape you want. Forms an eye of 3-16" inside diameter (just right for any nail, screw, or bolt up to that size). Even uses coat hanger wire. No pliers needed. WIREFORMER does the work with the pressure of one finger. Straightens the wire if you make a mistake. Cuts the wire just where you want it. Forms any angle, arc or circle. Bends both right and left. Tool is case hardened, plated, with a plastic handle. Fits in your pocket. Complete instructions, illustrated brochure showing many things to make.

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Seven dollar bills will get you one, or send check or money order for just **$6.98**

We pay postage and handling charges.

VINKEMULDER TOOL CO. Dept. PS-38
1058 San Juan S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506

STOP TOOL CHASING!

take "ACTION"

Pockets for nails, screws, tools you need

ACTION TOOL BELT

Keeps all the tools you need right with you, wherever you are working--just like the pros do. 10 pockets for tools and nails, special compartments for tapes and squares. "Super Swinger" swivel hammer loop. Rugged leather and man made material. Available at hardware, home center and department stores. Look for the red tag for your **FREE Action** gift. Model ALA-427M

Suggested retail only **$18.95**
Tools not included

ACTION LEATHERCRAFT®
5340 E. Harbor, Commerce, CA 90040

Self-checking checks

What's the counterfeiter's latest trick? Stealing payroll checks and reproducing them on a color copier. But a new check developed by the Burroughs Corp., Rochester, N.Y., should foil this ploy. Put one of its Super Safety II checks into a color copier and what you'll get is the word "void" in big letters across the face of the copies.

Using various printing techniques, Burroughs, a major check printer, designed the Super Safety II with a decoy watermark printed on the check's back, and a colored background on its face that shields several safety elements.

"The word 'void,'" explained Burroughs' Bob Scott, "is spelled out by a series of fine colored dots and is then concealed under a field of coarse colored dots. When the checks are copied the coarse dots 'fall out,' leaving only the fine dots and a very disappointed crook."

I tried to duplicate several of the checks with a color copier. At normal setting, the word "void" stood out clearly. However, at lighter settings the "void" was difficult to see and the colored background either turned completely white or speckled shades of red and blue. In any case, you can't get the copies to resemble the original.

The artificial watermark printed on the reverse side of the check is done with a special, nonphotographic shadowed ink. To see the watermark, you must hold the check at an angle, which tellers are instructed to do. I could not successfully duplicate it on any copier.

And the check has a final trap for forgers. When I tried to alter the amount and the signature on the check with ink eradicator, I discovered that hundreds of small "voids" in three languages are printed underneath the surface tint.—*David Hoover*

Copyrighted material

A FREE OFFER FOR PEOPLE WHO WANT TO SEE THE WORLD.

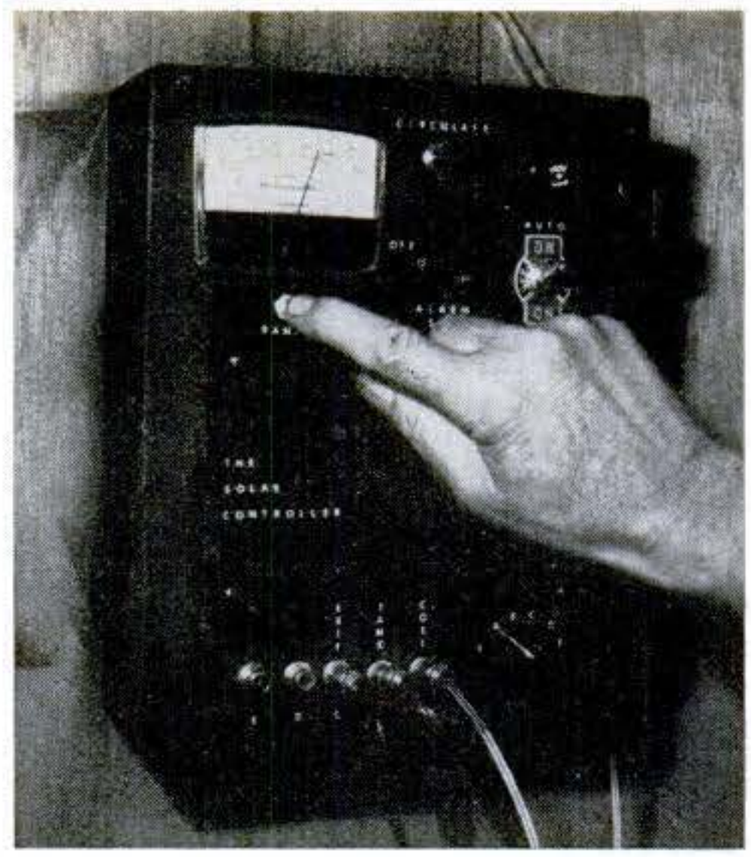
If you want to see the world, this coupon could be your free ticket. It could also help pay your way through college, or get you training in one of over sixty skills. It could open up entire new horizons, not just in travel and experience, but in leadership and maturity.

Send it now and we'll send you our booklet, The Navy Adventure. (There's no obligation and it doesn't cost a penny.) You'll learn what kind of opportunities are available in the Navy

NAVY. IT'S NOT JUST A JOB, IT'S AN ADVENTURE.

Copyrighted material

For your solar water heater, build a temperature control



Sensors A and B are monitored for a difference in temperature; other three report temperature or actuate alarm only.

Two IC chips display and maintain efficient control

By THOMAS RUSSELL

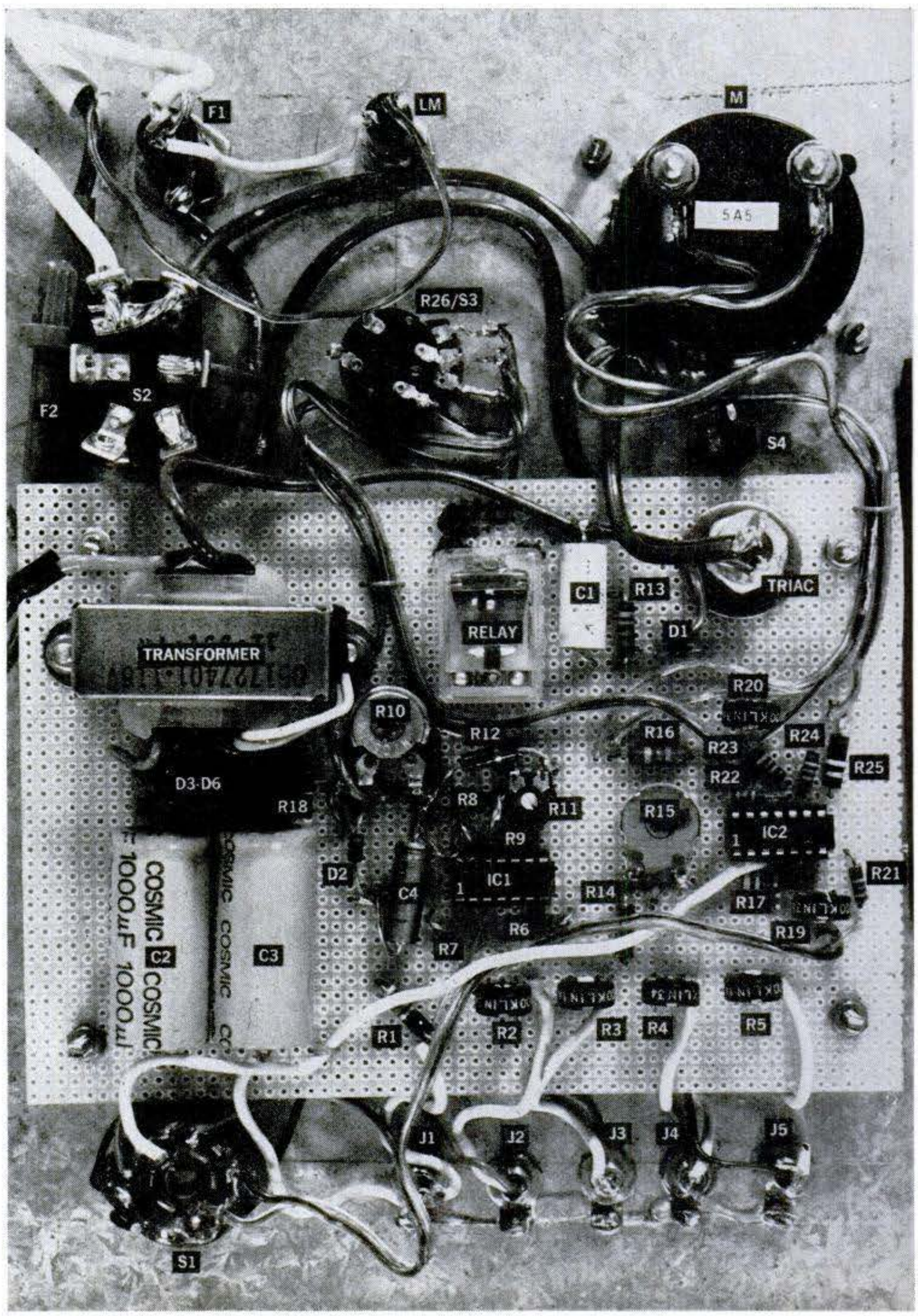
If you've been following past issues of PS, you may have already built a flat-plate solar collector to heat the hot water in your home. If so, or if you're planning to install a system, you also need a way to control it efficiently—you need this solar controller.

The solar controller is basically an electronic thermostat with a few additional features:

- It monitors collector and tank temperatures and acts as a differential controller. The pump is actuated when the collector temperature exceeds the tank temperature by a preset amount.
- It's an electronic thermometer, displaying the temperatures of up to five separate points in the system. The accuracy of the meter readout is one degree over 0-100 degrees C.
- And it has an automatic alarm circuit that is triggered by excessive temperature at a selected point in the system. This, of course, can be used to check the collectors for overheating.

The system is designed around two inexpensive operational amplifier IC chips. They are used to measure a small voltage across the two diodes used as temperature sensors at each point. This voltage changes in a linear proportion to the temperature "felt" by each sensor. The IC's use the voltage to determine the difference in temperature between two sensors for

Continued



Copyrighted material

6 YEARS OLD. IMPORTED IN BOTTLE FROM CANADA BY HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS INC., DETROIT, MICH. 86.8 PROOF. BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY. © 1978

Look closely and you can actually see where we hid a case of Canadian Club.

There are more than 7 million stories in the Big Apple. And one of them is a hidden case of Canadian Club whisky that is yours ...if you can find it.

Begin your search for the world's finest tasting whisky at the bottom of the world's 3rd tallest building. Immediately proceed by taxi in as straight a line as possible toward "The House that Ruth Built." Get out the second the meter reads $3.65 and walk toward the wonderful sound of 196 fountains. Hop onto the nearest double-decker bus and ride the same number of blocks as there are bridges out of town.

You're getting very close.

Now stroll over to a familiar mounted officer and climb into one of the cabs waiting for you. Tell the driver to make a right, a left and a right.

It is now time to board a train that some think was named after the smoothest whisky in 87 lands. Get off at a station near Adam Van Den Berg's cow pasture. Without paying another fare, take another train three stops.

Say, "C.C., please" and the case is yours.

Walk two blocks toward the setting sun and half that distance toward the nearest city reservoir. There, at a very prominent address, higher up than the eye can see, someone is ready to hand you the case of Canadian Club when you say, "C.C., please."

But if for some reason you should get a little weary along the way, don't panic. The New York area has 10,848 bars and restaurants that will be delighted to serve you Canada's favorite Canadian.

Canadian Club

"The Best In The House"® in 87 lands.

Copyrighted material

How to be Bullish on a budget.

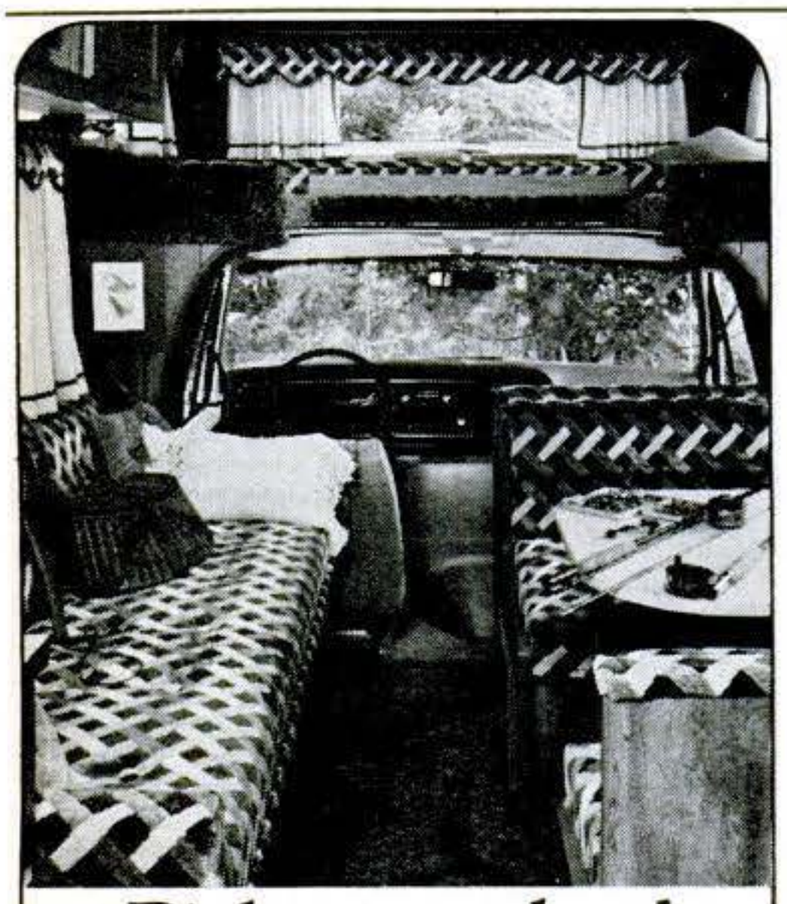
Make a very wise investment:
The 1978 Taurus. The travel trailer that offers features you'd expect in a much higher priced RV.
For example, the headroom in the new Taurus is a full 6'4½."

There are nine Taurus floor plans, from 17 to 29 feet. And now there are also two mid-size Taurus 5th wheels.
Check them out at your Terry/Taurus Dealer. If you've got an eye for vacation value, you'll like what you see.

For more information, write Dept. PS, Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., Box 7638, Riverside, CA 92523

THE 1978 TAURUS® BY FLEETWOOD

Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.



Pick up and go!
YELLOWSTONE
Send $1.00 for Color Brochure
1978 Country Club and Camino Minis, 5th Wheels, Travel Trailers and Park Models. Full Color, 16 Pages.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Yellowstone, Inc.
Dept. PS83
28163 County Rd. 20 W.
Elkhart, IN 46514

Mark of Integrity

RVIA

BE A LOCKSMITH

"Was never so enthused and delighted with lessons in my entire life. I grossed over $3000.00 in one year just working weekends."
Rocky Orsi
Azusa, California

KEY MACHINE locks, picks, tools supplied with course.

You'll EARN MORE, LIVE BETTER Than Ever Before in Your Life
You'll enjoy your work as a Locksmith because it is more fascinating than a hobby—and highly paid besides! You'll go on enjoying the fascinating work, year after year, in good times or bad because you'll be the man in demand in an evergrowing field offering big pay jobs, big profits as your own boss. What more could you ask!

Train at Home—Earn Extra $$$$ Right Away!
All this can be yours FAST regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps. Job enjoyment and earnings begin AT ONCE as you quickly, easily learn to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. All keys, locks, parts, picks, special tools and equipment come with the course at no extra charge. Licensed experts guide you to success.

Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson Pages FREE
Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning, enjoying life more everywhere. You, can, too. Coupon brings exciting facts from the school licensed by N. J. State Department of Ed., Accredited Member, Natl. Home Study Council. Approved for Veterans Training.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. **1111-038** Little Falls, N. J. 07424

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 1111-038
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 **Est. 1948**
Please send FREE illustrated booklet, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing," plus sample lesson pages. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City/State/Zip.....
☐ Check here if Eligible for Veteran Training

Parts list

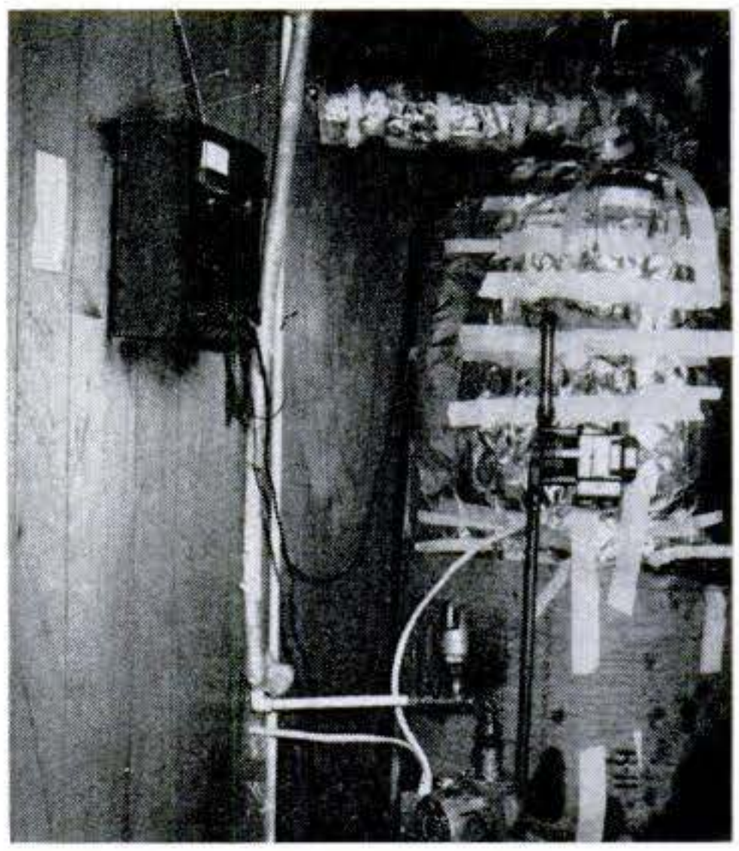
R1—47,000-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R6, 7—1500-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R8, 9—240,000-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R12—1200-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R13—22,000-ohm, 1/2-W resistor
R14—15,000-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R16—1500-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R17—3300-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R18—100-ohm, 1/2-W resistor
R21, 22, 23, 24—470,000-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R25—100,000-ohm, 1/4-W resistor
R2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 19, 20—100,000-ohm, 1/4-W potentiometer
R10—5000-ohm, 1/4-W potentiometer
R15—500-ohm, 1/4-W potentiometer
R26/S3—10,000-ohm linear taper potentiometer w/SPST switch
C1—0.1-mfd capacitor
C2, 3—1000-mfd @ 25-V electrolytic capacitor
C4—10-mfd @ 15-V electrolytic capacitor
D1—ECG 6406 trigger diode
D2—1N4742 12-volt, 1-watt zener diode
D3, 4, 5, 6—1N4001 diode
Sensors—1N4148 diodes (get 15-20)
Triac—ECG 5665 10-A @ 200-VAC stud-mount triac
IC12—LM324N Op Amp
LM—Neon panel lamp 120 VAC
T1—12 VAC secondary @ 300 mA
Relay—12-VDC 1200-ohm coil, SPST
Meter—50 microamps, 1000 ohms
Alarm—Mallory Sonalert (DO NOT SUBSTITUTE)
S1—2-pole, 6-position rotary switch
S2—SPDT center-off toggle switch 10 A @ 120 VAC
S4—SPST normally open momentary push-button
F1—5A 3AG fuse and panel-mount fuse holder
F2—0.25A 3AG fuse and in-line fuse holder
J1-J5—Panel-mount phone jacks or equivalent
P1-P5—Phone plugs
Misc.—4.5" x 6" epoxy vectorboard, 8" x 10" metal plate, 2 14-pin IC sockets, No. 22 solid wire.
Note: All components are available from Williams Electronic Supply, 1863 Woodbridge Ave., Edison NJ 08817.

pump control, provide a corresponding drive voltage for the temperature meter readout, and determine when the alarm limit is reached.

The perforated board is mounted on the front panel plate, which also holds the remaining components. Use 14-gauge wire for the pump-control wiring.

The temperature sensors are two diodes wired in series. As shown, solder the two ends of each diode together and connect the free ends

Continued



Use a grounded AC line to bring in power and chassis ground to the controller box. Keep sensor wires orderly.

Copyrighted material

Showing off your new diesel pickup.

Ol' Gib who runs the filling station doesn't impress easy. But the sight of your new GMC sure did bring him out of his chair. After all, it was his first chance to get a look at one of this country's first diesel-powered pickups—and a *V-8* diesel at that.

Of course, you don't have to tell Gib a thing about diesels. He knows all about 'em from the 18-wheelers. Like how simple they are: no spark plugs, points, condenser, rotor, distributor, carburetor or catalytic converter to fuss with.

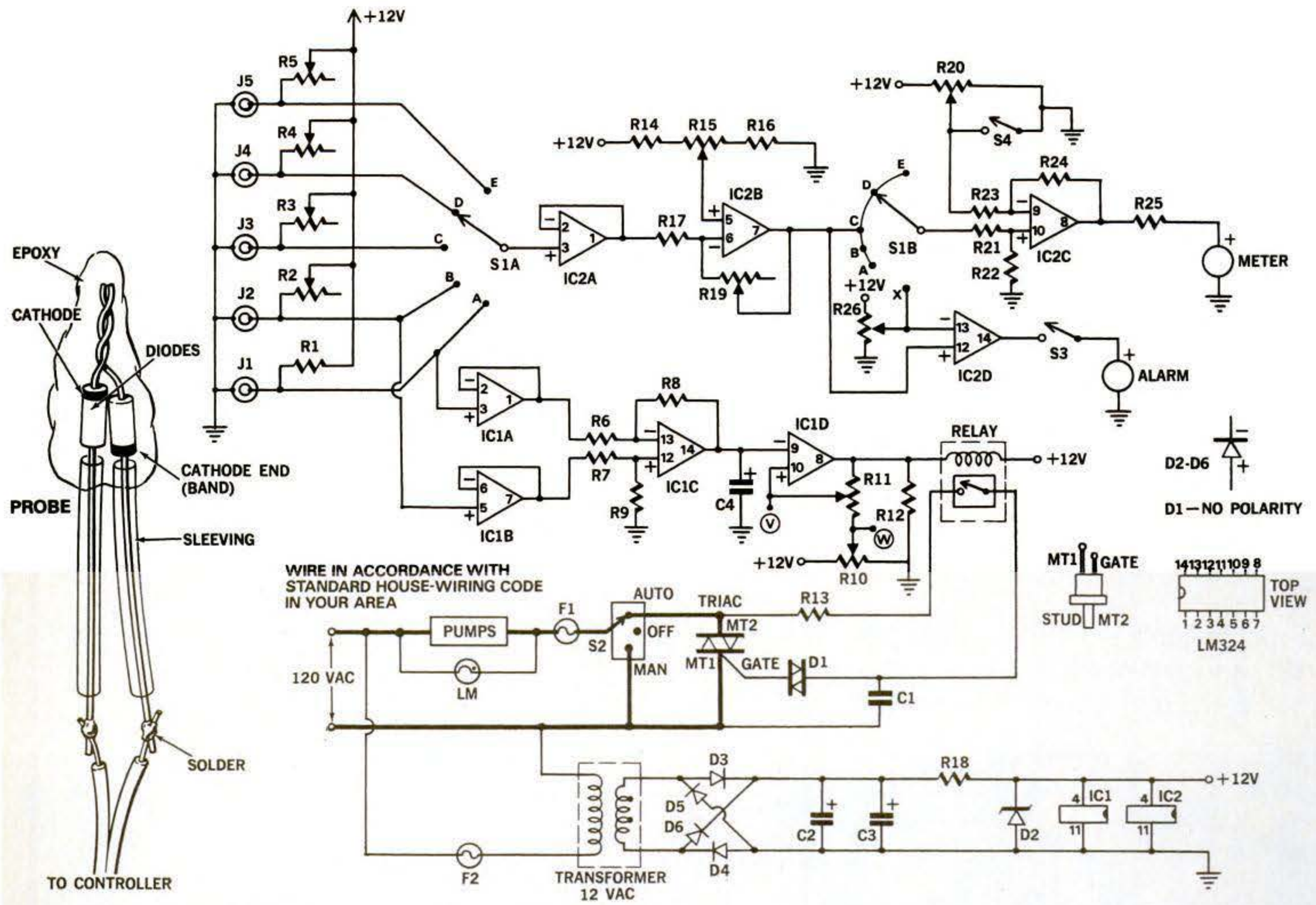
And talk about engine maintenance. Why, according to the owner's manual, all you have to do is change the oil and filter every 3,000 miles in normal operation, and give the crankcase ventilation a check every 6,000. Now that's easy to live with.

And the benefits don't stop there. EPA mileage estimates are impressive. 20 mpg city. 27 mpg highway. These ratings were achieved with the new 5.7 litre diesel engine and standard automatic transmission. Your mileage depends on how you drive, where you drive, your truck's condition, and its available equipment. Note: GMC pickups are equipped with GM-built engines produced by various divisions. See your dealer for details.

One more thing. As old Gib knows, diesel fuel traditionally costs less. In July, 1977, diesel fuel was 10¢ per gallon less than unleaded regular gasoline, according to the Office of Energy Information and Analysis Report dated 9/77.

So be one of the first. See your GMC dealer and ask him about the new GMC diesel pickup.

Copyrighted material



$100.00 OFF SEARS BEST CRAFTSMAN 10-INCH RADIAL SAW.

Now $269.95

ON SALE Feb. 26-Apr. 1, 1978 At most Sears retail stores.

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

to a two-conductor cable. Use spaghetti tubing to insulate the leads and encapsulate the whole thing in epoxy for protection. Make up a few extra probes for the final tests.

Select one probe and connect a length of wire sufficient to reach the collectors from the permanent location of the solar controller. Connect the probe with wire to a plug and insert in socket A.

Prepare a bath of ice water (0°-5° C) and a bath of hot water (40°-50° C). Monitor the bath temperature with a good thermometer throughout the calibration procedure. Immerse the sensors in the hot bath and depress and hold range switch S4. Adjust gain control R19 for correct reading on the meter. Move the probe to the ice bath and adjust control R15 for proper reading. (Make sure S4 is still depressed.) Repeat this procedure with hot and cold baths until the meter reads correctly over the range of 0°-50° C. Prepare a new bath about 80° C. Immerse the sensor, and with S4 released, adjust range control R20.

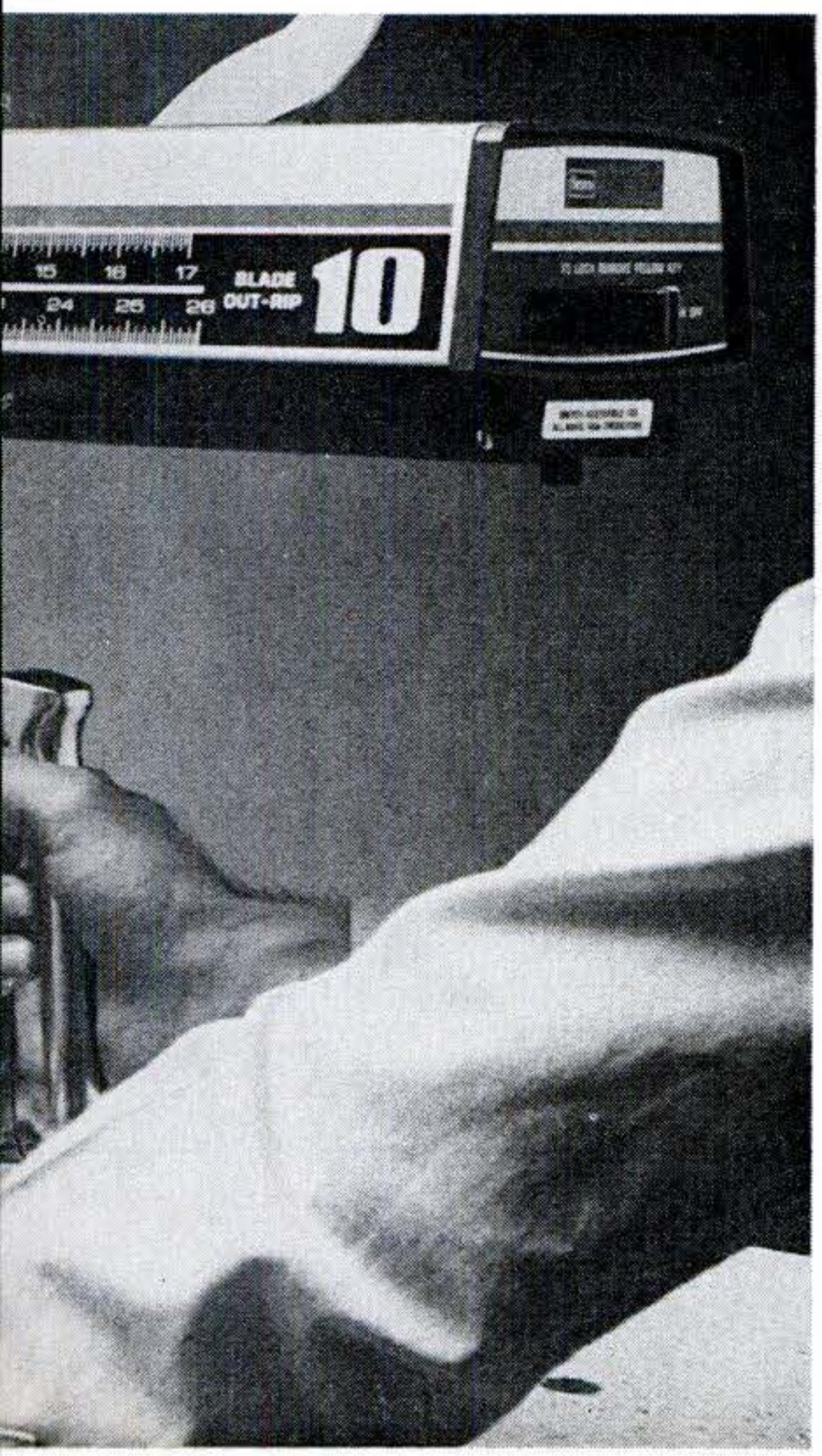
Additional probes may be connected to the sockets B through E and calibrated in a water bath of about 40° using their corresponding adjustment potentiometers, R2 through R5. After calibration, check the sensor over the full temperature range.

To calibrate the pump controller, connect and calibrate a sensor at B. Prepare two baths, one about 30° C and the other 8° warmer. Set the mode switch to AUTO and preset R10 for 3.0 VDC at "W" (see schematic). Place sensors A and B in the cooler bath and wait a minute. Set R11 for 12 VDC at "V". (If you cannot achieve this, reset the trigger circuit by briefly connecting point "V" to 12 VDC.) Move sensor A to the warmer bath and wait for the meter reading to stabilize. Turn R11 until the indicator light just comes on. Place sensor A back in the 30° bath: When the meter reads about 32° C, the lamp should go off. If the lamp goes out too soon, decrease the voltage at point "W" by adjusting R10. If the lamp goes out too late, increase the voltage. Reset R11 to 12 VDC and repeat this procedure until operation is satisfactory.

The solar controller is now ready for use. Install sensor A at the hottest point in your collector array. The outlet pipe from the last collector is a good choice. Sensor B mounts at the coldest point of the storage tank. Sensors C through E can be placed anywhere you wish for monitoring separate temperature points. The alarm device you use can be placed anywhere in audible range.

Setting the mode switch S2 to the AUTO position allows the solar controller to operate the pumps. The MANUAL and OFF positions let you control the pump manually. The selector switch S1 determines which sensor is being monitored by the meter (it reads directly in degrees C). Depressing the range switch S4 gives a 0-to-50-degree readout; release and it reads from 50°-100° full scale.

To set the alarm, switch the selector to the x position and adjust the alarm-set control to the desired temperature as indicated on the meter. Now switch the selector to the sensor you wish to monitor. PS



Save $100 now on Sears Best Craftsman 10-inch radial saw. With features like single control one-step miter arm releasing, indexing and locking. Plus an extra legible miter gauge and 26-in. rip capacity, big enough for a 4' x 8' sheet of plywood. Add the complete line of available accessories and you've got the versatility to do a variety of jobs, including routing, drilling, buffing and sanding. And since it's our best 10-inch radial, you get easy to operate bevel and miter indexing plus a rated 1½ H.P., capacitor-start, induction-run motor that develops 2½ H.P. By the way, ask about Sears credit plans.

Full One Year Warranty on Craftsman Radial Saw.

If, within one year from the date of purchase, this Craftsman radial saw fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, contact Sears and Sears will repair it free of charge.

Accessory Kit.* (#32776) **Save $29.95 Now $59.99**
- 15-piece molding head set
- Molding head guard
- 16-tooth carbide-tipped dado
- 10-inch plywood crosscut blade
- 10-inch hollow ground planer blade
- Goggles

3 Blade Pack.* (#32336) **Save $4.98 Now $18.99**

Leg Set. (#22238) **Save $5.00 Now $27.99**

16 Gallon Wet/Dry Vac. (#1787) **Save $45.00 Now $69.99** Great for quick sawdust clean-up.

*Based on regular separate prices from 1977-78 Power and Hand Tool Catalog. Prices higher in Alaska and Hawaii.

Sears CRAFTSMAN®

Tools that have earned the right to wear the name.

© SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. 1978

Copyrighted material

STIRLING ENGINE CYCLE 1817-1977

A marvelous opportunity to acquire an early-model Stirling Cycle Engine. When furnished with heat from any source, including solar energy, it produces power. The first in a series of six different miniatures.

- Hobbyist's Power Source
- For The Executive Desk
- Experimenters
- Collectors
- Classroom Aid

- 7½" x 4" • Silent and safe
- All-metal construction
- Built-in alcohol burner
- Fully assembled and tested

An easily read, lavishly illustrated, one-hundred and twenty-eight page book accompanies each engine or may be purchased separately. This publication, the first of its kind, takes the reader on a 160-year tour through the world of Stirling Cycle engines. The illustrations, many previously unpublished, include the Stirling, Rider, Roper, Heinrici, Ericsson and other heat engines. The last photo shows the Ford-Philips Stirling engine neatly installed in a 1975 Torino!

Solar Engines
2937 West Indian School Road • Phoenix, AZ 85017

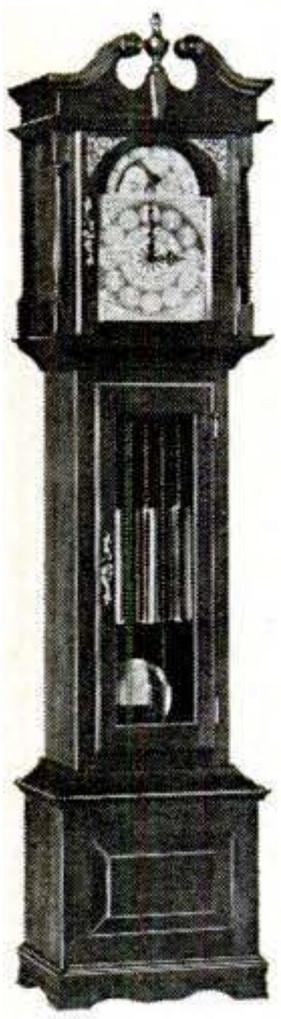
Please send (postage paid):
☐ Engine & book $31.00 _____
☐ Book separately $4.00 _____

Charge my ☐ Master Charge
☐ American Express
☐ BankAmericard ☐ VISA

SIGNATURE
INTERBANK NUMBER
NAME (PLEASE PRINT)
CARD NUMBER
ADDRESS
EXPIRATION DATE
CITY STATE ZIP PS1

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$200
(including West German movement)



- Heirloom quality
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Factory direct prices
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED

Write for FREE color catalog

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 434 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

SUPERTOP YOUR VAN
ADD STAND-UP ROOM

Make a real camper out of your van in 4 hours —WHILE YOU WAIT!

$695.*
*MaxiVan—$715.

FULLY INSTALLED ON
FORD, DODGE, GMC, CHEVY, PLYMOUTH, VW

Our steel-reinforced, 1" foam-insulated, molded fiberglass SuperTop gives you the maximum in strength and insulation value at minimum weight; a full 6'2" of headroom in cargo area. Beautifully streamlined one-piece top complements your van. Price includes complete installation and sliding windows with screens. Installation at our plant only; tops are not available uninstalled. Write or call us for a firm appointment. **Save this ad; it may not be repeated this season.**

OLDEST ESTABLISHED VAN SHOP IN PENNSYLVANIA
DOUGLASS SUPERTOP®
PO BOX 701 (RT. 363) ■ 215-666-9100
VALLEY FORGE, PA. 19482

Six-function auto computer gives instant mpg reading

As I was driving along I-75 in my Southwind motor home recently, I wondered what my mileage for the day was. So I pushed a button on my Autocomp—an mpg counter that gave me an instant display of total fuel used, distance traveled that day, average mpg since the last readout, elapsed time, and time of day.

The Autocomp's microprocessor circuitry does the calculations and then flashes the information on a bright LED display panel. And Autocomp never forgets. When you turn off the ignition, the display goes out, but the memory stores information about fuel consumption and continues to plot time.

The Autocomp is easy to install. First, I inserted a flow sensor in the gas line on a horizontal run between the fuel pump and carburetor. A speed transducer connects to the speedometer cable, automatic transmission, or cruise control. Wires from each of these sending units carry the input to the readout module.

The Autocomp will mount easily on, under, or in the instrument panel of your car. You can even custom-mount it, as I had to. My motor home had no mounting space on the instrument panel. But it did have a table support next to the driver's seat. I fitted a plastic pail around this, cut a hole for the readout module, mounted it, and carpeted the pail.

On road tests, the Autocomp performed without flaw, except that my prototype unit tended to "lock out," or stop reading, when a voltage surge occurred. I remedied the problem by installing a diode in the grounding lead to the display panel. Production units now come with this diode.

The Autocomp is made by SpaceKom. It's listed in the Sears automotive catalog and sells for about $130.—*Evan Powell*

Copyrighted material

The Ultimate Lockback

The Uncle Henry® Bear Paw® by Schrade

Pivot Post/Lock Bar of Schrade + Steel® makes the Bear Paw completely rust resistant; insures the most rigid, durable construction ever offered in a lockback knife.

The 3½" blade of rust resistant Schrade + Steel opens and closes easier than any other lockback.

The handles are WondaWood,® and the bolsters and linings are solid brass. It comes with a top-grain, steerhide sheath.

Each knife is serialized, and guaranteed against loss for 1 year from date of warranty registration.

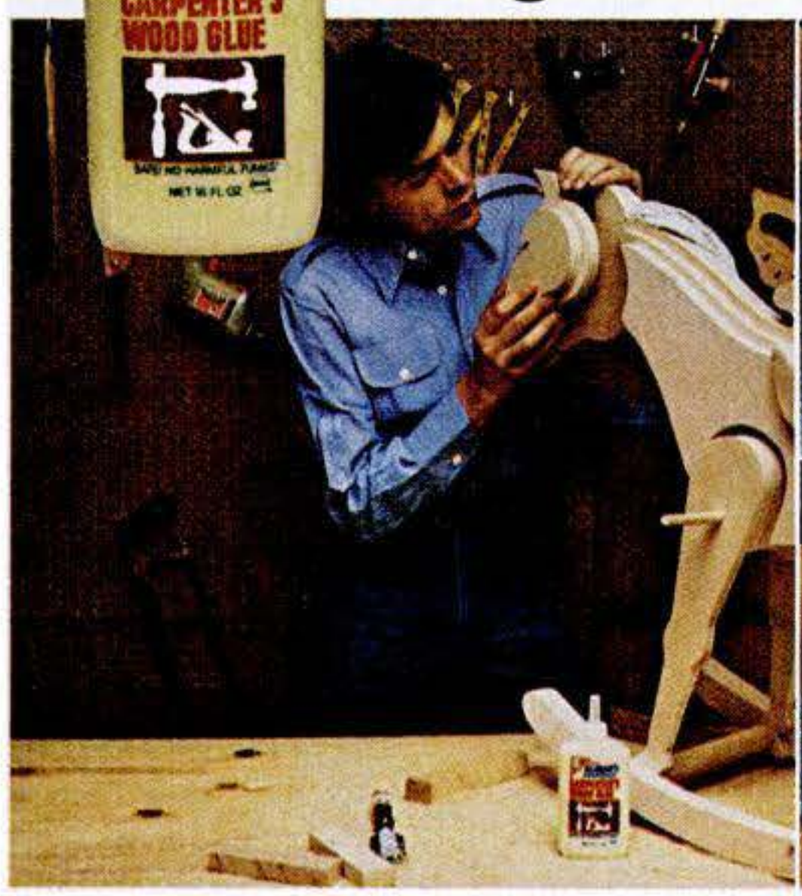
LB 7 Actual Size

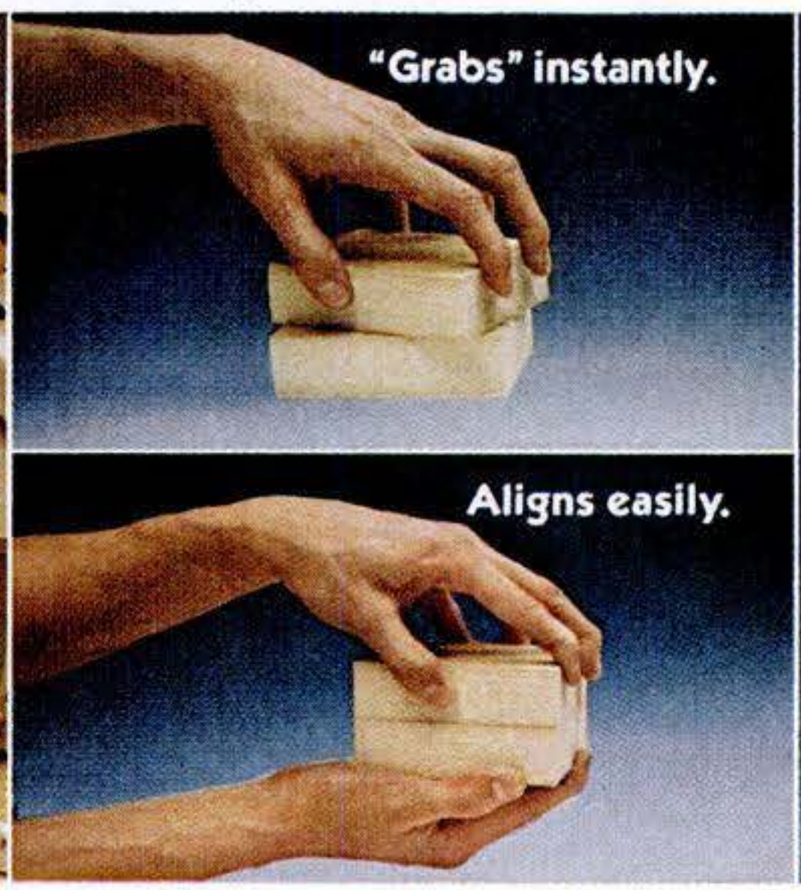
The Ultimate Guarantee

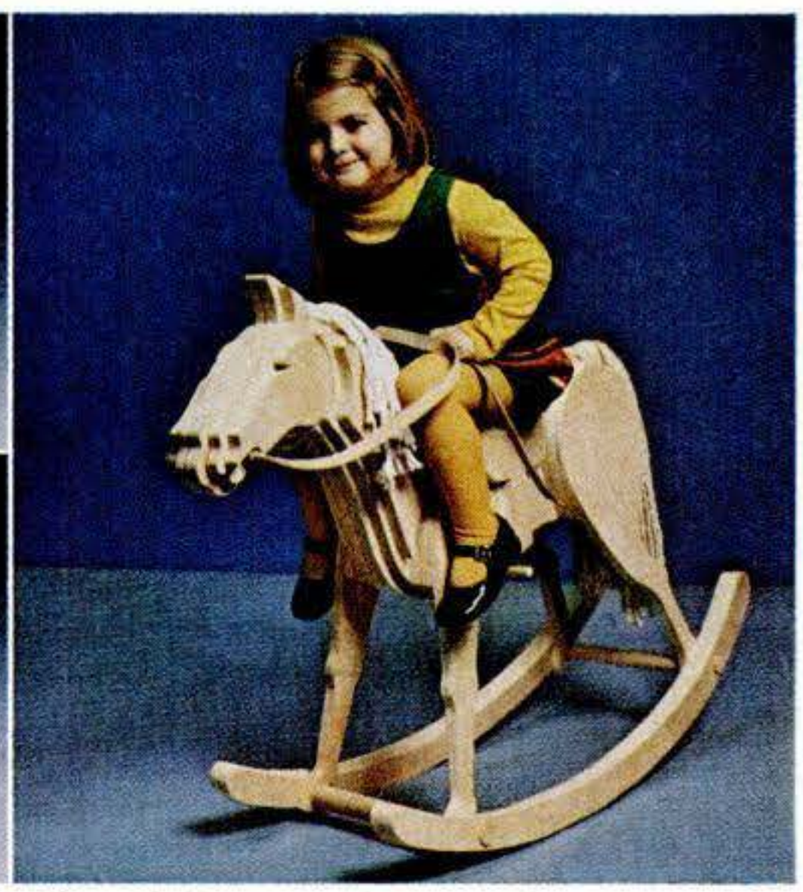
If you lose it, Uncle Henry will replace it free.

Schrade Cutlery Corp., New York 12428

With Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue you don't need a pro's hands to give it the pro's touch.







Elmer's® Carpenter's Wood Glue is a special wood glue for all your woodworking projects. It penetrates well in hard and soft woods and forms a heat and water resistant bond that's stronger than the wood itself.

It's also better because it "grabs" immediately and dries fast. Yet it allows realignment before it sets. So you can join surfaces as soon as it's applied.

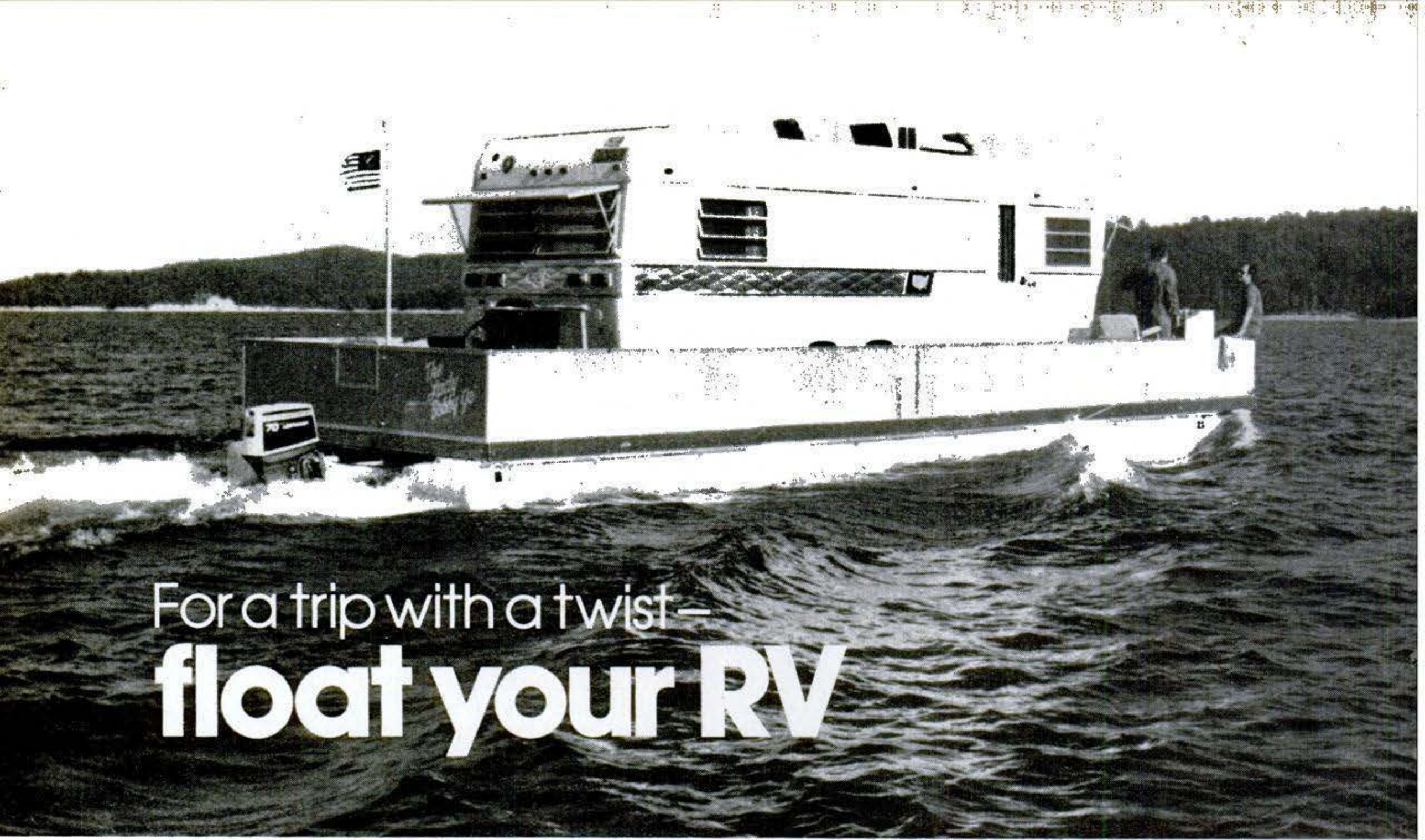
Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue is also sandable, paintable and gumming resistant. Its non-toxic*, solvent-free formula also washes off your hands and project with water. So you won't get light spots when you stain near glue joints.

*As defined by Federal Hazardous Substances Act.

Elmer's. When results count.

BORDEN®

Copyrighted material



For a trip with a twist— float your RV

You can rent a pontoon rig that converts almost any RV into a houseboat

By BILL THOMAS

Houseboating's great fun—but it's usually costly and can be confining. Now, however, you can mate your recreational vehicle with a pontoon craft for a relaxed, inexpensive boating vacation.

The pontoon, made by a new company called Camp-A-Float, offers comforts, ease of handling, and a get-away-from-it-all experience that can win over the most skeptical critic. It was the most versatile houseboat we'd ever been aboard.

It was late summer and the camping season was over. But the enticements of Arizona's Lake Havasu were enough to create in us the urge to escape to some little-known place where solitude and seclusion lingered. As we drove into the marina parking lot at Havasu Springs, we felt anxious to get to some of the many coves we'd been told were part of this man-made lake on the lower Colorado.

The crew at Camp-A-Float backed our El Dorado mini-motor home onto an elevated pontoon boat, positioned it dead center, tied it down securely, and lowered the rig into the water. It takes just 15 minutes to secure most RV's to the pontoon craft.

Craft is powered by outboard motor that's controlled from a helm stand in forward corner. You get a complete checkout cruise before you take off.

The pontoon is powered by an Evinrude 65-hp outboard that's easy on gas, yet provides plenty of power to push the craft along at 12 to 15 knots. The outboard is controlled from a helm stand up front that gives you full view of the water ahead and to the sides.

11,000-pound limit

The El Dorado mini-wagon fit comfortably aboard the 40-foot pontoon. Its 9000-pound weight (with groceries, water, gas, etc., aboard) was just about the limit recommended for the pontoon. But larger pontoons are now available that will carry RV's weighing up to 11,000 pounds. The Camp-A-Float pontoon will accommodate any RV up to 31 feet in length. It's equipped with 40 gallons of on-board gasoline, enough to cruise for 20 hours without refueling. It also comes equipped with 100-gallon holding and 100-gallon fresh-water tanks. Both connect to the RV.

The vehicle is secured to the pontoon by stabilizer jacks to prevent bouncing and tie-down binders

Continued

Copyrighted material

BUY IT NOW!

Coleman makes your payments 'til Spring.

There'll never be a better time to buy a Coleman fold-down camper. Because right now Coleman will make your payments 'til Spring! During this special offer, the earliest buyers received checks for up to $235...enough for four months payments!* The earlier you buy, the more cash you'll receive.

You will never find a better pre-season offer, or a better way to get the fun and feel of the great outdoors.

Inside any Coleman, the camping is convenient, colorful and comfortable!

So why wait? Your nearest Coleman dealer has eight new fun-sized models for '78! One's just right for your family, and all Colemans are the most energy-efficient fully-equipped camping trailers on the market. It only takes about one extra gallon of gas to go 100 miles!

Don't put the savings (and the fun) off any longer. Buy your Coleman camper now, and Coleman will make your payments 'til Spring!

More fun per gallon.

Coleman® Fold-Down Camping Trailers
The Camper's Camper

*Limited time offer. Based on manufacturer's suggested retail price—checks will vary by model and month purchased—standard 48-month financing at 12% interest with 25% down payment. Offer good only in U.S.A. from participating Coleman Camping Trailer dealers.

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Camping Trailer Division
Somerset, PA 15501

The earlier you buy, the more you save.

Copyrighted material

TOOL BARGAINS OF THE MONTH BY
SCHLESINGER'S
FOR TOOLS LTD.

DIAL CALIPERS Measures inside, outside, depth & step readings. Dial graduated in .001" unbreakable, rust proof, patented construction.

MODEL	SCALES ON DIAL	RANGE
70D	.001"	5½"
80M	1mm	140mm

12.75 SPECIAL
$ 1.00 UPS Charge
3 for $ 35.00 postpaid

SELF CENTERING DRILL PRESS VISE
3" Jaws
Was $ 19.50
NOW $ 15.00
+$ 2.00 UPS

MACHINE DIVIDED SATIN-CHROMED RULES
Type A: 10ths, 100ths, 32nds & 64ths. Flexible
Type B: 50ths, 100ths, 32nds & 64ths. Flexible
Type C: 8ths, 16ths, 32nds, 64ths. Flexible
Type D: 8ths, 16ths, 32nds, 64ths. . . . . Rigid
Type E: Millimetre & ½ Millimetres, 32nds & 64ths . . . Rigid
(Type E available in 6" size only)
All others in ½', 1' 1½' & 2'.
Prices: ½'..$ 3.50
1'..$ 6.00 1½'..$ 14.00 2'..$ 19.00
Add 50c UPS Charge

Hi-Power MAGNETIC BASE with scriber
Model MB. . . . . $ 19.95
Buy 3–10% Off.
Buy 6–20% Off.
Add $ 4.00 for fine adjustment style
Dial Indicator for above in.001" only $16.50
Add $1.50 per base for UPS charges

H.S.S. DRILL SETS IN INDEXES TOP QUALITY
1-60 . . . . Only $ 25.00
A-Z . . . . Only 30.00
1/16 - 1/2 by 64ths . . . Only 33.00
All 3 Sets $ 92.00 In one case
Add $2 00 for UPS charges

DRILL PRESS VISES and ANGLE VISES
2½" Size
$ 14.95
Add $ 5.00 for Angle Vise (Illustrated)
Add $2.00 UPS per Vise

"GRIPALL DIAL·A·SOCKET"
Covers complete range from ⅜"-1⅛"
Pop it on your ratchet wrench
REPLACES 3 SETS OF SOCKETS! $ 24.95
½"DRIVE $ 9.95
$ 1.00 UPS Charge

FILES
6", 8" & 10"
SET OF 3 FILES TOP QUALITY
only $ 2.95
3 different cuts + 1 file handle
Add 50c UPS Charge

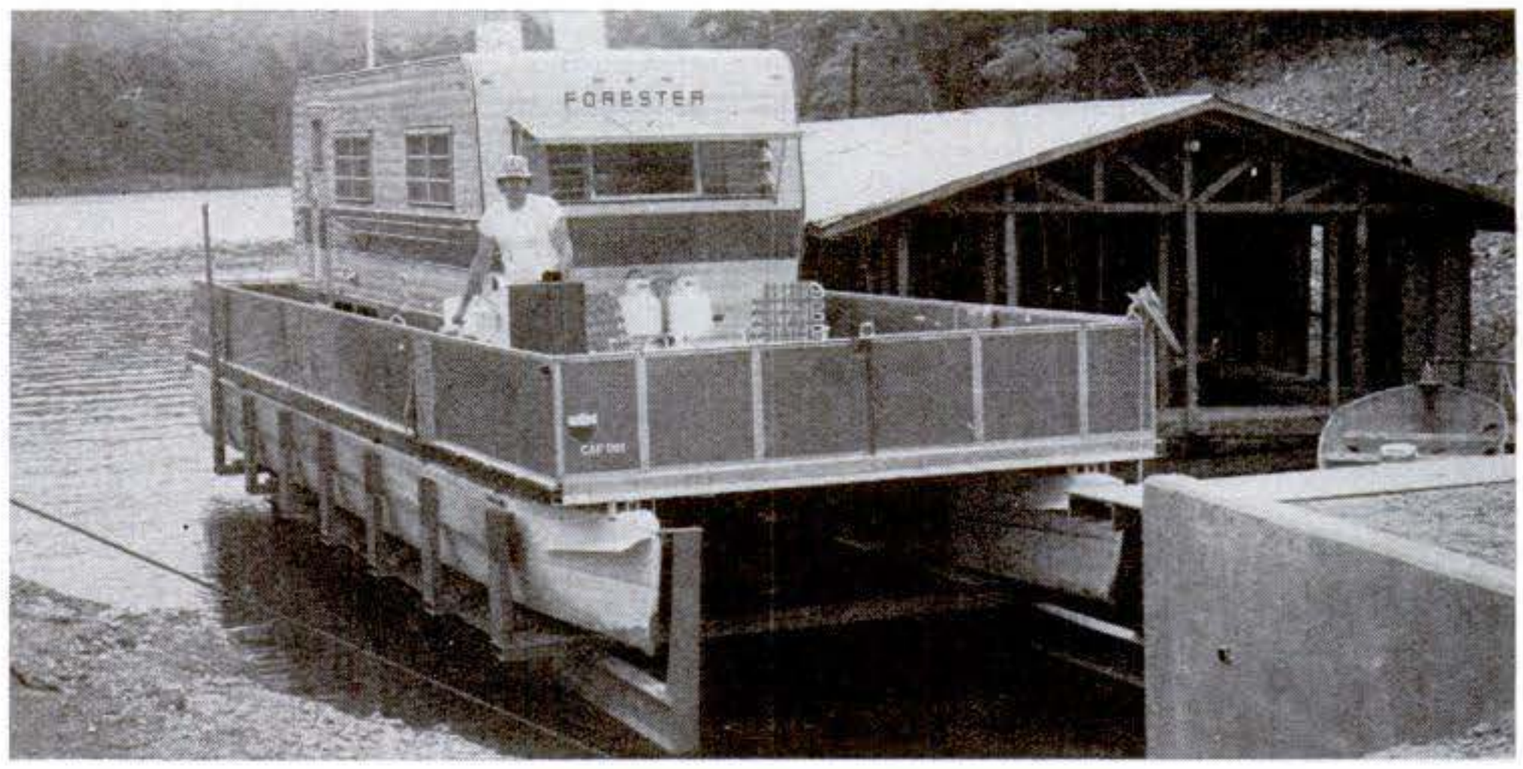
SEND FOR OUR HUGE CATALOG $1.00
SCHLESINGERS FOR TOOLS, LTD.
1021 East 54th St.BROOKLYN,N.Y.11234
(212)451-2556

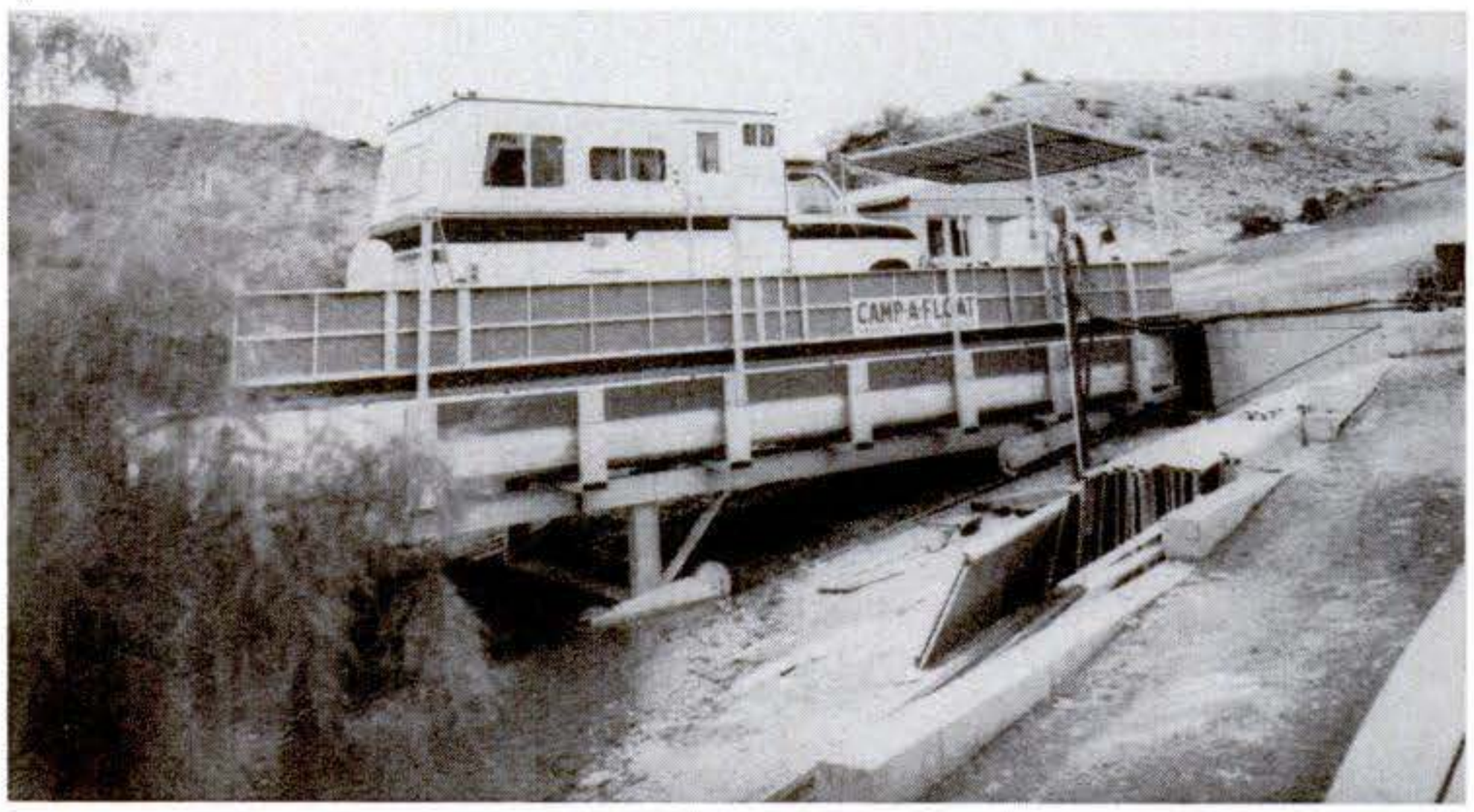
Float your RV

[*Continued*]

(similar to those used on logging trucks). The camper must be positioned dead-center on the craft for best performance of the boat.

Richard Reed, president of CAF Industries and designer of Camp-A-Float, says the conversion concept intrigued him for years. "The more recreational vehicles I saw on the road, the more I felt there should be alternate ways to use them. Statistics show most RV owners head for a water-oriented spot during their vacation—so why not camp *on* the water instead of *near* it?" PS



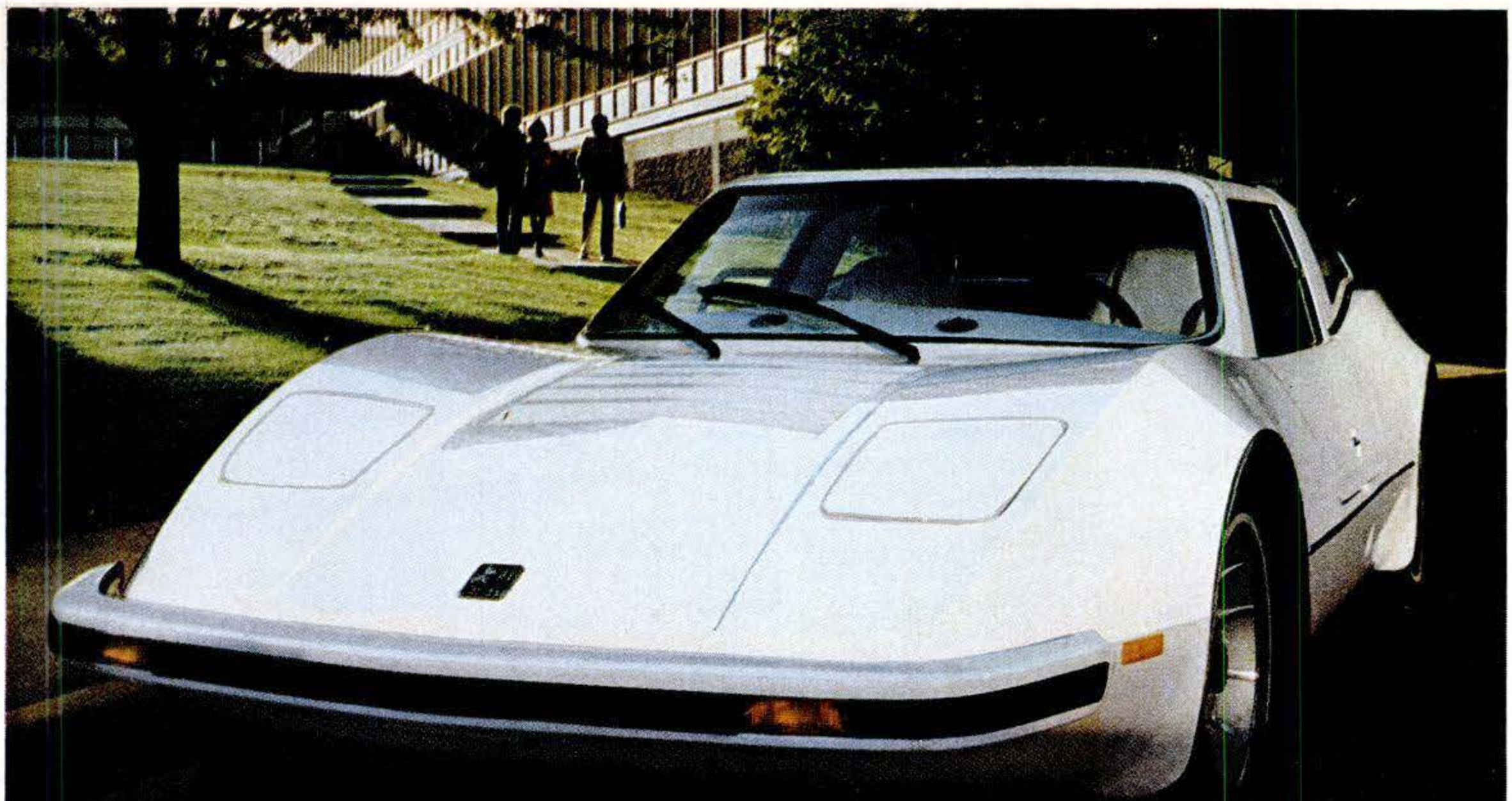


When you're ready to return the rig, Camp-A-Float operator maneuvers craft over submerged carriage—actually a short section of marine railroad. It's shown in partially raised position in the top photo. Once the pontoon deck has been raised to road level, you're ready to drive—or tow—your RV away (bottom).

How to rent (or buy) your pontoon

Camp-A-Float rental pontoons are available at Lake Hartwell, covering 56,000 acres on the Georgia-South Carolina border; Lake Ouachita, a 40,100-acre lake near Hot Springs, Ark.; and at Lake Havasu in Arizona. The company says facilities are expected to be ready for the 1978-79 season at Lake Powell on the Arizona-Utah border; Lake Texoma on the Texas-Oklahoma border; Lake Amistad, an impoundment on the Rio Grande River between Texas and Mexico; the Sacramento River delta in California; the Kentucky-Barkley lakes complex in Kentucky (the two are connected by a canal); and the inland waterways of Florida. Rental rates range from $220 per week during the winter season to $280 weekly during the summer. If you don't have an RV, fully equipped units may be rented for an extra $100 to $150 per week. You can even buy your own pontoon from Camp-A-Float. Base price is about $7000. Under a lease-back purchase plan, an owner offers his boat for rental, thus realizing a return on his investment. To make reservations for a Camp-A-Float pontoon, call toll-free 800-528-8114 or write CAF at 101 So. 30th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85034.

Copyrighted material



Introducing an exciting new concept in autodynamics.

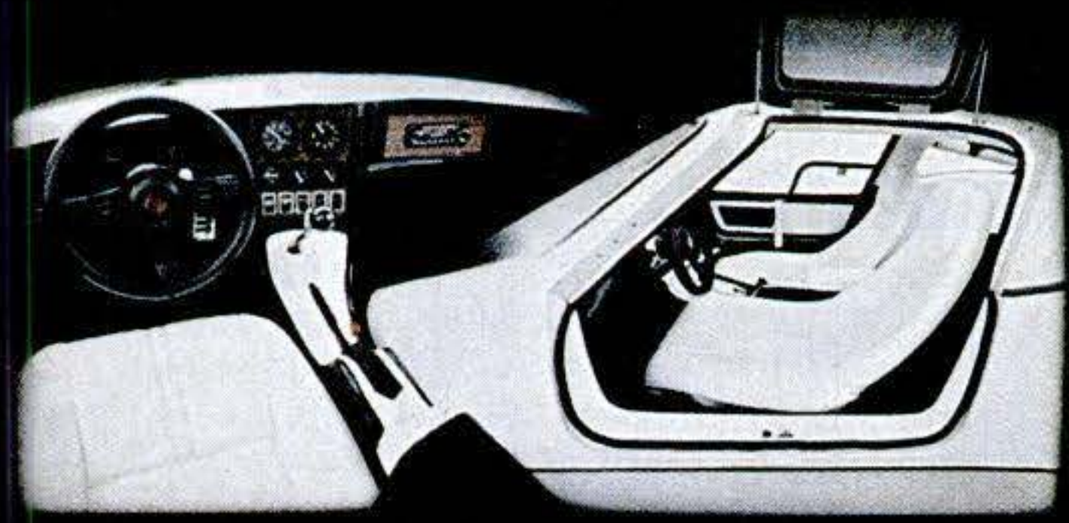
The Bradley GT II.

Nothing in the motoring world so dramatically combines the style and performance of the finest European sportscars with the economy and dependability of a VW. Each component of the GT II car kit is custom-designed for precision fit and easy assembly on a Volkswagen chassis. The totally-engineered, finely-crafted finished product is a reflection of your own good taste and individuality. A product with unique autodynamic properties that provide significantly improved performance. And with styling so reminiscent of the most expensive and lavish European sportscars.

Its many amenities include fiberglass gull-wing doors and hatchback rear door. A steel reinforced roof and fiberglass body. Tinted safety glass windows. European-styled instrument cluster. Electrically-powered pop-up headlamps. And so much more.

The all-new Bradley GT II car kit. An exciting new concept in autodynamics. Available in a choice of beautiful colors, all with color coordinated interior.

Send $1.00 for the 4/color Bradley brochure, write Bradley, 495 Shelard Plaza, 400 County Road 18 South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426.



Bradley Automotive
495 Shelard Plaza, 400 County Road 18 South
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426

PS-3

- ☐ Send $1.00 for Bradley GT-I & GT II brochure
- ☐ $7.00 for Bradley GT-I Assembly Plans
- ☐ $25.00 for Bradley GT-II Assembly Plans

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone ( ) _____ Home Phone ( ) _____

The above materials may be charged to these credit cards: Bank-Americard, American Express, Diners, Carte Blanche and Master Charge.

Account No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiration date: _____

BRADLEY AUTOMOTIVE

Copyrighted material

Take to the Wilderness.

More and more people are. Wilderness is becoming one of the most popular travel trailers in the country.

With all the various floor plans, you have over 30 models to choose from. And this year, there's a new 32' 5th wheel model!

There are brand new interiors too. And great storage space.

Everything about a Wilderness says terrific value.

See your Wilderness Dealer soon. There's never been a better year to take to the Wilderness.

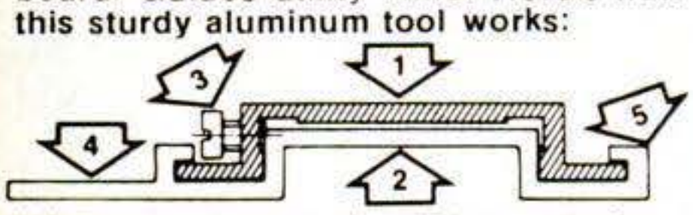
For more information, write Dept. PS, Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc., Box 7638, Riverside, CA 92523

THE 1978
WILDERNESS®
Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.
BY FLEETWOOD

CUT STRAIGHT WITH 'STRATE-CUT' TM

A MUST FOR ALL POWER TOOL USERS

Use "STRATE-CUT" Cutting Guide with any portable circular saw, jig saw or router. **Extends to 8'6", reduces to 51"** for short cuts and portability. Clamps to paneling, doors and other long work. Rip 4'x8' sheets down the center; trim 1/16" off a door. Make precision 90° cuts, tapers, angles, dados, bevels, grooves. Unbeatable for scoring wallboard. Guides utility knife. **Here's how this sturdy aluminum tool works:**



(1) Patented connector joins and aligns **(2)** two 51" guide sections with four set screws **(3)**. C-clamps **(4)** attach guide to work. Tool follows guiding edge **(5)**. Clamps and illustrated instructions included, only **$19.95**. We pay handling and shipping. Send check or M.O. to: **R.A.K. PRODUCTS,** Department S-18 Box 23426, Milw., WI 53223. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Wis. Res. 4% tax. U.S.A. ONLY.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 55th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING. No 71-02-0197T, Dept. 51-C, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

DO-IT-YOURSELF
FINE FURNITURE KITS

- Heirloom quality
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods
- Easy to assemble
- Many models
- Money back guarantee
- Factory direct prices
- Prompt shipment

Send $1.00 for color catalog
Refund on first purchase.

EMPEROR CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. F-241 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Cable-drive log splitter

Until just a few years ago, power log splitters were available primarily to professional wood cutters and rental equipment shops. Then along came the big boom in wood heat, and the demand for cheap, effective "homeowner" splitters shot up sharply. First came the screw-type splitters such as the Stickler and the Unicorn [PS, March and Oct. '77].

Now there's a new type called the Woodsman. It operates like the big hydraulic units the pros use, but works on a different principle. Instead of hydraulics, the Woodsman uses a simple V-belt clutch system that winches aircraft cable over a series of eight sheaves. The cable pulls a pusher plate that drives the log against a steel wedge.

This system is so efficient that the Woodsman needs only a four-hp engine to do the job. I fed it 16-by-16-inch oak logs, complete with big knots and crotches. The engine didn't even slow down.

The Woodsman will handle logs up to 23 inches long. Price is $595—about what you'd pay for the cheapest hydraulic units for home use.

Three minor beefs: the ingeniously simple clutch system will burn V-belts if allowed to idle more than 30 seconds. Undersize wheels dig into soft ground and hang up on the smallest obstruction. (Bigger tires, like the pneumatics found on good wheelbarrows, would be an improvement here.) And a narrow stance makes the machine tippy when rolling over uneven ground.

Beyond that, it's hard to fault this machine. It's made by Thrust Mfg. Co., 6901 S. Yosemite St., Englewood CO 80110.—*A. J. Hand*

Copyrighted material

McCulloch.
You've got to saw it to believe it.

You get more features for your money with McCulloch's Mac 140 and Pro Mac 10-10.

These two McCulloch chain saws are loaded with the kind of features that make backyard projects a whole lot easier.

Take the Mac 140, for instance. It's got Chain Brake/Hand Guard to reduce the hazard of kick-back. Big 14" sprocket tip bar. Auto-Sharp to sharpen the chain with a press of a button. Both automatic and manual bar and chain oiling. Plus a handy carrying case. You can't buy another chain saw with all these features at any price.

Or the Pro Mac 10-10, built for heavy-duty cutting. Its powerful 3.3 cu. in. engine and 16" sprocket tip bar will make short work of just about any job. Plus Chain Brake/Hand Guard and automatic and manual oiling. It's McCulloch's best selling saw.

Put one of these McCulloch chain saws to work. Whether you're cutting firewood or fenceposts, McCulloch will sink its teeth into your home cutting jobs.

McCULLOCH
WITH CHAIN BRAKE

KEEPS AMERICA BUZZIN'

McCulloch Corporation
Los Angeles, California 90009.

Copyrighted material

Love-Built WOODEN TOY PATTERNS

WOODEN TOYS: A Simple One-Evening Project (an excellent first time woodworking adventure) A quick and easy project. You can make this yard engine steam train plus five different trucks using common hand tools by tracing our full-size easy to understand patterns. The patterns include the yard engine locomotive, passenger car, flat bed, log transport, and caboose. Truck patterns included are the semi cab with gas tank trailer, log transport trailer and tandem flat bed trailers, plus a model A pickup and horseless milk wagon.

ALL TEN PATTERNS ONLY: $4.00 ppd.

EASY TO MAKE TOY PUZZLES
Here are nine enchanting wooden toy puzzle designs that you can make easily from standard size lumber. The easy-to-follow, full size patterns include a duck, kitty cat, snail, squirrel, pig, gingerbread man, teddy bear, toy soldier & jalopy. Each of these puzzles will stand by itself when it's finished.
ALL NINE PATTERNS ARE ONLY:
$4.00 ppd.

BUILD THIS WOODEN TOY STEAM TRAIN
This is a fine wooden toy reproduction of a nineteenth century steam train. An order for the woodworking drawings brings you plans for the locomotive plus seven cars: tender, freight car, flat car, passenger car, gondola, crane car and caboose. This is a handsome sturdy toy and detailed full size drawings make it an easy project.

$4.00 ppd.

Our catalog of more than 200 wooden toy designs & toy making supplies is sent free with your pattern order. Catalog alone is 50¢

Love-Built Toys & Crafts

2907 Lake Forest Rd., P.O. Box 5459, Dept. PS-378, Tahoe City, California 95730

Please send me the following by prepaid return, first class mail:

☐ **WOODEN TOYS**—a one-evening project at $4.00 _____

☐ Easy to make **TOY PUZZLES** at $4.00 _____

☐ Wooden Toy **STEAM TRAIN** at $4.00. _____

Enclose check or money order, Ca. residents only add 6% sales tax _____

Total _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Catalog only 50¢ (Catalog included free with pattern orders.)

Expanded-range **arc welder**

Some arc welders are just plain hot. This new Sears 30-295-amp outfit is one of them. You sense it as soon as you strike an arc. One touch and you're welding. It doesn't seem to matter much just how you drag or tap the rod. The arc is instant and stable, and you don't get a lot of popouts, sputters, and erratic bead deposits. Moreover, you find yourself cutting back on amps because there's more performance than your experience tells you to expect from a given setting.

If you've ever tried welding down in the 30-50-amp range you've likely been frustrated by endless strikes trying to establish an arc and hold it on light metal. I started out with this unit at 50 amps and got a stable arc on the first strike. I dropped back to 40 amps and did the same. Finally, I tried 30 amps, fully expecting trouble. I still got a stable arc on the first strike. This was with 1/16″ 6013 rod on some rusty 1/16″ steel I hadn't bothered to clean. Clearly, Sears' 20139N welder can do the job at the low end, and this is an ability that isn't often duplicated by small sputter-boxes even though they have the same amp rating.

From there I worked up through the dual range using 3/32″, 1/8″, 5/32″, and 3/16″ rod.

That's the beauty of this expanded-range $199 welder: You can weld anything from very light materials to structural steel just by swinging the range-control handle.—*E.F. Lindsley*

Copyrighted material

CHEVY LUV INTRODUCES THE LONGEST CARGO BOX OF ANY ECONOMY-SIZE PICKUP.

NOW THERE'S MORE TO LUV THAN EVER.

The available 7½-ft. pickup box —longest of any economy-size pickup in the industry—heads the list of improvements.

1,635-LB. CAPACITY.
With a GVW rating of 4,150 lbs., the long box model can carry payloads of up to 1,635 lbs. including driver, passenger, equipment and cargo. Regular-size LUV with a 6-ft. box is a bona fide half tonner, too. With a GVW rating of 3,550 lbs., it carries payloads of up to 1,125 lbs.

34 MPG HIGHWAY. 24 MPG CITY.
Those impressive figures are EPA estimates with standard 110.8 CID engine and manual transmission. Your mileage will vary depending on how you drive, your truck's condition, where you drive, and your truck's available equipment. California EPA estimates are 30 miles per gallon highway and 22 miles per gallon city.

Regular-size LUV with 6-ft. box and available "Mighty Mike" striping.

NEW SOFT-RIDE SUSPENSION.
Series 8 LUV features a new soft suspension on regular-size pickup models. Torsion bar independent front suspension and new four-leaf rear springs contribute to riding smoothness while giving LUV a low road stance.

The new LUV is produced for Chevrolet by Isuzu of Japan.

CHEVY TRUCKS

BUILT TO STAY TOUGH.

Copyrighted material

South Carolina. It's a lot of great vacations.

Whatever kind of vacation you're looking for, you'll find it in South Carolina.

And to help you plan your vacation, we'll send you the new South Carolina Trip Kit—free! It'll tell you about things to do and places to stay. And there are maps to show you how to get there once you get here.

Wherever you go in South Carolina, you'll find a lot of great vacations. Just clip the coupon to find out how they can all be yours.

FREE SOUTH CAROLINA TRIP KIT

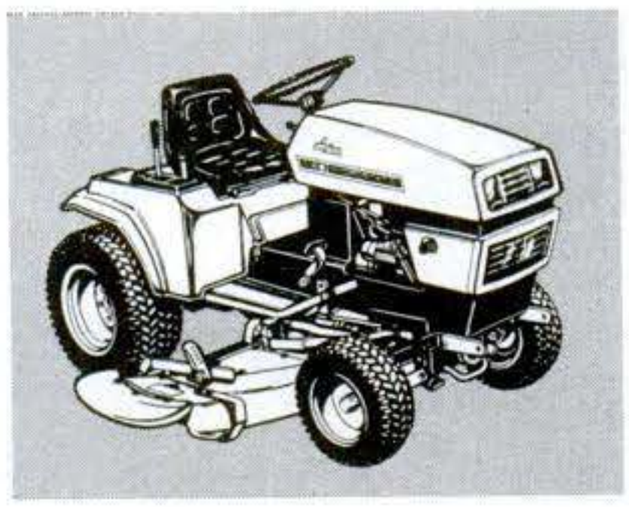
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

South Carolina Division of Tourism, Room 371, Box 78, Columbia, S.C. 29202

Ask these questions before buying any Garden Tractor.



When you're shopping for a garden tractor, Ariens feels that taking the time to compare various tractor makes will be a rewarding experience and time well spent. Ask questions about each like:

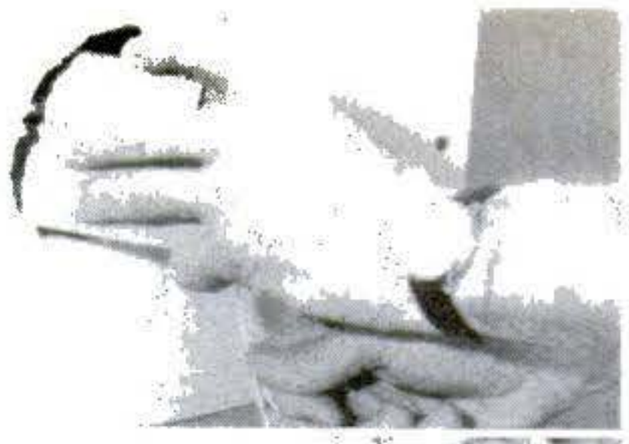
1. **How easy is it to attach and remove implements from your tractor like a Mower — Tiller or Snow-Thrower? — SHOW ME**
2. **Are the attachments for your tractor Shaft Driven or Belt Driven? — SHOW ME**
3. **Can I use more than one attachment at the same time on your tractor?**
4. **Do you offer a 2-stage Snow Thrower for *All* your Garden Tractors?**
5. **What is the capacity of your tractor's gas tank?**

Ariens welcomes your thorough comparison and is confident that their Garden Tractors will be stand-out quality favorites when you've made it. If you'd like more information about the complete Ariens Garden Tractor line, please write to: **Tractors • Ariens Company • 807 West Ryan Street • Brillion, Wisconsin 54110.**

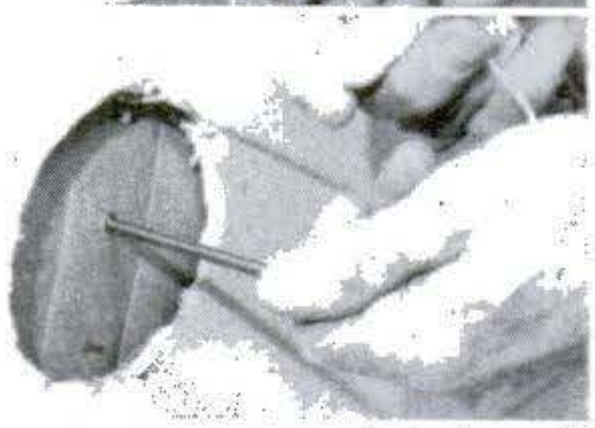
A CUT ABOVE THE REST!
Ariens

ARIENS—MORE THAN A NAME...IT'S A PROMISE!

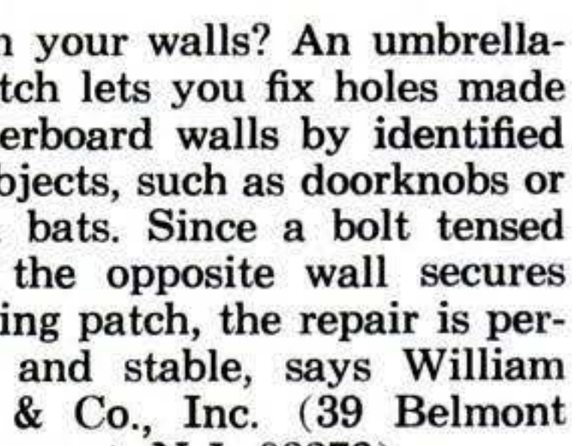
1



2



3



For a sturdy patch job, slip folded patch into hole (1), pull flush with attached string, and secure with bolt (2). Then snip string, spackle (3), sand smooth.

Patch kit
for Sheetrock walls

Holes in your walls? An umbrella-type patch lets you fix holes made in plasterboard walls by identified flying objects, such as doorknobs or baseball bats. Since a bolt tensed against the opposite wall secures the folding patch, the repair is permanent and stable, says William Zinsser & Co., Inc. (39 Belmont Dr., Somerset, N.J. 08873).

The patch is a 7½x7½-in. piece of corrugated board with 4x4-in. honeycombed reinforcement. A Tinnerman nut is fastened between the two pieces. "The Tinnerman nut," says Zinsser's Jack Craig, "keeps the bolt under tension so it can't slack off."

The 3⅝-in. bolt passes through the nut to the back wall, to hold the patch in place. If the bolt doesn't reach the wall, you can replace it with a longer bolt of the same diameter. Or take a piece of wood the size you need and glue it to the wall opposite so the bolt will reach the wood.

Wonder Patches will repair holes from two to six inches. The kit comes in two forms—one with a patch, bolt, patching compound, and sandpaper ($2.98), or a "professional" Wonder Patch kit containing only patches and bolts (six of each for $7.50).—*Laura Wessner*

Copyrighted material

OVER $100. WORTH OF WEALTH BRINGING LITERATURE YOURS FREE*

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

GREATEST GIVAWAY EVER KNOWN IN THE FIELD OF MONEYMAKING/MONEYSAVING/& SELF IMPROVEMENT
(*If you enclosed $2. for postage/handling for BIG PACKAGE)

WHY PAY UP TO $10-$50. **Each** when you can have them **FREE* direct from the Publisher?**
Question:
What's the gimmick? Why are you giving away Free over $100. worth of Moneymaking plans, reports, books, etc?
Answer:
We are doing this to build our SATISFIED CUSTOMER LIST and introduce you to our Huge line of moneymaking and moneysaving Services, books, programs, and dealerships. Also, we know you will be so thrilled with our superior information, you will become one of our regular customers.

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET FREE*: (One Time Introductory Offer)

1. **OWN A GOLDMINE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN** ($10 value)
   Little known business that pays $48. per hr. installing household product every home needs and wants. Complete information puts you in business.
2. **HOW TO GET FREE MONEY** ($10 value)
   Join thousands who get money FREE, some even get rich, very common practice is completely legal, not government handouts, begging, or stealing.
3. **HOW TO BE INCORPORATED FOR LESS THAN $50.** ($10 value)
   Save money and protect yourself by being incorporated. Save money again as this similar report sold by others for up to $20 or more.
4. **HOW TO RETIRE RICH** ($10 value)
   Sometime ago an elderly man created the "GOLDEN LETTER" also known as the "INSTANT MONEY LETTER." He mailed these to a special group of prospects and averaged 70 replies to every 100 letters mailed. In every reply was a check from $3. to $175. for a service he was only too happy to perform. He amassed a fortune and retired from business. Anyone can do the same, and use the letter. Not mailorder or an illegal scheme.
5. **SHORT-CUT TO MAILORDER SUCCESS** ($10 value)
   Why spend hundreds of dollars learning about mailorder? Here is a short course in exactly what to get, what to sell, what mail to make $180. to $480. a week from your home. Complete report gives all information you need, minimum investment required. Proven successful program details included.
6. **OVER 200 THINGS YOU CAN GET FREE** ($10 value)
   Why pay for many things you can obtain either FREE or for postage charges only? Many sample items, promotional, and incredible givaways of all kinds. Similar reports sold by others are out of date for prices ranging from $5. to $20.
7. **HOW TO START YOUR OWN INVESTMENT BUSINESS** ($10 value)
   You can have other people invest with you when you start your own investment club or program. You can control the money. Many advantages. Get a percent even when you use NONE of your own money!
8. **HOW TO SELL IDEAS FOR HUGE ROYALTIES** ($10 value)
   Fascinating report shows how you can cash in on your ideas, as well as the ideas of others and get an income for life. Many people have ideas they don't know how to market. Its easy if you know who to contact and how. Report reveals all.
9. **HOW TO EARN $1500. OF SOMEONE ELSES MONEY**
   The idea of using O.P.M. (other peoples money) to make money is as old as making money itself. However, this report gives you a new approach that could prove to be financially rewarding.
10. **HOW TO BUY AND SELL STOCKS WITHOUT MONEY** ($10 value)
    This little known, insiders secret is revealed in our unusual report. While this method is not exactly legal, it is not exactly illegal either. It depends on how you operate the method. Its up to you.

TOTAL VALUE — $100.

Question:
Exactly what do I get shipped for the $2. postage/handling? Is it just more advertising material?
Answer:
Definitely not, you get the complete plan, report, book, etc. as listed below. In addition, however, we will include advertising material on many of our other reports, books, etc. which normally retail from $10. up.

BONUS LUCKY #11 REPORT: HOW TO LEGALLY AVOID INCOME TAXES or GET A TAX FREE INCOME. When you start making big money it comes in so fast you may find you are giving more than half to the government. Wise moneymakers try to keep this percent as low as possible. You simply MUST have this report so we will include it FREE along with the others. It's value is well over 100's of dollars to those who take advantage of the sources and methods.

INCREDIBLE EXTRA DOUBLE BONUS
As if all this were not enough you will also receive our latest:
SPECIAL SUPER-MONEY REPORT ON SOLAR ENERGY
This regular $90. report information has been only available to a lucky few. But we will include source information and important details on a special situation that has tremendous profit potential.

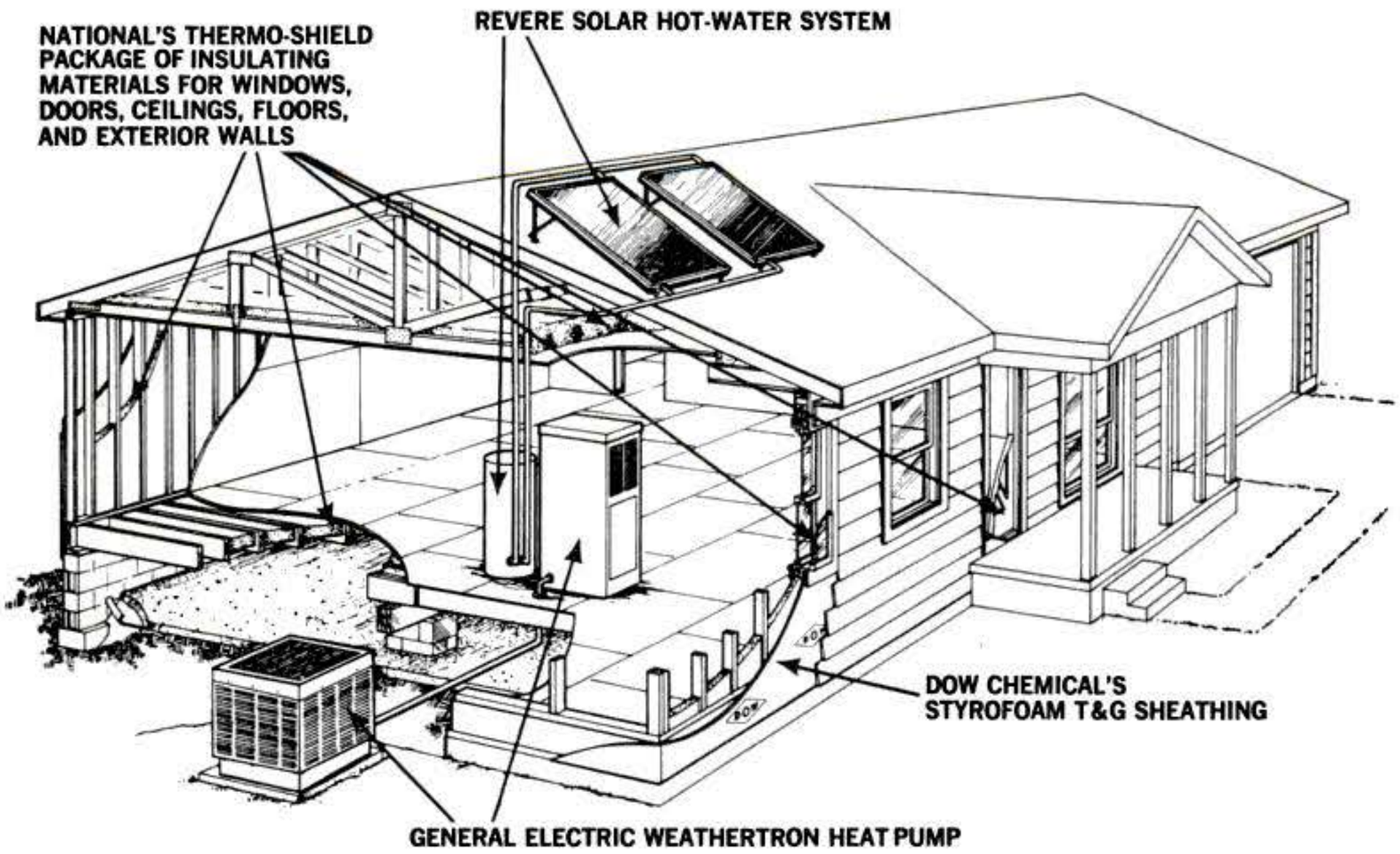
SO WHY ARE WE GIVING YOU ALL THIS VALUABLE INFORMATION FREE*??? IT'S SIMPLE, BECAUSE WE WANT TO BE YOUR MONEYMAKING REPORT PEOPLE! We have the best moneymaking information on the market today and we would like to prove it to you FREE, if you'll send the postage and handling charge to receive it. Just tear out this message, and send with the $2. postage/handling and your name and address to us;

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR OUTLET
P.O. BOX 265, DEPT. PS-3
ESSEX FELLS, N.J. 07021.

Copyrighted material

SHOP TALK

By RICHARD STEPLER



Solar-assisted homes for sale

Now it's easier (and less expensive) than ever to own a solar home: National Homes Corp., a panelized-home manufacturer with 450 dealer/builders in 38 states east of the Rockies, has just announced its "affordable solar-assisted home." Beginning this year, National will offer a package of energy-saving features that can be ordered as an option on any of the company's 600 homes. The features (see drawing):

- A solar hot-water system that is claimed to save up to 72 percent of the water-heating bills for a family of four.
- A heat pump that will cost 30- to 60-percent less to operate (depending on location) than an electric resistance furnace.
- Beefed-up insulation: Exterior walls get Styrofoam T&G sheathing plus 3⅝" fiberglass batt; 9" batts in ceilings; 6" batts in floors over crawl space; insulated steel exterior doors; and double-glazed windows. The package also includes "special caulking and other sealing practices only possible because of exceptionally tight tolerances involved in the home-manufacturing process," according to National's president David Price.

In all, the complete solar-assisted package, which adds about $2400 to the cost of the home, should save up to 60 percent on utility bills, says Price. What about payback, you ask?

Price cites an example (all figures compare electric space heating and cooling and water heating with the solar hot-water/heat-pump package): "In Chicago, a family of four living in our best-selling home—a three bedroom model with 1161 square feet of living space—would save $576 annually (on utility bills) if the home were equipped with our affordable solar-assisted package. Our figures indicate the costs of heating, cooling, and water heating would fall from $1248 to $672 per year.

". . . If a home owner in Chicago purchases the house built to current federal standards (without National's package), the monthly principal and interest would be $304, and the average monthly electric bill for heating, cooling, and hot water will be $104.

"For the same model home, upgraded with the National package costing approximately $2400, the principal and interest will be $322 and the average electric bill will drop to $56. This represents a net saving to the homeowner of $30 each month at current rates."

What about going completely solar? Price feels that total solar economics just don't pay off at this time. But he hastens to add that the solar-assisted package "makes sense to the average American today." And National is not just *talking* solar: By the time you read this, the company plans to have 450 solar-assisted homes open to the public. For more information write the Marketing Department, National Homes Corp., Lafayette, Ind. 47902.

Wood as fuel

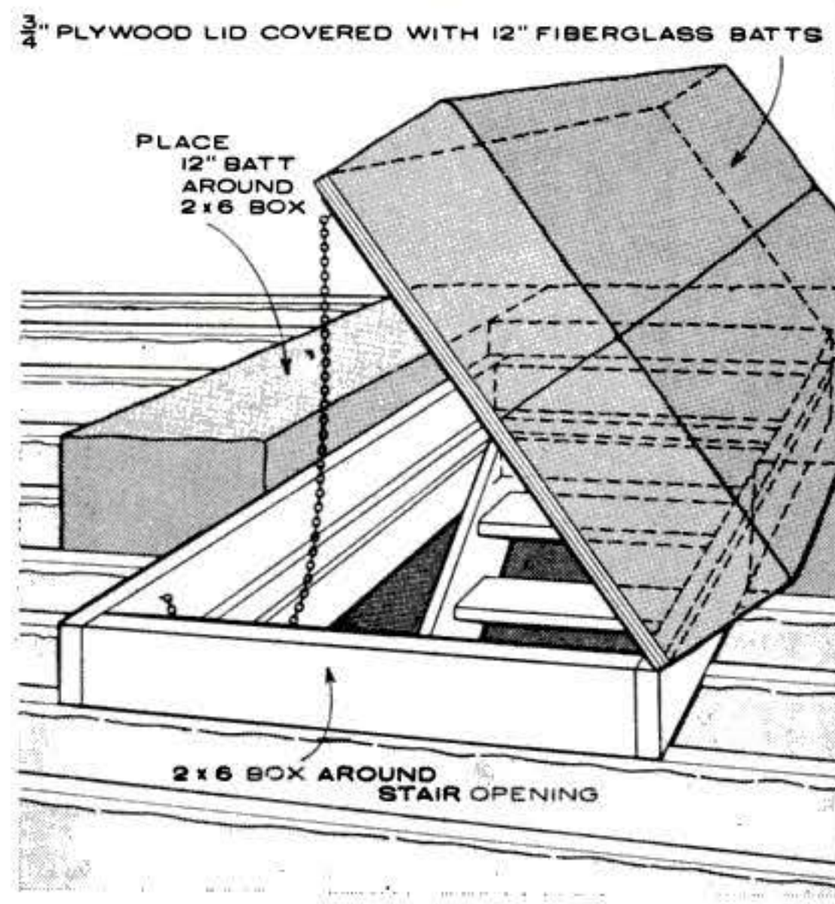
Since our November article, "The Secrets of a Good Wood Stove," we've received several good pieces of literature on the selection, care, and feeding of these appliances. Heating with wood is simply not as straightforward as it may seem, and it's essential that you understand it fully before plunging ahead.

- "Burning Wood" gives advice on culling woodlots, evaluating quality of firewood for sale, storing wood, and designing and cleaning fireplaces and wood stoves. Safe installation procedures get special emphasis. It's 75 cents from Mailing Room A, Research Park, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. 14853.
- "The Shenandoah Book on Wood Heat" is a useful catalog available for 50 cents from Shenandoah Manufacturing, Box 839, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801.
- *1978 Woodstove, Fireplace and Equipment Directory,* a 104-page buyer's guide, is $2.50 from Woodstove Directory, 106 Market St., Manchester, N. H. 03108.

Plugging another heat leak

In our November 1977 issue we showed several ways to improve the thermal efficiency of doors ("Heat-Wasting Doors: You Can Plug the Leaks"), including an attic access door. But what if your attic access is via a fold-down ladder? These are often located in a hallway ceiling—a prime spot for heat loss. You can't insulate *over* it because of the ladder, yet the only barrier between your living space and the attic—where temperatures can range from below zero in winter to over 100°F in summer—is a thin plywood panel. Reader Donald Flaster had just that problem. Here's what he did:

"I built a hatch cover for the ladder opening, hinged to allow access, and fully insulated on the attic side. In some homes, especially where two-section fold-up stairs are installed, it may be possible to simply attach the cover to the top of the joists that frame the opening. However in our home (and I



suspect in the majority of homes using pull-down attic stairs) a three-section, double-fold stairway is used. When folded and raised, this type protrudes more than five inches above the joists.

"To solve the problem, I constructed a frame around the opening and attached the hatch cover to it with T-hinges (see drawing). A simple rope stop keeps the hatch cover from falling onto the attic floor when it's opened." PS

Copyrighted material

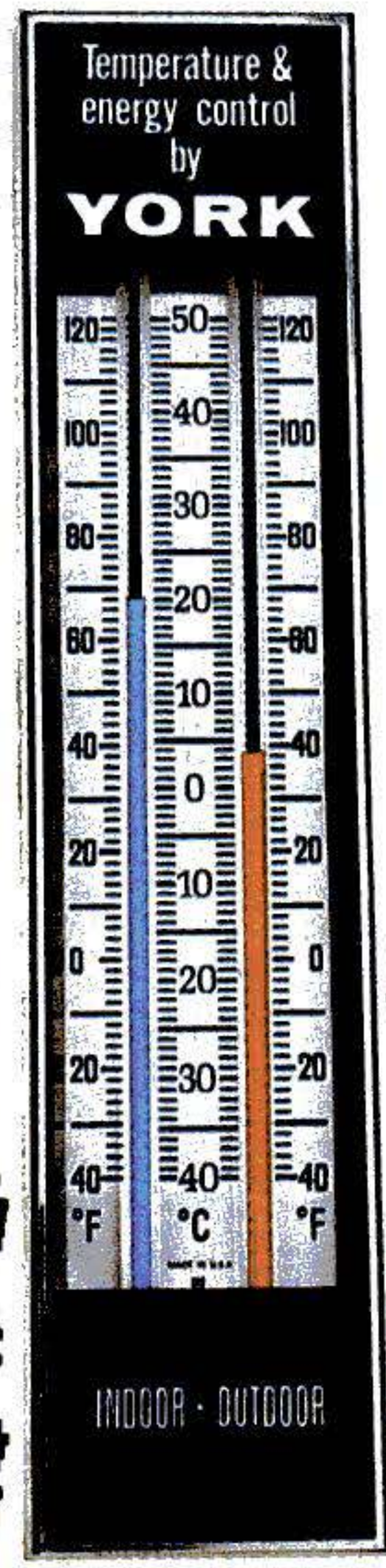
Thinking about heating or cooling?

We help save money and energy. Now.

Here's how to keep your home warm in winter and cool in summer without spending a fortune or draining the nation's energy resources.

First, have your local York dealer tell you about our new money-saving MaxiMizer Heat Pump that installs with your gas, oil or electric warm air furnace to cut your winter heating bills. A built-in computer lets the Heat Pump keep you warm at very low cost until extreme outside cold tells it to turn on your furnace. That means big wintertime savings! Your York dealer—a trained energy-saving expert—will also explain how that same heat pump automatically becomes a highly-efficient whole-house air conditioner during the hot days and nights of summer. Second, send for your free copy of our new booklet "Energy & Your Home." Drawing upon leading authorities, this booklet gives you up-to-date information about all types of energy. It explains several heating and cooling options along with their advantages and disadvantages. It gives you advice on keeping your home comfortable while saving energy and operating costs.

The money-saving, energy-saving ideas this booklet offers could have a real impact on another book that's very important to you. Your bankbook. Use the coupon for your free copy.



YORK Heating and Air Conditioning

BORG WARNER®

Yes, please send me a free copy of your booklet "Energy & Your Home." I understand that there is no obligation, that no salesman will call unless I so request on the coupon and that my name will be kept confidential.

☐ Please send "Energy & Your Home" Booklet
☐ Have a representative call

Name _____

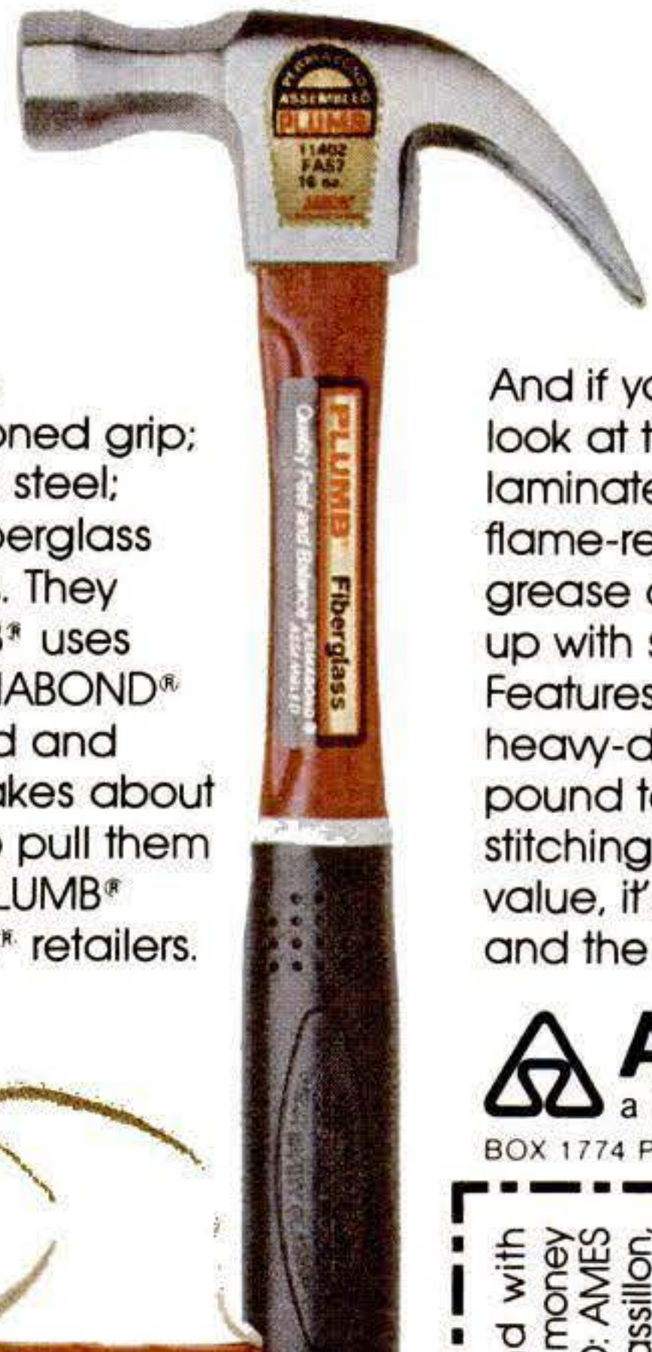
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send to: **York Division of Borg Warner Corp., P.O. Box 1592, York, Pennsylvania 17405**

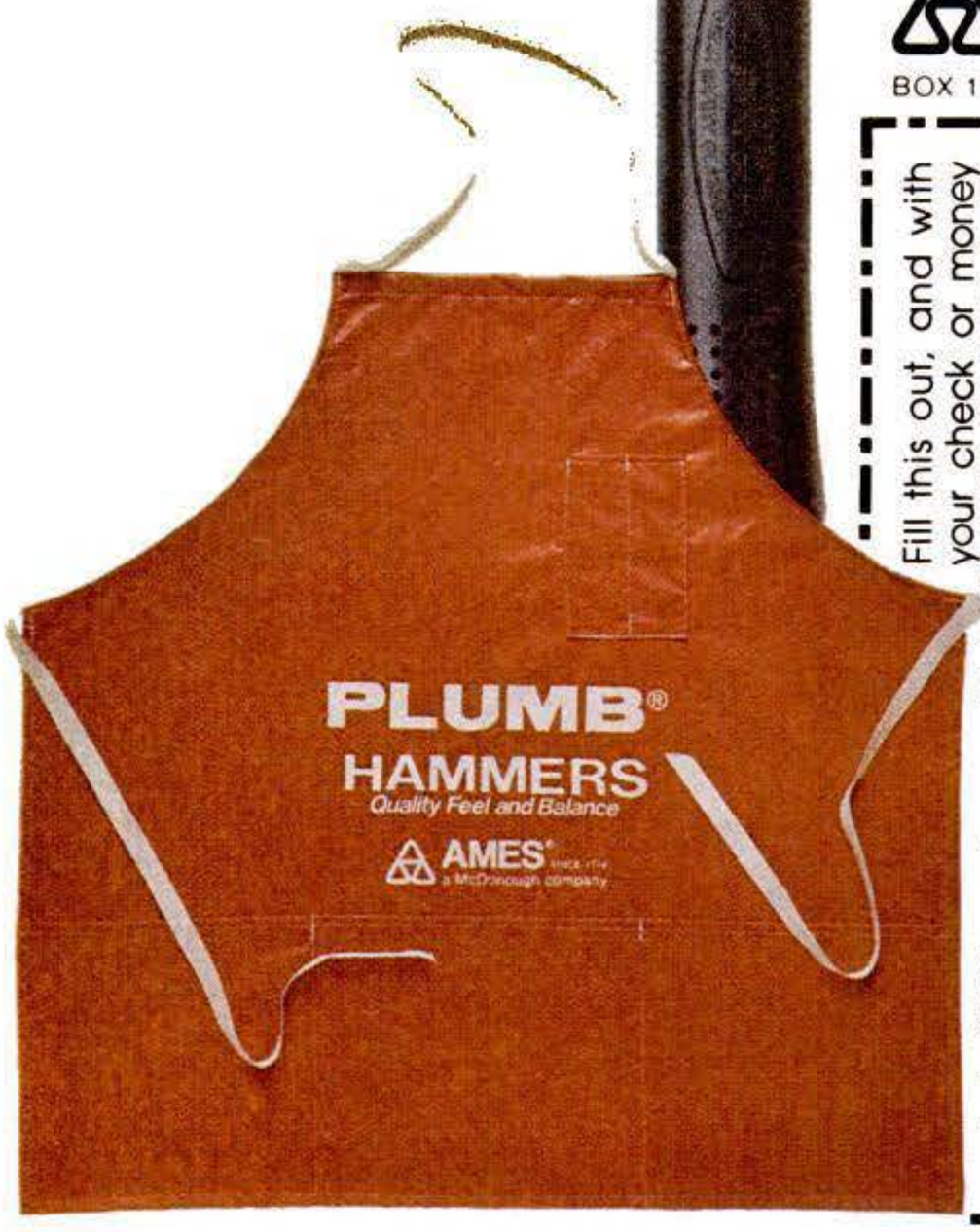
Copyrighted material

Our best PLUMB hammer, for the man who wears the apron in the family.



The FA 57 Hammer; comfortable, cushioned grip; tempered, polished steel; superb balance; fiberglass handle. No wedges. They split handles. PLUMB® uses only patented PERMABOND® process to join head and handles so tight it takes about 2 tons of pressure to pull them apart. See the full PLUMB® line at Ames/PLUMB® retailers.

And if you need a shop apron, look at this dandy. It's laminated of nylon and vinyl, flame-resistant and sheds oil, grease and gasoline. Cleans up with soap and water. Features reinforced neck strap, heavy-duty pockets, and 50 pound test nylon thread stitching throughout. A $6 value, it's yours for just $2.99 and the coupon below.



AMES® SINCE 1774
a McDonough company
BOX 1774 PARKERSBURG WEST VIRGINIA

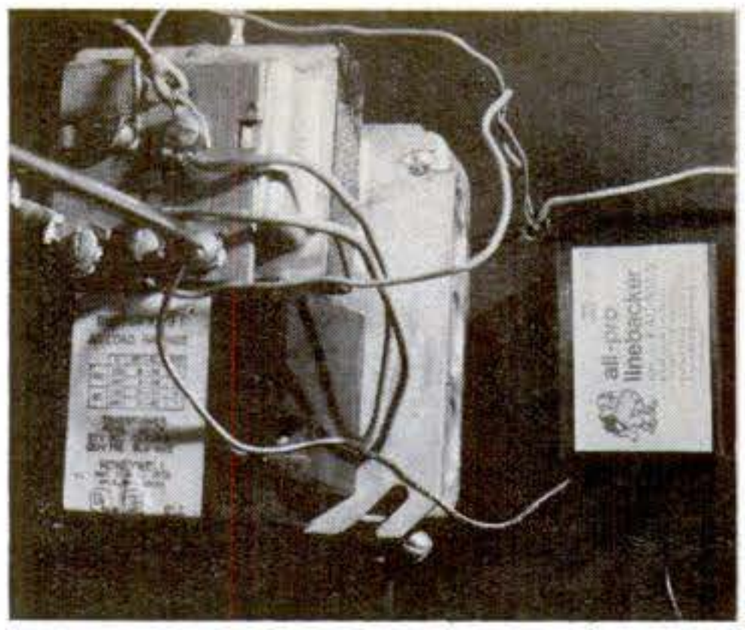
Fill this out, and with your check or money order for $2.99, made payable to PLUS LTD., SEND TO: AMES APRON OFFER, c/o PLUS LTD., 2037 Wales Rd. N.E., Massillon, Ohio 44646. Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. But we'll try to get it to you sooner.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PS



Cycle delay prevents AC compressor failure

Here's an item that every home with a central air conditioner or heat pump should have. Watsco's short-cycle protector prevents costly compressor failure. The device interrupts the circuit to the compressor for five minutes after shutdown, allowing a time delay before restart.

An A/C compressor is basically a pump that forces refrigerant through the system. When it shuts down there is high pressure on one side, often several hundred psi, and very low pressure on the other side. After shutdown, it takes several minutes for these pressures to equalize so the compressor can start again.

The normal cycling pattern allows plenty of time for this. But the compressor circuit often opens briefly due to an electrical storm, a power interruption, or a voltage reduction. In such short-cycle situations, the compressor tries to start again, against the heavy load of unequalized pressures. Usually it can't, and after a few seconds an automatic resetting overload clicks it off.

The problem is, overload doesn't offer total protection. Each time the compressor tries to start, the windings inside heat up. And heat is the major cause of motor insulation breakdown.

Watsco's protector is unique in two ways. First, it needs only two wiring connections to the low-voltage thermostat circuit. Even mounting is easy; it has an adhesive backing that allows it to stick to most surfaces. Second, the five-minute delay begins when the thermostat circuit opens, so it doesn't interfere with the time differential between normal and cooling cycles.

Watsco Inc. (1800 W. 4th Ave., Hialeah, Fla. 33010) sells the EAC-500-5 for $23.—*Evan Powell*

MOST POWERFUL WEAPON IN THE WORLD FOR ITS WEIGHT AND SIZE

S-x Super Shot

The amazing new slingshot featuring S-x Super Energizer Cone. A revolutionary device that imparts power and accuracy never before achieved.

- Powerful enough to smash through this magazine.
- Accurate enough to hit a silver dollar at 50 feet.
- Small enough to fit in your pocket.

Shoots BB's to 22 Cal. steel balls. Great for hunting small game and target practice.

Send now and you receive S-x Super Shot, 2 extra energizer cones and ammo. Only $2.50 plus 50¢ postage & handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Super Shot
1847 Upper 55 St. E.
I. G. H., MN 55075

SOLAR HOT WATER

SAVE ENERGY * CUT FUEL COSTS

Take advantage of free energy from the sun the year around to heat your home's hot water

- Computer-designed, spaceage technology with Grumman Sunstream Solar Panels and Systems
- Do-It-Yourself kits you can install in your spare time with ordinary tools

SEND $1 FOR COLOR CATALOG/PRICE LIST

Patterson
SOLAR SYSTEMS
185 Magnolia Ave. • Box 300 • Floral Park, NY 11002

Copyrighted material

New 150-hp V-6.
When you take on your sport in a big way.

Now's the time for Johnson.

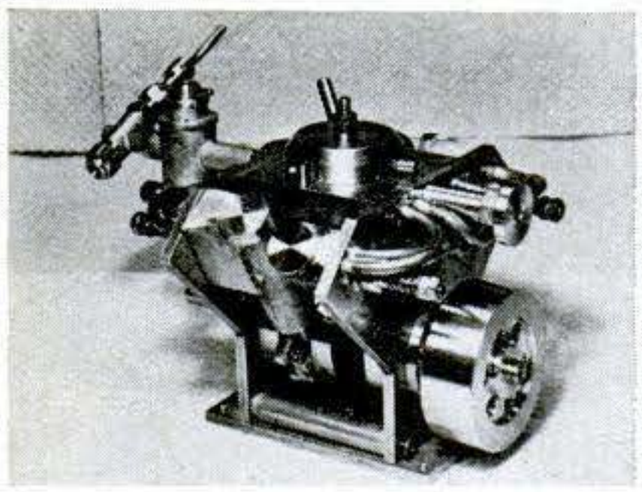
our idea of a perfect boat is having room for you and your buddy o stretch between catches, with room left over for plenty of tackle, xtra rods and reels, and enough gear to stay out all day. Bass boat, ffshore boat, whatever...it's your own style. And we've built a owerful new outboard to let you live it without compromise. Our old new 150-hp V-6.

It's a full 90° V-6 with 149.4 cubes for plenty of power to get ou to the fishing holes fast. And plenty of features, too. Like dual lagFlash® electronic ignitions for fast starts. And Command enter™ single-lever remote control, with built-in thumb control or the unitized T'N'T power trim and tilt.

Match that with Johnson's worldwide reputation for depend-bility, from our little 2-hp to the world's most powerful production utboard, our new 235-hp V-6, and it's easy to understand why the orld runs more Johnson® outboards than any other brand. See the new 150 at your Johnson dealer, or write for free catalog. Johnson Outboards, Division of Outboard Marine Corporation, 3833 Sea-Horse Drive, Waukegan, IL 60085.

First in Dependability
Johnson
OUTBOARDS

BUILD THIS V-4 STEAM ENGINE



(NO CASTINGS REQUIRED!) POWER A MODEL BOAT OR AUTOMOBILE.

Drawings and instructions begin in the April issue of the monthly publication that offers all sorts of projects and information for the AMATEUR MACHINIST!

LIVE STEAM
Box 581K — Traverse City, MI 49684

Subscribe Now
$14.00 per year in U.S.A.
$16.00 per year elsewhere.

FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY call toll free day or night 800-824-7866, ask for operator 53. (In California, dial 800-852-7757)

Now there's more Jamboree in the Jamboree.

The Jamboree is famous for fun. And comfort. And quality.

For 1978 it's gotten even better.

You'll find more luxury in the interiors. From the drapes to the carpets to the cabinets.

You'll also find a new 24′ stretch model Jamboree, complete with a spacious rear living room.

And four models of a brand new Jamboree—the Rallye. One of the most practical and affordable RVs ever.

This year, there's more of everything that makes a Jamboree a Jamboree.

You'll see. At your Jamboree Dealer.

To: Fleetwood Enterprises, Inc.
P. O. Box 7638
Riverside, California 92523

PS038

YES! Please send me more information on Jamboree.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP _____

THE 1978 Jamboree® BY FLEETWOOD

Protected by a Full One-Year Ownercare Warranty.

Gardens without soil

[Continued from page 107]

or disease. "I've tried to grow with less-frequent sterilizations," he says, "and it has invariably gotten me into trouble." Herrington's system of sterilization is simple and safe. He pulls out all the roots from a bed, plugs the end of the drain tube, and fills the tray with water to which he has added a cup of chlorine bleach. This sits for a couple of days, then he drains the bed and rinses it well with water.

Other than planting, pruning, and harvesting, that's about all the work a hydroponic garden requires. Herrington estimates he spends an average of a half-hour a day tending his nearly 80 square feet of growing beds.

Sixty to 80 square feet of hydroponic gardening space is enough to supply most of the vegetables for a family of four. Put them in a greenhouse as Herrington does, and you can grow your family's vegetables year-round. But even without a greenhouse you can reap tomatoes from your rooftop, cucumbers from your patio, and flowers from a sunny window sill.

Next month we'll tell you about a commercial high-rise greenhouse that uses hydroponics in a novel way. And in the May issue we'll report on a handsome hydroponic unit you can buy—to start anything from a mini garden to a farm. PS

MATERIALS AND APPROXIMATE COSTS

This includes materials used for the two growing beds (about 50 sq. ft.) shown in our photos, and the accessories to operate them.

Nutrient pump—5′ head (#2E38N from Little Giant Corp., 3810 Tulsa St., Oklahoma City OK 73112; $30).
Sump pump—low head (#1-AA from Little Giant; $20).
Timer—96 positions per 24 hrs. (15 min. minimum): (Dayton #2E213, dist. by W.W. Grainger, 5959 Howard St., Chicago IL 60648; $50).
Float switch for sump—(made by Penn Automatic Controls; dist. by W.W. Grainger; $8).
¾″ ext. plywood—5 4x8 sheets @ $15
½″ ext. plywood—1 4x8 sheet @ $8
2x4's, 8′ long—6 @ $1.50
5-oz. fiberglass—60 sq. ft. @ 50¢
¾″ PVC pipe (lightweight)—100′ @ 5¢
PVC valves—5 @ $5.70
20-mil vinyl liner—$25
Epoxy-resin filler (putty)—12 oz., $2
Epoxy-resin paint—1½ qt. @ $3.35
Sump (20-gal. garbage can of high-impact plastics)—$10
Aggregate—¾ cu. yd. @ $12 (available at concrete suppliers; or substitute local material).

FOR FURTHER READING

Beginner's Guide to Hydroponics, by James Sholto Douglas. Drake Publishers, Inc., 801 Second Ave., New York NY 10017. $3.95.

Hydroponic Gardening, by Raymond Bridwell. Woodbridge Press Publishing Co., P.O. Box 6189, Santa Barbara CA 93111. $3.95.

Advanced Guide to Hydroponics, by James Sholto Douglas. Drake Publishers, Inc., 801 Second Ave., New York NY 10017. $12.95.

"Quick Growing Hydroponic Gardens," *Better Homes and Gardens*, Nov. 1977, pp. 100-106.

"Hydroponic greenhouse — total growing system," *Popular Science*, Nov. 1976, p. 70.

"Greenhouse Kits for All-Season Gardening," *Popular Science*, Apr. 1976, p. 122-125+ and 138-141.

Copyrighted material

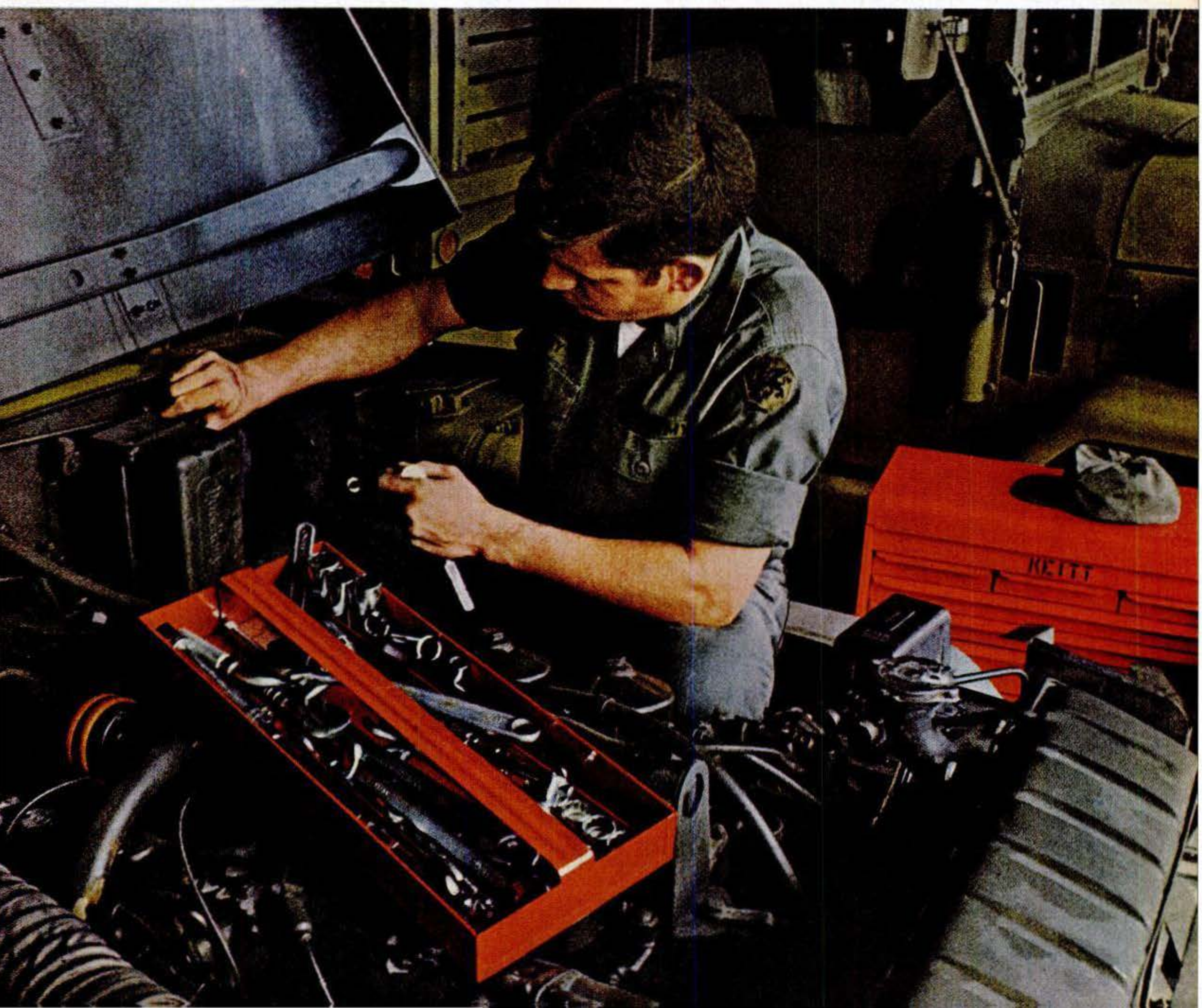
WE'LL SEND YOU TO SCHOOL FULL-TIME TO LEARN A PART-TIME JOB.

The Army Reserve is a special kind of part-time job. So we train you for it in a special way. By sending you to full-time Army schools where you can learn automotive mechanics, communications, or any one of a variety of skills.

You'll be taught by first-rate instructors using the most modern teaching methods. And you'll earn full Army pay for the months you're away at basic training and school.

Back home, you'll work 16 hours a month (usually one weekend), and two full weeks a year, with your local Army Reserve unit. Sharpening your skill with valuable, on-the-job experience. Earning a good part-time income. And a good full-time feeling. It's called pride. For more information send the postcard or call 800-431-1234 toll free. In NY call 800-243-6370.

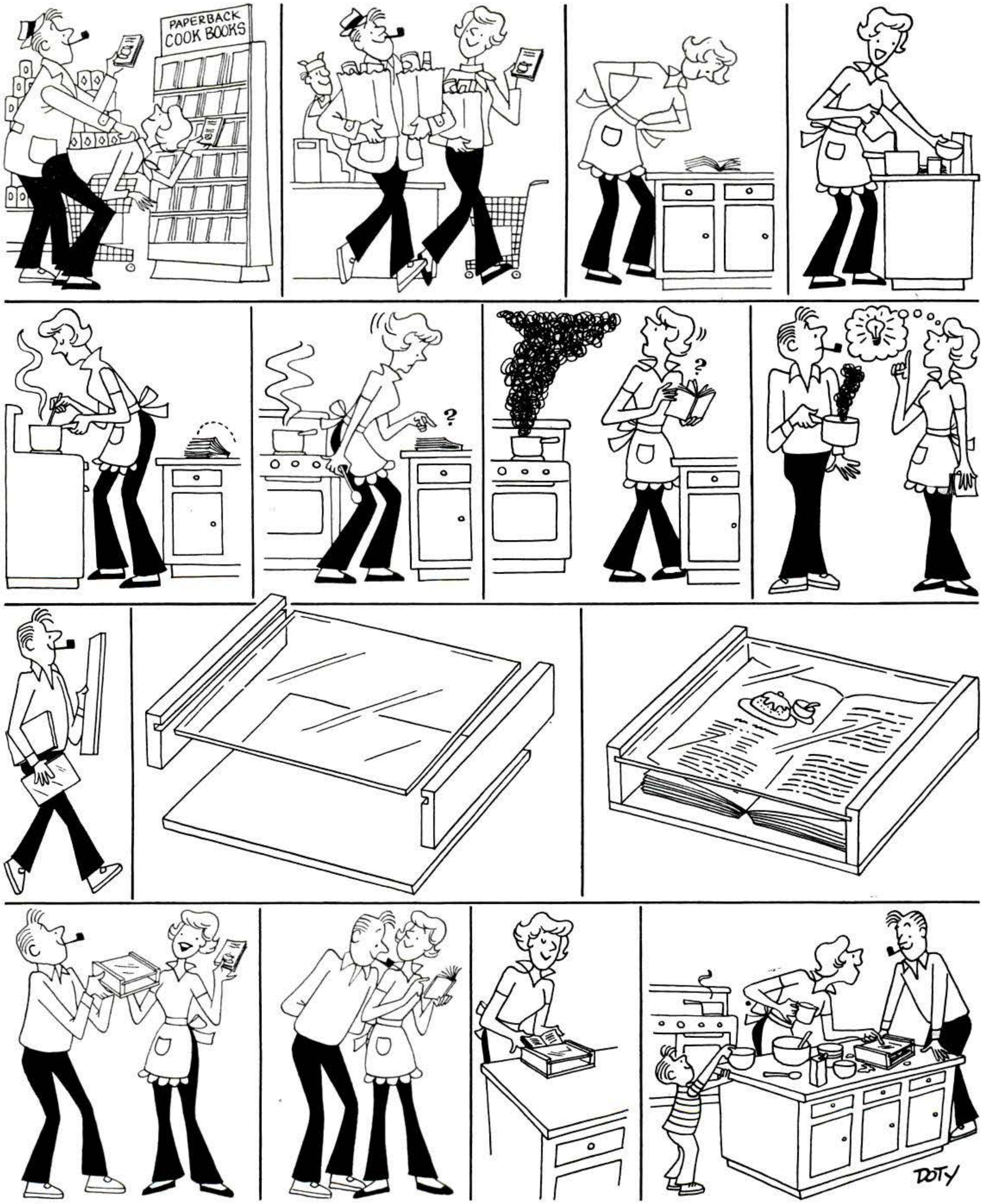
THE ARMY RESERVE. PART OF WHAT YOU EARN IS PRIDE.



WORDLESS WORKSHOP

By ROY DOTY

$50 to John S. Bouton of Espanola, N.M. for this idea. Send yours (with Social Security number) to Wordless, Popular Science, 380 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. Only purchased ideas acknowledged.



Copyrighted material

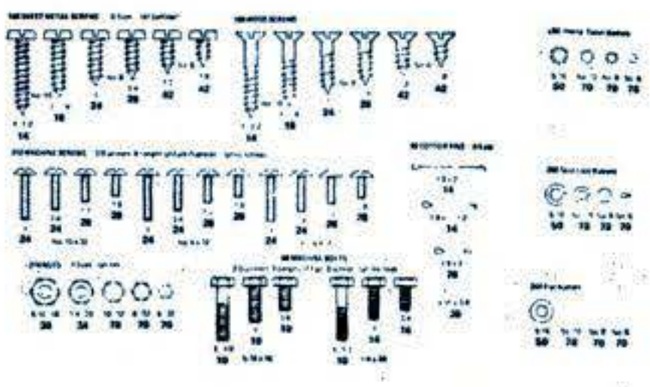
INTRODUCING

THE "WORKSHOPS"

Complete sets of hardware (not mere assortments) all organized and labeled in heavy-duty, multi-bin cabinets.

MAKE SUPER GIFTS!!

SAE (INCH) SHOP DISPLAYED

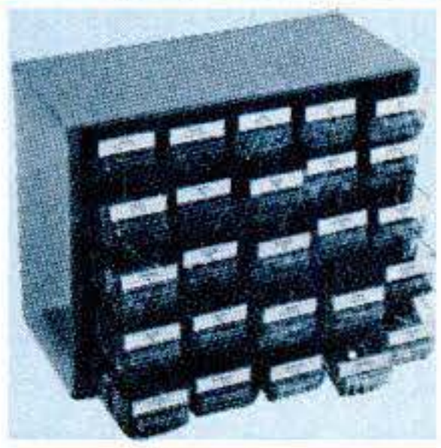


The Nut & Bolt Shop

Just about every nut, bolt, screw, washer, and cotter pin you'll ever need! Complete size ranges of hex nuts, machine bolts, machine screws, sheet metal screws, wood screws, flat washers, split-lock washers, internal-tooth washers, cotter pins. All high-quality, rust-resistant, zinc-plated steel. Panheads, flatheads, roundheads, hexheads. Fine threads, coarse threads. From tiny #6 to heavy-duty 5/16" diameters. Lengths from ⅜" to 1½". All completely organized and labeled (self-adhesive, preprinted labels) in a heavy-duty, polystyrene cabinet. 25 trays, 51 bins, 1,862 pieces total. Metric Shop identical only all fasteners metric.

JUST $19.95

(plus $3.90 shipping & handling)



The Nail Shop

Just about every size and style of nails and tacks you'll ever need around the home, shop, or office. 37 different styles and types. Box, sinker, common casing, finishing, concrete, masonry drywall, roofing nails, tacks. From 7/16" to 4", 20-penny spikes. All completely organized and labeled (self-adhesive, preprinted labels) in a heavy-duty, polystyrene cabinet. 25 trays, 37 bins, 2,535 pieces total.

JUST $19.95

(plus $3.90 shipping & handling)

The Electrical Terminal & Connector Shop

Ideal for electrical/electronic work around the house, boat, shop, car . . . anything with wiring! Complete size ranges of spade terminals, ring terminals, butt connectors, splicers, disconnects, alligator clips, cable ties. 45 different kinds. 12 styles. 7 wire sizes. 6 stud sizes. 3 barrel types. 3 color codes. Meets high UL, CSA, and OEM standards, where applicable. All organized and labeled (self-adhesive, color-coded labels) in a heavy-duty, polystyrene, 25-tray cabinet.

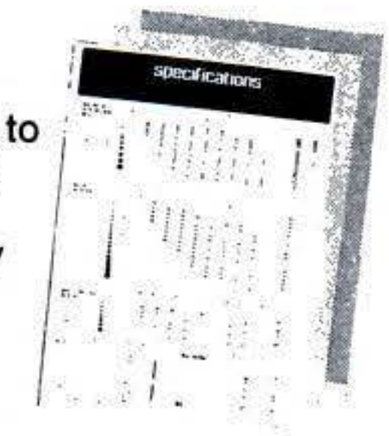
JUST $24.95

(plus $3.90 shipping & handling)

Each Shop represents an almost unbelievable value!

For example, the Nut & Bolt Shop contains over $50 worth of fasteners. The Electrical Terminal & Connector Shop contains over $100 worth of terminals and connectors! Price them out anywhere!!

FREE!



- 17½" x 24", "what it is, how to use it" Specifications Chart comes with each Shop — shows how to professionally use the hardware.
- 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee
- Truly the most important "tools" you could own.
- Credit card buyers can call **800-331-1000** (In Oklahoma call: **918-664-8300** collect)

D.R.I. Industries, Inc.
6864 Washington Ave. So., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

30-DAY HOME TRIAL

PLEASE PRINT PLEASE PRINT

MAIL WITH REMITTANCE TO: **D.R.I. Industries, Inc.**
Dept. PS-38 6864 Washington Ave. So., Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Indicate order (all Shops plus $3.90 shipping & handling ea.)

Nut & Bolt ($19.95) SAE (inch)_____ How many? Metric_____ How many? Nail ($19.95)_____ How many?

Electrical ($24.95)_____ How many?

Check (✓) one:

☐ I've enclosed my check, money order, or company purchase order for the full amount. (MN residents add 4% sales tax.)

☐ I wish to charge it to ☐ VISA/BankAmericard ☐ American Express ☐ Master Charge ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche

CARD NO._____ EXP. DATE ___/___

SIGNATURE X_____

NAME_____ First M.I. Last

ADDRESS_____ Street & No.

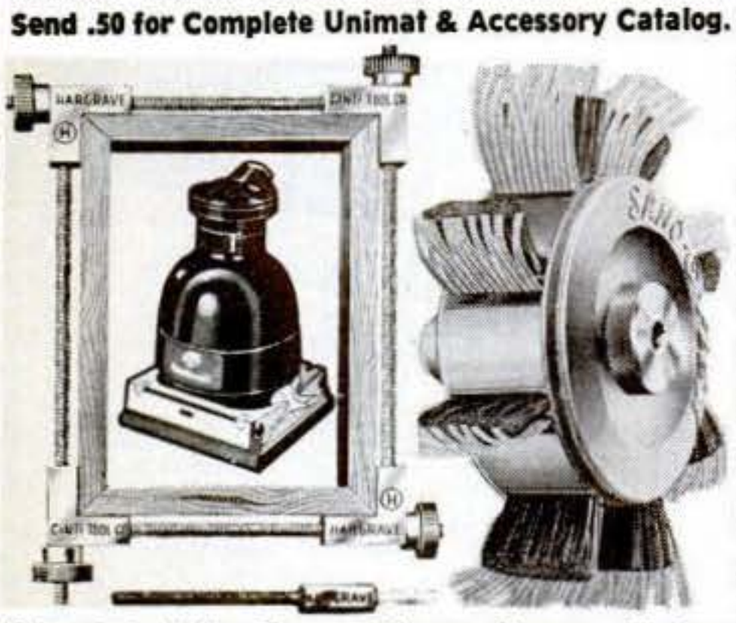
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

01455

Copyrighted material

Unimat—5-in-1 Machine Shop — World Famous unimat the precision lathe that converts to vertical mill, drill press, surface grinder and polisher—over 100,000 in use by R & D labs, inventors, hobbyists and precision machinists. A complete miniature machine shop in a crafted wooden storage chest. Reg. $279.00. Add $5.00 for shipping.
1000-A3 Unimat 5-in-1 Shop **$199.98**

Send .50 for Complete Unimat & Accessory Catalog.



Hargrave Miter Frame Clamp—Clamps all four corners at one time. Quickly adjusted. Absolutely accurate. Aluminum alloy corner blocks. Screws and adjusting nuts are steel. Capacity 2 to 14". Add $1.00 for shipping.
780-C15 Miter Frame Clamp **$11.25**

Hargrave Extension Screws—Each set increases capacity of No. 780 clamp 12". Any number of extensions may be used. No. 780-E available only in sets of 4. Add .75 for shipping.
780E-C15 Set of 4 Extension Screws **$5.29**

Rockwell Speed-Bloc Sander—Palm grip design for one hand use. Thumb control switch, offset pad for 4 way flush sanding, 12,000 OPM. 100% Ball Bearing, 5/64" Orbit. Direct Motor to pad design. Pad size 4½" x 4⅛". Add $2.00 for shipping. Reg. $64.99.
4480(330)-R7 ..... **$47.98**

Sand-O-Flex Contour Sander Kit—For curved or flat surfaces. Firm cushioning bristles force abrasive strips into, around and over corners, small openings, convex and concave surfaces. Aluminum wheel contains 80" to 150" of abrasive cloth strips, which is fed out as used. Use on metal, wood, fiberglass or ceramics. No job too tough. Kit contains #350-R wheel, 6" dia. x 1" wide by ⅝" bore, 3 abrasive refills in assorted grits for wood or metal sanding, ¼" shank adapter to fit chucks, and an arbor reducer bushing ⅝" to ½" included. Add $1.50—Reg. $24.95.
35-M2 Sand-O-Flex Sander **$17.98**

Skilsaw Worm—Drive Saw—Super-duty, all ball bearing. Unequalled high torque output for fastest cutting. Designed throughout for low maintenance, long life. Has Skil "Super Burnout Protected" Motor **No. 77 Skilsaw** has 7¼" Blade, Powerful 13 amp motor, cuts from 2" dressed lumber at 45° to 2⅜" at 90°. Net weight 16 lbs. add $3.50 for shipping. Reg. $170.00.
77-S37 Skilsaw 7¼" **$132.98**

No. 59 Stanley Doweling Jig—Make boring dowel holes in edge, end or surface of boards easy—complete with 6 guides 3/16" to ½"—with depth gage. Add .75 for shipping. Reg. $23.45.
59-S19 Doweling Jig **$15.39**

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

THOUSANDS OF EXCITING TOOL VALUES: Stanley, Wen, Speedy-Sprayers, Milwaukee, Rockwell, Dremel, Skil, Nicholson, Disston, Millers Falls, Helios, Wellsaw, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Ridgid, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Audel Books, Unimat, Wiss, Channel-lock, General, Pony Clamps and many Nationally Advertised brands of tools and supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big SILVO TOOL CATALOG today.**

Note: Reg=Mfr's suggested list price.

Minimum Bank Americard, Visa or Master Charge order is $25. Show all Nos., Exp. Date and Signature. (No Phone Orders Please.)

Just say "Charge it"

master charge

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PS8-3 Phila., Pa. 19106

PS readers talk back

[Continued from page 4]

19th century. While not as dense as hardwood, corncobs have the advantage of a more or less standard and quite convenient size. I'd suggest you use an airtight model with a large firebox (four-cu.-ft. minimum) and a draft control that works efficiently at low settings. It is likewise very important to keep the cobs dry (they are highly hygroscopic), and you may be better off starting the fire with a good bed of hardwood coals.

We'd be interested in hearing if you encounter any special problems with this interesting fuel."

Fire extinguishers

The "PS Guide to Fire Extinguishers" by Charles Salit [Dec. '77] is in error on page 63. A 1-A extinguisher must douse an eight-foot-square or 64-square-foot fire, and the 2-A extinguisher has to handle a 10-foot-square or 100 square feet of panels. A rather common error is to substitute square foot for foot square, but your readers should know the correct size. I enjoy reading your magazine.

Richard L. Jepsen, Extension Specialist,
Farm and Community Safety,
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kan.

Mr. Jepsen is correct. Somewhere between author and printer, eight-by-eight ft. got changed to eight sq. ft.

Warm room

Enjoyed the "Warm Room" [Nov. '77], but I have one question. If you insulate the rafters in the basement, which way should the vapor barrier face—or do you use one?

William Swiger, Bridgeport, W. Va.

Since it's assumed that the Warm Room will be kept toasty when the rest of the house is cold, any vapor barrier should face the interior of the Warm Room. But if you're planning to keep adjacent areas of the house heated to 40° F or so, no vapor barrier is needed in partition walls.

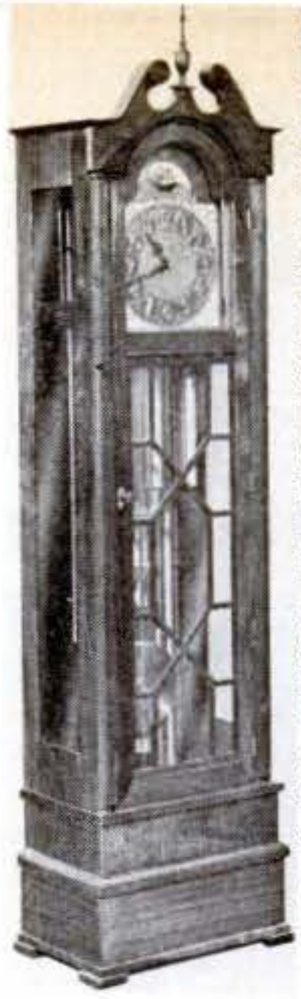
In the "Warm Room" article, the author recommends no windows. This could be dangerous if other means of egress are blocked. Also, most building codes require that "habitable" rooms have windows. I'd recommend installing operating double-pane windows with insulating flaps or heavy curtains.

William H. Bess, Architect
Tillamook, Ore.

More on high-mileage cars

After reading the "914 mpg car" [Dec. '77], I felt compelled to point out that you told us the first-place car and the third- and fourth-place rigs and others —but you failed to mention the second-place vehicle. Also, a news article I read gives the third-place figure as 814

Continued



Family Treasure

Build one of our exquisite grandfather clocks. Create a real conversation piece and family heirloom. Kits are Red-i-Kut, easy-to-build, semi-assembled of solid ¾ in. kiln dried mahogany, cherry or walnut. Tubular bell or Westminster rod chimes. Spun brass Goddess Diana Lyre or Lady Florentine pendulums. Send $2.50 for set of three plans, AMERICAN CLASSIC, SPIRIT OF MOUNT VERNON and SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY plus full color descriptive literature, and specifications on all kits and movements. Est. 1916

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK WORKS & STUDIO, 21195 Minnetonka Blvd. PS-83, Excelsior, MN 55331.

WASTE OIL HEATER

• Proven • Smokeless • Odorless

You can beat the energy crisis in shop, farm, home, or business and **Heat FREE**...use any type waste oil. DEALERS INVITED

87,000 BTU

Info $1.00

LENAN ENTERPRISES
BOX 94
MILTON, WISC. 53563

NEED THREE PHASE POWER

The ***"THREEPHASER"*** allows you to operate three phase motors ¼ thru 7½ horsepower from 220 volt single phase power sources. Rugged — heavy duty — patented unit built to give many years of satisfactory service. Free literature on request. Thousands of Satisfied users. **Distributorships also available.**

ONLY $39.95

RELIANCE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.
Rte. 2, Box 465C, Maitland, Fla. 32751 Tel. 305-862-3038

FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON
—for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below or phone TOLL FREE—see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

• PHONE TOLL FREE (24 HRS.)
1-800-528-6050 Ext. 810

CHICAGO TECH/School for Builders
2000 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECH/School for Builders
Dept. PS-38, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

Veterans Check Here ☐

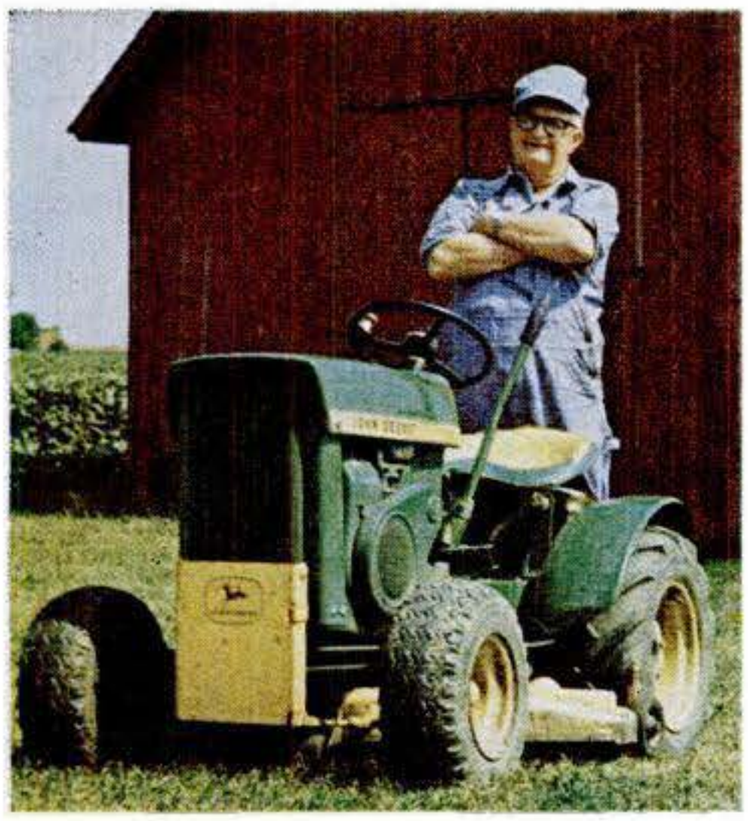
Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

"You'd have to whip me to get this tractor away from me."

Bill Hendrickson, Arthur, Illinois



It's been 13 years now since Bill Hendrickson bought his John Deere lawn and garden tractor.

Over the years, he's given it plenty of hard use—mowing grass and weeds, pushing snow, pulling wagons, and doing other odd jobs around his place.

Yet, as Hendrickson himself puts it, "This old John Deere has done everything I've ever asked of it. And it's still running fine today."

The new 1978 John Deere lawn and garden tractors are still built to give you strong, reliable service over a lot of years.

We're also making them considerably easier and more comfortable to operate. By reducing sound and vibration levels. Shielding drive systems. And providing easy-to-use controls.

If you're looking for a lawn and garden tractor, riding mower or walk-behind mower, it will pay you to buy a dependable John Deere.

See a participating John Deere dealer soon and take advantage of his money-saving "Down to Earth" values.

JOHN DEERE

Nothing Runs Like a Deere®

For a free folder write John Deere, Moline, Illinois 61265. Please indicate whether interested in tractors, riders or walk-behind mowers.

Copyrighted material

BUILDING CLEANING MEANS BIG MONEY

YOUR "HIGHEST" PROFIT OPPORTUNITY FOR 1978

CLEANS BUILDINGS CHEMICALLY

Proven system instantly cleans any brick or stone.

Now you can clean homes and buildings — any brick or stone surface, aluminum or wood siding, steel and concrete, etc. — with a low-cost chemical system that removes years of grime instantly and harmlessly. Simple method. No skilled labor required. Just spray our exclusive chemical on the surface and rinse it off with cold water.

$485.00 PROFIT IN ONE DAY

"Completed cleaning a home in one day and earned that amt."
—Richard V.

NEWEST, FASTEST-GROWING, AND MOST-PROFITABLE SERVICE BUSINESS IN THE WORLD!

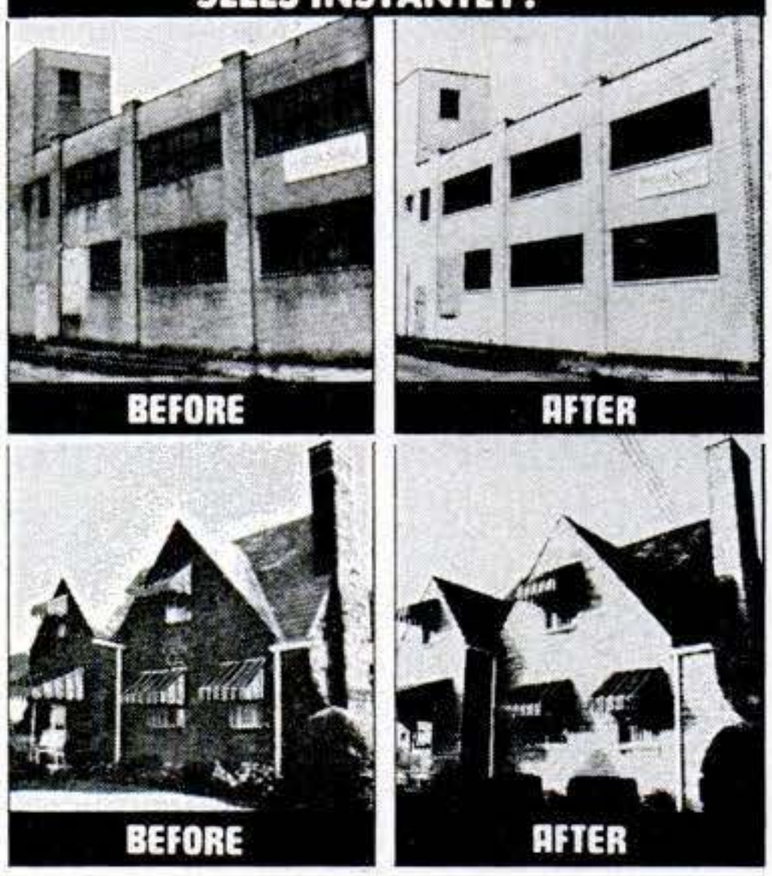
THE MARKET IS *ENDLESS*...

- *Brick, Stone and Aluminum Siding Homes*
- *Commercial Buildings, Store Fronts and Signs*
- *Industrial Factories and Plants*
- *Schools, Churches, Hospitals*
- *Government and Municipal Buildings*
- *Smoke and Fire Damage*
- *Graffiti Removal*
- *Mildew, Moss, Algae Removal*

OVER $1000.00 IN ONE WEEK

"All last month I grossed over $1000 per week."
—John H.

THE DEMONSTRATION SELLS INSTANTLY!



CLEAN IT TODAY... GET PAID TODAY!

GET STARTED NOW!

Join our team of trained professional dealers.

As a dealer your only investment is in specialized equipment and chemicals. You will be thoroughly trained in equipment operation, sales, advertising, pricing and management. We supply everything you need. It's an exciting new industry with high-potential lifetime earnings. Send for details.

OVER $300,000.00 ONE CONTRACT "The Federal contract I'm now completing is for $305,000." — Frank N.

SEND FOR 16-PAGE BOOKLET, FREE!

Write or call Mr. David A. Sheridan (216) 292-4727
NATIONAL SURFACE CLEANING CORP.®
4959 Commerce Parkway, Cleveland, Ohio 44128
"Cleaning the Face of the Nation" PS-3

Name
Address
City State Zip
AREA CODE & PHONE NO.

THIS IS NOT A FRANCHISE NO FEES OR ROYALTIES

B.L. MELLINGER, *Famous World Trader, Internationally known Mail Order Expert.*

"I started in Mail Order in my garage, with less than $100. My Plan lets you use my experience to make a fast start in your own big profit home business."

MEN-WOMEN Start your own MAIL ORDER World Trade Business

FREE Sample Import mailed to prove everything I say is crystal true.

START AT HOME — Spare Time! Make your first Mail Order transaction 10 minutes after you open my Plan. I put you in immediate contact with Mail Order product winners, how to Buy Below Wholesale for biggest profits, how to make and run little ads that bring cash-filled mail.

24,221 IMPORTS

3 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY...PICK 1 OR ALL
MAIL ORDER • IMPORT • EXPORT

I give you the kind of products you must have to make mail order profits . . . secrets that bring cash-filled orders.

I search out new imports and put you in direct contact with suppliers. Drop ship plan starts you without capital.

Take cash-in-advance orders exporting products made locally. I reveal Export leads to start you fast.

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE

Read these ACTUAL REPORTS OF MAIL ORDER MONEY MAKING!!

$7,000 IN BANK AFTER 6 MONTHS. "Sold watches to 29 variety stores. Refill every week. Mellinger offers the best for he is the best."
J.L., Canada

CUTS OUT MIDDLEMEN. "Can make 80% more profit importing merchandise. The Mellinger Plan gave me new home, new car, own store."
B.T., Canada

BUY ONE AT A TIME or buy in quantity. Examples include one Motorcycle **$275.** 100 Electric Shavers only **2.68** ea. or 25 for **2.97** ea. Digital Watch **7.75** ea. or 100 for **6.95** ea. One simulated Diamond Ring **75¢.** Prices include duty and shipping.

Mellinger Co., Dept. G2243, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

FREE SAMPLE COUPON

The Mellinger Co.
6100 Variel Ave., Dept. **G2243**
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Send Free Sample Import and Free Report. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call. Show me how to start a Mail Order/World Trade Business of my own.

IMPORTANT I agree to limit my request to only one Free Sample Import, which I have not previously requested. I am 21 years of age or older.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

-Save 3 days, give ZIP for fast reply-

PS readers talk back

[*Continued*]

mpg Imp., which converts to 678.062 mpg U.S., not the 687 mpg given in your article (possibly figures were transposed). I would also like to point out that Shell's own entry—disqualified from being a winner—got 1298 mpg Imp., which is 1080.234 mpg U.S., or 18 percent better than the winner. I enjoy your magazine very much, but you should be more thorough.

Tommy Dye, Englewood, Colo.

Dave Scott replies: "I reported on the second-place winner, entered by Raleigh, which did 694 mpg, but that photo and caption were cut by the editors for space reasons. The third-place Tempere University entry did do 678 mpg, not 687 as I reported. You're right about the transposed numbers. My fault and I'm sorry. I also reported on the Shell machine, but that too was cut from the published story."

Ice-dam problem

Do you or your readers know of a solution to the ice-dam problem that has plagued the New England area for the past two winters? Ice dams result from melting snow that freezes close to the edge of the roof. This dam builds up with each snow melt, and finally sufficient water is held back to reach a level higher than the top of the first or second row of shingles. The water then gets into the attic and the walls and damages the ceiling, the wall plaster, and both the inside and outside paint. I know of three ways to take care of the problem, and all are either expensive, unsightly, energy-wasteful, or dangerous—and often all four at once. The three methods I know of are: 1) Replace the last two rows of shingles with a rather unsightly sheet of polished metal. 2) Place a zig-zag electric heater cable along the roof edge. The cable melts small tunnels through the ice and water can drain off. 3) Shovel the snow off the roof before the ice dam can form. You must clear the whole roof or the dam will form farther up.

Also, can anyone tell me the effects of increased attic insulation? Will it reduce the snow melt? Or would it be better to let the attic get warmer to melt the snow faster and raise the temperature of the resulting water?

And finally, is there a clear plastic paint that I could use to coat the last two rows of shingles that would smooth the surface so that the ice won't stick?

Fred Lingel, Lynnfield, Mass.

Al Lees replies: "Efficient attic insulation does diminish the problem by reducing snow melt during periods of freezing temperatures (especially at night). It is not really practical to coat shingles—and it would be very costly. If any of you readers have found solutions we'd like to hear from you."

Copyrighted material

555 Reasons Why Coachmen is the Sensible Choice for '78...

7. Our very special features, such as a new, one-piece, snap-in drapery rod. Works like a traverse. No tabs to tear!

Self-polishing GAF® linoleum floors or 100% nylon carpets. All designer coordinated in a variety of color choices.

1. Sweet '78 styling. A subtle and sleek new look that's clean and kinda elegant. **2.** Our full line ...travel trailers, motor homes, mini-motor homes, fold-down camping trailers, van campers, truck campers and fifth wheels.

3. Coachmen "Buck Stopper" customer service. One-stop, trustworthy treatment at any Coachmen dealer nationwide and in Canada. **4.** The International Coachmen Caravan, your owners club. Each year, the Caravan holds an international rally and several Caravan trips to points of interest all over the continent.

Caravan has hundreds of local chapters and Caravan members get discounts on magazines, RV accessories and other nice things.

5. Our modest prices.

6. Our considerate engineering. Our customers have helped us design our products. Each year we've kept only the floor plans which have proved most convenient and efficient.

8-81. Our 74 different models. Plenty to choose from!

82. Our 1978 decors. Beautiful but tough, with polyester and Olefin® fiber fabrics that stand up to kids, spills, parties and years of funtime use.

83. The best brand name equipment – Magic Chef®, Dometic®, Goodyear®, to name just a few. We keep good company.

84. Coachmen is America's best-selling name in RVs. Among other things, that means high trade-in value. **85-555.** Last but first, our hundreds of happy-to-serve-you dealers throughout North America.

Coachmen
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
P.O. BOX 810 • MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA 46540

Coachmen Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 810 • Dept. W 3 • Middlebury, Indiana 46540

Please send me information on Coachmen

☐ Travel Trailers ☐ Truck Campers ☐ Camping Trailers ☐ Van Campers
☐ Fifth Wheels ☐ Motor Homes ☐ Mini Motor Homes

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sensible Choice!

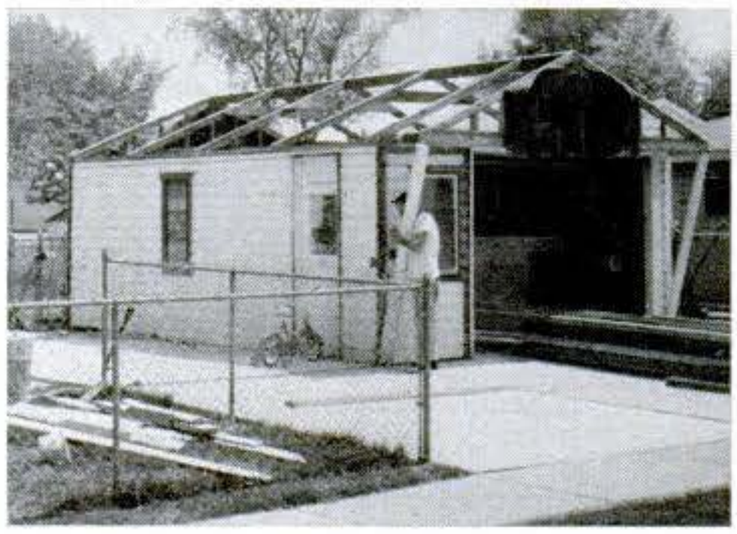
Copyrighted material

The garage that grew:

You can double the size of a one-car garage

Big 24-by-22-foot double garage (above) sprang from its single-car predecessor (right), which had been built with future expansion in mind. Owners used as much of the original structure as possible—including shingles, doors, windows, and trim—to save time in the renovation and to cut materials costs.

1 These do-it-yourselfers called concrete supplier ahead of time to make sure delivery coincided with their completion of ground preparation. Local code called for a four-inch slab.



2 With slab laid and cured, dismantling begins. Entire roof was removed, one side wall detached and then moved. New lumber needed was ordered and delivered ahead of time.

Save materials—and time—by using as much of the original garage as you can

By MITCH PIERONEK

Need more garage space? Then do as the Jack Pattersons of Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich., did. Saw the garage in two and expand it.

As many young couples do, the Pattersons had built as much garage as the budget would allow at the time: a car-and-a-half size. But with the coming of children, bicycles, lawn equipment, and the myriad of things homes need, their garage had become an obstacle course—with no room left for the car. Wisely the Pattersons had allowed for expansion when the original unit was built. Yard and driveway area posed no problem.

The basic theory was to split the garage in two and expand it, using as much of the old garage material as possible, then filling in the new openings with new construction. One whole wall could be moved over and continue to serve as the sidewall. The front of the garage would be enlarged to allow two garage doors instead of one, and still keep the window next to one of the doors. The rear wall would merely have to be extended 10 feet. The entire roof, however, would have to be rebuilt and repitched according to the building code.

Advantages

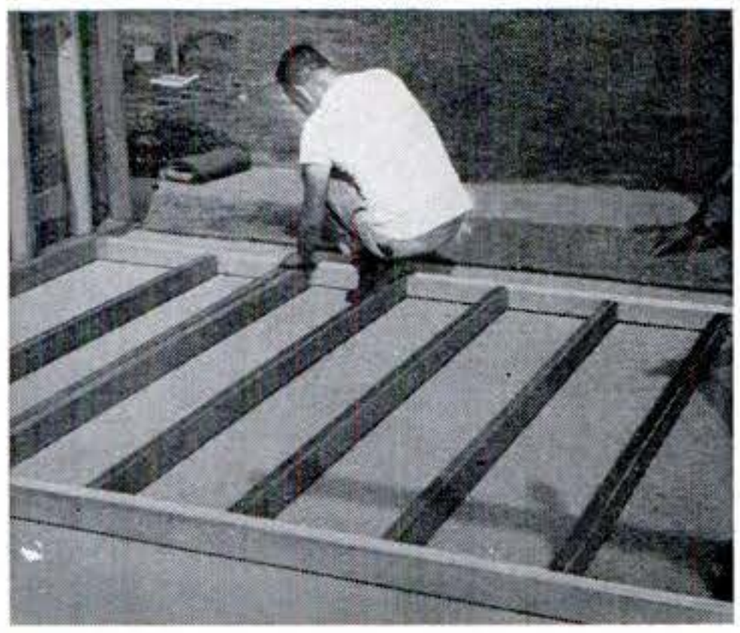
Here are some of the benefits of this "expansion and duplication" type of construction:

- Patterns and measurements that

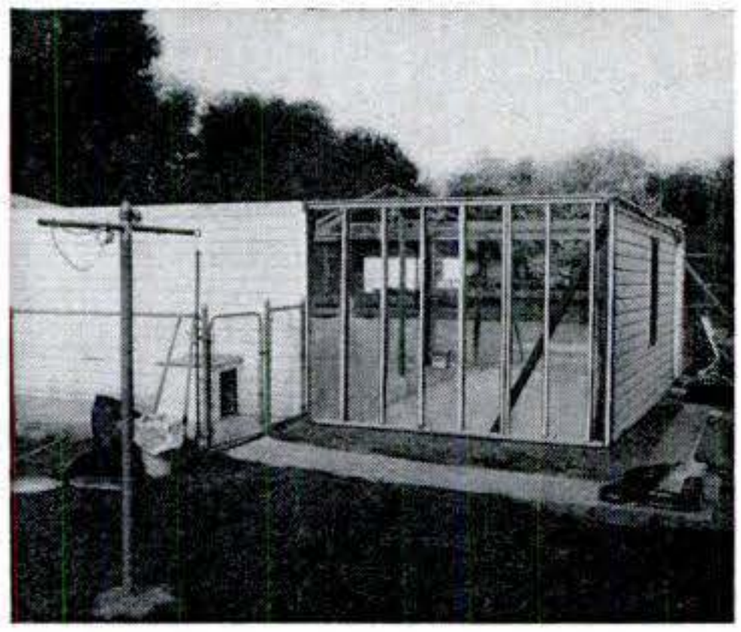
[Continued on page 177]

Copyrighted material

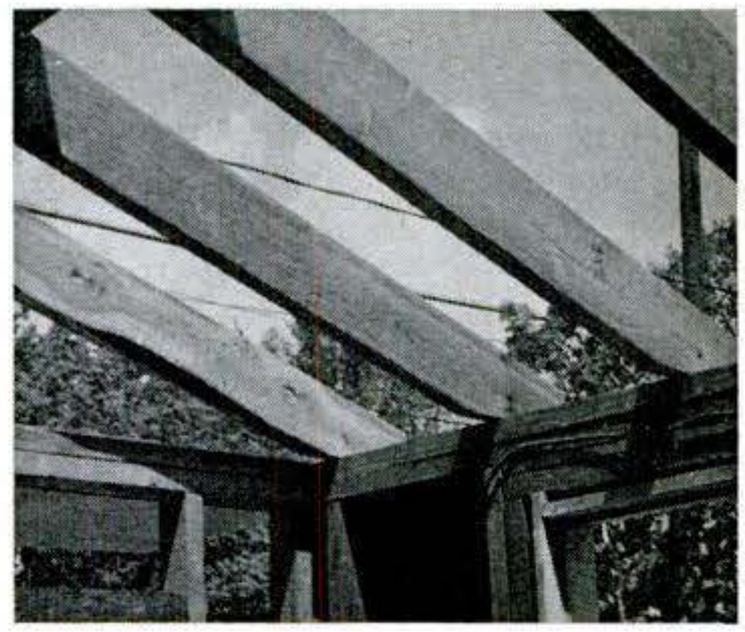
[Continued from page 168]



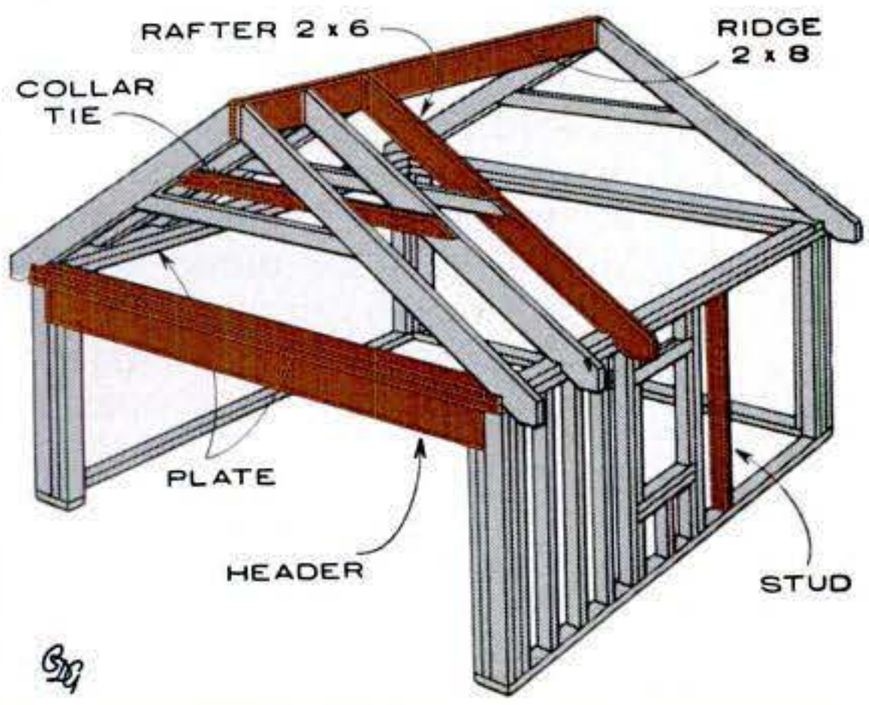
3 **Using existing rear wall** as pattern, rear-wall addition was constructed on the new slab, then lifted and bolted into place. The 10-foot-long section increased width of garage to 24 feet.



4 **Side wall has been moved** and bolted to edge of new slab, and rear-wall addition is in place. Diagonal braces, fore and aft, give structure temporary support.



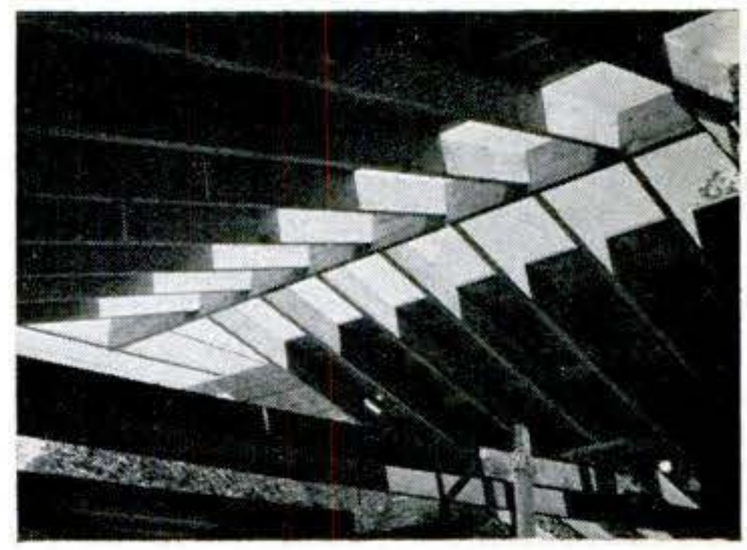
5 **View from interior** of garage shows how 2-by-6 roof rafters were notched and toenailed to plate—doubled 2-by-4's. New, larger roof needed heavier framing than original.



NEW MATERIALS NEEDED

38 14′ 2-by-6's
2 24′ 2-by-10's
2 8′ 2-by-8's
1 10′ 2-by-8
2 10′ 2-by-4's
1 4′ 1-by-6
4 12′ 1-by-6's
4 4′ by 8′½″ ext. grade plywood
1 4′ by 8′⅜″ ext. grade plywood

250 sq. ft. lap siding; six squares shingles; 10 lb. 1″ shingle nails; 7 lb. roof nails; 5 lb. galvanized siding nails; 10 lb. 16d nails; one garage door



6 **Rafters were toenailed** to 2-by-8 ridge board (check your local code for minimum pitch requirements). Original 1-by-6 underlayment was reinstalled, along with some new material.

already exist on one side of the garage can be copied where needed on the new side.

- Costs for new materials are reduced, since much of the old material is reused.
- Construction time is reduced, because whole components—including a wall, window, and door—are reused as is.

How to get started

The Pattersons' first step was to draw up plans and get a building permit. To make way for the new concrete floor, they dug away the lawn area beside the garage. This was done to a depth of four inches, per local codes requiring a four-inch slab. A concrete-pouring company was told to deliver at a specified time so that there would be no delays in construction progress. Necessary new lumber was also delivered at time of use, to prevent piles of wood from getting in the way.

Preparation of the ground and delivery of the concrete coincided nicely. Bolts were imbedded along the edges of the concrete slab so that the new addition could be anchored securely into place as the walls were raised (or moved).

Moving the wall

With the foundation in, the Pattersons began to remove the roof carefully so the shingles could be reused later. When the entire roof was removed, the side wall was freed from the rest of the garage. To facilitate moving this wall, 2-by-4's were laid on the floor to act as slides; the wall was detached and slid along them—with some neighbors helping.

Four-inch-wide strips of treated tar board were then laid along the outer edges of the concrete slab with the imbedded bolts protruding through them. This was done to keep moisture from entering the wood walls and to act as an expansion strip. The newly moved wall was placed atop these strips and bolted into place.

The new rear-wall section was built on this slab. When it was completed, the wall was raised into place, bolted to the slab, and nailed to the adjoining walls.

Next, the Pattersons installed the framing for the new garage door, using the existing door frame as a pattern. They placed header and cross ties according to code. Here, they had to make sure that the walls were straight so the roof rafters would fall into place properly. The garage must be squared before the rafters go up. To do this, you run a tape measure diagonally across from one corner to another; then do the same with the other two corners, making sure both distances are the same.

The roof framing was erected at pitch according to code. Collar ties were installed every fourth rafter, also according to code. The Pattersons reinstalled the original roof underlayment—1-by-6's—and supplemented it with new material to make up for the larger roof area. When shingling the roof, they mixed the old shingles with new ones to give the roof an even overall coloration.

A new garage door that matched the old one was then hung, using the existing door as a guide to installation. Repainting the entire garage completed the transformation. PS

Copyrighted material

Gardeners!

Thinking of buying a gardening machine of any kind this year?...

Before You Buy...

Please send NOW for your FREE copy of this important New Report—"WHICH Gardening Machine Should I Own?"

COMPARES • Riding Tractors • Walking Tractors • Front-end Tillers • Rear-end Tillers • Plows • Warranties • Service • and MORE...

...ALL with the 1978 TROY-BILT® Roto Tiller-Power Composter.

Choosing the right equipment really is the key to a successful garden...So for your FREE copy of this important New Report, mail coupon below, or write:

TROY-BILT Roto Tiller-Power Composters
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12180

TROY-BILT Roto Tillers, Dept. 80023 WM
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, NY 12180

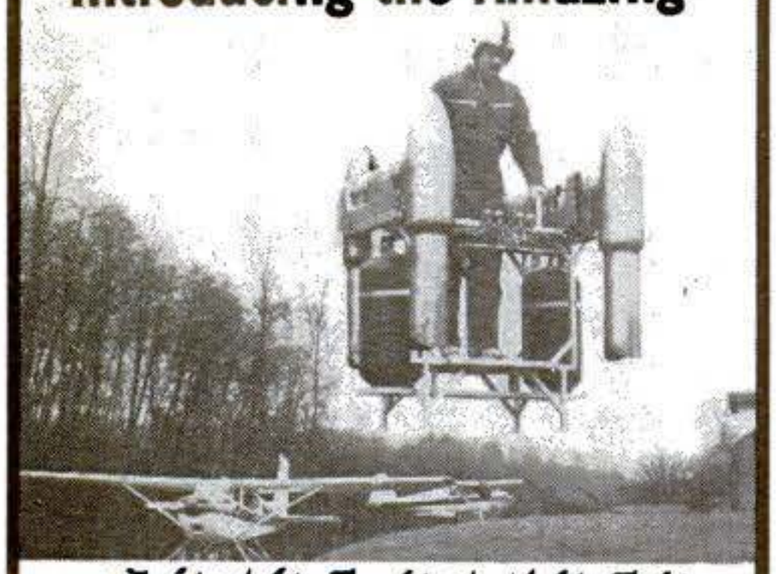
Please send me a FREE copy of your just-published 32-page full-color product report, "WHICH Gardening Machine Should I Own?"...plus complete details on the Troy-Bilt line of Roto Tiller-Power Composters.

Mr.
Mrs.
Ms_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Introducing the Amazing



SPACE RANGER

CLIMB ABOARD THE REVOLUTIONARY SPACE RANGER AND JOIN THE SPACE AGE.

- Vertical take-off and landing, hovers like a helicopter.
- Flies forward, backward and sideways.
- Powered by four jet engines.
- Plans and construction packages for $97.50; also available, a complete kit with no parts to buy.

SEND $7.95 NOW

For Information Package including poster and photos.

Send check or money order to:-
SPACE RANGER CORPORATION
119 TERMINAL BUILDING, BOEING FIELD
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98108

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip ....

PS

Home cure for a damp basement

One of the best features of our new home was its large basement. I had big plans for using it as a workshop and den, but my enthusiasm was dampened by the spring rains. After every shower the concrete walls were moist and small puddles collected on the floor.

On close inspection, I found what's diagrammed in the section below. The drain tiles were supposed to drain water to a sump before it rose to crack or seep through the floor. Yet these tiles never released a drop of water, despite my dampness problem.

So I called in a dry-basement contractor. His diagnosis: rain water stacked up in the cores of the concrete block. These standing columns of water were trapped by the mortar seal against the footing, and by the sealer coats on the inside and outside faces of the block.

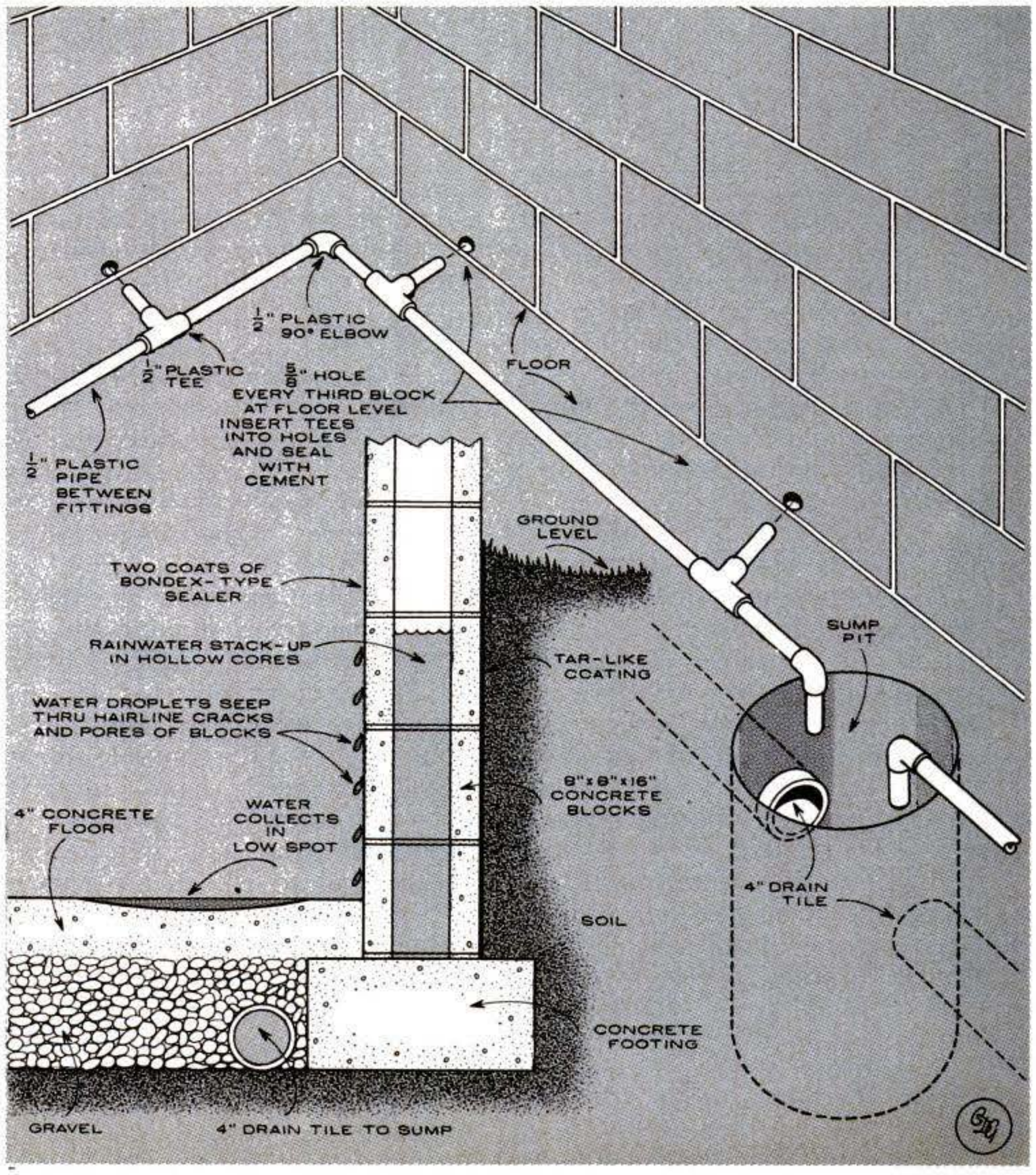
The dry-basement man could free the water by digging a perimeter trench outside my foundation to lay new drain tile—but this meant tearing up shrubbery and tunneling under a concrete patio. I elected to solve the problem myself for a small investment and a few stiff muscles.

Using a 5/8″ masonry bit, I punctured the core of one floor-level block. I thought I'd struck a natural spring. Backed-up water shot out in a long stream and ran steadily for 45 minutes.

I then drilled every third block, for a total of 40 holes. I seated a 1/2″ plastic T into each hole with quick-setting hydraulic cement.

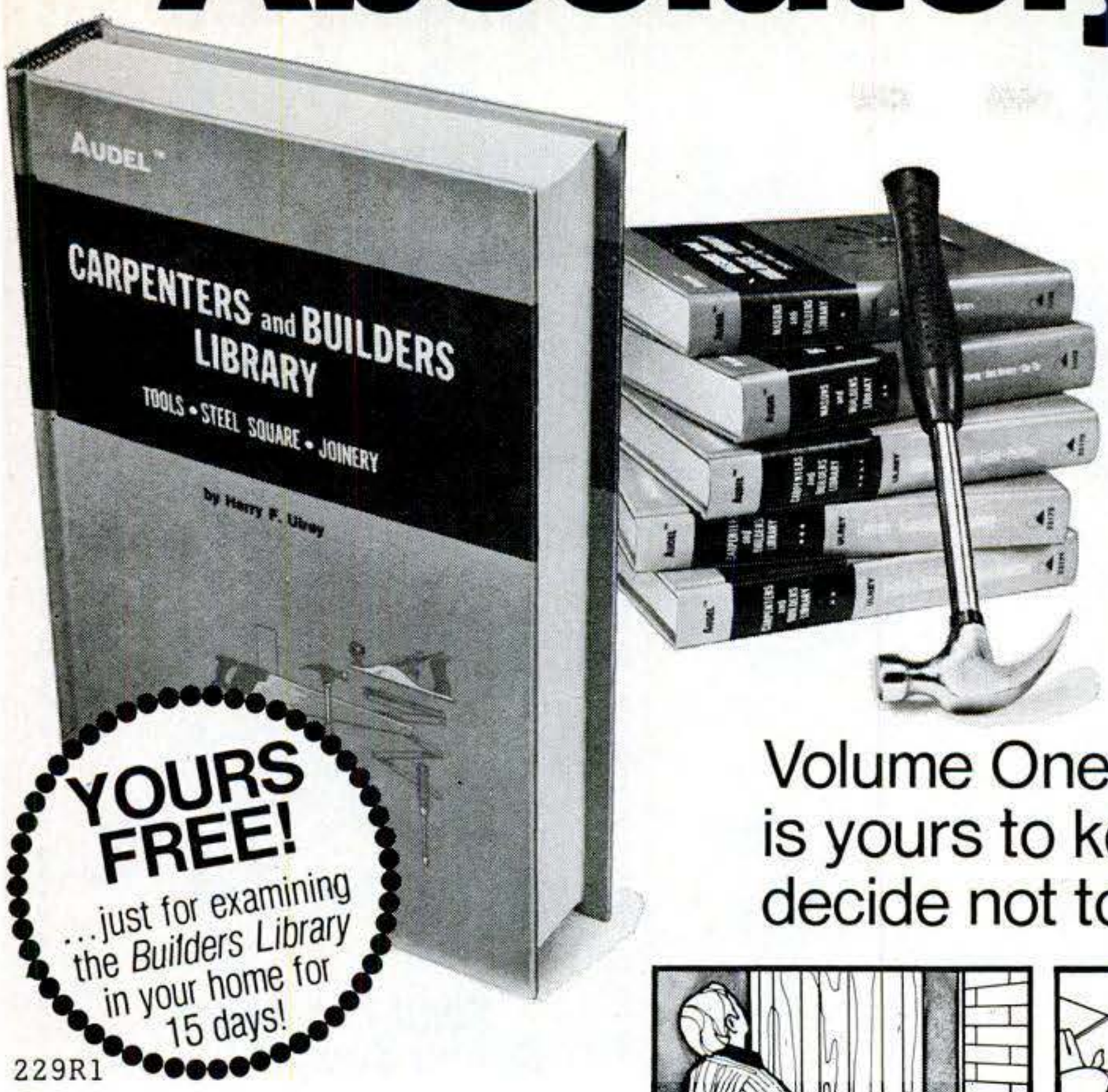
Then I cut plastic pipe to join the T's, with 90-degree elbows at the corners. Dipping the semirigid pipes in hot water eased assembly. The pipe drained to the sump pump (see diagram). For a finished baseboard look, I poured a cement curb around the pipe.

Soon an all-night downpour tested my system. First, a trickle of water; then the sump pump kicked in. The pump worked all night at 15 minute intervals—a great lullabye for a harried home owner.—*Edward M. Lisowski*



Copyrighted material

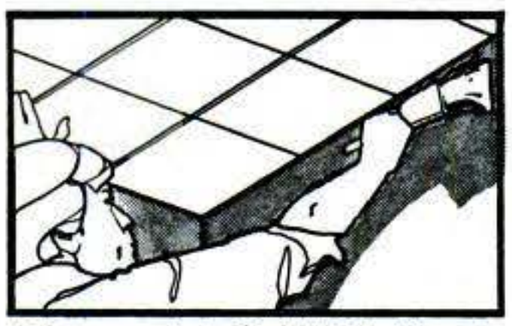
Absolutely Free!



This 384-page "How-to" carpentry book!

Volume One of Audel's Builders Library is yours to keep FREE—even if you decide not to keep the other volumes.

Build, plaster, and panel walls with ease!


Prime, paint, and finish like a pro!

Select, install, and repair your own roofing!

Lay brick with speed and precision!

Build your own sundeck or patio!

Design and construct a workshop for your home!

Volume One of the Audel *Builders Library* could very well be the most useful single book ever written for the do-it-yourself carpenter! It covers woods, nails, screws, and bolts—which to use and when to use them. You'll also learn to achieve professional results with measuring tools, holding tools, cutting tools, boring tools, fastening tools, and many, many more!

Even if you don't know a chisel from an awl, you'll be able to build kitchen cabinets before you've finished with this informative volume. You'll have 24 big chapters, 384 pages of carpentry lore at your fingertips—*all yours absolutely free and without obligation to buy a thing!* It's our own spectacular way of introducing you to...

The Audel "How-To" Builders Library

- A matched set of 6 big, hardbound volumes
- 2,112 pages packed with trade secrets and "inside" tips of carpenters and masons.
- 1,638 easy-to-follow illustrations, diagrams, charts and photos.

Use all these handy do-it-yourself volumes for 15 days free!

These volumes clearly explain every phase of carpentry and masonry from foundations to roofing, from brick walls to sidewalks. All the shortcuts, techniques, and new ideas are yours to use as you please for 15 days free!

Within those 15 days, if not completely satisfied, simply return our *Builders Library* and you won't owe a cent. But keep Volume One as our gift—it's absolutely free!

This just might be the most remarkable offer we've made since our company was established in 1879. We're actually giving away a *hardbound* book—valued at $5.95—just to introduce you to one of the most comprehensive and easy-to-follow book sets ever published! We're really not too worried about whether or not you'll keep the entire set. Because we're sure that once you examine and use the Audel *Builders Library*, you'll never dream of parting with it.

You'll have easy-to-read guidance for hundreds of build-it projects right at hand!

The *Builders Library* is a handy reference for hundreds of household projects. It's a storehouse of practical, step-by-step advice for professionals as well as "Sunday do-it-yourselfers." You can use it to build a home workshop...install some shelving...plan a patio...lay a sidewalk...or even add a fireplace. You'll find all the specs, plans, measurements, and guidance you need.. in plain everyday English.

Send no money...just fill out and mail your Free-Book/ Free-Trial Coupon today!

FREE-BOOK/ FREE-TRIAL COUPON

Yes—rush me a free copy of Volume One, along with the other five big volumes of the Audel *Builders Library* (#23282). I understand the complete library is mine to use for 15 days free. If not 100% satisfied, I may return my order and owe nothing at all. Otherwise, the entire library is mine to keep at a savings of $6.50—only $31.75, plus delivery.

Whatever I decide, I may keep 384-page Volume One absolutely free!

Name (please print)

Address

City

State Zip

Save shipping and handling costs! Enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if applicable). 15-day return privilege still applies.

Mail to: BX39

AUDEL 4300 W. 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
A division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

Copyrighted material

SAVE ENERGY

CUT FUEL COSTS

INSULATE . . . WEATHERSTRIP
WITH A
ONE HAND OPERATED

ARROW

T-50 STAPLE GUN
SHOOTS A STAPLE
WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL! FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER!

You'll save up to 30% on fuel bills when you insulate and weatherstrip your house with an Arrow T-50 Staple Gun. You save your own energy, too — as well as labor costs! It's a breeze — one SQUEEZE and you've nailed it!

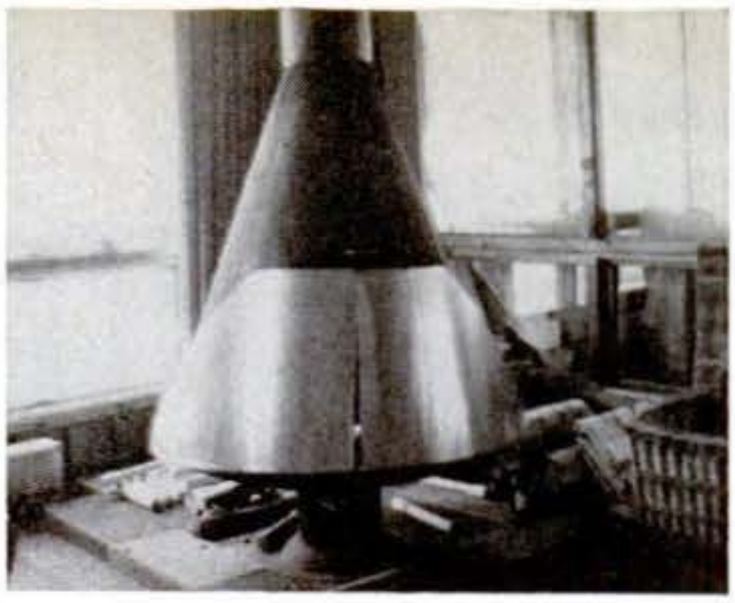
AVAILABLE AT ALL THESE PARTICIPATING STORES:

- Ace Hardware
- Agway Stores
- American Hardware Stores
- Carter Lumber
- 84 Lumber
- Grossman's
- HWI Stores
- K Marts
- PRO Hardware Stores
- PRO Mart Home Centers
- Sentry Hardware Stores
- Sutherland Lumber
- True Value Hardware Stores
- Trustworthy Stores
- Western Auto Stores
- Wickes Lumber
- Woolco

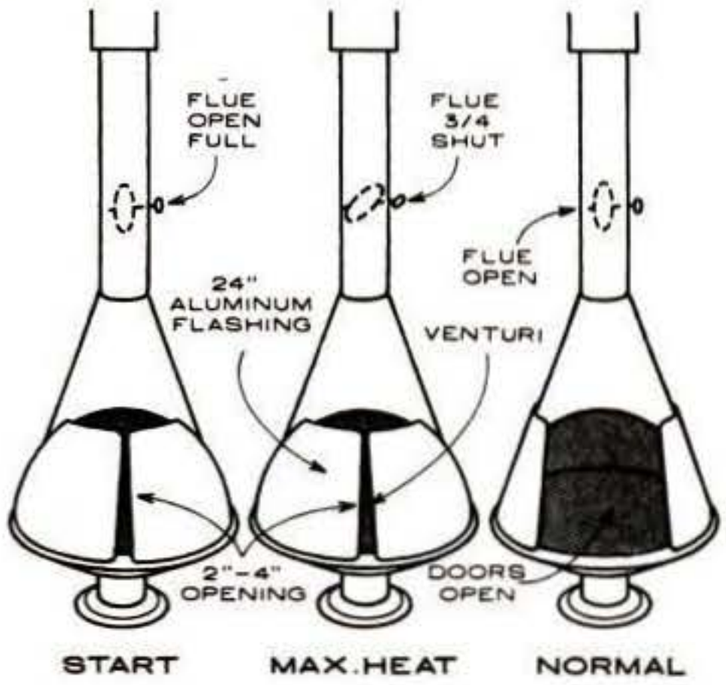
And at all Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662
In Canada: 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal H1P 1X9 Quebec

The Standard of Excellence
By Which All Others Are Judged



Aluminum-flashing doors nestle on lip surrounding conical fireplace. Triangular slot channels oxygen to fire.



Door openings are coordinated with damper as shown, depending on stage of fire and the need to eliminate smoking.

Draft-control doors
for a conical fireplace

Improving airflow in a conical fireplace is easy with these draft-control doors I fashioned out of a length of 24-inch aluminum flashing. I sized the metal to match the opening in dimension and curvature, and cut on a bias to create a two-to-three-inch-wide triangular slot at the bottom (when the doors are nearly closed). This slot provides a venturi for air drawn into the bottom of the cone and under the grate. Air velocity is increased and oxygen is channeled more directly through the heat source.

While kindling, or turning up an existing fire, the damper must remain open. Once the fire is well under way, with a good bed of hot coals, I adjust the slot and damper as shown in the drawings above to generate more heat. In order to minimize heat loss via the flue, I close the damper almost fully and draw the doors together just until the fireplace stops smoking.

A good chimney draft is dependent upon adequate flue height and diameter, and sufficient airflow. If chimney size is not ideal, the doors can help prevent excessive smoke.
—*Joseph W. Doherty*

Good soldering begins with the right solder selection

Different soldering applications require different alloys and different fluxes. Even different combinations of the two. You can't solder stainless steel, a pc board or aluminum with the same material. It just won't work. And that's a fact.

Now Multicore makes soldering easy. Not only to select the right solder. But to use it also. The flux is included in the solder as multiple cores. And in just the right ratios. There's no mess. Nothing to add. Think of it. Multiple cores for better distribution of the flux. You solder faster. Use less solder. Get better results. And that's a fact too.

Prove it to yourself.

Send For Your Solder Sampler Kit

Consists of 5 special solders each in a feed-out metal dispenser. Totals over 60 ft. for every solder requirement.

ELECTRICAL: Best general purpose solder with non-corrosive rosin flux for all types of wiring. Savbit® formula protects soldering iron tip from wearing out.

ELECTRONIC: A 60/40 tin/lead alloy, but extra thin (22 gauge) for electronic applications. Non-corrosive rosin flux cores.

STAINLESS STEEL AND SILVER JEWELRY: A tin/silver alloy with special flux; contains no lead. Blends in so well, you can hardly tell where its been used.

ALUMINUM: Special flux and silver alloy combination for soldering aluminum. There's nothing like it on the market.

PLUMBING AND SHEET METAL: For most metal joining applications except aluminum. Uses acid type flux.

ALL 5 FOR $8.95 Shipping and handling included

Plus Bonus Pak of Emergency Solder

A flat, tape-like solder that melts with a match, ideal for most on-the-spot emergency repairs

MULTICORE SOLDERS
DEPT. PE 178, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

☐ Send me a "Solder Sampler Kit" at the special $8.95 price (limit of one per person) and include my bonus Emergency Solder.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Check or money order must accompany order
N.Y. State residents add approp. Sales Tax

FREE Solder User's Guide
No purchase required. Just circle reader service card.

Multicore SOLDERS

Copyrighted material

ANOTHER GOOD STEER FROM A TILT-WHEEL USER

I've been sold on Tilt-wheel
Steering ever since I first tried it
on my Dad's 1969 Pontiac

Keith Blixt
Gardner, North Dakota

Like father, like sons. Keith Blixt, at the wheel of his 1977 GMC 4-WD pickup, isn't the only one in his family who is sold on Tilt-Wheel. His brother Gordon, left, enjoys Tilt-Wheel comfort in his GMC pickup. And their father Roy, center, wouldn't be without Tilt & Telescope Steering on his 1977 Cadillac Sedan DeVille.

The Blixts especially appreciate Tilt-Wheel when wearing bulky cold weather clothes.

Tilt-Wheel moves up out of the way to help make getting in and out easier. It adjusts to drivers of all sizes—short or tall, slim or portly. Just select the most comfortable position. You can even change the position of the wheel as you drive, to make long trips more relaxing.

THE EQUALIZER

Tilt-Wheel Steering is available on all GM cars, light-duty trucks and vans. See your General Motors dealer for a demonstration.

Saginaw Steering Gear Division
General Motors Corporation

Saginaw GM

Copyrighted material

Gilson affordable tractors

Take a look at the good looking, hard working Gilson tractor line. Then take a look at the price tag. You'll be surprised at how affordable Gilson really is. As much tractor as you need for $1,000 to $2,650. With features that'll stand up to the toughest use. Like new twin cylinder Briggs & Stratton engines; a whole new experience in quiet comfort. Heavy-duty frames. Convenient controls that are easy to reach and use.

There's a Gilson just right for you.
Choose between 8 and 11 hp lawn tractors; or between 11 and 16 hp hydrostatic and gear drive compact tractors, with a full range of attachments...two rugged tillers, three mowers including Gilson's unique rear discharge system for fast one pass mow and sweep.

Why don't you take a close look at the affordable tractor line? See your Gilson dealer or write for information.

Gilson®
Gilson Brothers Company • Box 152PS
Plymouth, WI 53073

Built strong to last long.

earn your own home...the Miles way!

If you're a handy do-it-yourselfer, have the ambition to work hard and desire enough to invest your spare time, then Miles believes you have Home Earning Power. YES, THE POWER TO BEAT INFLATION AND OWN YOUR OWN HOME BY BUILDING IT YOURSELF.

At Miles, you don't need a lot of ready cash...if you have determination to see the job through.

Miles is the "do-it-yourself" housing expert. We've helped over 13,000 families turn their dream homes into reality in the past 30 years. We've found backing "do-it-yourselfer's" is good business.

THE MILES WAY
- Liberal Credit — including No Big Downpayment.
  Low Monthly Payments while building.

There's a representative near you.
Phone: (612) 588-9700

- Name Brand, pre-cut building materials.
- Personal service & home planning assistance.
- Blueprints and step-by-step instructions.
- Your land does not have to be fully paid for.
- Build anywhere — city or country.
- Assistance with foundation.

Do some or all of the building yourself and your finished home will be worth much more than what you paid for it.

Think about it. If you have Home Earning Power, use it now. You will never get a better chance at owning your own home.

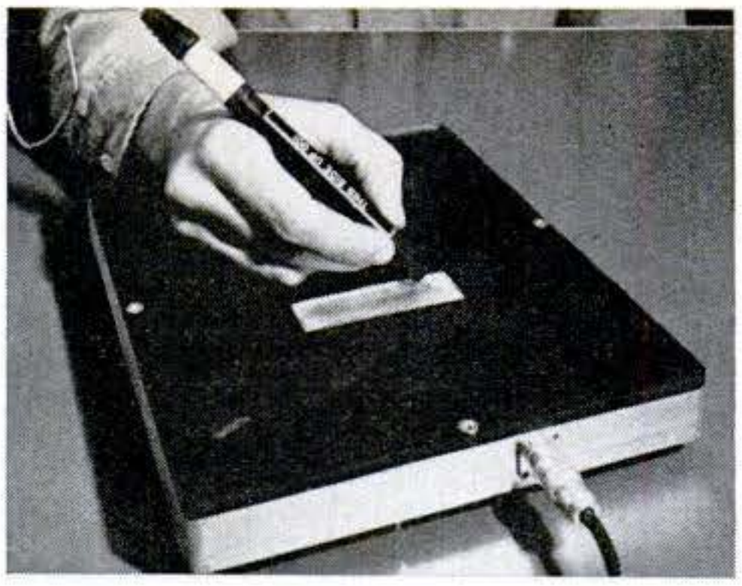
Mail coupon today for full details on how you can earn your own home...and start a better life.

Send me your FREE Great Homes Idea Book
MILES HOMES, Dept. PS
4500 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55412

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
I plan to do ☐ all ☐ part ☐ none of the work.

Miles Homes
The Do-It-Yourselfer's Friend

Signature checker



Ask the manager of a nuclear-power plant about his major concerns—chances are that terrorism and sabotage are high on the list. To help control access to classified areas, Sandia Laboratories (Albuquerque, N.M.) has developed a specially instrumented ballpoint-pen-and-tablet set that identifies a person by his signature.

The pen/tablet set was developed on the premise that signatures vary in the amount of pressure and speed that are applied to certain letters.

"It's a medically proven fact that hand muscular movements differ among individuals," Sandia's Rod Geer told me. "These muscular movements form a handwriting pattern that is unique to each person. Though a forger can reproduce the appearance of my signature, it's impossible to duplicate my handwriting pressures and movements in fine detail."

To record these identifying characteristics, the pen/tablet set uses piezoelectric transducers. These devices contain a ceramic material that generates voltage when pressure is applied. The transducers convert handwriting movements and pressures into electrical impulses that can be processed by a computer.

The pen tip has two pairs of transducers: One records horizontal movements (crossing a "t"), the other records vertical motions (forming the stem of a "p").

Three pairs of transducers in the tablet generate signals that vary in strength according to the amount of pressure applied when using the pen. The mix of signals from pen and tablet creates a unique electronic profile of a person's handwriting, just as fingerprints or voice prints are used to identify individuals.

Sandia says the system is compact, rugged, and simple to build and service. Many parts—the pen refills and piezoelectric transducers, for example—are commercially available.—*David Hoover*

Copyrighted material

Introducing the Delco GM 8-Track Stereo you can talk on.

Turn on this new Delco-GM stereo, and we've got you surrounded, good buddy.

Surrounded by the full, clear sound of music from the AM/FM stereo—or your favorite 8-Track tape. Or with a message from the 40-channel Citizens Band radio.

It's our brand-new Delco AM/FM Stereo and CB with 8-Track, and it's available on many of this year's GM cars and trucks.

You'll enjoy its special features. Like a mode selector that lets you listen to music and monitor CB at the same time. When a message arrives, it's heard over the same quality speakers, temporarily interrupting radio or tape programming.

And, as with any Delco-GM stereo you order for your new GM car or truck, you know you're getting General Motors quality.

You can hear the result of this special care at your Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Chevrolet or GMC dealer.

Just tell your dealer "Delco."

Delco Electronics

Division of General Motors
Kokomo, Indiana

Copyrighted material

HOW MANY MILES SINCE YOU CHANGED ENGINE OIL?

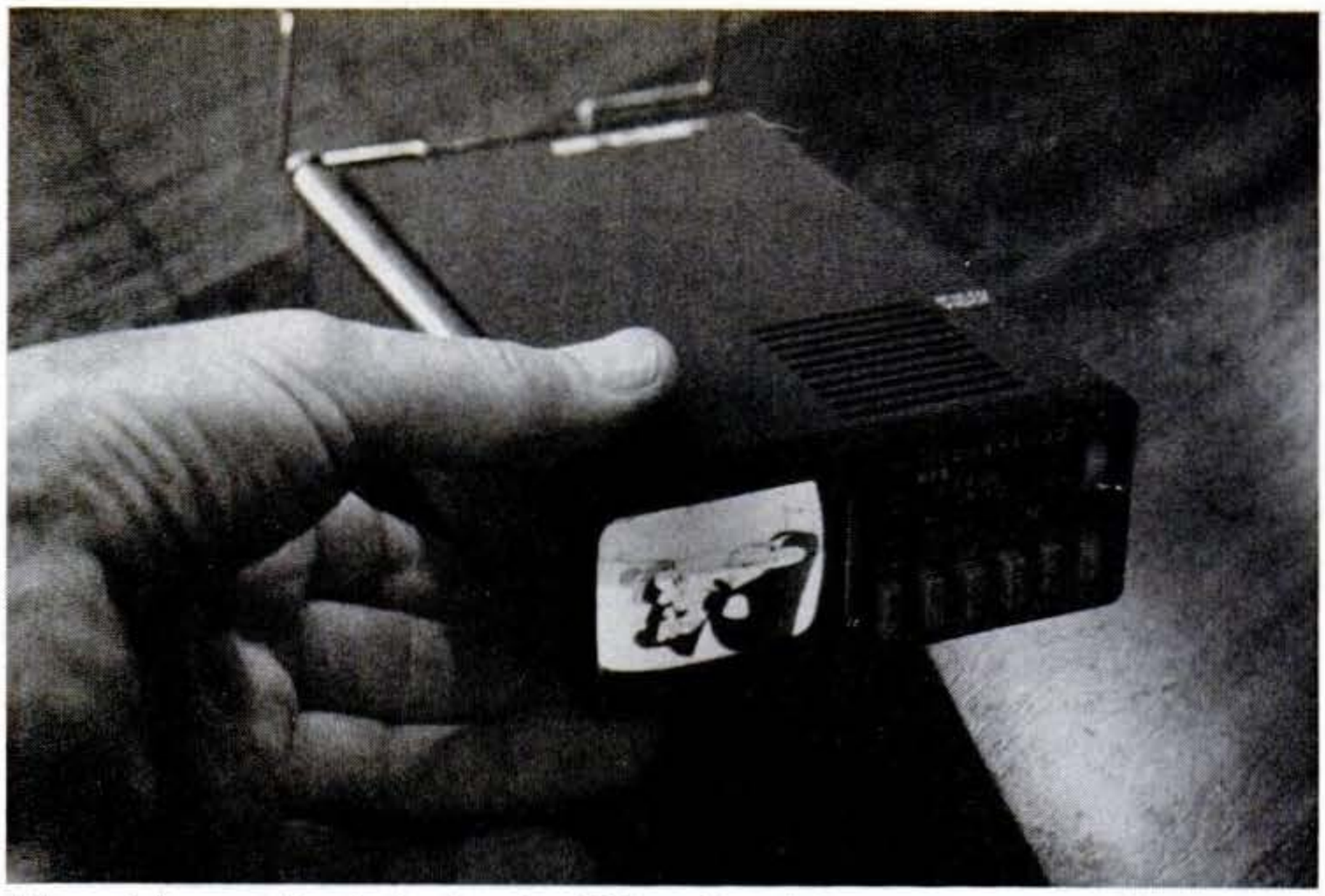
If it's been three thousand miles or over 60 days, engine experts will tell you your oil has used up its additives and your engine is probably starting to collect gum and varnish.

That means it's time for a RISLONE Engine Treatment. Time for adding RISLONE to clean out deposits before they start problems such as noisy valves, lost compression and power, oil burning due to stuck rings, overheating caused by restricted oil flow.

RISLONE treats the engine, not the oil. Try a quart with your next oil change! And remember, it saves you the cost of a quart of oil.

Send for your new copy of RISLONE LUBE TIPS. 32 pages of information and suggestions for better performance and care of engines. Send 4¼ x 6¼ self addressed, stamped envelope to The Shaler Company for your copy.

THE SHALER CO.
Waupun, Wisconsin 53963
In Canada: Warren Packaging Co. Ltd. - Scarborough, Ontario



Microvision set is six by four by 1½ inches, and weighs 26½ ounces. It's designed for one-person use, but two can watch at once—if they're close friends.

Tiny television has a two-inch screen

What's it like to look at a TV screen the size of a 35mm contact print? To find out, I spent a week with Sinclair's two-inch television set. At first, the British-made Microvision's picture looked like an animated postage stamp. But soon my eyes adjusted. I watched Spiderman while riding around London, the news while sipping beer in a pub, and a football game while strolling along the Thames.

Holding the set at reading distance gives the same effect as a portable TV at six feet away or a 24-inch model at 12 feet. That's what Sinclair claims. But although large titles are clearly readable, small print is hard to make out. Still the fine-grain black-and-white picture is clear in most places, and an attachable visor can shade the screen for outdoor use. The built-in speaker puts out only 50 milliwatts of audio—not enough to combat background noise. However, a plug-in earphone allows public viewing without disturbing, or being disturbed by, neighbors.

This pocket TV is an electronic marvel. Sinclair designed three integrated circuits that make the miniaturization possible. Special VHF and UHF tuners permit push-button selection of U.S., British, or European transmission standards. Two antennas fold into the metal cabinet: a telescopic rod for VHF and a UHF wire loop that swivels on a coil-spring hinge. Ultra-low-power consumption comes partly from electrostatic deflection circuits (instead of the usual high-current magnetic deflection) and partly from a low-current heater used by the picture tube, which also helps produce a picture nearly instantly when the set is switched on. The only thing missing in the well-thought-out design is a stand for convenient tabletop viewing.

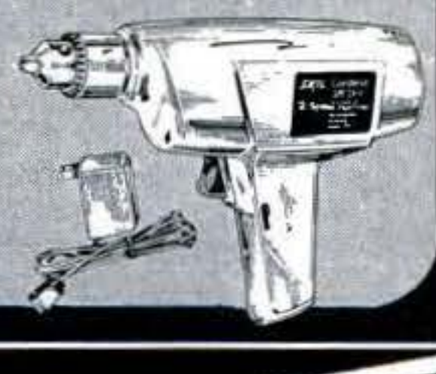
The price of the Microvision is not tiny—$395.—*David Scott*

Accessories kit makes this a go-anywhere set. Included are battery chargers for 110V and 220V (with appropriate plugs) to recharge internal nickel-cadmium cigarette-lighter cable adapter for operation in car, external battery pack for 40 hours of viewing away from plug-in power, carrying case with bag for earphone, visor.

Copyrighted material

SKIL® 3/8-INCH RECHARGEABLE CORDLESS DRILL

Belongs in every tool kit. Lightweight. Completely portable. High torque makes it easy to drill all types of material. Drives screws without pre-drilling. Reverses to remove screws. Trigger safety lock. Chuck key stores in handle. Recharging unit included. U. L. listed. (2002)



$33.88

Rockwell ORBITAL SANDER

Super high speed 10,000 opm action. Flush side design makes it easy to sand vertical surfaces and in corners. Front and rear handles. Double insulated. U. L. listed. (4401)

$20.44

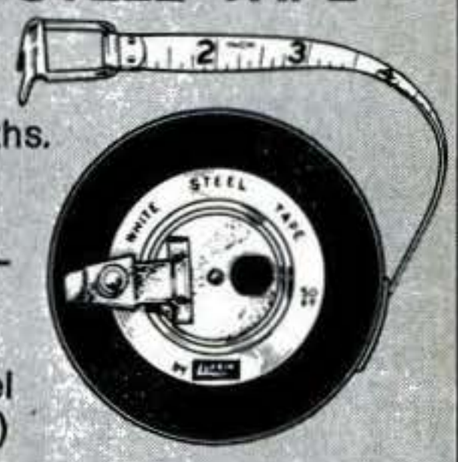
Weller® SOLDERING IRON KIT

Ideal for hobbyists. Featherweight, 25-watt iron has three different interchangeable plated-copper tips. Kit includes soldering aid tool, five feet of 60/40 rosin core solder and use instructions. U. L. listed (SP23K)

$6.88

Lufkin® 50-FOOT WHITE STEEL TAPE

Graduated in feet, inches, eighths. Bold black markings. Flip-out handle for fast roll-up. Vinyl covered steel case. (HW50)



$6.77

SAVE MONEY! DO IT YOURSELF!

Shop at the store with the Sentry on the door!

Your neighborhood Sentry hardware dealer can furnish you everything you need to handle every job faster, easier, more economically. He's one of over 4,500 in the U.S. Look him up in the Yellow Pages under "hardware".

SERVICE · QUALITY · VALUE — Sentry HARDWARE — LOCALLY OWNED — NATIONALLY AFFILIATED — YOUR HOME SERVICE CENTER

STANLEY® SURFORM® POCKET PLANE

Trims wood, plastic, soft metals . . . almost anything. This versatile, handy tool belongs in every tool kit. (399)

$2.39

STANLEY® POWERLOCK® II 20-FOOT TAPE

Yellow blade has big, easy-to-read numerals. Graduated in 16ths on both edges. Positive lock eliminates creeping. Power return. (PL320)

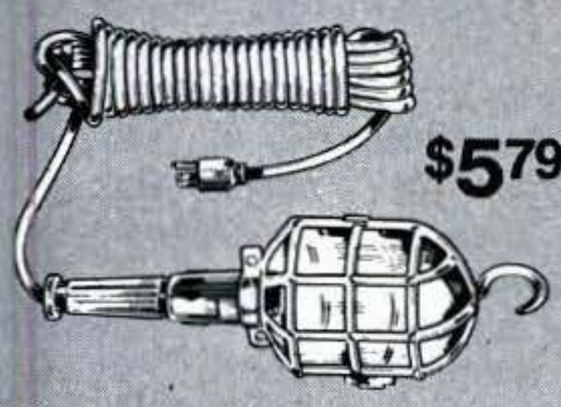
$7.77

STANLEY® UTILITY KNIFE

Push button to release retractable blade to three positions. Easy to use. Two extra blades store in handle. (99)

$1.88

CAROL® REDI-LITE® 25-FOOT CORD



$5.79

Strong, durable polypropylene lamp guard. Swivel hook. On/off switch and outlet. 18/3 SJT. U. L. listed. (04436)

CAROL® 12-FOOT BOOSTER CABLE

Color-coded plastic grips assure proper attachment . . . prevent shocks. All copper. Tangle-proof. (BC812)

$5.29

CLIP AND SAVE

EVEREADY® "C" or "D" BATTERIES (950-2/935-2)

2 for **47¢** with coupon

without coupon **64¢**

FLASHLIGHT

Rugged plastic housing. Batteries not included. (3251D)

with coupon **60¢**

without coupon **89¢**

Merchandise, shown in this advertisement, is available from participating Sentry dealers only. Offer expires March 25, 1978. The 4,500 dealers own their stores. They select their merchandise and set their own prices. There may be variations in products, available quantities and prices in individual stores . . . Sentry Hardware Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio 44113.

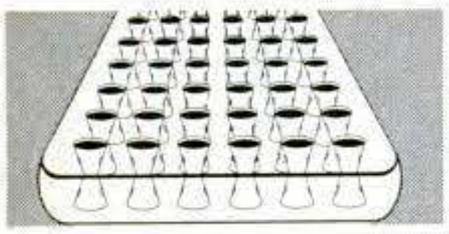
AA-7828

Copyrighted material

Discover Air
The Beautiful Way To Sleep

Credit Card Orders
Call Toll Free
800-323-2272
Ill. Residents Call
312-595-0461

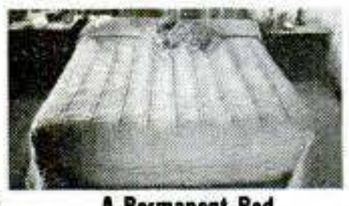
The Original Velveteen Air Bed



The World's Most Comfortable Mattress With Independent Air Coil Support

SUPER SALE SAVE UP TO 25% King Size Now Just **$89.95**

The AIR COIL BED has become synonomous with the most revolutionary and luxurious way to spend a third of your life. You are gently but firmly supported by 100% air instead of metal springs and stuffing. Many chiropractors agree the structured Air Coil Bed has unprecedented orthopedic value as a permanent mattress. **Lightweight...Sensual...Adjusts to your comfort.** The Air Bed is an experience in rest or play unmatched by any other support structure. It takes the seasickness, immobility, and weight out of waterbeds. Yet, it gives you the same "give and take" sensation. Two people can sleep on a full, queen or king size bed virtually undisturbed by the other's movements. This is because **the air coil construction - with multiple controlled air chambers - supports your body evenly and independently.**
Store it on a shelf, take it camping, use it in your van, boat, summer home, on a floor or in a frame. Sunbathe and float on it. All 8" high standard sizes:Twin-39"x74", Double-54"x74", Queen-60"x80", King-74"x80". Inflates in minutes with any air pump or cannister vacuum (Adapter included). Durable 20 gauge poly vinyl cleans with soap and water. Repair kit included. 1 year manufacturer's warranty. High Powered Air Pumps. AC pump operates from standard electrical outlet. DC pump operates from auto cigarette lighter. $29.95 each. **Do not be confused by inferior imitations. This is the original, permanent, red velveteen airbed, once priced as high as $119.95. Because of recent direct-from-manufacturer arrangements, we have been able to eliminate all middleman costs and pass significant savings directly to you.**



A Permanent Bed

©CMI 1977

Please send me the following red velveteen finished Air Bed(s). If not satisfied I can return in 10 days for a prompt refund.

		Originally	Now Only
☐ King	(Item 1374)	$119.95	$89.95
☐ Queen	(Item 1360)	$89.95	$69.95
☐ Full	(Item 1354)	$79.95	$59.95
☐ Twin	(Item 1339)	$59.95	$44.95

Add $4.95 per bed for shipping and handling.
Illinois Residents add 5% sales tax.
☐ Air Pumps $29.95 ea. ☐ AC(Item 0004) ☐ DC(Item 0005)
☐ Check or M.O. enclosed ☐ Please Charge my Credit Card
☐ Bank Americard ☐ Diners Club ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express
Credit Card No. _____
Master Charge No. _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____
PSMB-060

Contemporary Marketing Inc.
790 Maple Lane Bensenville Ill 60106
Call Toll Free: 800-323-2272
Illinois Call: 312-595-0461

BUILD YOUR OWN RECREATIONAL VEHICLE

Here are plans so detailed that even the amateur builder can do a good job . . . yet they offer options so that you can vary the finished model to suit your own needs. Optional drawings show suggested variations. Includes complete bill of materials and step-by-step instructions.

34.	FOLDING TENT TOP CAMPER	$4.95
50.	21-24 FOOT TRAILER	$4.95
53.	PICK-UP CAB OVER SHELL	$4.95
55.	FOLDING TENT TOP CAMP TRAILER	$4.95
56.	15 FOOT TRAILER	$4.95
57.	18 FOOT TRAILER	$4.95
58.	8 FOOT SLIDE-IN CAMPER	$4.95
59.	10 FOOT SLIDE-IN CAMPER	$4.95
60.	CHASSIS MOUNT CAMPER	$4.95
61.	PICK-UP TRUCK SHELL	$4.95
72.	ROLL-AWAY TENT TOP TRUCK CAMPER	$4.95
73.	10 FOOT TRAILER	$4.95
74.	12 FOOT TRAILER	$4.95
The following are complete How-To-Do-It Books:		
75.	VOLKSWAGEN VAN CONVERSIONS	$9.95
76.	FORD, CHEVY, DODGE VAN CONVERSIONS	$9.95
77.	HOW TO BUILD RECREATION VEHICLES (All Kinds)	$9.95
99.	HOW TO BUILD LOW COST MOTOR HOMES	$9.95

Order by Number

SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

TRAIL-R-CLUB OF AMERICA
BOX 1376-PS83
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213

Offices & Warehouse
3211 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, Ca. 90405
Phone (213) 829-1721

Build the Clock You Most Admire

The Eli Terry
20-1/2" high, 13" wide

Complete Kit 1381-T12 Walnut $99.00 plus $2.50 postage

Complete kit 1381-T11 Cherry $92.50 plus $2.50 postage

Just One of Our Classic Clocks

☐ I have enclosed correct amount for Eli Terry Clock kit and postage
☐ Send 1978 Clock Catalog 104 pages--all components. I have enclosed $1.00
☐ I have enclosed 25¢. Send full-color music box brochure

Name _____
(Please print clearly)
Address _____

Mail To:
CRAFT PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. 02, St. Charles, IL 60174

Bargain-basement rocket

[Continued from page 80]

tween launch cost and payload cost. Not the weight ratio."

Kayser's concepts and engineering solutions are so revolutionary that, as Kurt Debus said, "my colleagues at NASA were stunned." Kayser's innovative and commonsense commercial approach was also what motivated Debus to join the project as OTRAG's chairman and to contribute his own skills.

Freight-only launcher

I asked Debus why no one—particularly at NASA—had ever come up with something similar before.

"All previous systems," he said, "were either developed for military purposes and adapted to peaceful uses, or they were built for manned missions and required a whole arsenal of safety-oriented redundancy. This launcher is designed purely for freight."

"I haven't invented any new laws of nature or new mechanical principles," says Kayser. "But I had to keep turning the screw and looking for cheaper solutions. So I glanced around at other systems and asked two basic questions. What do they have and what don't they need?

"Well, they have complicated technologies such as rotating machinery, hydraulic and pneumatic systems, seals, pumps and complex electronics which are not only expensive but contribute to high failure rates. To avoid the failures, even more technology is built into them—redundancy.

"If you can eliminate all that, you can reduce the failure rate. But then, to use one example, you also cannot gimbal your engines. Reasoning like that led us to the idea of throttling."

Looking back, Kayser mused, "It has been like a chain reaction with one solution to a problem creating different problems, which then dictated new solutions."

Associates say Kayser's engineering genius is surpassed only by his business acumen. Money was and remains the common denominator. He wanted no high technology for the sake of technology and frequently had to pull himself and his engineering team back to earth.

That team is astonishingly small, for OTRAG is still a tightly run organization.

The company has fewer than 50 employees in Germany, of whom

Continued

Copyrighted material

SAVE NOW

FIRST TIME EVER REDUCED!

Now thru March 31, 1978, you can save on this rugged Wizard 20 inch power mower. Just look at all you get for such a low price! **• BIG 20 INCH CUT • 3 HORSEPOWER ENGINE • HANDLE-MOUNTED THROTTLE • FOUR-POSITION CUTTING HEIGHTS**

WHEN IT COMES TO POWER MOWERS, COME TO WESTERN AUTO.

ONLY $79.99

MODEL 93-6000-9

SALE ENDS MARCH 31, 1978
USE YOUR CREDIT!

WESTERN AUTO

Available at all Western Auto Stores and participating Associate Stores.

We'll be good to you!

Copyrighted material

[*Continued*]

more than half are engineers and technicians or mechanics who build tank units and engines at the Stuttgart assembly plant, plus 300 Zairians who are working at the launching site.

To keep costs down, Kayser vetoed flying a regular tower to Zaire for that first launch last May. Instead, carpenters at the site made one from tree trunks.

"We only needed it to hoist up the nose cone with a winch," he explained.

Equatorial launch pad

The choice of Zaire was dictated by several factors. OTRAG wanted equatorial launching facilities and needed a sparsely inhabited test range. Neither was available in Europe. Ship launching, though once considered, was ruled out as too expensive because of the need for auxiliary and supply vessels and too subject to weather conditions. Moreover, the UN space treaty prohibits private exploitation of space without the sponsorship of some government.

Kayser negotiated with several countries, including Brazil and Indonesia, but Zaire's President Mobutu, recognizing the commercial prospects as well as the prestige factor, was the first to react. He allocated the huge plot—inhabited by some 10,000 bushmen—in the southeast corner of the country adjacent to the borders of Zambia and Tanzania, on a rental basis with a 25-year lease.

The launch site is on a 4000-foot-high plateau overlooking the Luvua River, a tributary to the Congo. It has a climate "like Switzerland in summer." Because of the plateau's shape, Zairians call it "The Split Behind," and Kayser is referred to as "The white friend who puts fire into heaven." Since selecting the site in the spring of 1976, OTRAG has set up its launch pad, control bunkers, workshops, housing facilities, and community center, and has laid out an airfield with a 7000-foot runway to accommodate company transports that ferry in supplies and rocket modules, machinery, propellant, and electronic gear.

But meanwhile the whole project has become one of Africa's hottest political potatoes because Mobutu's neighbors, particularly Moscow-oriented Angola, accuse him of paving the way for neocolonialism and suspect him of building up a military missile potential. Even the Kremlin has gotten into the act, with Soviet President Leonid Brezhnev decrying the OTRAG project in a recent speech, and Communist-bloc and some Western media have hinted darkly that West Germany is building up a rocket strike force under an OTRAG cover.

"Obviously you could carry an atomic bomb in an oxcart, too, but there is really no way our vehicle could have military value," Kayser insisted. "We're much too exposed and vulnerable to be a credible threat to anybody."

The argument isn't likely to persuade the critics of the Zaire installation, however, and given the current controversy as well as the general political instability of African countries, Kayser says he will look for a second or third launch site in South America or in Asia. He hopes for "broader international backing, politically."

By the time the space truck is operational, total investment, including the launch site, rental commitment, and establishment of a large production facility for assembly of modules and components, is expected to range between $220 and $350 million—at least ten times more than has already been spent.

But Kayser and Debus are confident they can raise the money from private investors, especially since they will not need it all at once. They are also certain—despite persistent skepticism in European, and particularly German aerospace circles—that their rockets will function as predicted as their configurations get bigger.

Kayser expects OTRAG to be launching 12 satellites annually between 1981 and 1990, and estimates that given the large profit margin all investments will have been recouped after the 25th launching.

"But we can make out financially even if we get only three shots a year," he said confidently. "After all, I didn't set out just to build a better mousetrap, but also a cheaper one."

Can his "cement truck" really do the job of a Rolls Royce? Pointing to OTRAG's modest technical depth and the complexity of orbital injection and course control, many aerospace experts are doubtful. But they'll keep watching developments closely. After all, some great technical advances have grown out of just such dramatic—and unconventional—ideas. PS

NRI Can Teach You How to Service Power Mowers, Garden Tractors, Chain Saws, Outboards, Mopeds... Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

50 million small engines mean big opportunities for qualified servicemen. The man with knowhow can pick his own job or even start his own full or part-time business. And NRI can give you the training you need to cash in!

Exclusive! Build Engine as You Learn

NRI "hands-on" training gives you the professional knowledge, the professional tools, and the professional bench training you need to start in this booming business. You actually build a 3½ HP engine as you progress...use tools like inductive tachometer, torque wrench, valve spring and ring compressors, mechanics' wrenches that you get as part of your course.

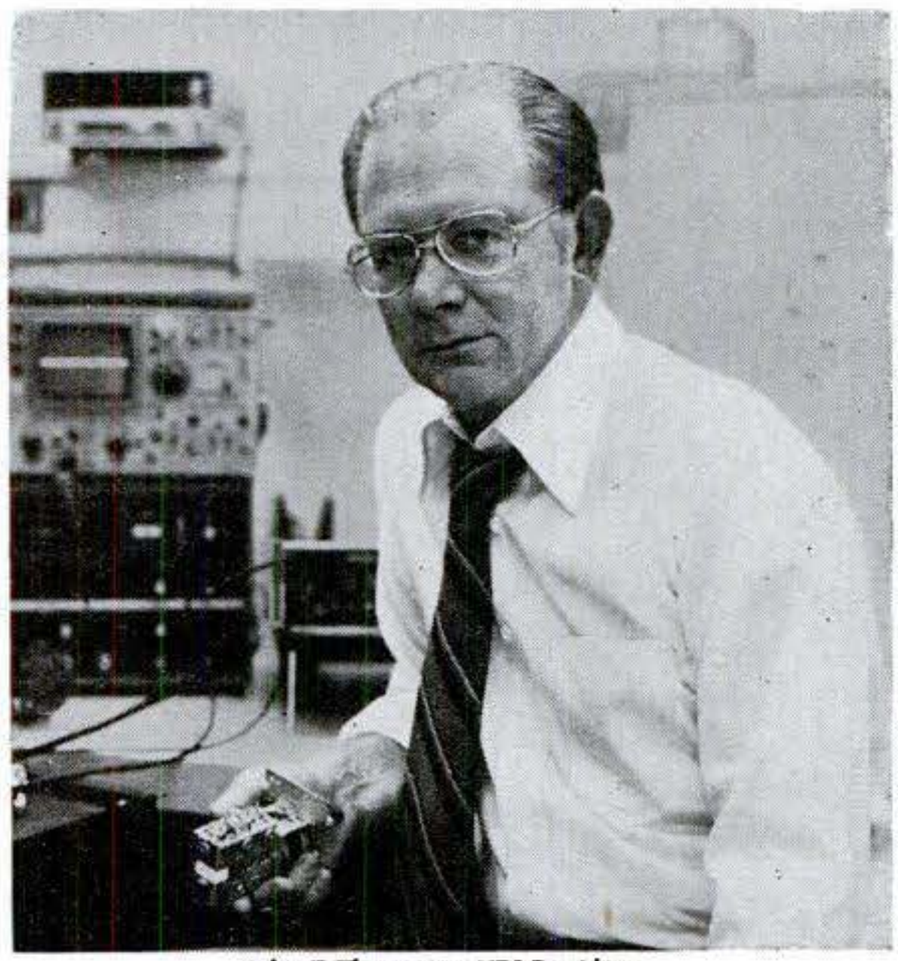
Choice of Two Courses

With NRI's basic course, you concentrate on the big world of lawn and garden equipment, with 30 lessons covering ignition, lubrication, cooling, and starting systems, and overhaul. The 45-lesson master course includes additional training in other motors like generators, industrial equipment, even motorcycles. Either way, you build the engine and get your working tools to start a rewarding new career.

Mail Card for Free Catalog... No Salesman Will Call

Copyrighted material

If you think you can't learn TV and audio servicing at home, I say, "BALONEY!"



John F. Thompson, NRI President

Maybe you don't believe that we can actually teach you to service TV and audio equipment by mail. Yet here at NRI, we're doing it every day. Helping people to bigger and brighter futures. Let me tell you why the NRI way works so well... and challenge you to put us to the test.

One of the secrets of the success of this school is the fact that its founder, J.E. Smith, was a teacher. So, when he originated his first course in radio over 60 years ago, it was carefully designed with training in mind. And that principle has guided us ever since. In every technical course we offer. Today, every aspect of our courses in TV and audio servicing are student-oriented to make learning as fast and as easy as possible.

Exclusive Training Methods

Right off, that means that you get far more than book learning. NRI gives you practical, hands-on experience as you progress. In our Master Course in TV and audio servicing, you actually construct a 25-inch diagonal solid state color TV. You start right with the basic parts and as you build it, you introduce and correct typical servicing problems, ending up with a complete unit, ready to use. That way, you get the actual bench time and intimate knowledge you need to handle real servicing problems. And before that, you even assemble some of your own electronic test instruments so you not only know how to use them, but how they work. That kind of training sticks with you... gives you extra confidence.

And Mr. Smith taught us something else, too. Not to go too fast. So, our courses have what we call "bite-size" lessons. That's another way of saying that they're easy to digest. Big enough to cover a specific subject thoroughly, but not so much that it'll overwhelm you. Written clearly, without a lot of gobbledygook. And we keep in mind that you're learning at home, so you take our lessons at your own pace. That way, you can learn in your spare time without interfering with your present job or eating up too much of your family life. Of course, if you want to move ahead faster, we're behind you all the way. The point is, it's your choice.

Professional Instructor/Engineers

One of the ways we back you up is with a fully-qualified staff of professional instructor/engineers. They're there to help you when you have a problem with any aspect of your studies... lessons, theory, bench training. And because most of them actually helped plan your lessons and designed your equipment, you'll get answers right from the horse's mouth, answers that are clear and to the point.

I might add that these are not a bunch of ivory-tower professor types. In between checking your lessons and giving you personal help, they're busy keeping up with the state of the art, designing new equipment and revising lessons to get you ready to handle even the latest equipment. As a case in point, take the audio equipment we added to our course recently. Not just stereo, but *four-channel.* Maybe a little exotic, but when a servicing problem like this hits your bench, you're ready for it. It's the kind of thinking and planning ahead our founder would have liked.

I Dare You To Do It

Now you might think I'm bragging a little too much on how good NRI is, and maybe I am. I'm mighty proud of our accomplishments. But the proof of the pudding is in the eating... how our training works in preparing people for actual jobs. So I'm inviting you to ask the only people who can give you a totally objective answer, professional TV and audio technicians. And here's my bet. Just look in your yellow pages for a couple of TV repair shops, ask to speak with anyone who actually does the repair work, and ask him what he thinks of NRI. I'll bet he says, "Do it!"

I'm not really sticking my neck out, because I know something you may not. Almost half the TV servicemen working out there have taken home-study courses. And among them, it's NRI more than three to one! Ask the pros on the firing line and three to one they'll recommend NRI to you as their first choice. I'll be happy to send you a copy of the national survey that proves it.

Why do the pros like us? Because NRI works. You take it at home so you don't have to go to classes. You take it in your spare time, so you can hold down your job while you get ready for your step forward. And you take it easy, because our bite-size lessons make it easier, let you set your own pace.

Equipment Designed for Learning

And to top it off, NRI's equipment is exclusive. We design most of our own, so it's not somebody else's hobby kit or a stripped-down and mostly assembled commercial unit. It's designed so you really learn as you build, designed to give you lots of honest bench time, designed to give you the satisfaction of finishing up with a fully operable, top-quality unit that's comparable to any commercial set on the market. But you built it... you learned something on it! That's J.E. Smith's philosophy again.

It all boils down to the fact that we've aimed our training at a very practical goal... giving you the skills you need to move ahead in a rewarding career. Or even to have your own full- or part-time business.

Send for Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

There's lots more to tell about NRI training in TV and audio servicing and other courses, but not much space left to do it. So I'm inviting you to send for our free catalog of electronics courses. It contains a complete description of every course, including each lesson, training kits, and experiments. Full color photos show you exactly what your course will include in the way of test instruments, electronic components, and major kits like the 4-channel audio center and color TV.

No salesman will call on you, either. We don't work that way, never have. Our catalog shows you what we have to offer you, what we can do for you. Look it over, then think about it and make your own decision without outside pressure. J.E. Smith always felt that his best students were the self-motivated ones.

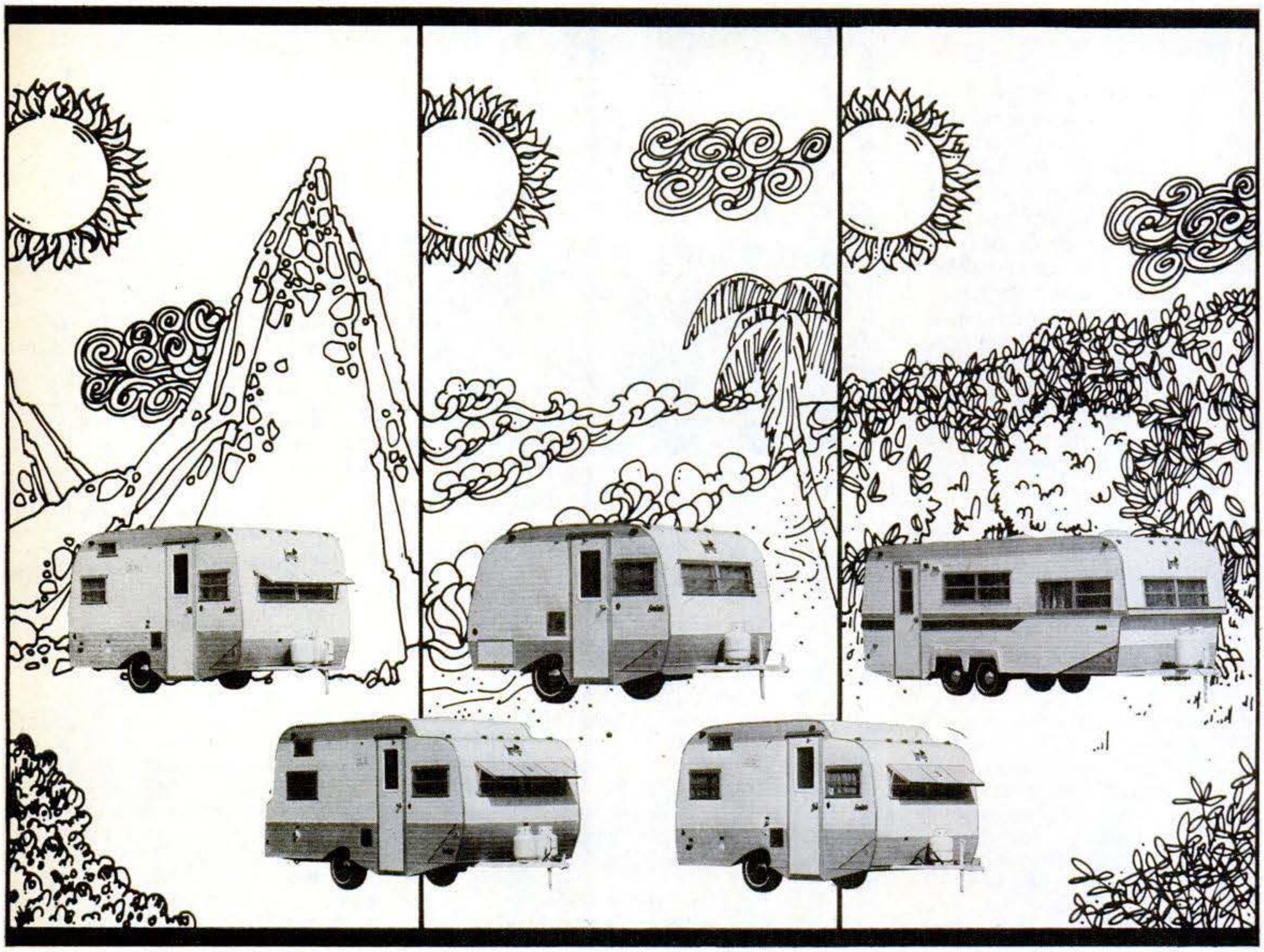
I can only add this. With over 60 successful years and more than a million students behind us, we must be doing something right. Just ask anybody we've helped along the way. So get started on your future. Send the postage-paid card and check the course that interests you. If it has already been removed, write me and I'll personally see that your catalog gets rushed to you. And thanks for listening to me.

NRI McGraw Hill

John F. Thompson, President
NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Center for Continuing Education
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Copyrighted material

KEEP ALL THE GREAT OUTDOORS WITHIN YOUR BUDGET



...with one of the "Bargain Bunch" from Serro Scotty

Don't let the high cost of living keep you and your family from enjoying the great outdoors.

Serro makes a quality line of Scotty Travel Trailers from 13 to 22 feet. We like to call them "The Bargain Bunch" because they're a bargain when you buy them and a bargain when you tow them.

Men appreciate the strong steel frame construction, the durable aluminum siding, and the ease of towing means it's easy on the car — easy on the gas.

Women love the bright, colorful interiors, the abundance of storage space, comfortable 5" thick cushions and the easy to clean wood paneling and vinyl floors.

Visit your Scotty Dealer soon. Tell 'em you want to put the "Bargain Bunch" in your budget. And then head for the great outdoors.

TRAVEL RIGHT . . . TRAVEL LIGHT . . . THE SCOTTY WAY

SERRO SCOTTY SPORTSMAN

SERRO
Travel Trailer Co.
Arona Road, Irwin, Pa. 15642
Scotty Drive, Bristow, Okla. 74010
Route #2 Ashburn, Ga. 31714

Send me information about the Scotty "Bargain Bunch".

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

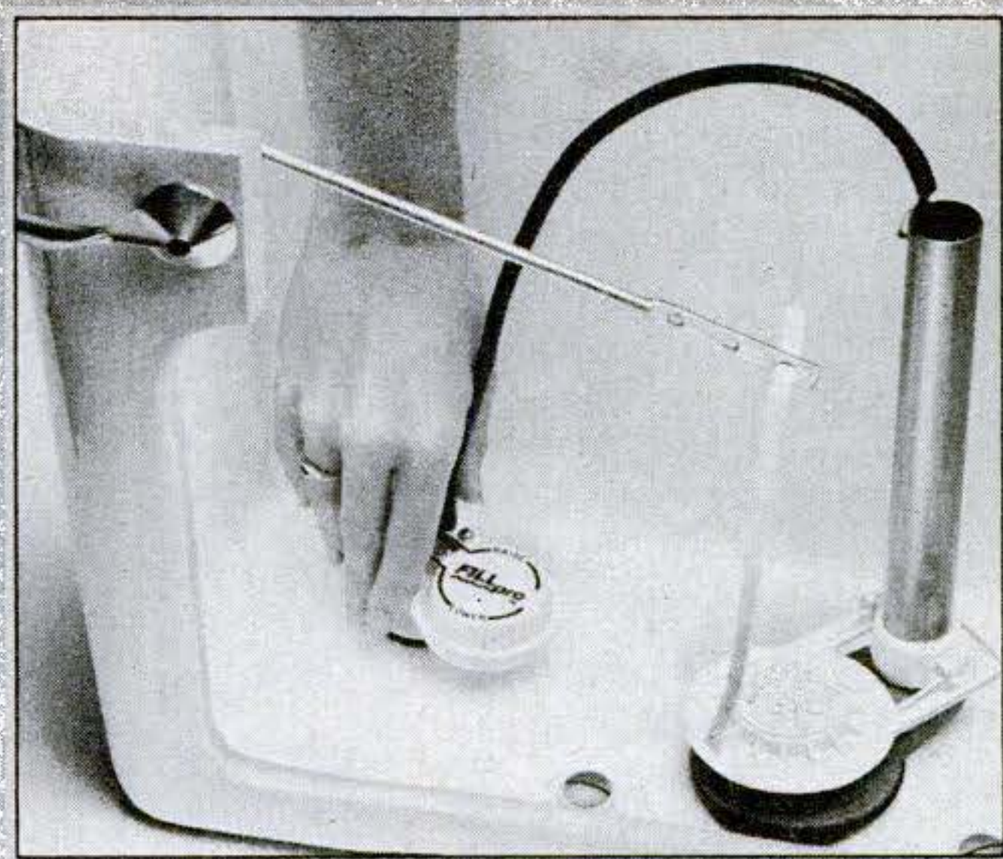
D-783

Copyrighted material

You don't have to be toilet trained...

Put an end to the noisy, leaking, water-wasting john without having to call in a plumber. The Fillpro™ Fill Valve and Flap Jack® Flapper Tank Ball are all you'll need to fix your toilet once and for all.

Fillpro replaces outdated float ball mechanisms. Instead, the patented fill valve actually measures and precisely controls the water level from the bottom of the tank. It fills quietly, shuts off positively, and helps conserve water by letting you lower the water level in the tank.



Made of 100% vinyl, the Flap Jack Flapper Tank Ball has a unique, built-in graduated strap that ends chain catching and flapper hang-up. You'll get a perfect watertight seal every time with no more annoying leaks or handle jiggle.

Fillpro and Flap Jack fit most toilet tanks and come with simple, easy-to-follow instructions. Both install in minutes without any special tools or sealants. Best of all, you don't have to be "toilet trained" to do the job with professional results.

JH INDUSTRIES
1712-F Newport Circle, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 979-0123
Available at hardware stores and home centers everywhere.

"Grit-Edge" blades can cut it.

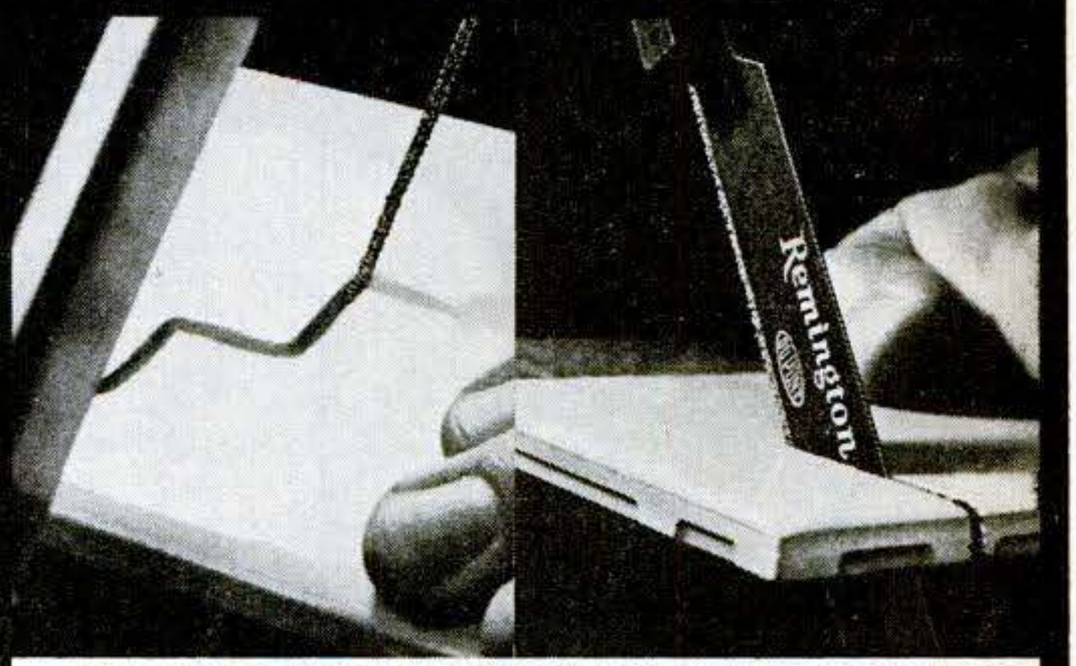
Material	Rod Saw	Hack Saw	Saber Saw	Circ. Saw	Band Saw
Asbestos-Cement	X	X	X	X	X
Beryllium	X	X			X
Carbon	X	X		X	X
Cast Iron	X	X			X
Composites	X	X	X		X
Composition Board			X	X	X
Fiberglass	X	X	X	X	X
Foamed Glass	X	X			X
Friction Materials	X	X	X	X	X
Glass	X	X			X
Hardened Steel	X	X			X
Honeycomb Materials					X
Marble, Natural	X	X	X		X
Marble, Synthetic	X	X	X	X	X
Plaster			X	X	
Plastic Laminates	X	X	X	X	X
Plywood			X	X	X
Stainless Steel	X	X	X*		X
Stranded Cable	X	X			X
Superalloys, Iron-base	X	X			X
Superalloys, Nickel-base	X	X			X
Tempered Hardboard			X	X	X
Tires, Steel-reinforced					X
Titanium	X	X			X
Tile, Ceramic	X	X	X		X

*Requires coolant and variable – speed machine

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. Remington DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades trim tile with style.



Remington "Grit-Edge" rod saw and hacksaw blades make contour cuts in ceramic tile, snag-free cuts in high-pressure hose, cuts at any angle in hardened steel, space-age alloys and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Hundreds of tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to "Grit-Edge" blades make them a match for materials conventional blades can't tackle.

Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades take the tough out of tough jobs.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 914, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. Remington DUPONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Copyrighted material

CATCH THE COBRA SPIRIT!

For sporting weekends or family travel Cobra offers all the features and value you expect in a quality recreation vehicle. Choose from luxurious Supreme or family priced Fiesta motor homes, mini motor homes, fifth wheels or van conversions. All are protected by Cobra's proven Owner Satisfaction Plan warranty.

It's time to own a recreation vehicle beautifully in tune with the times but emphatically apart from the crowd. It's time you owned a Cobra.

Please send dealer name and free information on Cobra products.

Name _____

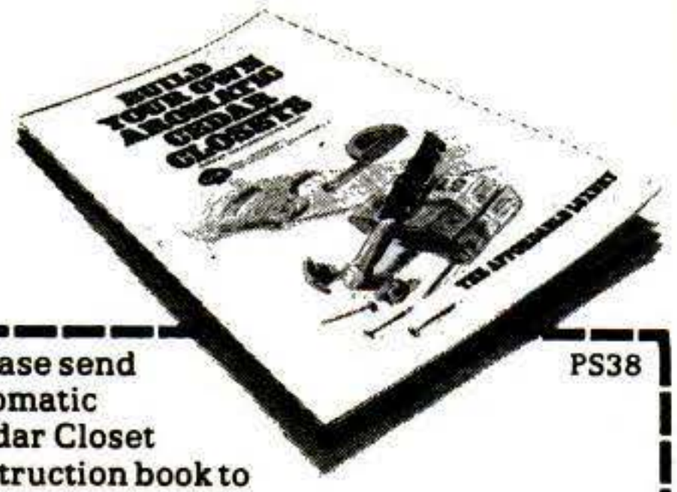
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

mail to: **Cobra Industries**
Dept. E-3, P.O. Box 1251 Elkhart, Indiana 46515

BUILD YOUR OWN AROMATIC CEDAR CLOSETS.

Save on storage costs, repel moths, resist mildew, and prolong the life of valuable woolens, furs and other garments. You'll love the aromatic cedar fragrance of 4' by 8' G&K 100% Cedar Closet Panels. Send for full color booklet with instructions for 4 different cedar closets!



Please send Aromatic Cedar Closet instruction book to PS38

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please enclose 25¢ for postage and handling.

G&K GILES & KENDALL
P. O. Box 188
Huntsville, Alabama 35804

EARN UP TO
$18.00 an Hour
Repairing Small Engines

50 Million Mowers In Use

Millions of lawn mowers need regular tune-ups and sharpening. Foley shows you how to cash in on this money-making opportunity. No experience necessary. We'll train you to operate your business from your garage, tool shed or small shop. Grow at your own pace.

Start Part Time, Grow Big

Start this money-making business evenings and weekends in your garage. As business grows, many find business so profitable they quit their regular job and devote full time to the small engine and mower repair business which earns them up to $18 an hour and more.

Foley Will Finance You

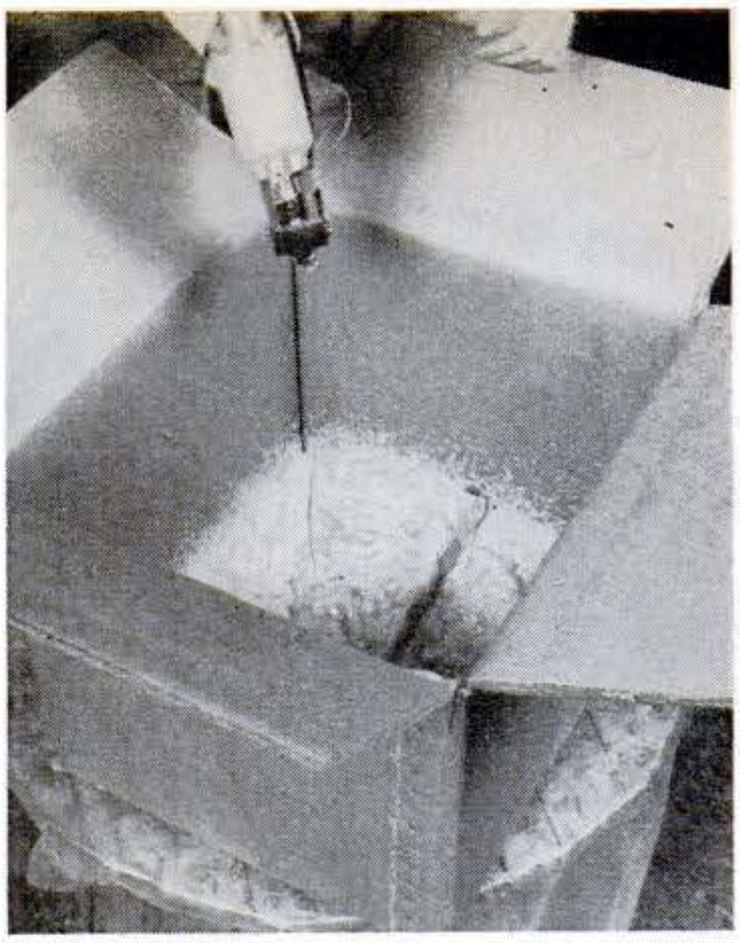
Start with minimum investment. No franchise fee. That's why so many are starting this type of business. Many, many more service businesses are needed. Don't delay.

Foley MANUFACTURING CO.
1265 Foley Building,
Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Please send complete information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Shot of foam comes first, then a product is put in the carton. More foam is squirted in, the box is shut, and the foam expands to fill the whole carton.

Foam cocoon
for product protection

A new foam-in-place technology should make it easier for shippers to "handle with care." That's good news for industries whose increasingly delicate precision products demand shock-proof packaging.

With foam-in-place packaging, the product itself is the mold for the polyurethane foam. Squirted into a shipping carton, the foam expands to form a protective cocoon around the contents. The technology was first developed in the late 1940's. But quality-control problems existed due to improper chemical mixing, limited foam density, and dispenser clogging.

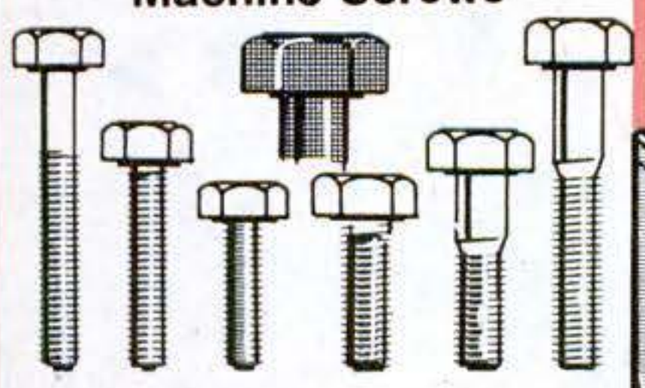
The new SolidiFoam system solves these problems, says the maker, Tri-Wall Containers (100 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797). The system consists of two 55-gallon tanks of chemicals, a dispenser gun, and a portable console with just four manual switches. Built-in rotary pumps are locked together with a common mechanical drive to make sure the chemicals, isocyanate and polyol resin, are mixed precisely. These ingredients blend together easily to produce a foam that has the flexible density needed for superior shock absorption. And the foam can't clog the gun—a mechanical purge automatically cleans the chamber after each use.

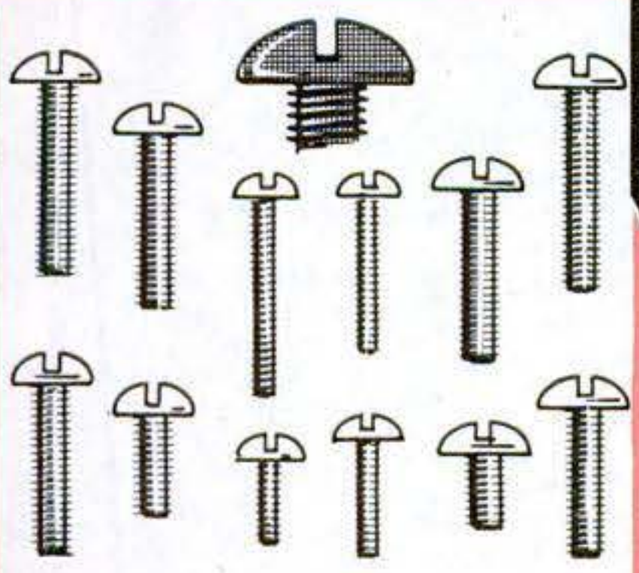
Tri-Wall SolidiFoam is so light (0.5 lb. per cu. ft.) that it will even lower shipping costs.—*Kate Griggs*

Copyrighted material

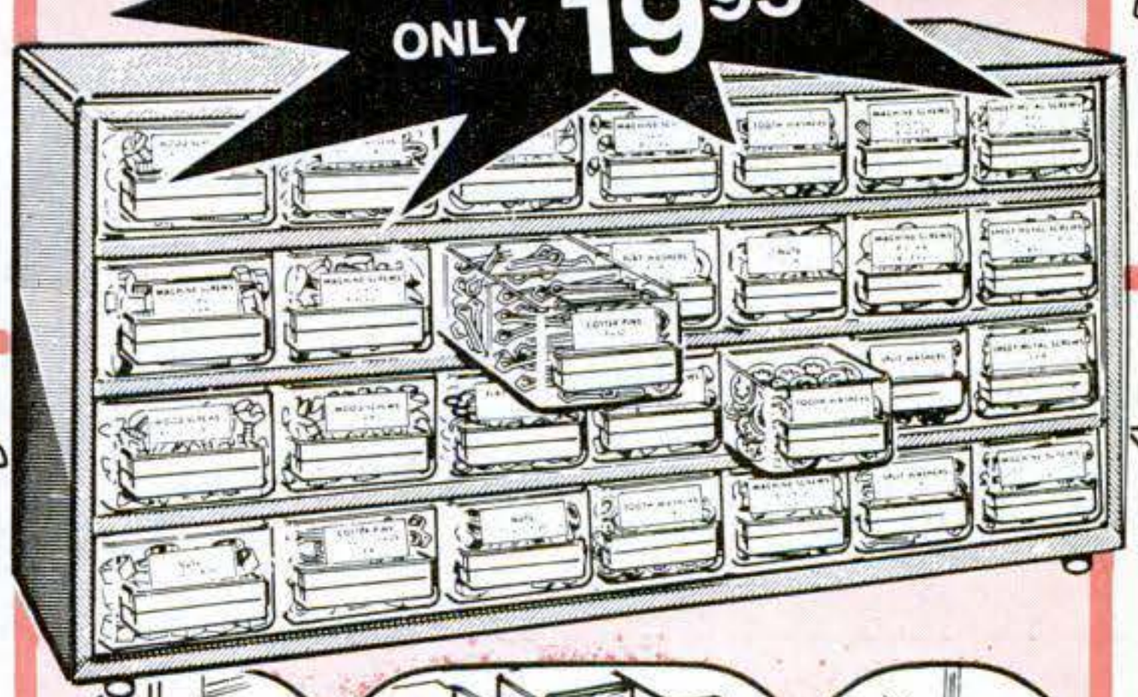
You Get More than 2,100 Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Cotter pins . . . All organized and labeled in a 28 Drawer, 68 Compartment, Steel Cabinet.

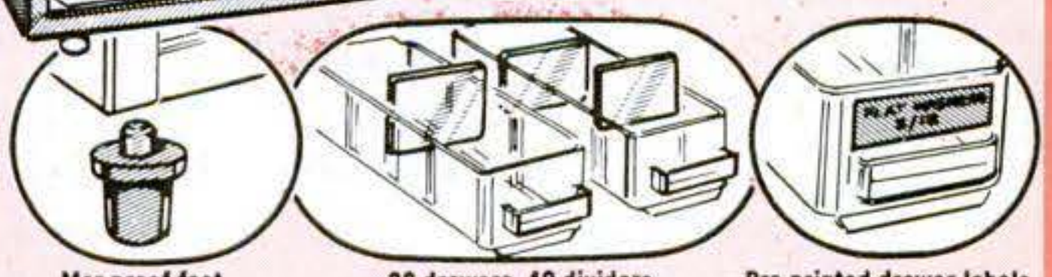
405
Machine Screws





CHOICE OF SAE (INCH) OR METRIC SIZES
ONLY **19.95**



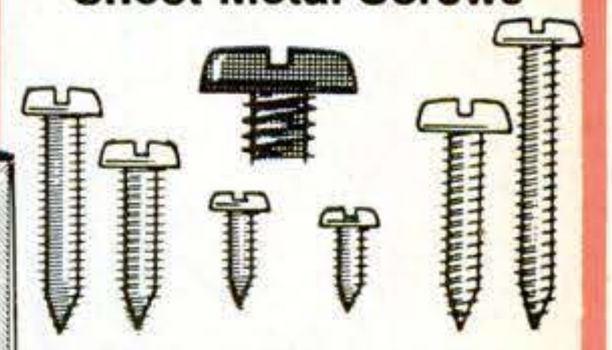


Mar-proof feet protect surfaces

28 drawers, 40 dividers —up to 68 compartments

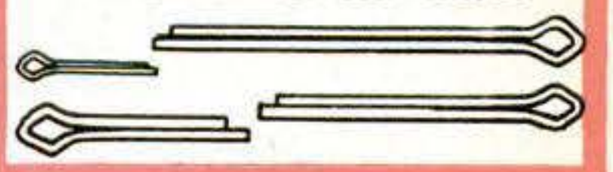
Pre-printed drawer labels for instant identification

170
Sheet Metal Screws

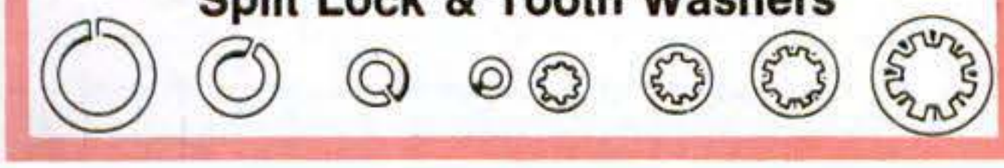


170
Wood Screws

104 Cotter Pins

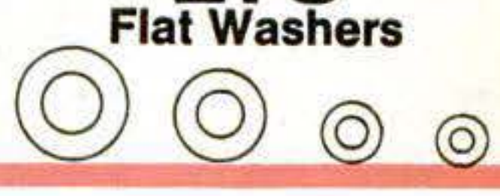


669
Split Lock & Tooth Washers



287
Hex Nuts

275
Flat Washers



A True $50 Value • Save over ½ of Hardware Store Prices!

- **A gigantic hardware supply for workbench, hobby shop, garage or office**
- **More than 2,100 pieces—all top quality zinc plated rustproof steel**
- **The most important workshop investment you'll ever make . . . a lifetime assortment**

No more piece-at-a-time trips to the hardware store every time you need a nut, bolt, screw or washer. No more shelling out for over-priced blister-card hardware. Have a lifetime assortment of nuts, bolts, screws, washers and cotter pins right at your fingertips. A complete range of threads, lengths and sizes . . . the right hardware no matter what the job.

It's your personal hardware shop, all organized in a heavy duty welded steel cabinet with rust-resistant baked-on enamel finish and 28 strong, clear plastic drawers. Each 5½" long x 2" wide x 1⅜" deep drawer has grooves for dividing drawer into either 2 or 3 equal compartments. 40 drawer dividers, included, give you up to 68 separate compartments. 28 pre-printed pressure-sensitive labels instántly identify the contents of every drawer. Hardware comes pre-sorted in labeled bags ready to be easily stored in correspondingly labeled drawers. Drawers have easy-grip pulls. Door stops prevent spills . . . or drawer may be lifted slightly and removed to go right to the job. Cabinet stands on your workbench or hangs on a wall. Compact size stores easily no matter where you keep it. Only 15" wide x 5¾" deep x 7½" high. 4 mar-proof feet prevent scratching of surfaces. Indentations on top corners of cabinet allow stacking of 2 or more cabinets.

Hardware contents:

SAE (Inch) Kit contains: 170 sheet metal screws sizes 6 thru 10, lengths ⅜" thru 1½"; 170 wood screws sizes 6 thru 10, lengths ⅜" thru 1½"; 405 machine screws sizes 6-32 thru 10-32 and ¼-20 thru 5/16-18, lengths ⅜" thru 1½"; 287 nuts sizes 6-32 thru 10-32 and ¼-20 thru 5/16-18, 275 flat washers sizes 6 thru 5/16; 310 split lock washers no. 6 thru 5/16; 389 tooth washers no. 6 thru 5/16; 104 cotter pins sizes 1/16 x ¾ thru ⅛ x 2.

Metric Kit contains: 170 sheet metal screws sizes 3.5 x 10 thru 5 x 40; 170 wood screws sizes 3.5 x 10 thru 5 x 40; 405 machine screws sizes 3-0.5 x 10 thru 8-1.25 x 40; 287 nuts sizes 3-0.5 thru 8-1.25, 275 flat washers sizes 3mm thru 8mm; 310 split lock washers sizes 3mm thru 8mm; 389 tooth washers sizes 3mm thru 8mm; 104 cotter pins sizes 1.5 x 20 thru 3 x 50.

Giant Hardware Assortment—complete with easy instructions—plus FREE Screw, Bolt & Nut Sizer and Guide.
58-2469W —SAE (Inch) Assortment
58-2470U —Metric Assortment . . . . . Each **$19.95**

FREE
SCREW, BOLT & NUT SIZER

Easy to use guide takes guesswork out of selecting the right bolt, nut or screw. Quickly determines exact sizes and lengths of both SAE/USS and metric-size screws, bolts, nuts. Guide indicates length and diameter of screws in inches and millimeters. Bolt head/nut gauge sizes in inches and millimeters. Handy pull-out sizes bolt length and diameter in inches and millimeters. Sturdy. Pocket size: 3" x 7¾".

J.C. WHITNEY & CO. LPBH
1917-19 Archer Ave.
P.O. Box 8410
Chicago, IL. 60680

☐ YES, please send (quantity)
_____ 58-2469W —SAE (Inch) Assortment
_____ 58-2470U —Metric Assortment
I have enclosed my check or money order in the amount of $_____
($19.95 plus $3.70 shipping and handling for each kit—Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax).

Charge your order on your BankAmericard, Visa or Master Charge by filling in your card number:

COPY NUMBER ABOVE YOUR NAME ON
MASTER CHARGE ☐☐☐☐ **MY CARD EXPIRES:** ☐☐ ☐☐

Please Print
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

Need More Money? Want to Be Your Own Boss?

Start Saw Sharpening

Business Of Your Own...*In Your Sparetime*

Turn your spare hours in the evening or weekends into extra dollars, this proven practical way—start your own money-making sharpening business—No selling or canvassing—No experience required. You can do it automatically with Foley Saw Sharpening Equipment.

Earn $8 an HOUR and MORE

People, just like yourself, all over the United States are making extra cash in their spare time. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first few months," says R. T. Chapman. Many start part-time, find it so profitable that they build year-around service business.

Minimum Investment Needed

Start your own business with little money. Foley will finance you. You can earn extra cash immediately. Rush this coupon today for full information.

Foley Manufacturing Co.
1047 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Please send Free booklet on how I can start profitable saw sharpening business of my own. **Call Toll Free 1-800-328-7140**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zipcode_____

PHONE

Sharpen All These

with versatile Foley® **Saw Sharpeners**

You can sharpen combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws, band saws, hand saws, crosscut circular saws, steel or carbide tipped—and do a perfect job every time without experience or special training. Precision Foley Sharpening equipment does it for you automatically! Set up in basement or garage, work your own hours in your own way and earn big sparetime profits.

Jotul, For People Who Think

Jøtul

For over 30 years, Jotul's No. 118 has set the standard by which all other stoves are measured. Many imitations and modifications later, the 118 still can't be improved upon. Wood burns front to back like a cigar. Large areas can be heated efficiently.

Available in dark green enamel or matte black, with traditional Norwegian bas-relief. Send $1 for Woodburner's Resource Guide.

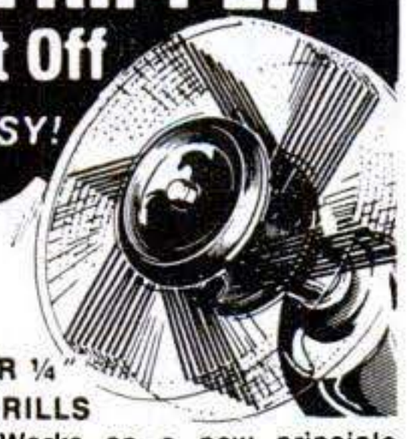
KRISTIA ASSOCIATES

343 Forest Ave., P.O. Box 1118 (PS3), Portland, ME 04104
Western Office: 213 S.W. Ash St. (PS3), Suite 209, Portland, OR 97204

SUPER STRIPPER

Powers Paint Off

FAST! CLEAN! EASY!



• Furniture • Wrought Iron, Masonry • Autos and Boats • Hundreds more big and little jobs

PRICE BREAK! NOW ONLY $9.95
300,000 SOLD AT $12.95 to $14.95

BOATS, HOUSE SIDING, does all big jobs in a fraction of the time.

STOPS RUST DEAD, strips rusted spots down to the bare metal fast! Cleans masonry and swimming pools effortlessly.

FOR ¼" DRILLS

Works on a new principle (30 flexible carbon alloy steel fingers produce up to 75,000 stripping strokes a minute) to do the job cheaper, safer and last a lifetime. Made of solid steel. High-speed "whipping action" makes paint, rust, scale vanish as if by magic! Never buy expensive, dangerous paint removers again! SAFE TO FINE FURNITURE when used as directed. Leaves a satin smooth finish, ready for paint or stain. No sanding needed (won't raise wood grain as liquids do). Full instructions.

Soft Goggles.

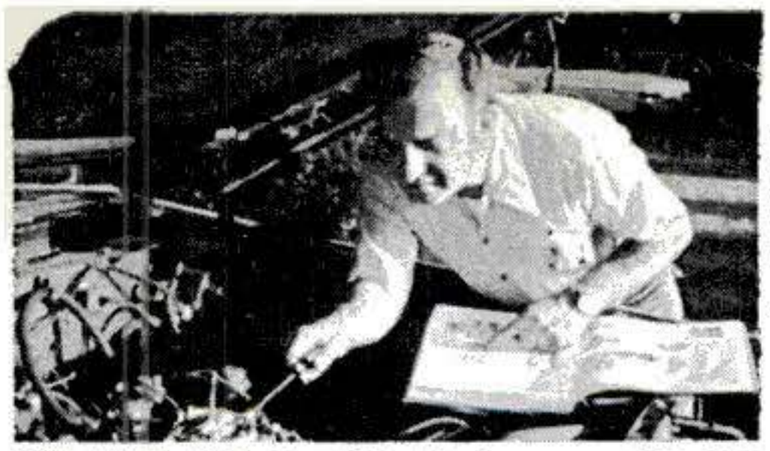
$5 Value. Only $2.95. Use with any power tool. High-impact plastic. Adjustable headband fits all.

SUPER STRIPPER (Dept. ADC-82)
Box 489, West Haven, CT. 06516

Please rush..... SUPER STRIPPER(S) @ $9.95 ea., plus $1.00 handling. SAVE $2. Order TWO for $19.95. We pay postage. Order: ☐ COARSE for big jobs ☐ FINE for furniture
☐ Also rush_____ SOFT GOGGLES @ $2.95 ea. ppd.
Enclosed is $ ..... (Please add applicable sales tax.)
CHARGE: ☐ Master Charge ☐ BankAmericard/Visa
Acc't. #_____ Sorry, no CODs
Interbank #_____ Exp. Date_____
PRINT NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE____ ZIP_____

Dealers' Inquiries Invited.

Copyrighted material



Keep your car running right.

Know how to fix it... to tune it... to service it... to keep it running right. The TOTAL SERVICE MANUAL for your car will show you how to do everything from a minor adjustment to a major repair.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS are digests of official factory workshop manuals. Each one is carefully rewritten for use by the do-it-yourself car owner. Clear and easy to follow, yet complete and detailed enough even for professional use. You get all the important information plus hundreds of the best pictures, diagrams, and specifications.

TOTAL SERVICE MANUALS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

ALFA ROMEO 62-75 all models w/carbs 1713- $9.95
AMC PACER 75-77 covers all models 8677- $7.95
ASPEN 76-77 for all models 9404- $6.95
AUDI 100LS 70-76 covers all models 8259- $8.95
AUDI FOX 73-77 covers all models 0611- $8.95
AUSTIN AMERICA 68-71 covers all models 0916- $8.95

AUSTIN HEALEY 100/6, 3000 56-68 all models 0843- $8.95
AUSTIN MARINA 71-75 sedan and GT models 0752- $8.95
BARRACUDA & 'CUDA 65-77 all 6 & V8 models 0379- $6.95
BLAZER, CHEV 59-77 for all 2 & 4 whl dr mdls 0503- $7.95
BMW 1600, 2002 59-75 all inc 1602, 2000, TII 8537- $8.95
BMW 2500, 2800, 3.0 all mdls inc Bavaria & CS ....9760-$10.95

BOBCAT, MERCURY covers all models thru 76 ....0978- $7.75
BRONCO, FORD 66-73 all 2 & 4 whl drive models 0504- $7.95
BRONCO, FORD 74-77 tune & service all mdls. 8068- $6.95
BUICK 55-75 covers all models 0679- $9.75
BUICK 1976 factory shop manual ....8709-$19.95
CADILLAC 61-63 factory manual . . . give year 0001- $8.95

CADILLAC 67-70 factory manual . . . give year ....0013-$10.95
CADILLAC 71-74 factory manual . . . give year ....0014-$13.95
CADILLAC 1975 supplement to 74 shop manual 8627- $5.95
CADILLAC 1976 factory shop manual ....8629-$14.95
CADILLAC SEVILLE 1976 factory shop manual ....8628-$14.95
CAMARO all inc SS, Rallye, Sport, Z28—67-74 ....0674- $7.75

CAMARO 75-76 covers all models 8423- $6.95
CAPRI 1600 68-76 includes 1300 models 1210- $8.95
CAPRI 70-74 covers 2000, 2600 4-cyl & V6 mdls 9692- $6.95
CAPRI 75-76 covers all models inc Capri II 9557- $8.95
CHALLENGER 70-72 covers all 6 & V8 models 0379- $6.95
CHARGER 67-70 for all models inc 500 & R/T 8331- $6.95

CHARGER 71-75 covers all models 8212- $6.95
CHEVELLE 64-77 inc Monte Carlo, El Camino 0383- $6.95
CHEVETTE 76-77 covers all models 8460- $6.95
CHEVROLET 32-54 tune & service all 6 & V8s 1064- $2.50
CHEVROLET 55-67 inc Impala, Bel Air 0448- $8.95
CHEVROLET 68-77 for all full size models 0870- $6.95

CHEVY II 62-68 covers all 6 & V8 models 9439- $6.95
CHEVY LUV 72-77 covers all models 1090- $8.95
CHEVY PICK-UPS 70-75 all models to 3/4 ton 8200- $7.95
CHEVY VANS 67-74 all models and GMC vans 8201- $7.95
CHRYSLER 55-71 covers all models 1145- $8.95
CHRYSLER 71-77 factory manual . . . give year ....0020-$19.95

CITROEN ID, DS 67-73 for all mdls 19, 20, 21 ....9588- $9.95
CITROEN SM reprint of factory service manual ....8539-$19.95
COLT, DODGE 71-77 covers all models 8264- $8.95
COMET 60-65 covers all models 9422- $6.95
COMET 70-77 covers all models 8211- $6.95
CORONET, DODGE 71-75 covers all models 8212- $6.95

CORTINA 66-70 for all models except Lotus 0921- $8.95
CORVAIR 60-69 covers all models 6069- $8.95
CORVETTE 53-56 for all 6 & V8 models 1735- $8.95
CORVETTE 57-64 covers all models 0478- $9.95
CORVETTE 65-71 covers all models 8429- $9.95
CORVETTE 72-76 all 327, 350, 427, 454 models 9481- $9.95

CRICKET PLYMOUTH 70-73 also covers Avenger 1756- $8.95
DART & DEMON 68-76 covers all models 8188- $6.95
DATSUN B210, 1200 68-76 covers all models 8065- $8.95
DATSUN 240Z/260Z 70-74 covers all models 1726- $8.95
DATSUN 260Z, 280Z 75-77 covers all models 0761- $8.95
DATSUN 510 68-73 covers all sdn & wagon mdls 1551- $7.95

DATSUN 610, 710 68-76 covers all models 9583- $6.95
DATSUN 1600/2000 SPL & SRL 311 sport 1258- $7.95
DATSUN PICK-UP 70-74 covers all models 8202- $7.95
DATSUN 620 75-76 'hi'l Hustler' pick-up 8515- $8.95
DODGE 55-71 includes Monaco, Polara 1145- $8.95
DODGE 72-77 for all Monaco & Polara models 0871- $6.95

DODGE RAMCHARGER 74-75 covers all models 8208- $7.95
DODGE PICK-UP 65-75 maintain all 2-whl drive 8564- $5.95
DODGE PICK-UP 65-75 maintain all 4-whl drive 8371- $5.95
DODGE VANS 67-77 all 100, 200, 300 mdls & Plym. 8203- $7.95
DUSTER 70-76 for all models inc. Scamp 8192- $6.95
FAIRLANE 62-70 covers all models 8189- $6.95

FALCON 60-63 covers all models 9422- $6.95
FALCON, FORD 6 64-70 covers all 6-cyl models 9874- $4.95
FALCON, FORD V8 65-71 covers all V8 models 0480- $4.95
FIAT 124 67-77 all inc sdn, sta wgn, TC, spcl 9776- $8.95
FIAT 124 SPORT 66-73 for coupe & spider mdls 8741- $6.95
FIAT 124 SPORT 66-75 for coupe & spider mdls 7118- $8.95

FIAT 128 69-75 all models inc SL, Rally 9640- $9.95
FIAT 131 75-77 covers all models 1566- $8.95
FIAT 600 55-69 covers all models 1208- $8.95
FIAT 850 64-74 all sedan, coupe, spider mdls 1201- $9.95
FIAT X1/9 73-77 covers all models 1126- $8.95
FIESTA, FORD covers all models 1073- $8.95

FIREBIRD covers all models—67-74 ....0675- $7.95
FORD inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom XL—55-67 ....1149- $9.95
FORD 68-77 inc Galaxie, LTD, Custom, XL & wgns 0872- $6.95
FORD COURIER 72-75 covers all models 0879- $7.95
FORD PICK-UPS 70-75 for all models to 3/4 ton 8205- $7.95
FORD VANS 66-77 Econoline, 100, 200, 300 mdls 8204- $7.95

GRANADA 75-77 covers all models 9436- $6.95
GREMLIN & HORNET 70-74 all 6 & V8 models 8210- $6.95
HONDA 360, 600, Z—all models 0644- $8.95
HONDA CIVIC 73-74 for all models except CVCC 0765- $8.95
HONDA CIVIC, CIVIC CVCC 75-76 for all models 8601- $8.95
INTERNATIONAL SCOUT 67-73 800, A, B, II mdls 8206- $7.95

INTERNATIONAL 62-75 tune & maintain all mdls 8565- $5.95
JAGUAR XK120, 140, 150 48-61 also Mk 8, 9, 10 ....1207- $9.95
JAGUAR 55-69 sdn mdls 2.4, 3.4, 3.8, 240, 340 0924- $8.95
JAGUAR E-type 61-72 covers all 6 cyl models 0923- $8.95
JAGUAR XJ6 68-77 covers all models 9399- $9.95
JAGUAR V12 72-74 all E-type & XJ models 8196- $7.95

JEEP 50-65 sta. wagon, truck . . . 4 & 6 cyl eng. 9769-$13.95
JEEP 66-74 Wagoneer, Cherokee, Commando 8207- $7.95
JEEP WAGONEER J-series with 230 ohc eng. ....9805-$14.95
JEEP UNIVERSAL CJ-2A reprint factory manual ....9806-$14.95
JEEP 53-76 for all CJ-3, CJ-5, CJ-6 models 0509- $6.95

JEEP FC150, 170 covers all front cab models ....8856-$14.95
JENSEN-HEALEY reprint of factory manual ....8739-$19.95
LANDROVER 59-76 all gas engine models 8525- $8.95
LINCOLN 55-70 covers all models 1149- $9.95
LINCOLN 69-76 factory manual . . give year ....0004-$14.95
MATADOR, AMC 71-74 covers all 6 & V8 models 8190- $6.95

MAVERICK 70-72 covers V8 302 CID models 9875- $6.95
MAVERICK 69-71 6 cyl, 170, 200, 250 cu. in. eng. 0481- $6.95
MAVERICK 72-77 covers all models 8211- $6.95
MAZDA RX-2 70-73 covers sedan & coupe mdls. 0835- $8.95
MAZDA RX-3, 100 70-74 covers all models 0371- $7.95
MAZDA PICK-UP 72-75 B-1600 & rotary eng. mdls. 0880- $7.95

MAZDA 808, 818 72-75 covers all models 0593- $8.95
MAZDA 1500, 1800 67-74 covers all models 0573- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 190 59-68 B, C & 200 models 1009- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 57-67 190SL, 190d, 300d, 600 ....1027- $6.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 220 59-65 covers all mdls 1746- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 220 68-72 mdls except Diesel 9483- $9.95

MERCEDES-BENZ 230 63-68 inc. 230S & SL 1747- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 240D service & tune-up 8439- $8.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 250 65-68 covers all models 1748- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 250 69-72 covers all models 9484- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ 280 68-72 covers all models 9485- $9.95
MERCEDES-BENZ V8, 280, 300, 350, 450 mdls 0416- $8.95

MERCEDES-BENZ 58-77 tune-up for all models 8439- $8.95
MERCURY 55-70 covers all models 1149- $9.95
MERCURY 69-76 factory manual . . . give year ....0005-$14.95
MG TD, TF reprint of factory shop manual ....8397-$14.95
MG MIDGET 58-77 covers all models 0858- $8.95
MGA 55-62 covers all models 1106- $9.95

MGB, MGBGT 62-77 covers roadster & coupe mdls. 0857- $8.95
MGC reprint of factory manual ....8396-$19.95
MINI 59-75 covers all inc Cooper & S mdls. 0917- $8.95
MONARCH 75-77 covers all models 9436- $6.95
MORGAN 36-72 covers 4 & plus 4 models 1109- $9.95
MUSTANG 6 65-72 covers 200 & 250 engines 9876- $8.95

MUSTANG V8 65-73 covers all models 0479- $8.95
MUSTANG II 74-76 covers all models 8272- $7.95
NOVA 69-77 covers all 6 & V8 models 8187- $6.95
OLDS CUTLASS 70-77 covers all inc 442 models 7107- $6.95
OLDSMOBILE covers all models—55-74 ....0678- $9.75
OLDSMOBILE 75-77 factory man . . give year ....0008-$16.95

OPEL KADETT 62-73 1000, 1100, 1200 models 1724- $9.95
OPEL KADETT 67-73 1500, 1700, 1900 mdls 1752- $9.95
OPEL 1900 MANTA 70-74 covers all coupe mdls 0859- $8.95
OPEL 75-77 covers all models imported 8273- $8.95
OPEL GT 68-73 covers all 1900 models 9589- $9.95
PEUGEOT 304 covers all models—70-73 ....9872- $8.95

PEUGEOT 404 60-75 covers all models 1546- $9.95
PEUGEOT 504 68-74 covers all models inc diesel 0876- $7.95
PINTO 70-73 covers all models 0482- $6.95
PINTO 74-76 covers all models 9830- $8.95
PLYMOUTH inc Belvedere, Fury, GTX—55-71 ....1145- $8.95
PLYMOUTH 72-76 Fury, VIP, Gran, Suburban mdls 0874- $6.95

PONTIAC 55-74 all inc Catina, B'ville, Vntura 0676- $9.75
PONTIAC 1975 factory shop manual ....8866-$17.95
PONTIAC 1977 factory shop manual ....8867-$19.95
PORSCHE 911 64-69 covers all models 8336- $9.95
PORSCHE 911 70-73 covers all models 1591- $9.95
PORSCHE 911 74-75 all models excpt turbo 8518- $8.95

PORSCHE 912 65-69 with 1582cc engine 1590- $9.95
PORSCHE 914/4 70-75 also 914/6 ....7123- $8.95
RAMCHARGER, TRAILDUSTER 74-75 all models 8208- $7.95
REBEL 67-70 covers all 6 & V8 models 8190- $6.95
RENAULT 8, 10 62-72 covers all models 0836- $8.95
RENAULT 15, 17 all TL, TS models—71-76 ....0645- $9.95

ROADRUNNER & SATELLITE 68-73 all models 0395- $6.95
ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD I, II & Phntm V ....8650-$34.95
ROVER 2000 63-75 for all models inc 2200 ....1129- $8.95
SAAB 95/96 66-74 covers all V4 models 0860- $8.95
SAAB 99 69-74 covers all models inc fuel inj 0750- $9.95
SAAB 99 75-76 covers all models inc EMS 8527- $8.95
SAAB SONNET 67-76 covers all models 8440- $7.95

SPRITE 58-74 all models inc Bugeye 0858- $8.95
SUBARU 70-77 covers all models 8058- $8.95
SUNBEAM ALPINE 55-56 MK1, 2, 3, 4 & Rapier 0853- $8.95
SUNBEAM TIGER reprint of factory shop manual ....0845-$10.95
TEMPEST, GTO, LE MANS 68-73 all models 0489- $6.95
THUNDERBIRD 55-70 ....1149- $9.95

THUNDERBIRD 69-76 factory manual . . . give year 0006-$14.95
TORINO 68-75 all models inc Elite, Ranchero 8189- $6.95
TOYOTA CELICA 70-77 covers all models 0912- $8.95
TOYOTA COROLLA 68-71 for all models 9702- $6.95
TOYOTA COROLLA 72-76 for all models 7127- $8.95
TOYOTA CORONA 68-76 covers all 4-cyl models 7132- $8.95
TOYOTA CORONA Mk 2 72-74 for all 6 cyl mdls. 0754- $8.95

TOYOTA HI-LUX 69-77 for all pick-up models 8519- $8.95
TOYOTA LAND CRUISER 66-77 covers all models 8524- $8.95
TRIUMPH STAG 70-74 ....0687- $9.95
TRIUMPH SPITFIRE 62-74 all models Mk I-IV 0861- $8.95
TRIUMPH GT6 coupe 66-74 ....0862- $8.95
TRIUMPH TR2, TR3, TR4 52-67 covers all models 0927- $7.95

TRIUMPH TR5, TR6 67-74 all mdls inc TR250 ....0863- $8.95
TRIUMPH TR7 75-77 ....8599- $8.95
VALIANT 68-76 all mdls inc Scamp, Signette 8192- $6.95
VEGA 70-71 covers all models 8455- $4.95
VEGA 72-73 all 140 CID & GT 140 CID models 0567- $6.95

VEGA 74-75 covers all 4-cylinder models 0684- $7.95
VEGA 76-77 covers all models 0884- $6.95
VOLARE, DODGE 76-77 for all models 9404- $6.95
VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE 65-74 for all 1200 models 0755- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN BEETLE 65-74 all 1200, 1500 mdls 0928- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN RABBIT 74-77 all inc Diesel 8067- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN SCIROCCO 74-77 ....8067- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN BUS 61-76 inc camper, transporter 1125- $9.95

VOLKSWAGEN TYPE-3 62-73 squareback, fastback 0837- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN 411 68-72 covers all E, L, LE mdls 9639- $7.95
VOLKSWAGEN 412 71-73 covers all models 9778- $8.95
VOLKSWAGEN DASHER 74-77 covers all models 0615- $8.95
VOLVO 120 61-70 all mdls inc 122, 123GT, 130 ....8546- $8.95
VOLVO 142, 144, 145 66-73 covers all models 0932- $8.95

VOLVO 164 68-75 all models inc fuel injection 8517- $8.95
VOLVO 242, 244, 245 75-77 covers all models 8521- $8.95

REPAIR & SERVICE MANUALS

CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 70-77 for all American car 8559-$13.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 69-76 Reg. $12.95, Special 0985- $8.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 68-75 Reg. $12.95, Special 1775- $6.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 66-73 Reg. $10.95, Special 1773- $5.95
CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 65-72 Reg. $10.95, Special 1772- $5.95
MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR 71-77 all American cars ....8660-$14.95

CHILTON AUTO REPAIR 54-63 for all American cars ....1763-$17.95
AUTO TUNE-UPS FOR BEGINNERS basic & complete 8496- $5.95
FLAT RATE MANUAL 66-75 U.S. cars for all repairs 0979-$14.95
TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEMS covers them all 8726- $5.95
HOW TO TUNE YOUR CAR good for all cars 9622- $3.95
GM DIAGNOSIS MANUAL for all GM-built cars 8859- $4.95

BASIC REPAIR & TUNE-UP GUIDE by Harold Glenn 0981- $5.95
BASIC AUTO REPAIR MANUAL a must item any car 1712- $5.95
BASIC BODYWORK & PAINTING 1707- $2.95
BASIC CARBURETORS & FUEL SYSTEMS 1711- $3.95
BASIC ENGINE HOTRODDING 0791- $3.95
BASIC IGNITION & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 1708- $3.95

BASIC AUTO TROUBLESHOOTING for all cars 0680- $2.95
BASIC TOOLS what to buy & how to use it 0629- $2.95
BRAKE SERVICE GUIDE for repairing all makes 8359- $4.95
ALFA ROMEO 1750/2000 fuel injection manual 1161- $4.95
HOLLEY carbs, all 2 & 4 bbl., tune & rebuild 9411- $4.95
ROCHESTER carbs, all inc 4MV Quadrajet 9652- $4.95

SOLEX CARBURETORS all 1 & 2 barrel downdraft 9666- $2.95
SU CARBURETTORS tune & rebuild all to 1976 ....6354- $6.50
SU, SU-HITACHI carbs, tuning rebuilding 9665- $2.95
STROMBERG CD CARBS tune/rebuild all to 1976 ....9423- $6.50
WEBER DCOE overhaul manual 0734- $4.95
WEBER carburetors . . tuning & rebuilding all 9803- $3.95

WANKEL ENGINE most complete book published ....9405-$14.95
FUEL INJECTION MANUAL for all systems ....0889-$14.95
MINOR AUTO BODY REPAIR step by step how to 8425- $4.95
AUTOBODY REPAIRING & REPAINTING . . the best 5104- $8.95
GLASS FIBER AUTO BODY construction & repair 5106- $3.95
PRACTICAL ENGINE SWAPPING how to do it right 8491- $5.95

ENGINE SWAPPING latest how-to information 0789- $2.95
AUTOMOBILE ENGINE REBUILDING ....1017-$12.50
AUTO RESTORATION GUIDE biggest ever published 0959-$14.95
AUTOMOBILE RESTORATION GUIDE for all cars 0525- $3.95
CAR INTERIOR RESTORATION useful for all cars 0995- $3.95
RESTORATION ANTIQUE & CLASSIC CARS 1000- $9.95

RESTORATION BOOK, Petersen's. Very complete 8349- $4.95
MODIFY YOUR MINI also Midget/Sprite engines 8880- $4.95
SMALL ENGINE SERVICE MANUAL for all 1-cyl eng. 9419- $7.95
TRACTORS, LIGHT UTLTY w/liq-cool eng to 35hp 8754- $5.95
LIFT TRUCKS . . . repair all makes and models ....0592-$19.95
SNOWMOBILES manual for all makes thru 1975 ....0555- $7.95

SUPER catalog of car parts .... name it & find it 8475- $5.95
DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS installing & servicing 8002- $9.95
LAWNMOWER service & fix all popular makes 8050- $4.95
CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL for top 34 makes 0557- $7.95
WASHING MACHINES fix all makes & models 8006- $4.95
SOLAR HEATING & COOLING how to get it free 8728- $4.95
MOPED HANDBOOK everything inc maint & repair 0380- $2.95
WORLD CARS 1976 reg. $23.75 .... Special 8478- $5.95
OLD CAR VALUE GUIDE latest edition 0906- $6.95

INTRODUCTION TO TUNING how and why 1257- $2.50
BYPASS EMISSION CONTROLS 71-77 GM cars 8474- $8.95
RACING the small block CHEVY . . tune & rebuild. 1243- $5.95
CHEVROLET RACING ENGINE how to build 8421- $5.95

CHEVY SMALL BLOCK, how to rebuild 8125- $4.95
SMALL BLOCK CHEVYS, How to hotrod 9409- $5.95
CORVAIR ENGINES, How to hotrod 1066- $5.00
CORVAIR, How to keep alive 8655- $4.95
GUIDE TO CORVETTE SPEED 53 to 74 tuning 4031- $3.95

HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR HANDLE street/track 8441- $4.95
SUPERPOWER - turbo & supercharging, fuel injtn 0735- $5.95
TURBOCHARGERS, How to select & install 9410- $4.95
DESIGN & TUNING COMPETITION ENGINES ....5117-$12.95
CORVETTE PARTS BOOK 53-72 every part, 772 pgs. ....9402-$29.95
BUILDING A RACE CAR picture by picture 8481- $5.95

CARBOOKS, INC. 181 Glen Avenue Sea Cliff, N.Y. 11579 P76

Name
Address
City
State Zip

☐ I enclose full payment **phone orders (516) 676-8043**
Charge **Books shipped to all parts U.S.A. & Canada.**
☐ American Express ☐ Visa/BankAmericard

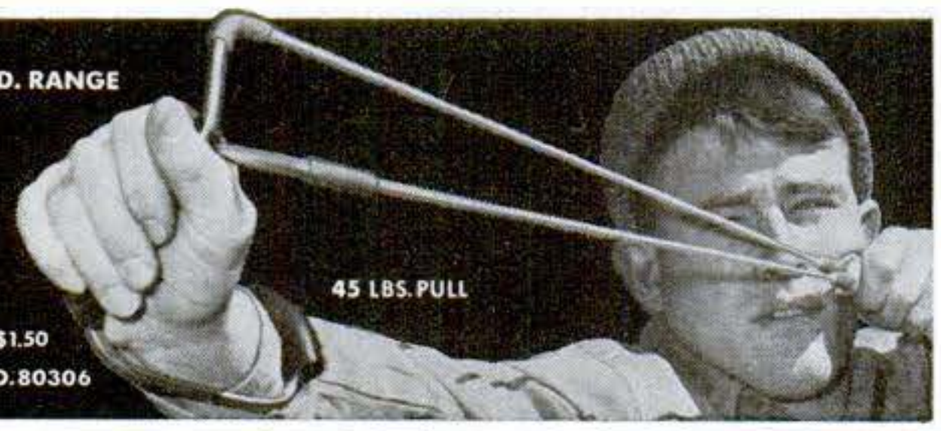
Card number

BOOK NO.	QTY	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
		$	$
		$	$
		$	$
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE NAME AND ADDRESS		handling	$ 1 00
		TOTAL	$

Copyrighted material

Trumark Wrist-Rocket®

225 YD. RANGE



45 LBS. PULL

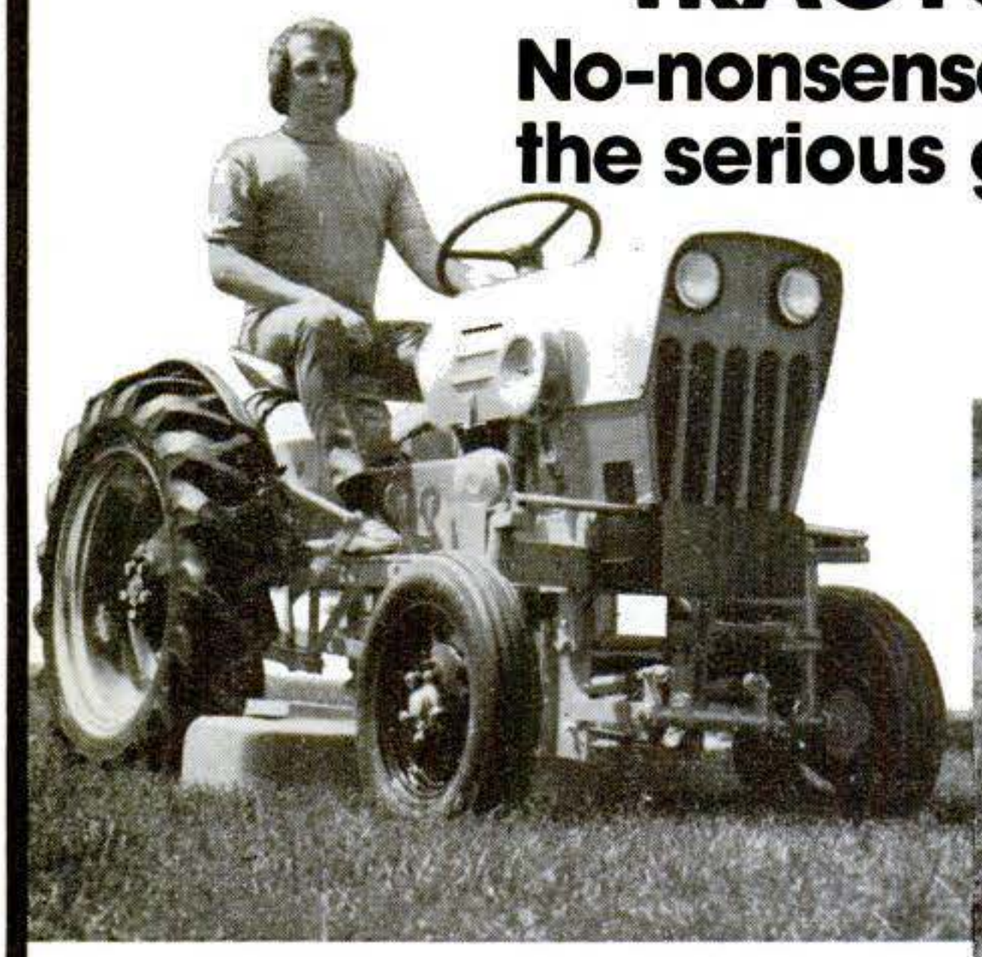
at dealers or order direct **$4.00** postage paid

REPLACEMENT RUBBERS & LEATHER POUCH ASSEMBLY $1.50

TRUMARK WRIST-ROCKET: P.O. BOX 1517, BOULDER, CO. 80306

ECONOMY POWERKING TRACTOR

No-nonsense power for the serious gardener



C-29R2

If you grow more than just a lawn on one to 20 acres, you need a tractor that will do more than just mow. You need the versatility and power of Power King Tractor.

Not a toy, this rugged tractor has extra weight and traction to give you more push and pull-power, yet uses less gas per job. Automotive all-gear drive converts nearly 100% horsepower to workpower. Electromagnetic clutch gives you full control of powered attachments simply by pushing or pulling the dashboard switch. And for added safety, an electric interlock prevents tractor starts while attachments are clutch-engaged.

Mount attachments easily with new quick-hitch. Plow with ease. Prepare seed beds with 32" tiller. Plant, cultivate, fertilize and spray. Mow 2 to 3 acres an hour with the 60" rotary mower. Bulldoze with the 48" angling blade. Load gravel or dirt with the ⅓-ton bucket. Or cut a path through deep snow with the 48" snowblower. Handle all your garden and yard chores with over 20 attachments.

Write today for free color catalog.

ECONOMY POWERKING

1005 A-3 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, WI 53186

GARAGE DOOR **OPENER** BUY DIRECT AND SAVE!

• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day year 'round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type. wood, metal or fiberglass doors sectional and 1-piece • EASY HOME INSTALLATION in just 2-3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery • GUARANTEED one year • FREE brochure

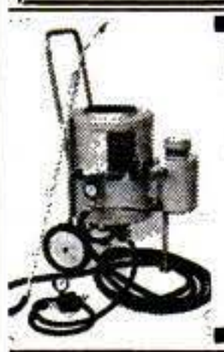
HELPMATE Equipment Co., PS378, Baroda, MI 49101

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fan-belt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. all power tools. Over 15,000 in service. This is our 28th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $149.00 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$139.00 Postpaid.

VIRDEN PERMA-BILT

P.O. Box 7160 PS, 2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109



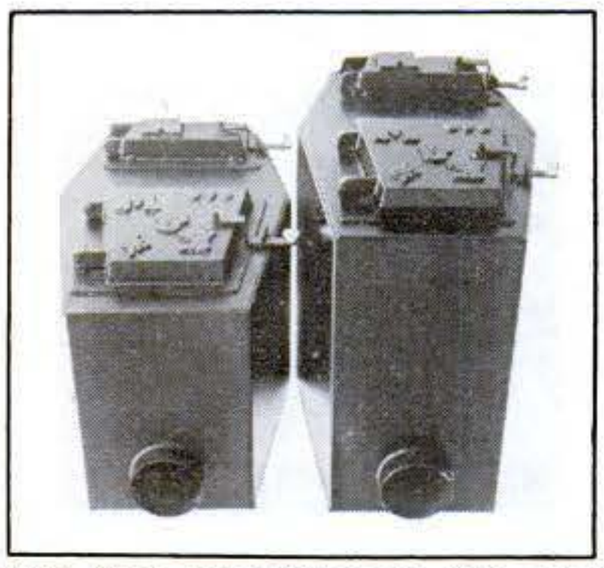
PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER

"Steam in 60 Seconds"

CLEAN— Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mowers. 3 year guarantee on fire box, coils. Uses liquid soap, propane fired. Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG., INC., Dept. S-6, Box D, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

From Any Point of View



You'll find something to like about Kickapoo wood stoves and furnaces.

Maybe their design.

Maybe their construction.

Maybe the advantage of having two types to choose from: radiating models and a forced-air home furnace.

Both can heat your entire home with amazing safety, economy, and convenience of operation.

Feel the warmth. You'll like that, too.

OFF SEASON DISCOUNT NOW IN EFFECT.
CONTACT US OR YOUR LOCAL PARTICIPATING DEALER.

Box 127-YX
La Farge, WI 54639
(608) 625-4430
Dealer inquiries invited

KICKAPOO STOVE WORKS LTD.

Quality in Wood Heating

Copyrighted material

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

NEW WIDE FIELD TELESCOPE

Astrocan lets you enjoy clear, bright, wide-angle views of stars, moon, comets, etc. Completely portable, this unique 4¼", f/4 Newtonian reflector houses top quality optics. Designed for ease of handling and use. Astroscan weighs only 10 lbs. and stands 17" high. What an instrument.

No. 2001N **$149.95** Ppd.

AIR-BRUSH SIGNS, FURNITURE, MODELS AND MORE WITH THIS MINI SPRAY GUN KIT

Versatile air-brushing spray gun kit provides dozens of uses. No need to spend hundreds of dollars on professional air-brushing equipment. For only $52.95 you get a 40 psi mini-compressor, adj. spray gun, air hose, (2) 1-oz. jars and (1) 2-oz. jar...everything you need. So compact, it fits in the palm of your hand. Operates on 115V AC.

No. 72,383N **$52.95** Ppd

Free Catalog

SAVE 25% — DELUXE AM/FM WALL RADIO

Great surplus buy saves you 25% on brand new AM/FM Deluxe Wall Radio. Mount anywhere: den, kitchen, bedroom, office, workshop. Self-cont. Philco-Ford radio chassis (14¼x3 13/16x 3½") w/11 transistors, vol. control, AM/FM hi-sensitivity tuner, AFC, 2¾" dia. speaker, 7½" 110V AC cord. Orig. cost $30 ea.

No. 72,275N (READY TO PLAY!) **$22.50** Ppd.

ENVIRONMENTS

• **Strange, beautiful records that can help you think.** Scientifically designed to help you study, read, meditate, romance or eliminate unwanted noise, these long-playing 33⅓ rpm records provide a unique tranquil experience. Each provides one hour of naturally occurring sounds that range from soothing surf to thunderstorm.

A) **Seashore/Aviary**—surf on one side, melodic birds on other. **No. 72,156N**

B) **Thunderstorm/Rain in Forest**—beautifully realistic rainfall. **No. 72,157N**

$7.25 ea. Ppd.

FLYWHEEL GENERATOR FLASHLIGHT

Never needs batteries, uses a flywheel generator to keep light bright. Each squeeze of handle gives 2 sec. flash of light. Continuous squeezing keeps light shining. Only 6-oz.

No. 61,086N **$14.95** Ppd.

Free Catalog

GIANT MAGNET, LITTLE PRICE!

Tie a line to our over-150 lb. lift ceramic magnet and haul up treasure from the sea. 4 ceramic magnets, in series, between steel plates. A 1-lb. "giant"!

No. 42,318N (1x1¼x4 3/8")

$11.95 Ppd.

SUPER POWER FOR ANY AM RADIO

Antenna assist has pulled in stations 1,000 miles off! No wires, clips, grounding. Solid state—no batteries, tubes, plugs.

No. 72,095N **$19.95** Ppd.

ULTRA SELECT-A-TENNA **$24.95** Ppd.
No. 72,147N

MAKE A 2000° SOLAR FURNACE

Scrap lumber, hardware, and our special Fresnel Furnace Lens are all you need. Easy instruc. incl. Great for cooking, soldering, etc. You get lens, 11¾" sq; 8½" F.L. and inform. bklt.

No. 70,533N

$6.00 Ppd.

Send for your FREE 164 page Edmund Scientific Catalog with over 4000 bargains

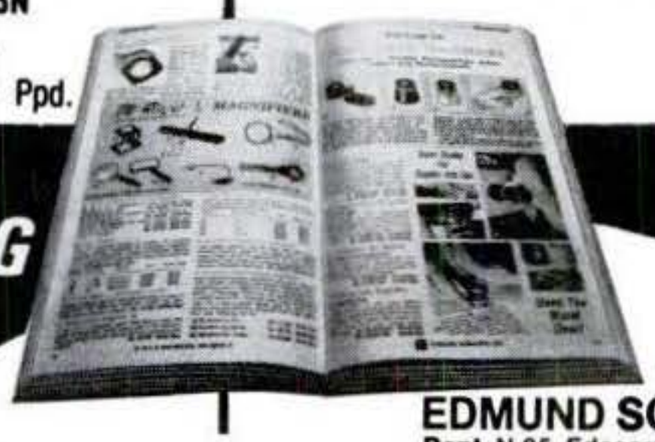
CROOKE'S RADIOMETER powered by sunlight

Fascinating solar rotor spins at 3,000 RPM. First-surface silvering on ½ dome makes hemispherical mirror. 5x3".

No. 60,529N

$5.75 Ppd.

ORDER FREE CATALOG HERE



EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. N-06, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

Send GIANT 164 Page Catalog packed with unusual bargains.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

TO ORDER PRODUCTS USE THIS COUPON

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. N-05, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

☐ Enclosed please find check/M.O.
Charge My ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ BAC(VISA) ☐ MC

Interbank # _____ Acct. # _____

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Sig. _____

30 DAY GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied with any Edmund item or return it within 30 days for a full refund.

☐ **Please send me the following items I have indicated below:**

Stock No.	Qty.	Price
N.J. residents add 5% sales tax	Handling	$1.00

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

Drill Your Own Water Well

50...100...200 Feet Deep.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

You can tap the vast, unlimited supply of good, clean, pure water beneath the surface of your property and have all the water you need for 2¢ per day.

What makes this possible is a remarkable invention called the Hydra-Drill. Amazingly, it is almost as easy and inexpensive to operate as a power lawn mower. In the last 10 years, thousands of people all over the world have drilled water wells with a Hydra-Drill.

If you want to know more about this wonderful way to drill your own water well and have a lifetime supply of chemical-free water for just pennies per day, then do yourself a favor. Send just $1 for our big, fully-illustrated information package including complete instructions on "How To Drill For Water." The information package will be rushed to you by return First Class mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your $1 back!

Deeprock Mfg. Co., Opelika, Alabama 36801

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Deeprock Mfg. Co. Dept. PS38
Opelika, Alabama 36801

Enclosed is $1.00 . . . Please send me the illustrated information package including complete instructions on "HOW TO DRILL FOR WATER."

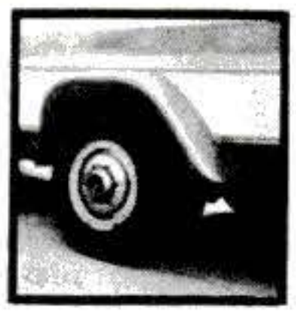
PRINT NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

© 1977, Deeprock Mfg. Co.

RICKA DUO-WHEEL CONVERSION KIT AND FIBERGLASS FENDERS



- Increased traction
- Increase tire capacity
- Greater operating safety
- Longer tire life

Easy to install in 10 minutes with regular rim wrench. Sand, paint fenders and bolt. No costly body work. Fit most mini-pickups, ½, ¾ and 1 ton trucks. Ricka Duo-Wheel Adapters transfer load from outer wheel to hub. The ultimate in safety and protection of your family.

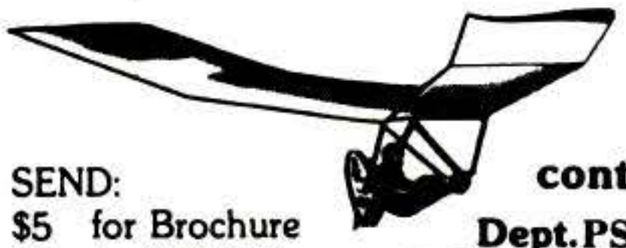
Write RICKA MFG., DEPT. RPS-3 Pequot Lakes, MN. 56472 for illustrated brochure.

VISA master charge

Do you still get that occasional urge to get away from it all— for awhile?

Well hang in there! Catto Aircraft has now developed a revolutionary "powered" hang glider, that takes off (or lands) in 10 feet, restarts in the air if you can't find a thermal, is completely portable (80 lbs.) and VERY affordable.

So if your dream is to catch a glint of freedom, we'll help you get there. Adventure, sport, exploration, photography or just plain fun!



SEND:
$5 for Brochure
$6 for 8MM Film
$10 for Both

contact:
Dept. PS3
P.O. Box 586
Auburn, Wa 98002

BASEMENT TOILET

Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature.

SANDERS, Dept. J-26, Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

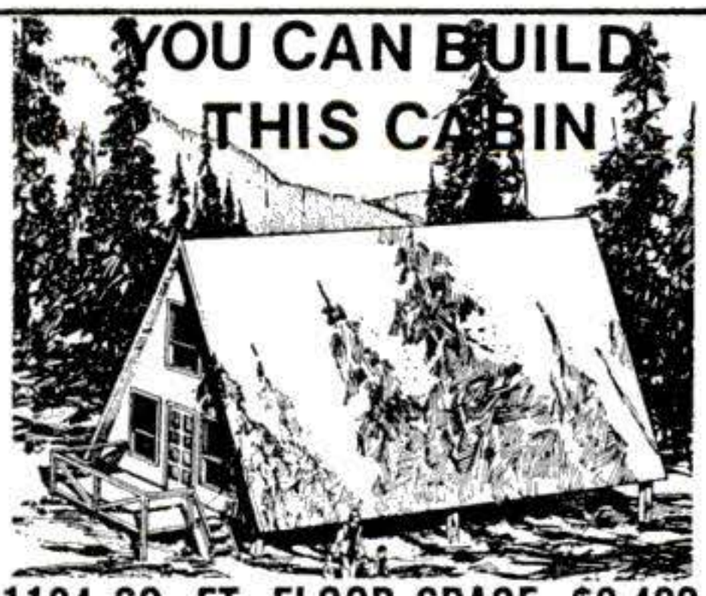
Repair any watch

. . . LEARN AT HOME

Unique Sweazey System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 438, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

YOU CAN BUILD THIS CABIN



1184 SQ. FT. FLOOR SPACE: $2,400

Purchase the material locally, and build this beautiful **"A" FRAME CABIN.** Complete plans, illustrated instruction manual and material list: **ALL FOR $5.00** on a **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE.** Send $5.00 for plan #705 to:

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. box 113, Vista, Calif. 92083.

Always Include Your Zip Code When Answering Ads

FIND TREASURE!

Locate coins, jewelry, gold, silver, other valuables with world-famous White's electronic mineral/metal detectors. Call toll-free for location of nearest dealer.

800-447-4700 (in Ill., call 800-322-4400)

White's ELECTRONICS, DEPT. PB8F
1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386

FREE Literature

STAINED GLASS

Send 50¢ for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books, and supplies.

BIG STARTER KIT
Only $14.95 ppd.

WHITTEMORE, BOX 2085DE, HANOVER, MASS. 02339

Mystery Electronic Top

A Look into the Future!

Greatest New Gadget In Years.

Handsome Gift Box

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Spins for Days on Invisible Power Makes Unique Gift

What Makes It Go On and On and On at 2500 r.p.m. with no apparent energy source? **BAFFLING BRAIN BUSTER** that **BUGS** the **BRIGHTEST.** Demonstrated at science fairs and conventions. The higher their IQ the more puzzled they are. **Perpetual Motion solved at last? The answer to UFO & Flying Saucer?** Let the whiz kids examine it, start it, stop it or whatever. Psychic Power? Anti Gravity? (Yes, but more). Scientific Break-thru from Space? (Partially) You'll laught at some explanations. Magic, Mystery & Science combined. Keeps spinning **WITHOUT ANY ENERGY LOSS!** Fascinating fun at parties, science classes, etc. Carry in pocket ready to fool and entertain friends & wise-guys. Never wears out. **Spins indefinitely on Invisible Wireless Power that you can defy anyone to See. Understand or Explain!** Beautifully made with plastic base and black saucer-shaped spinner. Patented. Complete with secret scientific explanation.

Send $7.95 each. Add $1.00 shipping. Unlimited Money Back Guarantee.

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 113, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043

MOLDS

for making Ornamental Concrete Items...

Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer.

SEND $5.00

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

P. O. BOX B99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

Copyrighted material

How YOU can get in the 'best-shape' of your life!

Imagine, a body building 'System' that can give you a 'Great-Body', in record time!

Most men never realize their fabulous potential!

How would you like to get into shape? Really into shape. Better than you have ever been! Enough to make the girls notice you with admiration and enough to make the guys turn their heads in envy. No kidding! I don't care how much you are out of shape, regardless how much you have let yourself go, I can change your body 100%, all for the better!

Think about that. How would you like to feel 100% better, look 100% better and have 100% more energy? How? Simply by following our fascinating 'system' which can be done 3 times a week. You can complete the 'system' in less time than it would take you to get to a commercial health spa and back. And, the 'system' can be followed in the privacy of your own bedroom.

Body building is fun!

Unlike other sports, body building is a 'fun' sport that you can continue to any age. In fact, you obviously need it more as you get older. There are body builders who are in there 40's and 50's who are better built than most Olympic Champions. In fact, they are so well built they would make most professional athletes look puny in comparison.

So, why let yourself deteriorate?

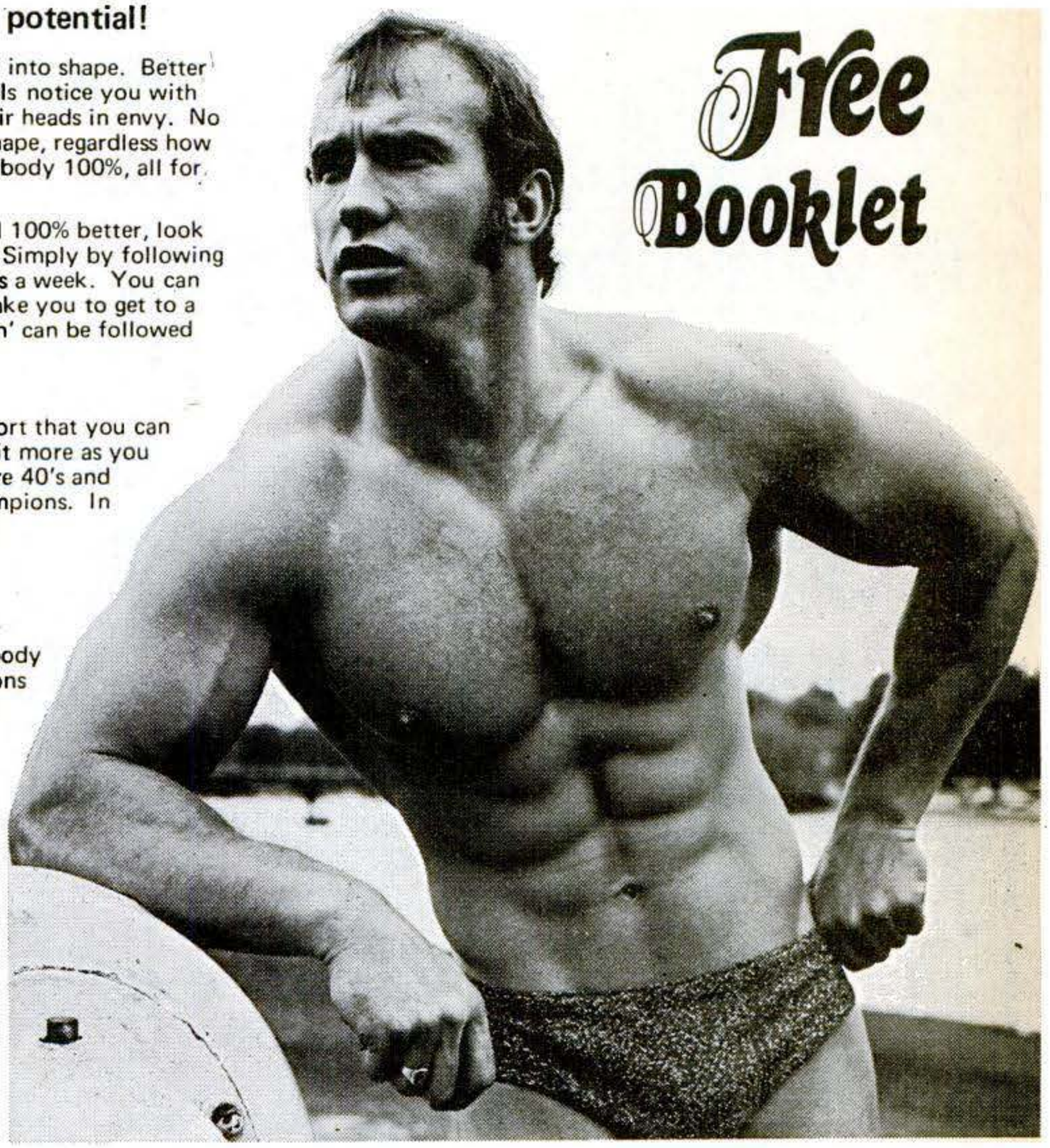
Face it, unless you do something about it, your body gets worse, day by day it gets uglier! Your body and your health are your most important possessions and they deserve your attention. With progressive body building you get better, day by day, with results you can see and feel!

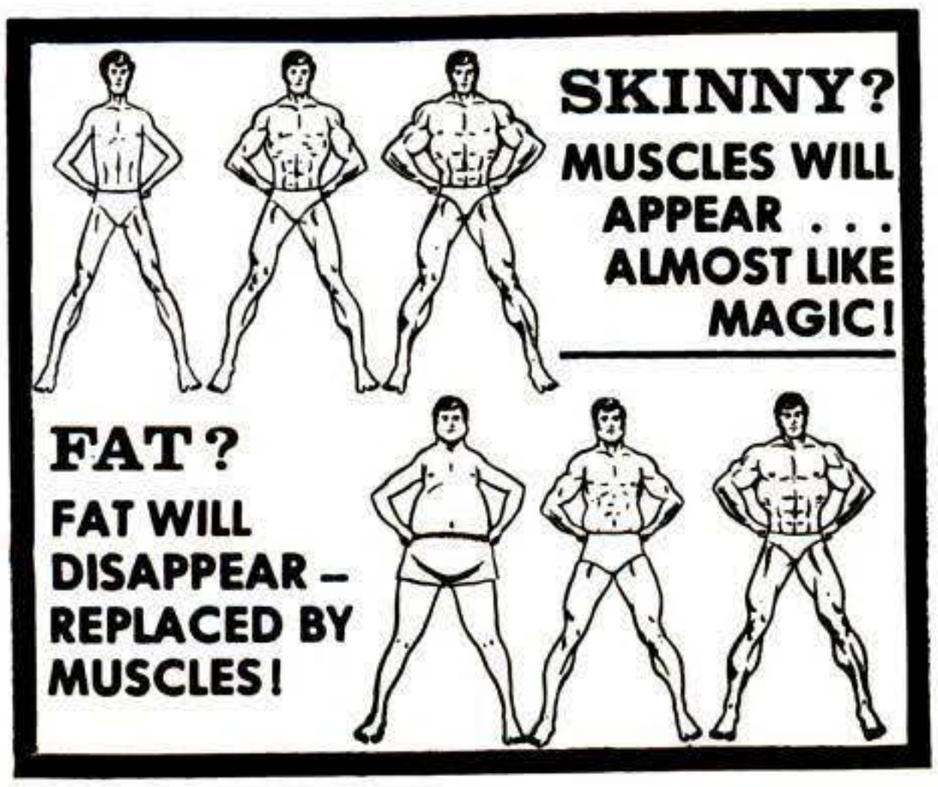
Want a sexy, trim and muscular waist?

Everyone admires a trim waist. Clothes simply look great on a muscular waistline. Ask any girl what the biggest turn-off is in a guys appearance. Chances are she'll say, 'Fat'!! We have the perfect 'fat-eliminater'; the fabulous 'Universal Bodybuilding System'. Your first few minutes with the 'system' will begin to eliminate all excess fat!

As for sports ...

It's a fact; all factors being the same, the stronger person can always outperform! This applies to all endeavers that require strength and endurance.





The best, most productive body building 'system' for developing the muscular size and strength in the entire body!!

Imagine, a body building 'system' that requires minimal time, but gives you maximum results. You can actually see and feel the results on a day to day basis. Our 'system' has the ultimate masterplan for total body development.

Like more facts?

We'll be glad to send you free colorful brochures and even a free booklet. All you have to do is send us your name, and address.

FREE!

Universal, Dept-XX5
Box 6694
Detroit, Mich. 48240

You bet I want more facts -- rush me your FREE Booklet and all your Colorful Brochures!!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

At Last!

A Full-Feature Workbench at an *Affordable* Price!

- Huge 12½ sq. ft. surface area
- Solid rock maple construction (225 lbs!)
- 2 large capacity vises
- **Life-Time** Warranty
- Rugged 2" thick laminated top
- Massive vise jaws will hold even delicate work
- Available in kit form too!
- Easily disassembles for moving

Made in U.S.A

Until now, quality home workbenches have usually been too expensive and too small. This bench is available direct from the factory at an incredibly low price.

GARDEN WAY RESEARCH, Dept. 81103W
Charlotte, Vermont 05445

COUNTERFEIT GUNS

AUTHENTIC! FULL SIZE MACHINED METAL MODELS

Museum quality precision machined metal classics weigh, look and feel like real guns. Will fool experts. Perfectly legal—**CANNOT BE FIRED.** Blued and disassemble like originals. Decorate your den, office, rec-room. Send for **FREE** 24 page color catalog. Made of over 30 blued, hand-finished parts—**DELIVERED FULLY ASSEMBLED.**

SAME SIZE AND WEIGHT AS THE ORIGINALS!
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

.357 POLICE MAGNUM

World-wide choice of detectives, undercover agents, police. Swing-out cylinder, vent-rib barrel, 6-shot Hand assembled. **DISASSEMBLES LIKE ORIGINAL.** #108 ONLY **$34.95**

REPLICA MODELS, INC. Dept. PS038
800 SLATERS LANE • ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 U.S.A.

Send ☐ #108 ☐ Send FREE COLOR CATALOG

Charge to: ☐ BAC ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Am. Express ☐ Diner's Club

#.....

(LIST ALL NUMBERS ON YOUR CARD)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY/STATE/ZIP .....

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

BIG JOB TRACTOR

Assemble 16 hp. Big Wheel Tractor Kit for yourself or resell for profit. Factory direct savings. 30 attachments — 57" mower, plow, loader, snowblower, etc. Catalog, 50¢; "Build-it-Yourself" Plans, $7 (refunded on any purchase). **Struck Corp.,** Dept. PS38T, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012.

TUNE YOUR GUITAR
Like A Professional

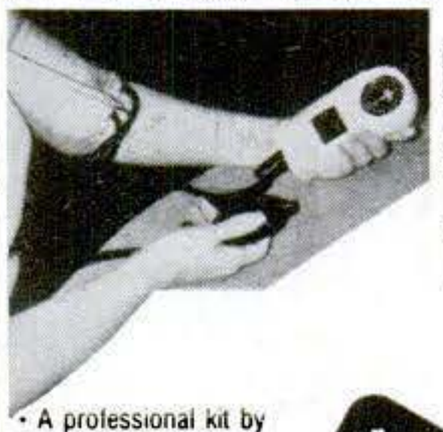
This new invention is ideal for every guitarist . . . beginner or professional. Six precision tuned reeds make exact tuning a snap. Just clamp onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the proper pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as easy as that! Ideal for bands or combos. Tunes all instruments to exactly same pitch.

$7.95 plus $1 shipping and handling. Money back guarantee.

ED SALE Studio 954-T, Grand Island, Fla. 32735

Take Your Own Blood Pressure Electronically

ASTROPULSE® 10



ELECTRONIC BLOOD PRESSURE KIT

only **$65.95**
Complete With 9 V Battery

- A professional kit by Marshall Electronics for the easy taking of blood pressure readings.
- No more hard to use stethoscopes, listening is done ELECTRONICALLY.
- Compact, measures blood pressure using flashing light and sound in conjunction with a standard needle indicator.
- Comes complete with instruction booklet.
- A great gift for anyone interested in home monitoring of blood pressure. Can be used anytime . . . anywhere.

Credit Card Holders Call Collect (313) 984-4880

15 DAY FREE TRIAL . . . *If not satisfied with performance return within 15 days for a full refund!*

Sentronix, Inc.
5139 Lapeer
Port Huron, Mi. 48060

Send me ___ Model 10 Astropulse Kit(s) at $65.95 each. Add $2.50 per kit for postage & insurance. If not fully satisfied, I can return within 15 days. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax. C.O.D. add $2

☐ Check or M.O. enclosed. ☐ C.O.D.
☐ Charge ☐ VISA ☐ Master Ch

Acct. _____ Exp. _____
Name _____
Address _____ Zip _____
City _____ State _____
Signature _____

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

DISTRIBUTED BY sentronix 5139 LAPEER, PORT HURON, MI. 48060

STAMP Grab Bag
only 10¢

Giant grab bag of over 100 unassorted foreign stamps! Africa, Asia, Europe, South Seas, etc. Plus, wonderful price lists of U.S. & foreign stamps. Offer to ADULTS ONLY. Send 10¢ to:
LITTLETON STAMP CO.,
Dept.G-37, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

NOW! GET 4 REAL OLD BUFFALO NICKELS-Only $1

Send $1 for 4 old Buffalo nickels issued before 1938. (One set to a customer.) Plus the most wonderful price lists of U.S. and foreign coins & paper money. ADULTS ONLY.
Littleton Coin Co., Dept. F-69
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

Exciting Stamp Collection from 19 Exotic Islands . . . only 10¢

55 Different stamps from islands where adventure, romance abound. Antigua, Sri Lanka, more. Attractive price lists also included. Just send 10¢ to: MYSTIC STAMP CO., Dept. **A-45,** Camden, New York 13316

CRAFTSMAN STOCKS 40 KINDS of fine Domestic/Imported WOOD plus Over 4000 Items For Your Wood Shop!

Discounts on STANLEY Power Tools

NEW Table & Clock Kits • Cabinet, Desk, and Wall Cove Moldings • • Miniature Furniture Kits — more.

Domestic and imported hardwoods! From 1/64" veneer to 4" thickness solid lumber. Also thousands of items — Lamp Parts, Cabinet Hardware, Upholstery Supplies Clock, Furniture and Picture Kits, Inlays, Picture Frame Moldings, Hand and Power Tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR CATALOG

CRAFTSMAN Wood Service Co. Dept. B-38
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago, IL. 60608

Send new 152 page Craftsman Catalog. I enclose 50c for handling, postage.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

get off the ground.

Sunbird Rotorcraft

Experience the thrill of flying your own personal copter. The Sunbird is inexpensive, **easy to build,** and **easy to fly.** Operates like a car with a steering wheel, accelerator and brake pedals, and **enclosed comfort.**

Send $6.00 for our Information Kit, complete with specifications, F.A.A. procedures, in-flight photos and prices.

Send $6 Now!
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Sun Aircraft Corporation
P.O. Box 233, Dept. PS378
Hopkins, Minnesota 55343

GET INTO THE STEAM OF THINGS

This steam engine kit is an ideal project for these cold winter evenings. It machines on a very small lathe such as the Unimat or the Sears/Atlas 6" and will prove that you are a better machinist than you think. Or, it makes a great project for school shop. The kit has all the parts you'll need, including complete drawings and instructions. It's a lot for $6.95, postpaid. NEW—a book on building this engine, $2.50.

Building engines like this is the hobby of *Model Engineering*. We have thousands of things along this line. **Order our FREE catalog or start with some books like these: The Beginners Workshop, $7; Building a Vertical Steam Engine From Castings, $5; Model Stationary and Marine Steam Engines, $7; Virginia, constructing a live steam locomotive, $10.95**

$6.95

CALDWELL INDUSTRIES
609 E. Davis St., P.O. Box 170
Lulling, Texas 78648

Copyrighted material

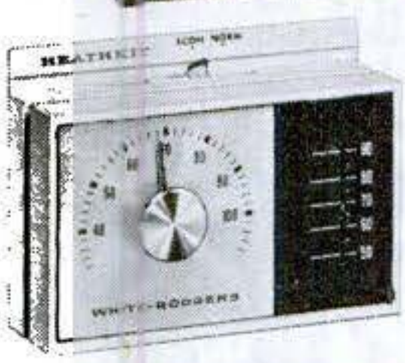
FREE!

THE NEW 104 PAGE WINTER, 1978 EDITION!

Choose from more than 60 new items for winter kitbuilding fun. Nearly 400 kits in all to help you get the most for your electronics dollar!

The world's largest selection of quality electronic kits. Plus dozens of Heath-recommended name-brand products too!

Budget-Priced Digital Alarm Clock



Programmable Home Heating Control

Unique Electronic Digital Scale

Microprocessor Course and Trainer

Bally Pinball Machine in kit form

Medium-Power AM/FM Stereo Receiver

Personal Computing Systems

Learn about the fascinating and rewarding hobby of electronic kitbuilding. Experience owning a top-performing, high-quality electronic product that you built with your own hands.

Our easy-to-read assembly manuals are your kitbuilding "partner" from start to finish. Large, clear illustrations and step-by-step instructions lead you to successful completion and the thrill of "turn-on". It's easy, it's fun, and it's personally satisfying.

Send for your FREE catalog today!

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 016-390
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

CL-644 Zip_____

Copyrighted material

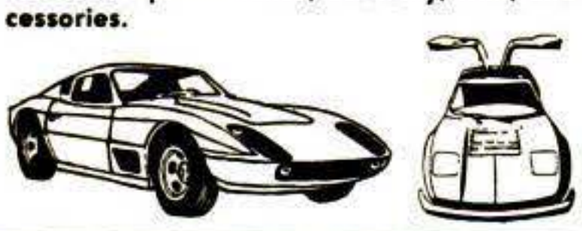
THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO

KIT CARS

AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

EVERYTHING IN ONE SUPERCATALOG!

The newest, largest, and most complete super catalog of information for the kit car enthusiast and "do-it-yourself" auto hobbyist. Details and descriptions on all the kits - many you never knew existed. Every aspect discussed in depth. Hundreds of photos specs, and tech data. Plus a giant section on p. nance, economy, trim, and accessories.

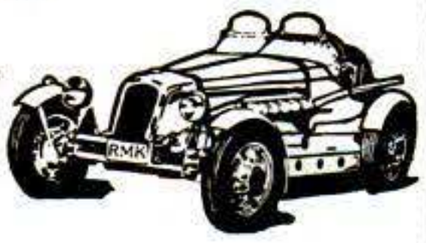


REPLICARS • EXOTICS • ANTIQUES • VANS
ROADSTERS • TRUCKS • BUGGIES • RODS

- CHASSIS PREPARATION
- PRICES-COMPARISONS
- DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS
- THOUSANDS OF PARTS
- MUCH MORE
- COMPLETE PHOTOS
- DIAGRAMS-SPECS
- ASSEMBLY STEPS

SEND $5 (postpaid) TO:

AUTO LOGIC, Inc.
1208 Tulane
Box 2073
Wilmington, DE.
19899



NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

PS-3 14 Day Money Refund If Not Completely Satisfied

ASTRAL WILCON

WIND ENERGY SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

Prices and Information:

ASTRAL WILCON
Box 291
127 W. Main Street
Millbury, Mass.
01527

MICRO MINI MIKE™

WIRELESS MICROPHONE

World's smallest; solid state, self-contained. Picks up and transmits most sounds without wires up to 300 ft. through FM Radio. Use as mike, ampf., alarm & alert sys., hot line, baby sitter, etc. Money back guar. B/A, M/C cds, COD ok. **$18.95** plus $1.00 post. & hdlg. Calif. res. add tax. Mail orders – Qty. Disc. Avail. **AMC SALES, INC. Dept. C, Box 928 • Downey, Calif. 90241**

SIZE 2¼" x ¾" x ½"

---

sharpshooter!

FOR THE IMPOSSIBLE SHOTS!

When you can't nail it with a conventional hammer

. . .use your sharpshooter, it drives home everything from a 2 Penny box to a 20 Penny Common nail, in places that you just can't swing a regular hammer.

$12.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON ➡

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

SHARPSHOOTER!

New! from the Maverick Mfg. Co., ... and like all Maverick tools, the *SHARPSHOOTER* is made to last ....from it's steel non-slip driver, to it's case hardened tip. You'll find *SHARPSHOOTER* scores a bull's-eye where conventional hammers can't even try. ORDER TODAY!

Maverick Manufacturing Co.

Dept. PS • 919 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, CA 94501

Please send ____ Sharpshooters at $12.95 ea.
Add $2.50 ea. for shipping and handling.
California Residents please add sales tax.
I have enclosed: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge
My Acct. No. is: _____ - _____ - _____
Expiration date _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Select Your

LOG HOME

Use your custom plan or select one of ours. **Cedar** or **Pine** Log homes, leisure homes, and cabins from $3900. Plan book $3.50. Dealership information pack $5.

Wilderness Log Homes

Rt. 2 PS3D Plymouth, Wis. 53073

Please send ☐ Dealership information pack$5.
☐ Plan book $3.50.

Enclosed is $ _____

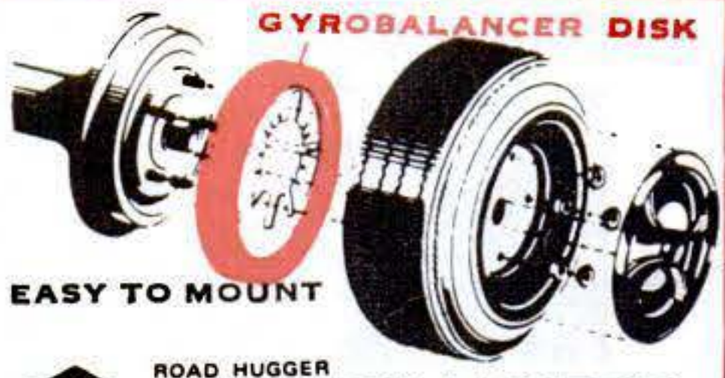
Name _____

Street _____

Town _____

State _____ Zip _____

BALANCE & STABILIZE WHEELS PERMANENTLY



ROAD HUGGER

GYROBALANCERS™

AUTOMATIC WHEEL BALANCER ADJUSTS FOR TIRE WEAR AND CHANGING ROAD CONDITIONS AS YOU DRIVE!

SAVE TIRES SAVE MONEY

SATISFIED OWNERS REPORT 30 TO 100% GREATER TIRE LIFE PAYS FOR GYROBALANCERS IN MONTHS . . . AND THEY LAST THE LIFE OF THE CAR. FITS MOST U.S. AND FOREIGN AUTOS.

$19.95 a Pair

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Calif. add Sales Tax
BankAmericard, Master Charge OK . . .
Give Wheel Size, No. Lugs, Make, Year and Model

ROAD HUGGER

GYROBALANCERS™

P.O. BOX 9081 S
SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
IN CANADA - J T PACER
P.O. BOX 6356 STNC, EDMONTON
ALTA T5B 4K8

ALSO AVAILABLE AT MONTGOMERY WARDS, GAMBLES, GRAND AUTO, ALDENS, J.C. WHITNEY, PRINCESS AUTO, AND MANY OTHERS

Great Energy Crisis Opportunity!

The popularity of wood-burning has generated tremendous demand.

Be self-sufficient now. Send for Free Booklet.

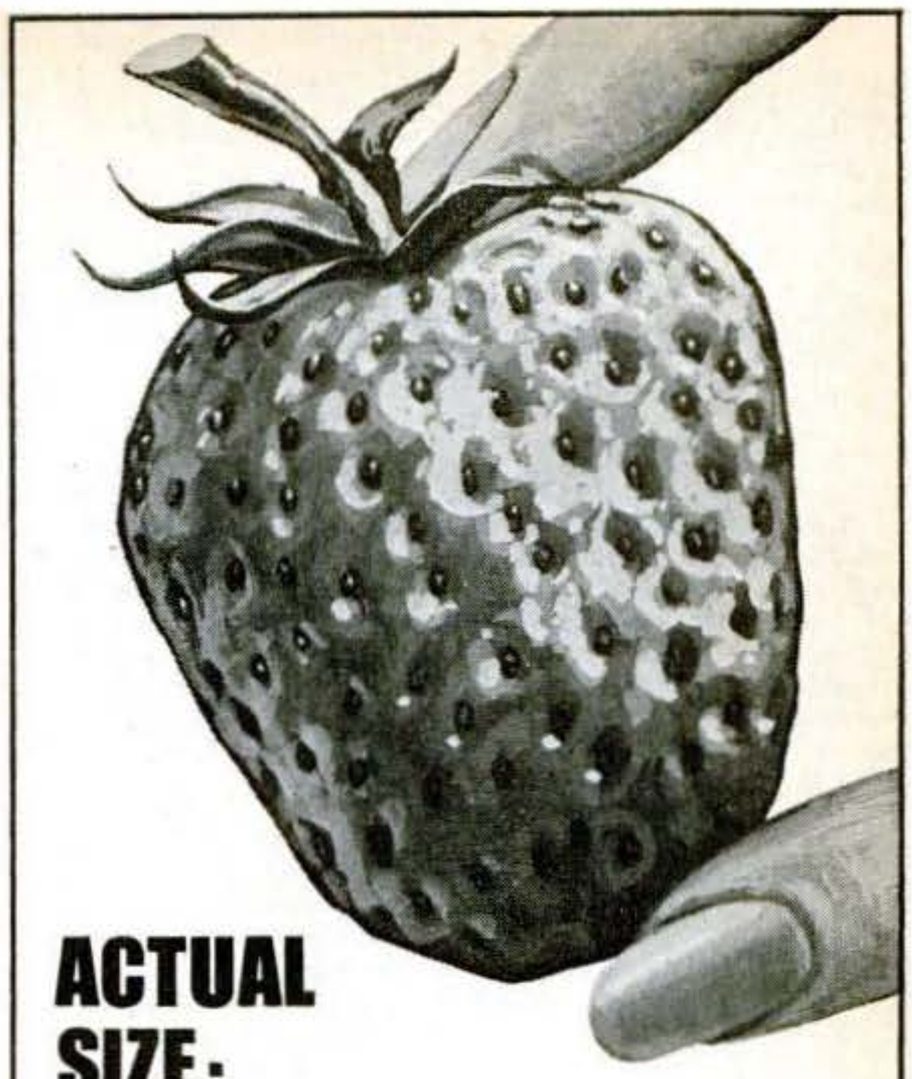
BE A CHIMNEY SWEEP!

AUGUST WEST SYSTEMS, INC. Box 663U Westport, CT 06880

Copyrighted material

Amazing Super Grower — So Easy-To-Train

NOW! GIANT CLIMBING STRAWBERRIES



ACTUAL SIZE:

HOW'S THIS FOR A FISTFUL OF MOUTH WATERING GOODNESS? SAY NO MORE — JUST PASS THE CREAM?

AS BIG AS THIS → *— in just 60 days*

GROWS SO FAST — SO BIG IT MAKES EVERY OTHER CLIMBER LOOK LIKE A "JOKE"

Here it is! The garden sensation. The Champ himself, KING OF ALL BERRIES . . . the ALL-TIME biggest, easiest-to-train, climbing strawberry you or your neighbors have ever seen in your lives. Yes, big, sweet, juicy CLIMBERS that actually rush skyward in cluster-packed pillars of fruit . . . berries by the hundreds from top to bottom . . . in just a matter of weeks!

Yes, now enjoy true "restaurant-type strawberries" . . . each one BIGGER than regular garden strawberries and just as tasty.

Incredible super-bearing giant developed by Michigan Plant Scientists, climbs like a rose — smothers itself in solid column of fruit as tall as a man — gives you a whole orchard of berries from just a 2-foot-wide section of wall, fence, or trellis — and all starting in less than 2 month's time!

- SO BIG and juicy, you eat them like handfruit.
- SO HUGE and meaty, just 3 sliced-up berries tops a cereal bowl!
- SO FAST-growing you'll see it surge into a man-high "berry factory" this very season, starting in Just 60 Days!
- SO PROLIFIC that for every giant berry you reach up and pick, 2 more grow forth to take its place!

AND THEY MULTIPLY — SO YOU GET TWICE AS MANY MAN-HIGH BEAUTIES EACH AND EVERY YEAR

— AND REMEMBER — because this SUPER CLIMBER is a self-multiplying perennial, for every berry-laden climbing vine you get this year, you'll get twice as many GIANT CLIMBERS next year . . . and every year to follow. Meaning: HUNDREDS UPON HUNDREDS OF BERRIES year-after-year-after-year!

THINK OF IT! YOU PLANT THIS SPRING — PICK BERRIES BY THE BUSHEL STARTING IN JUST 55 TO 60 DAYS!

And remember — because they're winter-hardy, (to —30°F) — because they're disease and virus resistant — they're one of the sturdiest, easy-to-grow strawberries imaginable. Just drop them in the ground next to any fence, trellis, wall, or even a pole . . . and see them march themselves right to the top in an incredible parade of fruit, flowers, and foliage. There's just nothing else as spectacular in all of nature.

SORRY, ALL ORDERS FILLED ON A FIRST-COME, FIRST-SERVED BASIS — AND SINCE NOW IS THE TIME TO PLANT — ACT NOW!

Here's the best news of all — the amazing price of these wondrous "KING SUGAR" Climbing Strawberries. Not the $1.00 per plant you might expect for such a remarkable super-bearing climber . . . but less than 50¢ apiece for thickly-rooted firmly established plants . . . and each one all set to climb high as a man and bear fruit by the basketful starting in just 60 days.

But supplies of this "KING-OF-ALL-BERRIES" are going fast . . . and of course, with performance like this, demand is overwhelming. To avoid disappointment, act now!

ANOTHER EXTRA BONUS AT NO EXTRA COST!

All plants shipped west of Rocky Mountains, specially bred in California for Western soils, and climatic conditions. All plants shipped east of Rockies specially bred for Eastern soils and growing conditions. Another way of us guaranteeing you "bumper crop" results from these wondrous climbing strawberries.

© 1977 American Consumer Inc., Caroline Rd., Phila. PA 19176

GUARANTEE

KING SUGAR* giant climbing strawberries are guaranteed to reward you with fruit by the basketful starting in just 60 days — with berries so big you eat them with a soup spoon — or money refunded (except postage & handling) anytime within the next 6 months!

*King Sugar — A.C.I. trademark for Fragaria Cultivar, Ft. Laramie.

SUPPLIES GOING FAST — ACT NOW!

KING-OF-ALL-BERRIES, Dept. JSK-92 **Caroline Road, Philadelphia, PA. 19176**

Please rush me, on full money-back guarantee, the number of "KING SUGAR" Climbing Strawberry plants I have checked below.

Amount enclosed $_____ PA residents add 6% sales tax. Check or money order, no C.O.D.s please.

CHECK OFFER DESIRED

- ☐ 6 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $2.98 (plus 35¢ postage & handling)
- ☐ 12 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $4.98 (plus 50¢ postage & handling)
- ☐ 18 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $6.98 (plus 75¢ postage & handling)
- ☐ 24 KING SUGAR CLIMBERS ..... $8.98 (plus $1 postage & handling)

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITHIN 6 MONTHS OR MONEY REFUNDED (except postage & handling)

6059-000

Div. of American Consumer, Inc.

Copyrighted material

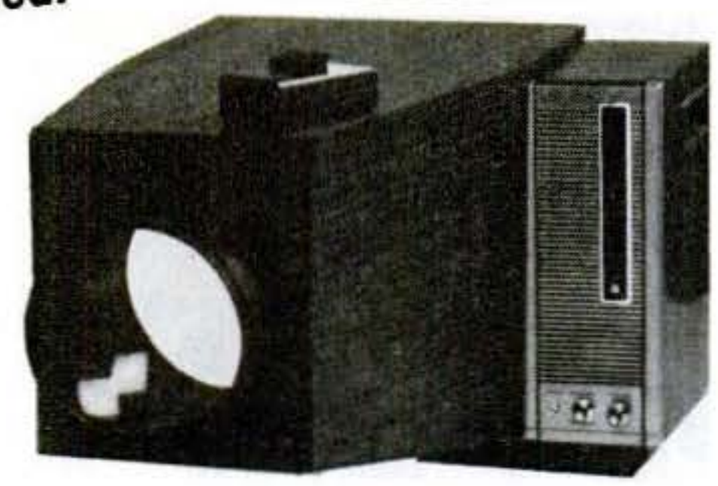
BUILD YOUR OWN

BIG SCREEN COLOR TV!

Convert any portable color TV! TV not included.
Can be built in a few spare hours.
No special tools or electronic skills required.

SAVE $15 ON ALL PACKAGE ORDERS!

NEW!
TRON-EX F/1.9 LENS
featured in November Popular Science.



LIFESCREEN III

The LIFESCREEN III projection system gives you all the enjoyment and excitement of the $4000 systems. Our new injection molded Tron-Ex lens (F/1.9) produces an amazing image that is over 3 times brighter than most nationally marketed big-screen TVs—including Sony. And the Tron-Ex delivers sharper focus to the screen edge for better overall clarity. Our light-enhancing Extron LS-50 screen is 6 times brighter than most movie screens, because the molded parabolic contour rejects extraneous light, concentrating a directionally selective TV image for clear, colorful viewing. The LIFESCREEN III plans provide exact dimensions to fit the 13" Toshiba (model C389), but they can be modified to fit most 12" to 19" portables. Pre-constructed LIFESCREEN III lens housings available for most TVs. Order the components catalog below. **COMPLETE PACKAGE $319**

LIFESCREEN II

The self-contained projection system that uses any transistor portable TV (12" to 19") . . . requires only 2 x 4 feet of floor space . . . fits neatly against any wall and lends its beauty to the decor of any room. **Includes Tron-Ex F/1.9 lens,** Extron LS-50 screen, two front surface mirrors, and building plans for the cabinet.

COMPLETE PACKAGE $369

LIFESCREEN I

The original independent projection system from Extron. Works with the Sharp 13" model 13A29 color TV or Sony 15" model KV1541R color TV. Can be used with any size screen. The LIFESCREEN I includes our new Tron-Ex F/1.9 lens, one front surface mirror, building plans for cabinet, and the LS-50 screen, 32" x 40"/50" diagonal.

COMPLETE PACKAGE $339

EXTRON GUARANTEES EVERYTHING: the professional quality, accuracy of description and availability of components described in this ad. After building your LIFESCREEN PROJECTION SYSTEM, if you are not satisfied for any reason, return all components to EXTRON for instant refund within 30 days.

LARGER SCREENS FOR THE LIFESCREEN I AND LIFESCREEN III SYSTEMS CAN BE ORDERED FROM OUR CATALOG.

Please send me the items checked below:

- ☐ ONE COMPLETE SET OF LIFESCREEN I PLANS $9.00
- ☐ ONE COMPLETE SET OF LIFESCREEN II PLANS $9.00
- ☐ ONE COMPLETE SET OF LIFESCREEN III PLANS $9.00
- ☐ **COMPLETE LIFESCREEN I PACKAGE $339.00**
- ☐ **COMPLETE LIFESCREEN II PACKAGE $369.00**
- ☐ **COMPLETE LIFESCREEN III PACKAGE $319.00**
- ☐ **EXTRON COMPONENTS CATALOG . (Applicable toward any purchase) $1.00**

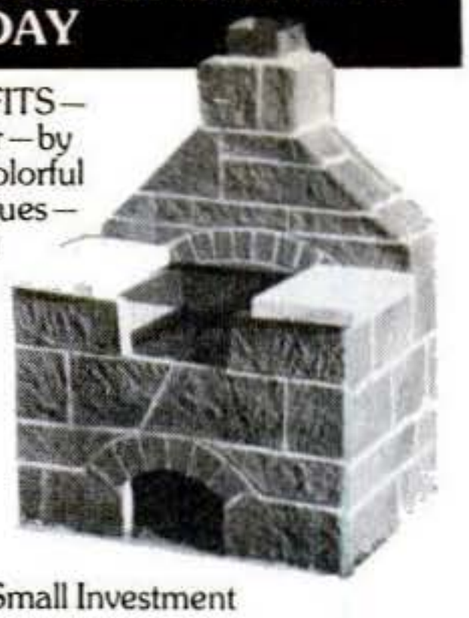
All prices F.O.B. factory—Cal. residents add 6% sales tax

TOTAL $_____

EXTRON LIFESCREEN PROJECTION SYSTEMS
8833 Sunset Boulevard
West Hollywood, CA 90069

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CARD NAME _____
CARD NUMBER _____ EXP. DATE _____
SIGNATURE _____

TURN SAND & CEMENT INTO $100.00 A DAY

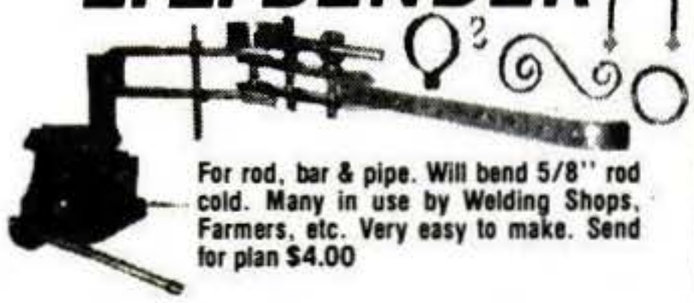


EARN BIG PROFITS—Over $20 an hour—by manufacturing Colorful concrete Bar-B-Cues—Right in your own back yard or garage. Full or Part time. All materials available from local building supply. We offer a complete business package—For a Small Investment

Demand for outdoor barbecues now growing by leaps and bounds...and the BIG PROFITS are yours for the asking. Act now. Get full information.

RPT MFG. 3537 Limekiln Pk., Chalfont, Pa. 18914

E. Z. BENDER



For rod, bar & pipe. Will bend 5/8" rod cold. Many in use by Welding Shops, Farmers, etc. Very easy to make. Send for plan $4.00

E. Z. LOG SPLITTER

This fast, heavy duty machine, requires 8 h.p. engine or larger. An easy to build hydraulic splitter at low cost. Will split any hardwood. Many in use by Woodsmen, Farmers, etc. Can be adapted to tractor 3 pt hitch. The hydraulic power unit is made portable for use with farm machinery, dump trailers, etc. We also furnish parts and price list. Detailed plans only $5.00. Most reports over U.S. show total cost to build of approx. $650.00

Ph. 309-246-8994

JOE COTTEN, Box 8-P, LACON, ILL. 61540

Print For Profit

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25c for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES, 78-CC, Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Kelsey Presses Dept. 78-CC
Meriden, Conn. 06450

I enclosed 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IS EARTH HOLLOW?

Are we living in a time of government secrecy about the very nature of our planet? A massive coverup far greater than the censorship of U.F.O. reports? The United States lost 15 of the first 17 polar orbiting satellites it launched, then was successful when a direct shot over the north pole was avoided. Were those first 15 lost through the north polar opening to the earth's hollow interior? World famous polar explorer Admiral Richard E. Byrd had this to say about one of his polar explorations: "This is the most important expedition in the history of the world." If so, why haven't we heard more about such an important event? And he also said: "That area beyond the pole is the center of the great unknown." The Russians have said: "Exploration and research have shown that an enormous region of the earth's surface and correspondingly large realms of the unknown may be brought within the compass of human understanding in a very few years." Why do some birds and animals migrate north in the winter? Why does the Bible say "He stretcheth out the north over the empty place . . ." (Job 26:7). We now have a most amazing satellite photo that clearly shows what appears to be a 1400 mile wide opening (empty place?) in the north pole area, apparently taken at a rare time when not hidden by the normally obscurring cloud cover. Is this, the most controversial issue of our time, now proven by satellite photography? Whether you take this seriously or merely order a copy as a novel conversation piece, or collectors item, be prepared and forewarned! Its appearance is so striking, so disturbing, it will forever alter your concepts about the nature of this planet! We guarantee you must be satisfied, or simply return photo undamaged within ten days for full refund. Send only $3 plus 50¢ postage and handling to: NOVA PUBLICATIONS, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 9569, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY TYPE & SIZE AT REAL DOWN-TO-EARTH MONEY SAVING PRICES!

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS! **TIRES!** AUTO TRUCK SPORT CAR FARM TRAILER

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS!
LET US PROVE IT TO YOU! ...WRITE US TODAY...

Send for your FREE catalog!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST. 1109 Chestnut St. Camden, N. J. 08103

BUILD YOUR OWN 10 H.P. LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR WITH THESE FEATURES:

- 3 forward speeds plus reverse
- turf-saver tires • electric start
- gear steering • solid steel frame

You assemble Yard Bronc, with easy-step instruction sheet and common tools in 8 — 12 hours. "Earn" $10-50/hr. assembly cost savings. Avoid mass production assembly faults. Know your machine. Save on maintenance and service. 10 H.P. electric start Briggs & Stratton Synchro-Balanced engine with Peerless transaxle gives three speeds forward plus neutral and reverse. Auto-type differential lets tires rotate at different speeds on turns — no lawn skid marks. Controls operate from high-back, vinyl-foam seat. Options include mower deck, 11 others. 8 H.P. model kits also available.

send name address ad to **Heald, Inc.** Dept. PS-83, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Regency the first name in solid state **action radio**

MODEL CB-501

Suggested Resale $159.95
SAVE $110.00
SALE PRICE $49.95

ORDER YOURS TODAY
ORDER TOLL FREE 800-821-2312
or write to us
ESCO DISTRIBUTING CO., Inc.
Distributors of Quality Electronic Products
3214 S. 169 Hwy., St. Joseph, Mo. 64503
Send $2.00 for the picture catalog and price sheet.

Copyrighted material

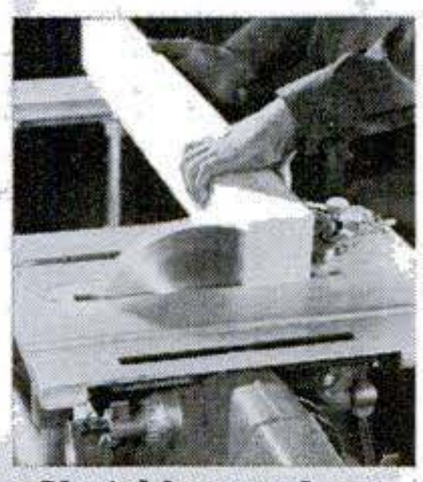
A SIMPLE SYSTEM FOR SUCCESS IN WOODWORKING

The Shopsmith Woodworking System.

A proven multi-use woodworking machine capable of performing as five of the most important power tools needed in the workshop: table saw, disc sander, boring machine, drill press, and lathe.

It's a simple yet systematic approach to woodworking excellence. Not just five tools in one, but *the one tool you need* to achieve professional results with minimum skill and experience.

Look. In less than a minute you can change from one tool to another:



1 as a 10" table saw with 3-1/4" depth of cut and 48" rip capacity for ripping, crosscutting, mitering, beveling, molding, tenoning, grooving, rabbeting and dadoing. Variable speed permits reduction of sawing speed for power sawing of hardwood—a Mark V exclusive.

Build your own furniture. Do home repairs and remodeling.

So simple to operate that within a very short time you'll be using your Mark V to build your own furniture and cabinets, make gifts, and do home repairs and remodeling. Projects you probably now pay someone else to do.

2 a big 16-1/2" swing capacity for spindle and taper turning or metal spinning. Will handle workpiece up to 34" in length. Exclusive speed dial permits speed changes without turning off motor.

Shopsmith fits your budget, your needs, your space, and your skill level.

- **economical**—costs less than you'd pay for a good quality table saw and drill press.
- **versatile**—exclusive features make possible unique setups for faster and accurate woodworking. Setups you can't duplicate even with a shop full of expensive commercial tools.
- **compact**—takes less space than it takes to store a bicycle (12 sq. ft.). You don't need a big workshop to have big workshop capability and precision.
- **easy to use**—beginner, week-end handyman, woodworking pro, the Mark V makes you look good . . . the skill and accuracy are built in the machine. All you do is flip the switch and guide the materials.

3 for sanding operations not possible on other sanders — like finishing edges to precise dimensions and sanding duplicate pieces to exact lengths. Use for bevel and angle sanding, jointing, dowel pointing.

Why pay for 5 tools, 5 motors, 5 spindles, 5 tables, and 5 benches?

The Shopsmith Mark V performs as five woodworking tools from a single power source: a powerful 13.5 amp motor develops 2 h.p. - enough power for the toughest job.

4 save time on every drilling operation with depth control dial, ready made jigs, and the right speed for every operation without belt changing. Use for drilling, mortising, routing and shaping.

More machine than you need?

If you're a beginner, maybe. But, following Shopsmith's simple system, you'll soon be doing things with wood you thought only pro's could do. The professional touches that separate the beginner from the craftsman. You can do it with Shopsmith. More than 300,000 satisfied Shopsmith Owners are the proof. Why not find out more?

5 perfect doweling in horizontal boring operations. Exclusive feed stop assures all holes will be exactly the same depth. Rack and pinion table for hairline settings.

TELL ME MORE!

To send for more information on Shopsmith's Simple System for Success in Woodworking,

mail your name and address to:

Shopsmith, Inc., Dept. 1586
750 Center Dr. Vandalia, OH. 45377

Shopsmith

WORLD'S STANDARD IN WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

Copyrighted material

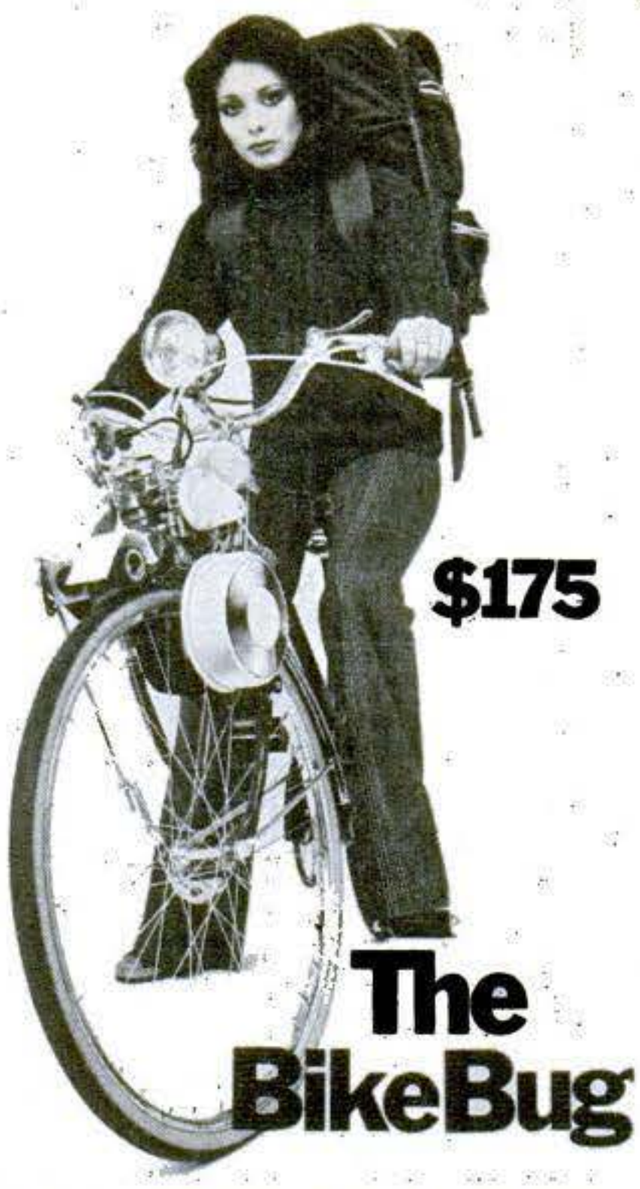
"...there's no better way to go motoring and pedaling too."

Auto Editor, Popular Mechanics

The Auto Editor of *Popular Mechanics Magazine* evaluated the BikeBug as an alternative to mopeds ... and his choice was the BikeBug! His two-page Product Report, (Dec. '77), was based solely on quality, design and performance. *Price* was *never* a consideration, *even though mopeds cost hundreds of dollars more* (Complete reprints with our free brochures).

The BikeBug engine and front-wheel-drive unit bolts in *minutes* to the front fork of any bike, from 10-speeders to adult tricycles. It runs up to 24 mph, gets 215 mpg, operates *quietly*, starts automatically, has a One-Year Warranty, *and allows normal pedaling, even with the engine running*.

For superior all-round performance, *regardless of price*, it's the BikeBug. And *Popular Mechanics* agrees.



AquaBug International, Inc.

Dep't PS-3, 100 Merrick Rd., Rockville Centre, N.Y., 11570 • (516) 536-8217

Name _____ Please Rush Me: ☐ Free Brochures.

Address _____ ☐ A BikeBug: $175, plus $10 Shipping costs.

City _____ ☐ MASTER CHARGE ☐ BANKAMERICARD/VISA

State _____ Zip _____ # _____ Exp. _____

(N.Y. Residents add tax) ☐ Check ☐ Cashier's Check ☐ Money Order

Make This Durable Billfold

A $10.00 VALUE **only $2.99**

Your billfold kit contains pre-cut, pre-punched billfold parts, leather lace, tooling leather billfold back, brown inside parts, needle, Neat Shene finish, Hi-Liter, brush, 2 stamping tools, sponge, mallet, practice piece, complete instructions and pattern. Tools can be used for future projects. Total kit worth $10.00!

MAIL COUPON OR FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-7110

(In Texas 1-800-792-8798)

Mail this coupon with a check or money order for $2.99 plus $1.00 postage to Tandy Leather Company, 2808 Shamrock, Dept. BPSJ, Fort Worth, TX 76107 (Texas residents add 10c sales tax).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

master charge VISA BANKAMERICARD

tandy LEATHER COMPANY

MIDLAND

Model 77-899 PUSHBUTTON IN-DASH

combination AM/FM Stereo 40 channel CB

Reg. List Price $359.95

$99.95 Postpaid

While Supply Lasts

COMES WITH ...

- L.E.D. CB Channel Indicator, AGC, ANL
- Lighted Dial, Stereo Light
- Tone, Volume, Balance, Tuner & Fader Controls
- CB Standby Switch permits CB operation while listening to AM or FM
- Remote Plug-in Microphone w/ 2-way, 2-Button Electronic Channel Selector, Squelch Control, Push-To-Talk Bar
- Complete Hardware, Connector Cable, etc., Easy to follow instructions
- Midland Nationwide Warranty

Accessories ..

AM/FM/CB Antenna (mounts like reg. car antenna) List $39.95 now $29.95

Medallion 5¼" Co-Axial Speakers 10 oz. magnets List $39.95 pr. now $19.95 pr.

Send Check or Money Order Today

W&M ENTERPRISES, INC.

1965 Pioneer Road, Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 (215) 675-6900

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

BIG, Equipt. Catalog

Send 25¢ Coin or Stamps

LOWEST PRICES ON HYDRAULICS COMPRESSORS SURVEYING INST'S GEAR MOTORS WINCHES POWER PLANTS CABLE SPEED REDUCERS WELDERS BINOCULARS ELECTRONICS WEED SPRAYING TELEPHONES PUMPS HOSE MANY OTHERS

Powerful Battery Motor

BUILD MOTORIZED BICYCLE, ELECTRIC CAR, ETC.

$29.95 F.O.B. Lincoln

Normal Retail Over $100.00

13 lbs.

• (ITEM #1066) - - New, Factory Surplus. Use to motorize bicycles, scooters, childrens autos. Drive pumps, tools, compressors. Operates on 12, 24 or 36 VDC at 1200, 2400 and 3600 RPM respectively. 3.5 HP at 36-volts. 61 in./lbs. torque. Shaft diam. 3/4", 4-hole, 6" diam. mtg. flange. Motor 3-1/2" diam. x 9" long incl. shaft.

COMPACT 12-V. BATTERY FOR USE WITH ABOVE MOTOR

• (ITEM #2803) - - New, 12-volt, 10.2-amp./hr., lead/acid type. Dry (75%) charged. Put in electrolyte, charge and use. Compact WISCO EV10-30. 5½" x 5¼" x 3" (7 lbs.)

Normal Retail Over $30.00

$14.95

SURPLUS CENTER PS-038 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

Copyrighted material

Get Acquainted Offer of Natural Vitamins

FREE Take a 30 Day Supply

Yes! Get any one natural vitamin from Nature Food Centres ABSOLUTELY FREE. Join over one million thrifty American families who buy their vitamins direct from NFC. Every product fresh, pure, of the highest quality—delivered to your door and sold on a 30-day money-back guarantee. Mail coupon to enjoy the biggest vitamin bargain in America during our Get Acquainted Sale!

EST. 1929

NATURE'S FOOD CENTRES

Dept. PP038
One Nature's Way
Wilmington, Mass. 01887

YES . . . I want to get acquainted with NFC Natural Vitamins. Rush 30 day supply of the vitamin I've checked (LIMIT: One bottle)—absolutely FREE and without obligation. I've enclosed 25¢ to partially cover handling and shipping.

OR TAKE FREE CHOICE OF:

ACEROLA-C 100 Mg.
Acerola-C. Natural vitamin C from most potent source —Acerola berry. 5000% more concentrated than orange juice. 100/bottle. NOW $1.95.

FORMULA TM
Formula TM. The same formula, same potency, and the same size as nationally advertised Squibb's Theragran-M but at a much lower price. 30/bottle. NOW $1.79.

STRESS-PLEX
Stress-Plex. Combines B Complex with Vitamin C for proper balance of essential vitamins you may need if daily pressures are getting you down. 30/bottle. NOW $1.49.

☐ Check For FREE MONEY-SAVING CATALOG (Included with any order)

CHECK ONLY ONE VITAMIN:
☐ E-400 I.U., #113023. ☐ STRESS-PLEX, #201346.
☐ C-100 Mg., #111928. ☐ FORMULA TM, #114271.

PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

© 1977 NFC

NOW! Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE REPAIR!

Start your own money making business!

Work part time, full time—right at home—we help you every step of the way.

No doubt about it... as a small engine pro, you can cash in on the huge demand for qualified men in one of America's fastest growing industries. You'll be able to command top hourly rates of from $10.00 to $15.00 per hour—and that's just for labor. A simple tune-up earns as much as $17.50 for less than an hours work, and parts, engines and accessories will add even more to the profits.

Plenty of business waiting for qualified men.
46,000,000 Small Engines Are In Use Today!

That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and one-million new engines are being built each month. With fully accredited Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. People will seek you out and pay you well to service their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, minibikes, snowmobiles, generators, go-carts, paint sprayers, snowblowers...the list is almost endless.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have any prior experience. You can master this profitable trade right at home in your sparetime. Lessons are fully illustrated...so clear you can't go wrong, and with our famous 'learn-by-doing' method you get practical 'hands-on' experience. We also show you how to get business, what to charge, where to get supplies wholesale...all the inside tricks of the trade you need to assure success right from the start.

Send for FREE Facts—Do It TODAY!
NO Obligation—NO Salesman Calls!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can learn the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard with name and address) to receive full information by return mail.

RUSH COUPON TODAY
BELSAW INSTITUTE
538M FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MO 64111

FREE BOOKLET!
Send for your copy today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE
538M FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MO 64111

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES,** please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is **No Obligation** and that **No Salesman** will call on me.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Free Blackhawk Films Catalog

Plus ½ price introductory offers on Laurel & Hardy W. C. Fields, and more.

The greatest listing of home entertainment films available... Select from thousands of Super 8 and 16mm silent and sound films plus projectors, slides, video cassettes and more. **Just write or call for your free catalog today.**

Call Toll Free: 800-553-1163
Invalid in Iowa, Alaska & Hawaii
Please mention order # 3845

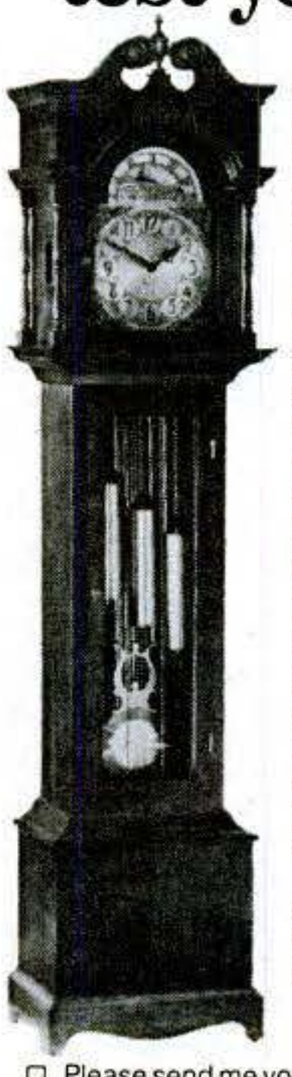
Blackhawk Films, Inc.®
3845 Eastin-Phelan Building
Davenport, Iowa 52808

SAVE YOUR GAS... let your mail do the shopping

CHECK IT OUT!

There are more opportunities, products and services offered in the "Classified Opportunity Mart," immediately following this section. You may find just what you've been looking for.

Time to test your skill.



Now you can build your own Mason & Sullivan heirloom quality, antique reproduction clock.

Over 20 different models available in do-it-yourself, pre-cut or semi-assembled form for all levels of skill. Grandfather, Grandmother, wall, desk, mantle and more. All solid ¾" hand-matched kiln-dried hardwood in walnut, oak, cherry or Honduras mahogany. Imported precision movements and chimes. Solid brass dials. Clocks you'll find challenging to make and at a savings you can appreciate. So, if you're looking for the finest clocks around . . . don't waste another minute. Build a Mason & Sullivan. It's well worth the effort.

Send for our new 36 page catalog today.

☐ Please send me your new color catalog of top quality antique reproduction clocks I can build.
☐ I enclose 50¢ for catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

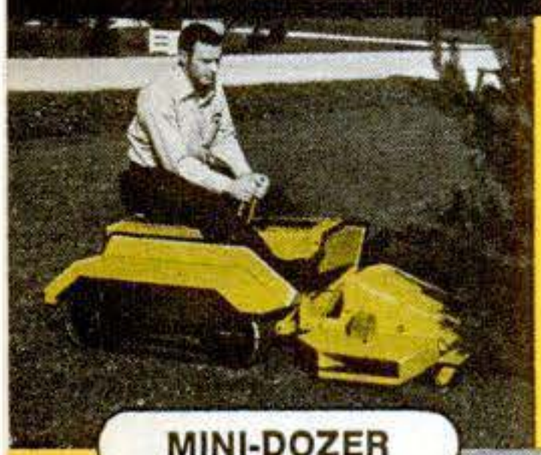
City/State _____ Zip _____

Mason & Sullivan Co.
Dept. PSM8, Osterville, MA 02655

Copyrighted material

SECOND INCOME?

EASY WITH A STRUCK-KIT CRAWLER TRACTOR!



MINI-DOZER

Full track Magnatrac outpulls, outpushes, outworks wheeled garden tractors especially in slippery conditions. Kit type tractor (can be easily assembled on a weekend) saves you money (buy factory direct). 16 hp., 4 speeds forward and 1 reverse. Over 30 heavy-duty attachments incl. moldboard plow, dozer blade, snowblower, mower, tiller, hydraulic or electric front-end loader. Similar attachments available for our lower cost, highly popular Mini-Dozer. Both Tractors offer you great odd job and resale opportunities. Send now, to:

(Dealer Inquiries Invited)

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PS-38, Cedarburg, Wis. 53012

☐ Catalog showing Struck Tractor Kit construction & uses (specify Magnatrac or Mini-Dozer) — 50¢. Both catalogs — 75¢.

☐ Plans for fabricating Struck Tractor (specify Magnatrac or Mini-Dozer) from local materials — $7.00 Both plans — $10.00. (Refunded on any purchase.)

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

ELECTRIFY YOUR BIKE!

PEDALPOWER exciting new bike drive tames tough hills. Be independent. Shop when you want. Fits all Bikes, Adult Trikes. Installs in minutes. Thousands sold. Recharges overnite. Travels 100 miles for a dime.

Call FREE: 800-257-7955, or send for FREE illustrated booklet

GENERAL ENGINES CO.,
5680 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080

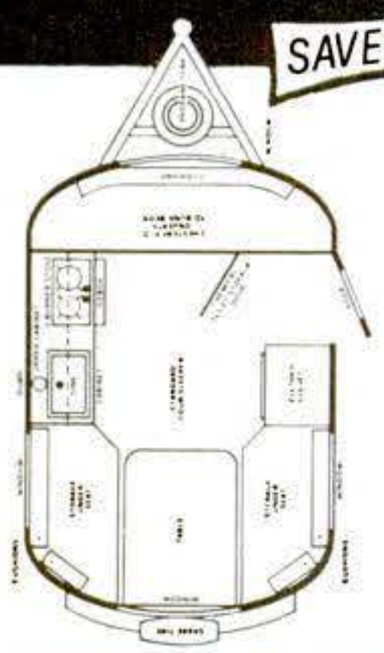
NOW ENJOY THEATER SIZE TV in your home with amazing projector! Just place in front of set (up to 25"), and enlarge 5 x 6 foot TV pictures on wall. COLOR or B & W. Easy-to-build kit comes with COMPUTER DESIGNED LENS and simple 11 x 17" plans. You supply scrap cardboard. Compares to $2,000, commercial projectors, yet kit is only $14.95, post paid. GUARANTEED TO WORK, or your money back. FREE BONUS GIFTS, if you order today! 36-TV reception tips, where to buy almost anything 8% over cost, how to make $250/wk watching TV.

SNOWHILL'S PS-3 Colonial Drive, Dept. B Christmas, Fla. 32709

Scamp TRAVEL TRAILERS

Factory Built Or In Kits!

SAVES GAS!



Now, a light weight compact trailer that's easily pulled by large or small cars. Sleeps 4, only 13 ft. long, 950 lbs. 85 lb. tongue weight, fully equipped. Fiberglass construction.

DIRECT FACTORY PRICES

For fishing, hunting, camping, business. Kit form — assemble in about 60 hours, no special tools, with illustrated manual. Note — be sure it's a genuine Scamp!

Write: SCAMP, DEPT. PS-3 Backus, Mn. 56435 Rush 12 page full color catalog. $2.00 enclosed.

Name _____ Age ____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: Bus. _____ Home _____

THE ORIGINAL

BASEMENT TOILET

Genuine Porcelain

FLUSHES **UP** TO SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK

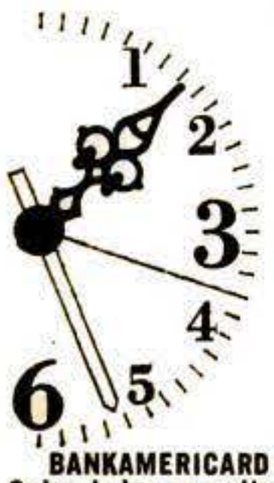
-No Digging Up Floors-

INSTALLS EASY. ANYWHERE!

Write McPHERSON, Inc., Dept. PS
Box 15133 Tampa, Florida 33684

QUARTZ

Design your own world's most ACCURATE CLOCK. with CORDLESS clock works.



COMPACT 2⅞" x 2-5/16" x 1-1/16" + 9/16" stem. Stem to corner radii 2" & 1.5", to fit most dials. Replace ugly cord or inexact cordless, by **PRECISE** ONE - BEAT - PER - SECOND movement.

GUARANTEED for **ONE YEAR** to keep time within **ONE MINUTE ! !** No other movements (wound, transistor or quartz), can match this guarantee!

One works **$19.95 + $1,**
two for $38 ppd.
Four for $70 ppd.

BANKAMERICARD & MASTER CHARGE ACCEPTED.
Order today or write for data. CHRONOQUARTZ CLOX
P.O. Box 1447, Rept. PS-3, LaGrange Park, Ill. 60525

SOLAR BOOKS

First time ever all significant books on solar energy available by mail from a single source. Send for our comprehensive catalog, including solar energy conversion tables and detailed descriptions. Whether you're a:

- Homeowner
- Do-It-Yourselfer
- Professional
- Designer
- Architect
- Educator

you'll find many books on

- Pool Heaters
- Water Heaters
- House Heating & Cooling
- Solar Architecture
- Passive & Active Heating
- Solar Panels

also:

- Wind Generators
- Methane Generators

And: much, much more. Send $1.00 for catalog. Refundable. ENERGY BOOKSTORES, Dept. PS-24, 4525 Comber Ave., Encino Ca., 91316

THE WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL DO-IT-YOURSELF CATALOG.

POOR MAN'S CATALOG 3

Expanded 3rd edition Over 80 plans available

FEATURING:

- U-Build engraving machine
- U-Build power tools at a fraction of store costs
- U-Build antique furniture
- Money making ideas, energy saving plans, time saving ideas, unusual ways to use tools, arts and crafts, poor woman's section, plan for the man with everything . . . plus much, much more.

Send $1.00 for Catalog to Dorsay, Attn: The Poor Man, Dept. PS378 240 Kinderkamack Rd., Oradell, N.J. 07649

Copyrighted material

HOW TO LIVE LIKE A MILLIONAIRE !

You Can Drive A Fancy Car And Have A Magnificent Home...All on An Ordinary Income!

Millionaires aren't a lot smarter than you. They simply learn to master the illusion of luxurious living in a society that depends on credit.

Many people are amazed to learn that in just a few years, my net worth has gone from zero to more than $1,000,000! But my wife, Sherri, and I can still remember what it was like to be over our heads in debt.

We lived in a crowded apartment. I was so up tight that I ate continually and wound up looking like a fat Santa Claus. In desperation I began to research the lives of successful millionaires like Rockefeller, Dupont and Getty.

I read book after book. And I interviewed successful executives everywhere. I learned that millionaires were not mental giants. They were just people who had learned the formulas for success and wealth.

So we started to put some of the millionaires' secrets to work. And in no time we were

- Driving a $14,000 car free
- Living in a beautiful home without a down payment
- Borrowing—vast amounts of money on my signature
- Getting VIP treatment everywhere
- Getting my name in the paper regularly
- Creating companies with the help of other people's money

People want to associate with a winner. People, including you and me, see a person with a Cadillac and fancy home and just naturally assume that he's wealthy.

I'll teach you to use this impression that you create to borrow all the money you want—even if you've been turned down for loans in the past. I know that you're certain that you have to have money to borrow money. But that's just not true. It will be like having your own magic wand.

If you just want to live the life of a millionaire, I will show you how to create that successful impression and get it all—the free luxury car, the fancy home and VIP treatment—the whole ball of wax.

Or if you want to go all the way and actually become a real millionaire, you can do that too. You will have to work at it. But everything you need to know will be right in front of you—line by line, step by step.

I will give you a complete blueprint to follow. And everything I tell you will be completely honest and legitimate.

As you begin to apply my techniques, you'll find yourself with the freedom to vacation in the world's finest resorts. Or to work only 4 days each week, as I do. But the most important thing you'll gain is priceless... that is the time with your family while you're still young enough to appreciate them.

Also, people who earn more money and live well, often become more attractive. Whether it is the visit to that special hair stylist or wearing designer clothing. If you begin to live the life of a millionaire—You will find yourself beginning to look the part.

People say that money can't buy you everything —love for instance. That's true. But I must tell you that successful people naturally attract members of the opposite sex. And if you are married, you know that money—or rather the lack of money, is the biggest cause of marital difficulties. As you achieve financial success and freedom, your love life will just naturally improve.

I did it, and so can you. In the last three years I've lived a dream. I've had more luxury, power and happiness than any man or woman could want in a lifetime.

My fully illustrated manual "How To Live Like A Millionaire On An Ordinary Income" will also teach you how to...

- Earn 17% on your money
- Become a political success
- Master the 10 principles of success
- Obtain a college degree without attending classes
- Get furnished executive suites free

My formulas do not require education. And they don't require money. You don't need a lucky horoscope or good fortune—Although God has been more than generous to me. You don't have to be a genius. All you need is enough brains to know what to look for and what to do. I'll show you all that.

I've laid out a complete map for you to follow.

Some people will read this letter and do nothing. They'll be suspicious, timid or just indicisive. That's okay because if everyone had enough courage to act, my role in life would be eliminated. And your success would be harder to achieve. I suggest you send for my material today, or forget about it. But do make a decision!

Today, I am the chairman of the board of three major corporations engaged in manufacturing, wholesaling and retailing, with sales of more than $100,000,000 per year. I have obtained my knowledge from the Wharton School, which is considered the finest business school in the world. But more importantly, my secrets have come from the "school of hard knocks" which is the best teacher of all.

I would like to share my formulas and ideas with you. Why? For two good reasons.

1. I expect to make a lot of money from these formulas.
2. There is nothing wrong in wanting to help people to live a happier, richer, more fulfilling life.

Copywright 1978 Steven West Inc.

BY Steven West, millionaire in 36 months

I, like most of you, have not had the help of daddy's money. So I would like to share with you what I have learned and all of my secrets for just $9.95. I am sure you will agree that this opportunity for success and financial peace of mind is the greatest bargain you can obtain.

For those who want more in life than a three-year old Chevrolet and warmed over TV dinners, I think the following offer is one you cannot refuse.

I, Steven West, personally guarantee to refund your money within one year, if this material is not all that I say it is, or doesn't satisfy you completely.

I will back up my guarantee by not cashing your check for 30 days. And if you for any reason change your mind, let me know, and I will send your uncashed check back to you. Fair enough?

Want Fast service? Call TOLL-FREE 800-645-5206. In New York call COLLECT 516-643-3580. We pay for the call. You can call these numbers 24 hours a day, day or night, 7 days a week.

Or just put the words "Live Like A Millionaire" on any size piece of paper and send it to Steven West, Inc., Suite 899, 6 New Avenue, Wyandanch, New York 11798. Be sure to enclose a check or money order for $9.95 plus $.95¢ for postage and handling, and give us your name and address. If you prefer, you can charge it to Master Charge or BankAmericard VISA. Just send me your account number and expiration date. By the way, if you feel uncomfortable sending me a check, feel free to post date it 30 days.

If you send for my material now, I will include as a bonus, a complete success image building kit. The kit includes complete designs for stationery, business cards, press releases and even stock certificates. Everything you need to start your own business or improve your image. You can keep your image building kit, even if you decide to return my material.

STEVEN WEST

P.S. Here's what people have to say.

"Steven West's How To Live Like A Millionaire program will give you valuable insights on the science of achieving success quickly and painlessly."

Sidney Priedman, Vice President Shearson, Hayden Store, brokerage house

Achieving real success requires a successful image. Steven West is the master image builder."

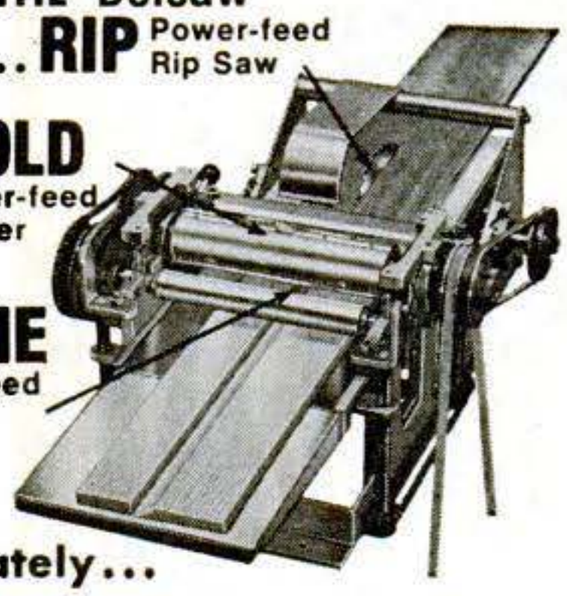
Ronald DeFusco, President Atlantic-Spartan Department Stores.

Copyrighted material

NOW! Your home workshop can pay off BIG...

This one power-fed tool saws, planes & molds in one fast operation.

ONLY THE Belsaw WILL... RIP Power-feed Rip Saw



MOLD Power-feed Molder

PLANE Power-feed Planer

separately... or All in One Operation...
– a real money-maker for you!

Only complete workshop tool of its kind in the world turns rough lumber into finished stock.

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

No previous experience necessary

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

your own BUSINESS

Part time or full time – right at home

Men and women everywhere are using this low-cost powerfeed machine to start and build their own new businesses...and YOU can do the same. Supply lumber yards, contractors and carpenters in your area with door and window trim ...base shoe...bed mold...cove and quarter round...ALL of their trim. You can sell picture frame to lumber yards, paint stores, department stores...and direct to users.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS!

Read what these Belsaw owners say!

"I've been a planer man 44 years and now retired. The Belsaw has earned me $60,000 in eleven years with the only expense being $7.50. For the initial cost, it's the best investment I ever made."
Robert Sawyer – Roseburg, Oregon

"This machine pays for itself making money out of scrap boards. It is a very well built machine and I confess it is more than I really expected for the price. It does everything you say it will."
Stephen Schultz – Orangeville, Penna.

"I bought a batch of walnut in the rough, and after planing it on the Belsaw I figured I saved enough money to pay for two-thirds the cost of the Planer. It really does a good job."
R. S. Clark – Springfield, Ohio

"I make furniture, grandfather clocks and many other things. My Belsaw does nice work and I couldn't do my job without it. I really like it."
W. W. Robinson – Flat Rock, Illinois

...and from this well known authority –
"I recommend the Belsaw as the most useful shop tool any craftsman could own. We use one every day in the Workbench model shop...couldn't get along without it."
Jay Hedden, Editor
Workbench Magazine

Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it, too!

Try it in YOUR Shop...on our

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

No Obligation and No Salesman Will Call.

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
928M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
928M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me complete facts about PLANER – MOLDER – SAW and details about 30-day trial offer.

I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Make Your Phone a Pushbutton Tone-Dial

Right From The Receiver

$29.95

You simply will not believe how easy our Soft-Touch™ dial is to install. If you own your own telephone, you need only unscrew the mouthpiece and put on the Contemporary Soft-Touch™. In almost no time at all, you can be sitting in your your easy chair, at cord's length from your phone, dialing any number by just touching the number buttons.

With all controls right in the hand set, it's easy. Convenient. And best of all, it's so inexpensive. You pay one low price and the Soft-Touch™ is yours. No installation fee. No extra monthly charges – ever!

Our Soft-Touch™ works on the very same tone dial principle used in all new telephones. It lets you dial a number in one tenth of the time it takes with those older spin back rotary dials.

Tone frequencies are crystal controlled, providing accuracy 6 times beyond actual requirements. The built-in microphone is similar to those found in finest tape recorders. Clarity is better than the old carbon microphones currently used in most telephones.

Important: Soft-Touch™ is approved for you to put on your own phone. If you can unscrew a bottlecap, you can install your own Soft-Touch™ in less than a minute. But, if you lease your phone from the phone company, they may wish to install it. Regulations and telephone company charges for this service differ among local telephone companies.

Make Your Phone A Conversation Piece. The Soft-Touch™ is so new that, recently, several banks have introduced it to their customers for banking and paying bills by tone dial direct from their home phone!

Use It For 10 Days...At Our Expense. If you are not absolutely satisfied with the quality, convenience and uniqueness of the extraordinary Soft-Touch™, return it to us within 10 days for a prompt and courteous refund of the purchase price.

Soft-Touch™ is a registered trademark of 2001 Telephone Systems. It is protected under U.S. Patent Number 4042793 and is backed by the manufacturer's FULL YEAR guarantee.

Please send me ____ Soft-Touch™ Tone Dials. My color choice is:
☐ Black (Item 0036) - $29.95
Colors below at $31.95 each:
☐ Red (Item 0035) ☐ Green (Item 0037)
☐ Tan/Beige (Item 0038) ☐ White (Item 0039)
☐ Yellow (Item 0040)
Add $2.00 each for shipping and handling — Ill. Res. add 5% sales tax
☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed ☐ Charge My Credit Card:
☐ American Express ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Bank Amer./Visa ☐ Diners Club
Credit Card No. _____
Mastercharge Bank No. _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Signature _____

PSMB-060 ©CMI 1978149R

Contemporary Marketing Inc.
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Ill 60106

Call Toll Free 800-323-2272
Illinois Call 312-595-0461

Copyrighted material

SEND FOR

GOVT. SURPLUS CATALOG

SAVINGS TO 90%

INDUSTRIAL • MFG. BARGAINS IN MARINE • AIRCRAFT • AUTO • HARDWARE

Send 50¢ (or $1 for fast delivery)

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS78

8501 Steller Dr. PO Box 2727. Culver City, CA 90230

Satisfying Customers Worldwide Since 1945

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT
The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

IDEAL FOR:
Contour Plowing
Carpentry
Brick Laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc.

$18.95 plus $2.00 p&h

leatherette case **$4.95**

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measure incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet.

Send Check or M.O. 10 day money back guar.

J. W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PS-38, 1864 E. US-23 East Tawas, Mich. 48730

!!!MAKE YOUR OWN STONE!!!

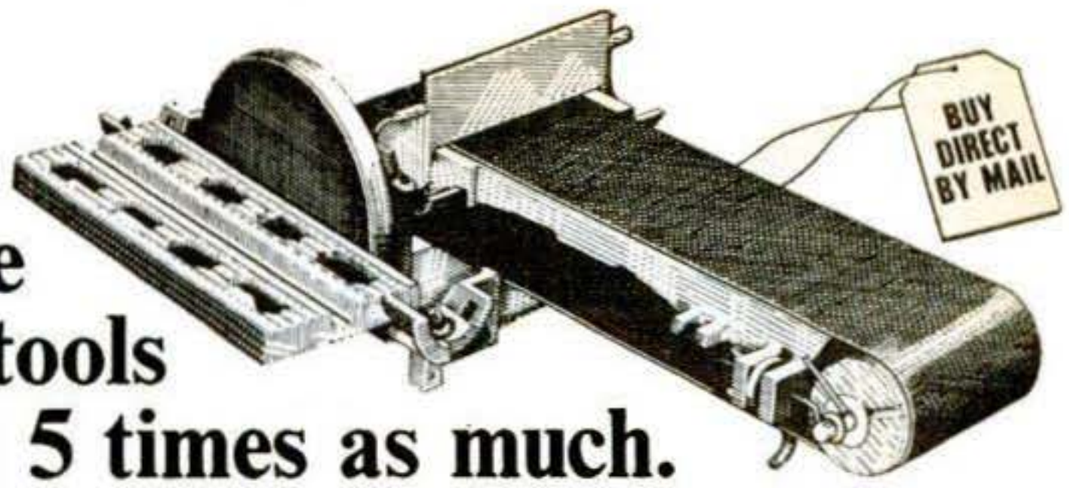
!!!ANYONE CAN DO IT!!!
!!!SAVE THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!!!
!!!LOOKS EXACTLY LIKE REAL STONE!!!

It's **TRUE!** The stone on the fireplace pictured above was made for less than $50! AND, it LOOKS and FEELS so REAL it's unbelievable!!! I invented the process, and it's so **SIMPLE**, it amazes me why nobody has thought to try it before!!! You can make it in any color! Use it inside or out! Cover fireplace, wall, cookout, foundation! Make your own planters, cornerstones for driveways, THOUSANDS OF USES!!! **GUARANTEED 100%!!!** FREE BROCHURE.

STONE
Fox Bay Road, Dept. K-1
Loris, S.C. 29569

Patent Applied for 1977 © Darrell Wright 1977

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

We skipped the chrome to save you money... but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT... First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job... with the same accuracy, ease and speed... and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY... AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS... You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers... and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME... Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS... Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By avoiding custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

JOINTER-PLANER ...4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planning, joints, bevels. Cuts to ⅛" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel Knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

$48.60

Brand new electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $34.85). With any AMT machine here. **$29.90**

POWER SAW 8" tilt arbor saw... cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, splitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment. $5.50 add'l. Ball bearing model. $9.50 add'l. Takes ⅓ h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans,... with one piece of ¾" plywood, convert your $39.60 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $6.50 add'l. **$39.60**

BELT SANDER A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy, sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses ⅓ h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $14.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $2.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$37.00**

3' WOOD LATHE ...6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$24.90**

4' WOOD LATHE ...12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$49.00**

Set of 8 turning chisels $20.90

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE... 12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$59.00**

WOOD SHAPER KIT Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes ¼ h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $4.50 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$29.90**

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS-38, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $_____ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $39.60
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $5.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $6.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $37.00
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $14.50
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $2.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $48.60
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00
- G.E. Motor ☐ $29.90 (with other item) ☐ $34.85 (purchased separately)
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $29.90
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $4.50
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $24.90
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $49.00
- ☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $59.00
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.90 } any lathe above
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $7.80 } any lathe above
  - ☐ Set of 8 Turning Chisels $20.90

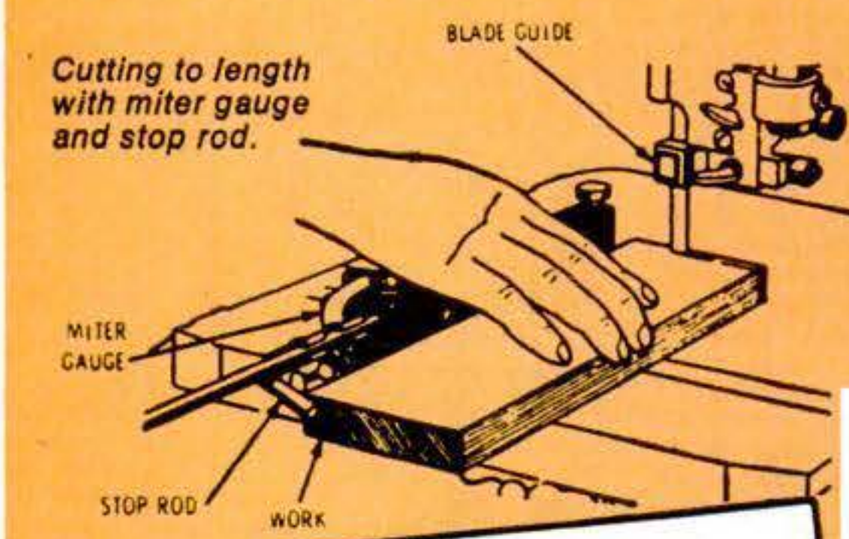
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

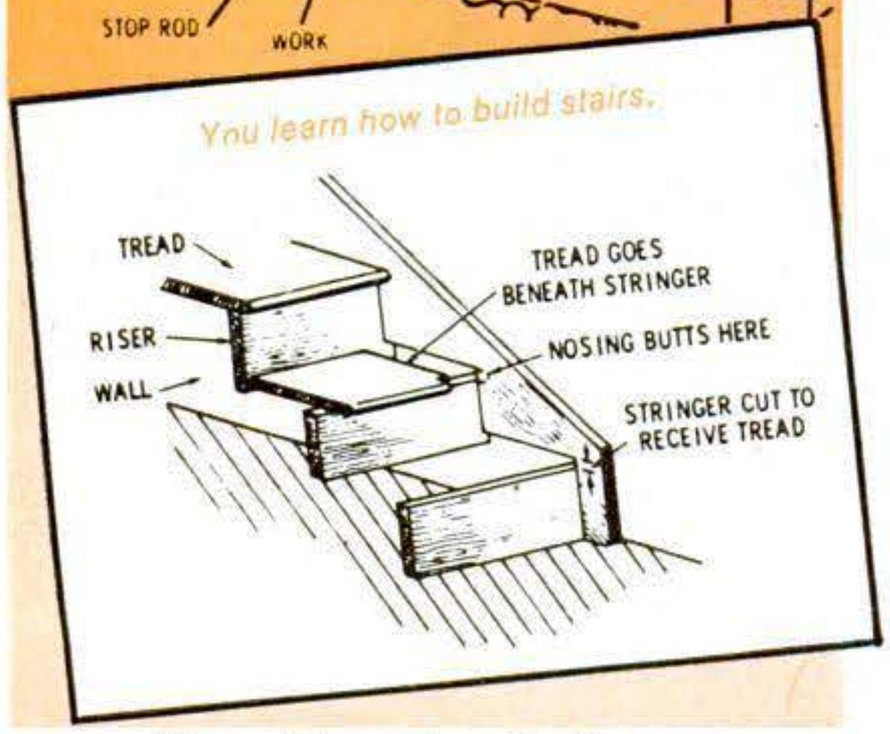
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

These four matched volumes tell you and show you everything any building or carpentry job...from fixing a roof to building even building an addition or a house!

Take this 4-volume CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY



FOR ONLY $1.95 *(regular price $24.50)* **when you join Popular Science Book Club**

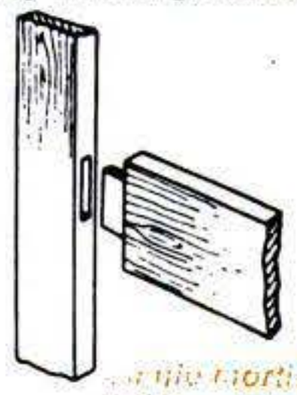


AS A CLUB MEMBER, you'll have an opportunity to choose from more than 100 superb, up-to-date books on a wide range of popular science subjects every year—AT DISCOUNTS OF UP TO 60%. (And your only obligation is to buy two of them.) You'll be offered books on home improvement, repair and workshops, remodeling, house building, energy and insulation, wiring, plumbing, cars and car repair, electronics, appliance repair, furniture building, machines and technology and many other home handyman subjects.

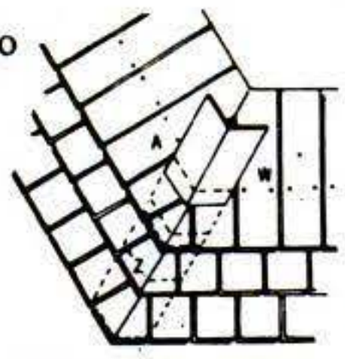
This information-packed 4-VOLUME CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY brings you professional, easy-to-understand how-to on just about every build-it-yourself question you'll ever have . . .

- You get a complete how-to book on woods and woodworking tools, how to do all kinds of joinery and cabinetmaking joints, how to do kitchen cabinet construction . . . *and more.*
- *You get a complete how-to book on all standard specs of every element in house construction, including how to read plans and make your own . . . how to lay out a home workshop . . . and more.*
- You get a complete how-to book on laying out the foundation, how to do concrete block construction, house framing, chimneys, fireplaces, porches, patios, insulation . . . *and more.*
- You get a complete how-to book on every aspect of roofing, flooring, doors, windows, stairs, plus how to use stationary and portable power tools, plus tips on painting, maintenance, repairs, termite protection . . . *and more.*

You get step-by-step instructions on everything from reading a building plan to building a house (including the foundation), doing all the carpentry in it—and keeping the house in A-1 shape for a lifetime. And thousands of show-how pictures make it all amazingly easy, even for a novice. Let's look at a few of the remodeling and fix-it jobs you learn how to do . . . You learn how to replace worn or missing shingles. How to fix chimney flashing leaks. How to repair stairs (or build them from scratch).



If doors need fixing or fitting, you can find out how to do it from these books. If you want to lay new flooring, you can just turn to these books to find out how to do a first-rate job with wood-tile, linoleum, asphalt, rubber or ceramic tiles. If you want to build a fireplace, you'll find out exactly how from these books . . .



This marvelous 4-book library also tells you how to use all kinds of power tools to maximum advantage (most of them have great versatility). You learn about woods—their characteristics, strengths, best uses. You learn about fasteners—nails, screws, bolts, more—their holding power, size-strength ratio, and how to use each.

These books teach you scores of tricks and shortcuts used by carpenters for measuring, cutting, raising, fastening, finishing—every technique and job. They give you the answers to just about every carpentry question you'll ever have. And they can save you thousands of dollars in the years ahead.

How Popular Science Book Club Works

Just mail the postpaid card to get your $24.50 4-VOLUME CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS LIBRARY. Send no money now. We'll bill you later for only $1.95 plus postage and handling.

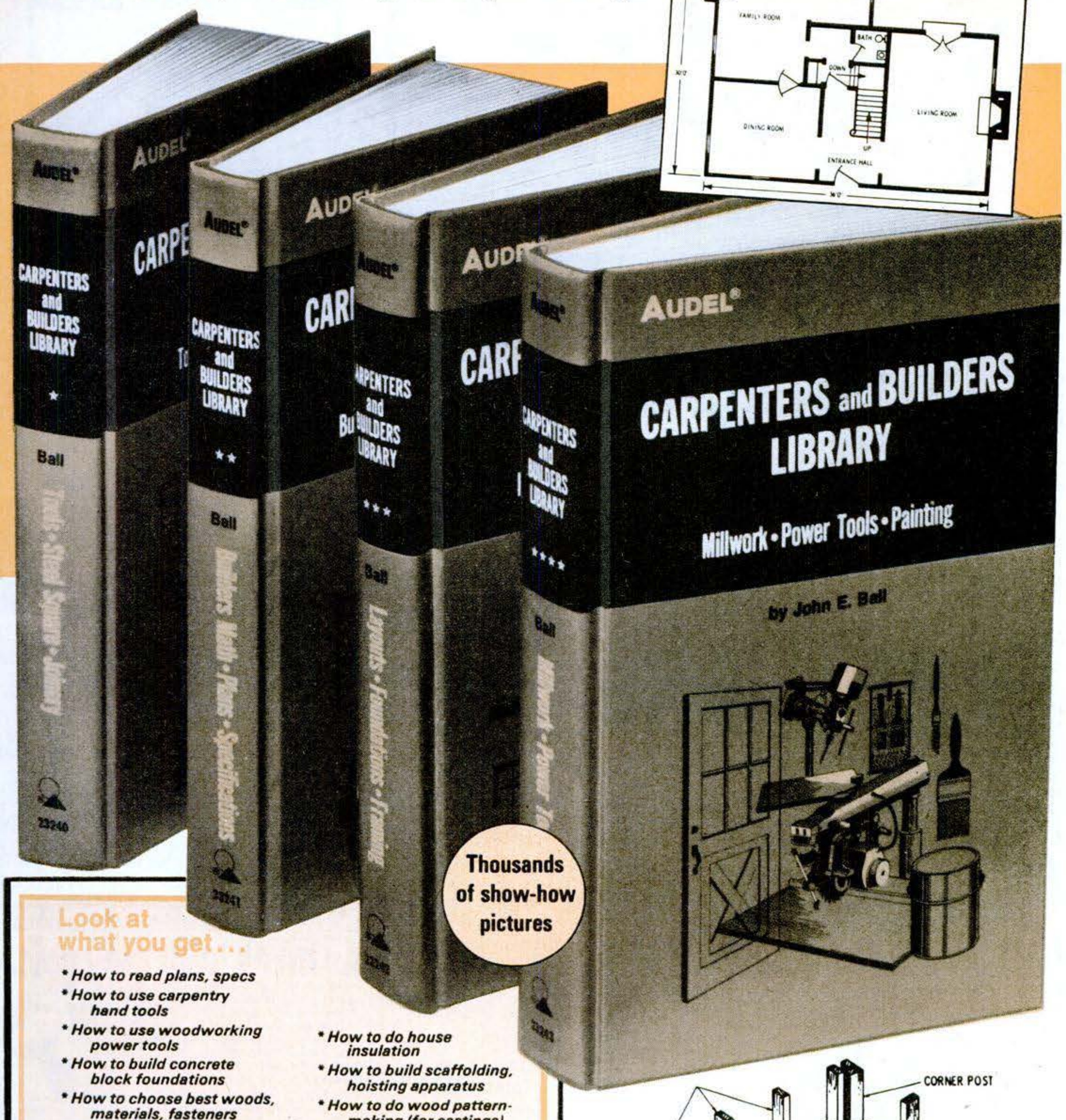
Then, about every four weeks (15 times a year), you'll receive a Club bulletin describing the coming main selection and alternate books also available. If you want the main selection only, do nothing. It will be sent to you automatically. If you don't want the main selection, or want alternate books, or no books, simply indicate your wishes on the form that comes with the bulletin and return it to us by the date indicated. You will always have at least ten days in which to do this, but in the unlikely event that you don't, and you receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at our expense.

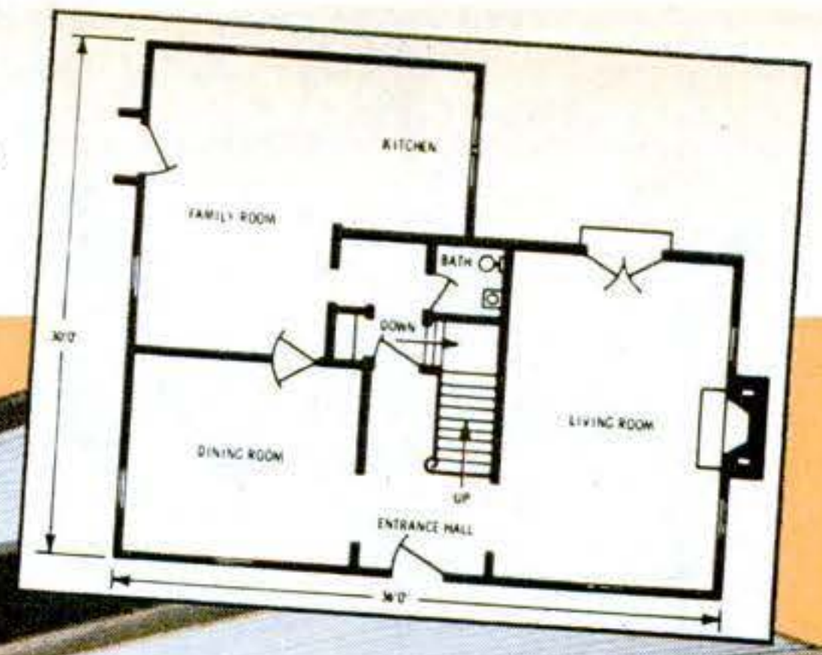
Your only obligation is to take two more books **of your choice** in the next year. You may cancel your membership any time after that. To retain all membership benefits, you need take only one book a year thereafter.

DISCOUNTS UP TO 60%. All books are offered at substantial discounts—up to 60% or more. Yet virtually every book is identical to the publisher's edition. Same paper, printing, binding, jacket. The only difference is price.

Copyrighted material

you need to know to do just about a foundation, installing new paneling,

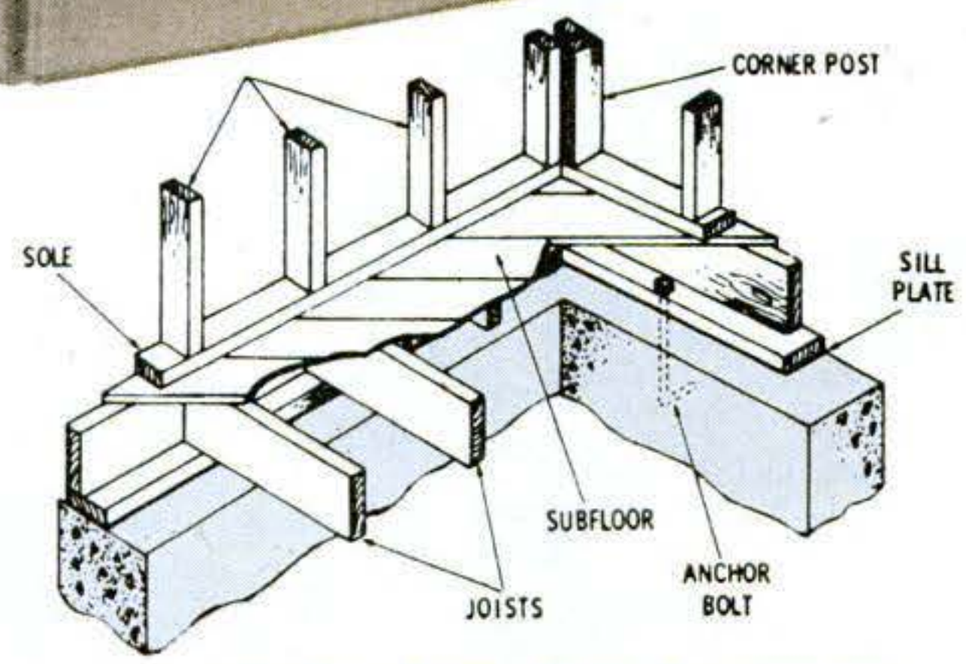




Look at what you get . . .

- *How to read plans, specs*
- *How to use carpentry hand tools*
- *How to use woodworking power tools*
- *How to build concrete block foundations*
- *How to choose best woods, materials, fasteners*
- *How to plan and build roofing, flooring*
- *How to construct walls, doors, windows*
- *How to make joints*
- *How to build stairs*
- *How to build chimneys and fireplaces*
- *How to use builders' math, do surveying*
- *How to make kitchen cabinets, counters*
- *How to do cabinetmaking joinery*
- *How to build A-frame, 1- and 2-story houses*
- *How to plan a home workshop*
- *How to do house insulation*
- *How to build scaffolding, hoisting apparatus*
- *How to do wood pattern-making (for castings)*
- *How to do sheathing and siding*
- *How to do cornice construction*
- *How to plan termite protection*
- *How to do interior-exterior painting*
- *How to build girders and sills*
- *How to make concrete forms (and molds)*
- *How to sharpen saws*
- *How to build skylights*
- *How to do house maintenance and repair*

. . . and much more



MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD OR WRITE TO:

Popular Science BOOK CLUB

P.O. Box 2006, Latham, N.Y. 12111

Copyrighted material

BEST BUY!

EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE KIT

ONLY $355 F.O.B.

FOR 3'6" DIAM. OTHER DIAMS. FROM 4' TO 6' AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS. ALL DIAMS. ADJUST TO FLOOR-TO-FLOOR HTS. OF 8'1½" TO 9'6".

People who've looked everywhere tell us there isn't another spiral stair around that touches our combination of price and quality of materials and workmanship. We believe it!

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE:

To: The Iron Shop, Dept. 4-A Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, Pa. 19008
Our Tel: (215) 544-7100. We accept Master Charge and BankAmericard
Please send your free brochure to:

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS

There's a "Gold Mine" Right Where You Live!

Look in the parking lot where your wife does her grocery shopping. Examine the parking areas in your local airport—the nearby shopping centers, school yards. Every public parking lot is filled with cans, papers, cigarette butts, and litter of all kinds.

Can you imagine how much it's worth to clean up that mess? $10,000, $25,000, $50,000 a year? If you guessed $50,000 you might be low. Full-time parking lot maintenance can be worth more than $50,000 a year. Part-time parking lot maintenance can be worth more than $15,000 a year.

You can get in on this untapped bonanza—there's an opportunity for your whole family on a full or part-time basis. If you're fed up, and want to have a business of your own. You can become your own boss—you can find the "Gold Mine" right where you live.

We do not sell Franchises and we have no fees. We have created a cleaning system using the most versatile and economic equipment available (financing easily available). We will train you to use it, teach you how to get business, show you how to bid for jobs and gain financial independence.

Send no money! Just let us know if you are sincerely interested in being your own boss! Fill out the coupon and mail it today!

Schwarze Industries, Inc.
Route 3 Box 12 Jordan Lane North
Huntsville, AL 35806

Supervac
By Schwarze Industries, Inc.
Route 3 Box 12 Jordan Lane North
Huntsville, AL 35806

PS38

Gentlemen:
I want to learn all about the "Gold Mine" where I live. Please send me all the information about Parking Lot Maintenance. I understand no salesman will call.

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©1977, Schwarze Ind., Inc.

BURRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit

Build Yourself! Save Gas

Sleeps 4. Compact, lightweight. Weighs approximately 960 lbs., about 85 lbs. hitch weight. Easily pulled by small and big cars. Assembled in about 3 days with manual. All hardwork completed at factory. No special tools. Summer coolness, winter warmth with dual wall construction. Fully equipped. Furniture moulded into interior walls. No screws or rivets to loosen. **Write BURRO, Dept. PS-3, 5651 Manitou Rd., Tonka Bay, MN 55331 for full color catalog. Please enclose $2.00 for postage and handling.**

LICKITY LOG SPLITTER

ENDS WOOD SPLITTING DRUDGERY

New low cost COMPACT MODEL with trailer type wheels and hitch coupler for farmers, camps, cottagers. 10 ton ram, 2 cycles per min., splits logs 25" x 18". Also available for 8" wheels for trunk transport.
For details write:

Piqua Engineering, Inc., Dept. K, Box 605 Piqua, O. 45356

PROFIT IN YOUR POCKET

It is easy to earn an extra $50.00 or more a week in your spare time. Free information packet. Send 25¢ for postage and handling. **NO OBLIGATION**

BASKIN & SONS, INC.
732 Union Avenue
Middlesex, N.J. 08846

Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY

Need more money? Earn $60-$75 a week, spare time, at home making rubber stamps for offices, factories, individuals. Hundreds of uses. Hundreds of prospects—everywhere. Right in your own community. Turn out special stamps for names, addresses, notices, prices, etc., in minutes with table-top machine. We furnish everything *and help finance you*, at less than bank rates. Write for free facts. No salesman will call.

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-HC, Chicago 60662

MAKE MONEY! REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, trucking firms, body shops, riggers, factories and farms need servicing . . . most of which you can learn to repair. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics. ACT NOW!

Write for folder No. PS3 and free bonus offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

An ATLAS BODY? In 7 days

my method of DYNAMIC-TENSION starts giving results you can feel and your friends will notice. Big, useful muscles. Gain weight, if needed. Lose "pot belly." Send your name and address for 32-page book—FREE. **CHARLES ATLAS,** 49 West 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010 Dept. IQ

Quality Battery Clock Movements.

$8.50 (shipped prepaid)

Regularly $12.50
3 for $21
General Time GT-360
The all-new economical transistorized GT-360 from Fort Products. Completely self-starting, runs for average of one year on standard battery, mounting hardware, minute, hour and sweep second hands included, 3-1/4" x 2-1/2" x 1-3/16". All movements guaranteed! Large inventory of other battery movements—send for free brochure.

Ala. residents add 4% sales tax.

Fort Products

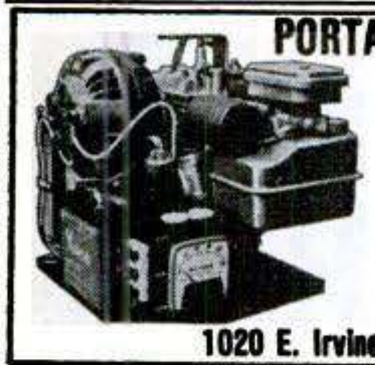
P.O. Drawer 177, 202 Patrician Drive, PS-2,
Spanish Fort, Alabama 36527. Phone orders 205/626-9109

SWITCHBLADE COMB only 2.95

FOOL YOUR FRIENDS. NOVEL & USEFUL. PUSH THE BUTTON AND COMB BLADE SPRINGS OPEN. 9" OVERALL LENGTH WITH LOCKING DEVICE. MODEL M-10-PB $2.95 EA. plus 30¢ postage

WESTBURY SALES CO. 373 Maple Ave. Westbury, N.Y. 11590 PB-3-PS

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER



Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $7.50 check or M.O. **CHAPALA CO.**

1020 E. Irvine, Dept. PC, Tustin, Calif. 92680

Clock Components

Regular and Long Shaft Battery Movements, Battery Pendulum and Weight Driven Westminster Chime Movements, Bezel Dials, Metal and Paper Dials, Brass and Plastic Numbers, Round Markers and Strikes, Wood Carvings, Clock Hardware. Hundreds of Items. Quantity Prices. Send 50¢ for 40 Page Catalog.

NEWPORT ENTERPRISES, INC. DEPT C
2313 W. Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91506

FREE
Send for our free color catalog showing all of the Kirsten pipes, accessories and tobaccos.
KIRSTEN PIPE CO., INC. Dept. F
P.O. Box 70526 Seattle, WA 98107

UNIQUE SPORTS CAR KIT
for VW. Fun, Easy to Build...
Send $2 for 20 page color catalog. Send $10 for catalog assembly manual, color chart, and dealer information.

Laser 917

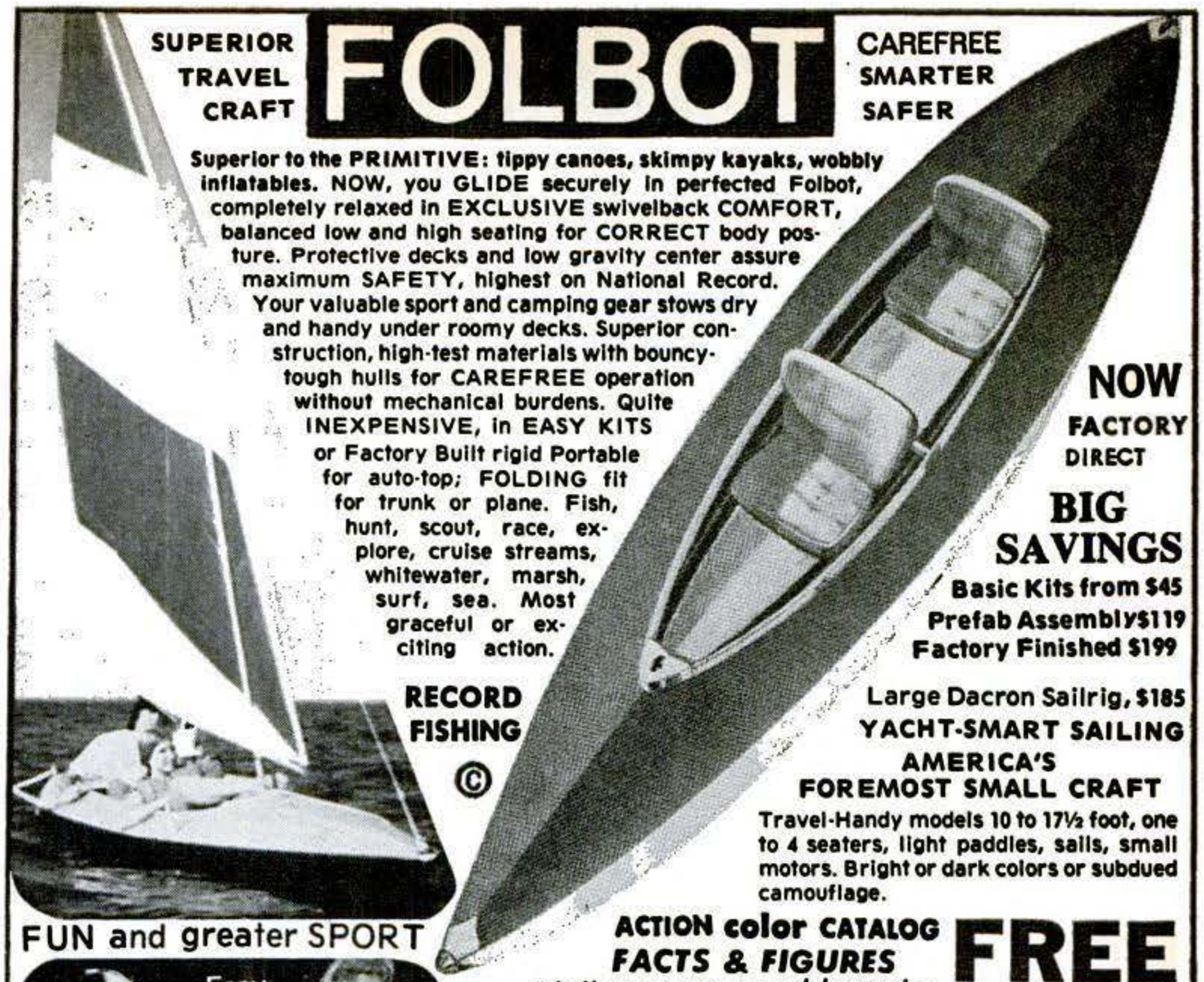
Dealerships Available

Elite Enterprises Inc.
Dept. PS378
690 E. 3rd St.
Cokato, MN
55321

SUPERIOR TRAVEL CRAFT

FOLBOT

CAREFREE SMARTER SAFER



Superior to the PRIMITIVE: tippy canoes, skimpy kayaks, wobbly inflatables. NOW, you GLIDE securely in perfected Folbot, completely relaxed in EXCLUSIVE swivelback COMFORT, balanced low and high seating for CORRECT body posture. Protective decks and low gravity center assure maximum SAFETY, highest on National Record. Your valuable sport and camping gear stows dry and handy under roomy decks. Superior construction, high-test materials with bouncy-tough hulls for CAREFREE operation without mechanical burdens. Quite INEXPENSIVE, in EASY KITS or Factory Built rigid Portable for auto-top; FOLDING fit for trunk or plane. Fish, hunt, scout, race, explore, cruise streams, whitewater, marsh, surf, sea. Most graceful or exciting action.

RECORD FISHING ©

NOW FACTORY DIRECT

BIG SAVINGS
Basic Kits from $45
Prefab Assembly $119
Factory Finished $199

Large Dacron Sailrig, $185

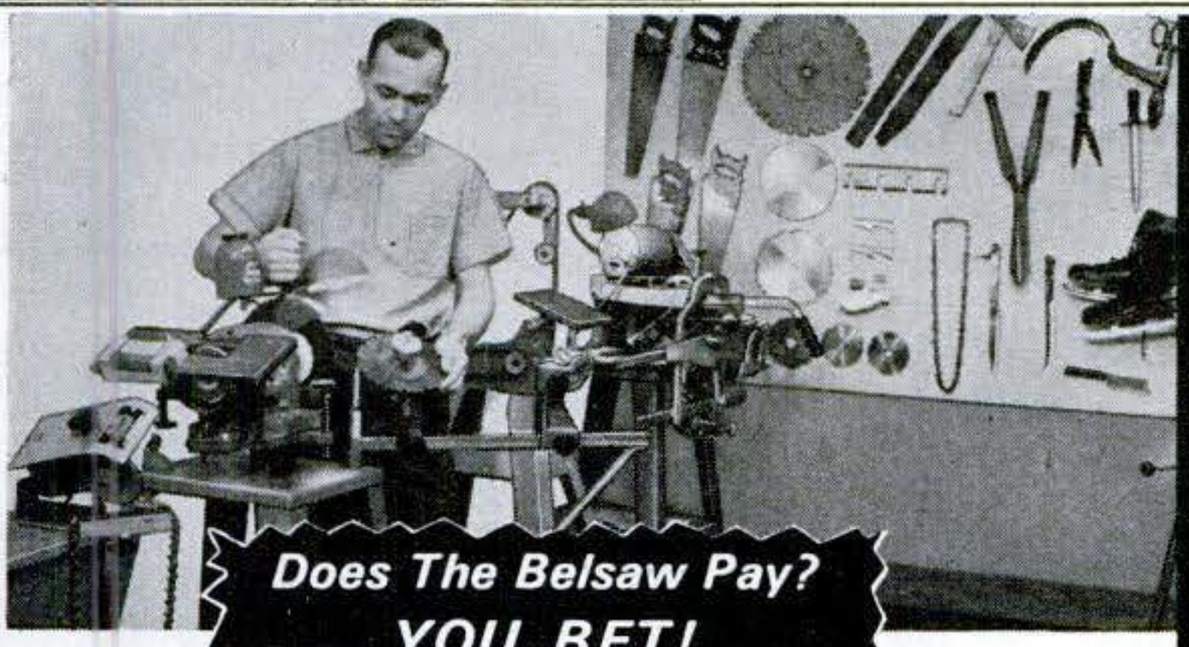
YACHT-SMART SAILING
AMERICA'S FOREMOST SMALL CRAFT

Travel-Handy models 10 to 17½ foot, one to 4 seaters, light paddles, sails, small motors. Bright or dark colors or subdued camouflage.

FUN and greater SPORT

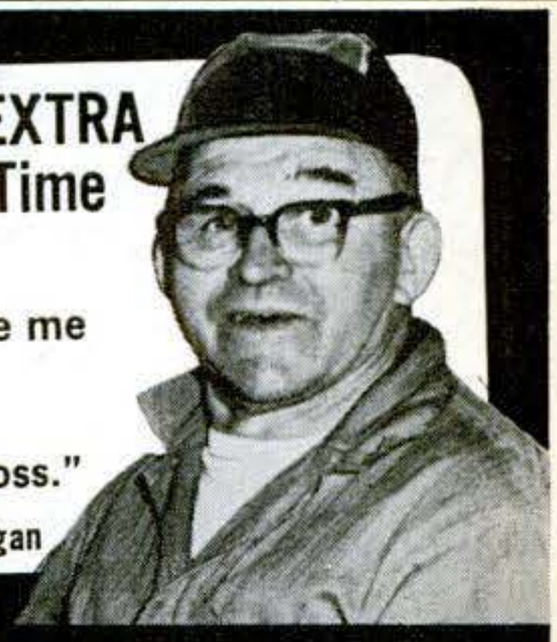
ACTION color CATALOG
FACTS & FIGURES **FREE**
Mail coupon or address to:
Folbot Corp., PS-378 Charleston, S. C. 29405

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____



Does The Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

Makes Over $60.00 EXTRA a Week In His Spare Time Sharpening Shop!



"My Belsaw Sharp-All made me an extra $3,500 last year. Now I am going full time. It's great to be your own boss."
DAVID SWANSON—Utica, Michigan

Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it, too! On our
30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

$5-$6 an hour

■"On Saturdays, my big day, I take in $45 to $55. Other days I average less, but I figure I make between $5 to $6 per hour . . . and sometimes more. I am presently enlarging my shop, and thank BELSAW and their fine equipment for making it possible."
V. O. Miller Hubert, North Carolina 28539

100% Disabled

■"I was disabled by an accident while employed as an iron worker. They declared me 100% disabled and said I'd never work again. I don't think I could work for anyone else but I started my sharpening business part-time and now it's turned into a full-time job with more work than I can do."
Rex Stage Tampa, Florida 33614

Wanted to Retire

■"I had dreamed of retiring for years, but was afraid to quit my salaried job. I had never used this type of equipment, but the SHARP-ALL was real easy to learn. I sharpened 30 blades my first week — without advertising at all. Now, for the first time in my life, I can say that I am content."
Farris Cornelius Wellington, Texas 79095

No Selling, No Inventory...Year Round Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

SEND FOR FREE FACTS! You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into big Cash Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. No selling . . . no previous experience needed. Our famous Sharp-All and show-how instruction set you up to make $200, $500, $700 a month CASH sharpening Saws, Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Shop and Garden Tools . . . all cutting edges.

Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

FIND OUT ALL ABOUT IT
No Obligation — No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
708M Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

FREE BOOK

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

No Obligation . . . No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO. 708M Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send details of FREE TRIAL OFFER and Free Book "Lifetime Security"

NAME _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

NOW only $19.95

A COMPLETE BADGE MAKING SYSTEM $19.95

BADGE-A-MINIT™ BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER!!

A GALAXY OF PROFIT OPPORTUNITY

YOU PROFIT TWO WAYS:

While the cost of everything else is skyrocketing, BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd. announces another breakthrough in badge-making technology. Now you can make the same high quality, colorful, plastic-protected, metal pin-back badges for meetings, conventions, corporate promotions, I.D. or just for Fun for LESS than ever before! Get into the highly profitable badge-making business in your spare time. As the name implies, it is so easy and fast to make beautiful buttons, pendants, photo purse mirrors, key chains and award rosettes even a child can do it! The system is portable and can go with you wherever you want: banks, motels, retail stores, photo studios, malls, flea markets or even to the beach. Virtually every club, organization, business and corporation are potential customers of either a complete BADGE-A-MINIT System or badges that you make and supply. You profit either way.

EARN $25 to $100 PER HOUR

Figure your typical profits with this example: Your first order for 250 one color badges (with us supplying the printing) will cost you $45.90 plus a $5.00 art charge. If you sell the badges for $.50 each, your gross profit will be $125.00! Your net profit on materials would be $72.50. That's more than three times the cost of the BADGE-A-MINIT System! And that's only your first order. Buttons are in demand and you can supply them quickly and competitively.

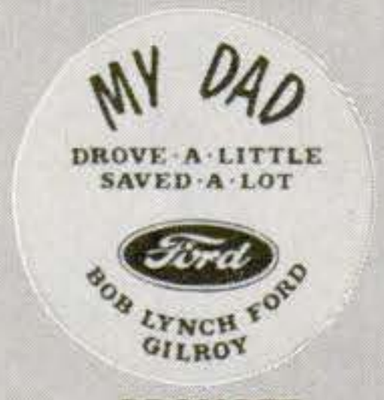
SYSTEM CONTAINS: • Steel and Fiberglass reinforced Lexan Plastic Hand Die Press • High Impact, Color-Coded Die Set • One Dozen Badge Shells, Pin-Back Parts • One Dozen Perforated Message Discs • One Dozen Plastic — Protective Circular Discs • Fully Illustrated Operating Instructions • Colorful BADGE-A-MINIT Accessories, Literature and Pricing

TAKE ORDERS FOR BADGES LIKE THESE:

CLUB USES

Humorous Slogans, Select From 100'S of Designs We Supply

DOZENS OF SCHOOL USES



PROMOTE BUSINESS

ELECTIONS

PROMOTE EVENTS!

BE A BADGE-A-MINIT DISTRIBUTOR:

It's easy to be a BADGE-A-MINIT distributor and make handsome profits taking orders for either the $19.95 model shown or the more expensive professional models (details sent on request). All it takes to become a BADGE-A-MINIT distributor is the purchase of ten or more complete systems.

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS — Here's what one BADGE-A-MINIT money-maker has to say about the exciting new business venture that's operated at home with the BADGE-A-MINIT: "It's a cash on the barrel-head business and I've discovered that a person doesn't have to be a sales genius to earn good money at it. It's no flash-in-the-pan gimmick. I find the market constantly expanding and I love it!" M. Baker, New Jersey.

NO OBLIGATION TO BUY, NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

ACT NOW, GET FREE FACTS AND SAMPLE BUTTON

BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., Dept. PS-38
Box 618, Civic Industrial Park, La Salle, Ill. 61301

☐ Yes, send FREE sample button and fully illustrated details.
☐ I'M CONVINCED! Send me the complete BADGE-A-MINIT System. I've enclosed my check or money order for $19.95 plus $1.75 shipping.
☐ Send me the BADGE-A-MINIT System and use my charge card checked below.

____ VISA (Bank AmeriCard) ____ Master Charge
____ Diners Club ____ American Express

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Inter Bank # _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
SIGNATURE _____

☐ Send me Distributor Information on taking orders for BADGE-A-MINIT in my area.

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITY MART

CLASSIFIED ADS $4.25 per word, per insertion. Payment must accompany order, or charge to your BankAmericard or Master Charge. Minimum 10 words. First word in bold capital letters, rest of ad upper & lower case. Bold cap words, $1.00 per word extra. All cap bold headline or white space, $18.00 per line. **CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS** $235 per inch, per month. Complete details on request. Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for May issue (on sale April 24) is March 8. Send classified orders to M.C. Ansbro, Classified Adv. Mgr., Popular Science, 380 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017.

1 AUTOMOBILES

100,000 MILE AUTO CLUB OF AMERICA. Newsletters, Patches, Certificates, Decals, Membership Cards, More! $10. **MCA,** Box 179, Mustang, OK 73064.

EVER HAVE AN ACCIDENT? YOUR Biorhythms may indicate when you'll have your next one. Free details. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Box 3626, Detroit, MI 48203.

NEW car wholesale quotes. $3.00. State make, model, options. Save. P.O. Box 1488, Lima, OH 45802.

ELECTRIC Volkswagon Plans $15.00; Information/Catalogue $3.00. **KAYLOR-KITS,** 1918 Menalto, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

RETUNING FOR MAXIMUM ECONOMY. Average mileage increase 55%, horsepower 5-10%. Details Free. Techneering, Box 1688C, Columbia, MO 65201.

MY $500 Electrical Car, Patented, Good Mechanic with Electrical knowledge; Build for Fun/Profit. Information $3.00. Zuelco, 1320A Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02122.

BUY New Cars, Pick-ups, Vans at Wholesale. Send $2 for Report to: Model II Enterprises, 156 E. Main, New Concord, OH 43762.

Country Living Needs

Coffee Mills, Kraut Cutters, Oil Lamps, Oak Kegs, Churns, Copper Kettles, Wash Pots, Wood Stoves, Harnesses, Windmills, Plows, Pumps, Cider Presses, Canning Supplies, Hardware, & much more! All New Goods. 255 page Illustrated Catalogue $3.00
CUMBERLAND GENERAL STORE
Dept. P3 Rt. 3 Crossville, TN 38555

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted Prices for Mechanics. Send Self-Addressed Envelope for Current Specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book. Details: Hedelund, Box 5686, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

TUNE-UP while-U-drive. Blast away carbon fouling. Halt knocking. Save gas. $3.75. Econo-Research Engineering, 25 Sorrel, Rolling Hills, CA 90274.

LIGHT . Auto Emergency, Work, Recreation, $12.95, LTW, Box 05071, Detroit, MI 48205.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

BUILD YOUR OWN RV! SAVE $$$! IT'S faster and easier than you think with **GLEN-L KITS - PLANS - FULL SIZE PATTERNS.** Dozens of models - **CAMPERS - TRAILERS - 5th WHEELS - MOTORHOME - PICKUP COVERS - CAMPING TRAILERS.** Pictorial instructions especially for amateurs assure factory-like results you'll be proud of. **VAN CONVERSION PLANS** $5.00. Send $1.00 for illustrated details plus RV Kits/Equipment catalog. **GLEN-L RV's,** 9152-PS, Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

Easy to Build PLANS

GO KART	$2.00
MINI BIKE	$2.00
THREE WHEELER	$3.00
MINI CAR	$3.00
PEDAL BOAT	$4.00
12' SAIL BOAT	$4.00
SAIL BOARD	$2.00
PONTOON BOAT	$1.00
8'-HYDROPLANE	$2.00
2 People MINI JEEP	$3.00
THREE WHEELER A.T.V.	$5.00
SNOWMOBILE SLEIGH	$3.00
FRONT TRACTION GO-KART W/ GEARLESS DIFFERENTIAL	$10.00

MINI VEHICLES PLANS
Dept. A,
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

MOTORIZE Bicycles — Plans! Electric $2.00 — Gasoline $2.00 — Both, $3.00. Guaranteed. Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

SAVE $$$ Parts and Accessories, Custom, Dirt, Street, Chopper. Over 40,000 items. **WORLD'S LARGEST MOTORCYCLE ACCESSORY STORE.** Send $2.00 (refundable) for Giant 78 Catalog. **ROCKY'S,** Dept. P.S., 4041 S. Saginaw, Burton, MI 48529.

5 AVIATION

JET ENGINES. Catalog $2.00. Newsletters $5.00/year. Doylejet, 310-C, Montclair, NJ 07042.

AIRPLANE Complete Kits, Backyard Takeoffs, Landings. 350 FPM Climb. No License Required. Info $5.00. UFMP, 416 Chesterfield Drive, Downingtown, PA 19335.

HANG Gliding Handbook, $5.95 Postpaid. Poynter, Box 4232-F. Santa Barbara, CA 93103.

WINGS OF FUTURE possible with revolutionary airfoil. Vertical take-offs, landings. **NO STALL!** Hovers, highest lift, lowest drag. Simple construction. Universal aircraft application. Plans $5.00. Rotodynamics, 522 Main Street, New Rochelle, NY 10801.

AIRBOAT, Propeller, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies, Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $2.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, TX 76105.

BUILD - One-man **JET HELICOPTER!** Easy, inexpensive. Detailed plans, drawings - $6.00. Helicraft, Box 3053-A, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

GUIDE TO ROGALLO FLIGHT manual, $2.50. General/motorized info. $3.00. Both $5.00. Flight Resources Co-op, 25 Proctor Hill #8CPS, Hollis, NH 03049.

JET ENGINE

New!

★ REVOLUTIONARY! All who see it marvel at its POWER, SIMPLICITY, PUSH-BUTTON STARTING! 100% Throttleable CONTROL!
● SAFE! RELIABLE! Clean Exhaust! LIGHTWEIGHT. Never wears out!
● POWER your Glider, Small Plane, Ice-Sled, Boat, Go-Kart Test Stand, Etc.
● "EASY-TO-BUILD" CONSTRUCTION PLANS: 15-LB. THRUST JET-WT: 5-Lbs. PLANS...$12.00 40-LB. THRUST.$16.00 ★ 80-LB....$19.95

SEND $5 ▶ For Complete INFORMATION Package; including G8-2 Technical Handbook (Illustrated), Graphs, Curves, Comparisons with other Jets, and a Book on Uses.
SEND $3 ▶ Information Brochures & Catalogs; Plus Four 8x10's Photos

EMG ENGINEERING CO.
18518-G SO. BROADWAY, GARDENA, CAL. 90248

5A HOVERCRAFT

NEOVA II VW Hovercraft Information $5. Neoteric, Terre Haute, IN 47804.

FANTASTIC hovercraft plans. One place $9.50. Two place $16.00. Free Information. Palmer Aerosystems, Box 691P, Renton, WA 98055.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer — Ultra-Light, Hovercraft Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Easy to Build. Fun To Fly. Complete Plans, Photos, Supply Sources and Flight Instructions $5.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156S, Silverdale, WA 98383.

HOVERCRAFT Plans. All Sizes: Tested Designs, Catalog $1.00. Universal Hovercraft, Box 281, Cordova, IL 61242.

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine powered. Carries one man plus. Flies over land/snow/water. Complete plans and booklet, $6.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PS, Clinton, NJ 08809.

6 ASTRONAUTICS

APOLLO SPACE PENS! Brochure 25c. Selectine, Box PS391, Pearl City, HI 96782.

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Device. Free Brochure. RDA, Box 873-N, Concord, NC 28025.

ROCKET Plans, Books, Parts, Rocket Propulsion, Box 15346M, Del City, OK 73115.

7 BOATS, INBOARDS & OUTBOARD MOTORS

260 BOAT designs, patterns, some kits. Catalogs: Powerboat $1.75, sailboat $1.25. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, MA 02135.

SAILBOATS: 16' - $1,295; 21' - $1,985; 26' - $3,265; 30' - $9,995. Save $2,000 - $15,000 - more! 7 factory molded fiberglass models. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-78, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, MN 55337.

FREE catalog. Wholesale Marine stainless fasteners. Aron, 61B, Mastic Beach, NY 11951.

EVINRUDE 1977 Bargains . . all sizes . . $1.00 handling . . Scott-McCulloch parts . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

BOAT PLANS - FRAME KITS - FULL SIZE PATTERNS! Huge 128-page catalog! Sailboats - Powerboats - Inboards - Outboards - Jets - Cruisers - Houseboats - Runabouts - Skiboats - Workboats - Hydroplanes - Tunnels - Pontoons - Sportfishing boats - 8' to 49'. Easy, proven methods especially for amateurs include step-by-step pictorial instructions. **BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES** - C-Flex - Airex - Glues - Fastenings - Fiberglass - Resin - Hardware - Rigging - Spars - Sails - Boat Trailer Plans - "How To" books. Send $1.00 ($2.00 Canada) for catalog plus Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" brochure. Glen-L Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Dept. SP, Bellflower, CA 90706.

CANOES - KAYAKS - KITS - Moulded fiberglass - canvas - plywood - world's largest line - 35c literature - with boat builder's manual $1.00. **CLARK-CRAFT** - 164 Aqualane - Tonawanda - NY 14150.

FIBERGLASS - RESINS - foam - glass - epoxies - mat, etc. Factory prices - $1.00 for literature - **CLARKCRAFT** - 16S1 Aqualane - Tonawanda - NY 14150.

BOATKITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - FRAMEPACS - World's largest catalogues - 300 modern "oneoff" amateur designs in fiberglass - plywood - steel - aluminum - "Stepbystep" instructions - powerboats - inboard - outboard - jets - cruisers - sportsfishers - houseboats - hydroplanes - runabouts - sailboats - daysailers - trailersailers - motorsailers - multihulls - **KAYAKS** - canoes - supply catalogue - resin - fiberglass - C-flex - foams - Balsa - hardware - etc. Catalogues $1.00 - with Boatbuilders Guide $2.00. **CLARK CRAFT** - 16-S Aqualane-Tonawanda - New York 14150.

CAROLINA DORY/SKIFF 19
(20 MPH/20HP 25 MPH/35HP)
Builders Plans only $10.00 Air Mail $12.00. Free Plan "Gloucester Gull" Rowing Dory with 180 page Portfolio 48 Plans 15/45 ft. Dories, Sharpies & Skiffs, Power & Sail. Action Photos & Dory Lore, only $5.00 Air Mail $7.00
TEXAS DORY BOAT PLANS
Box 720 Galveston, Texas 77553

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

SWISS MUSICAL MOVEMENTS easily installed in your own creation. $6.95. Catalog $1.00. Refundable with order. World of Music Boxes, Dept. C, Avon, NJ 07717.

ELECTROPLATING, Complete Textbook. All Metals. Electroplate Metallic/Nonmetallic Items. $7.00. Details Free. Tropic, Box 95P, Palm Bay, FL 32905.

CABINETMAKING Made Easy - "How To Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extra-ordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, MN 55343.

BUILD your own sofa, loveseat, chair—free brochure. Keller Furniture Co., 12710 Pacific Hwy. S.W., Tacoma, WA 98499.

NEW Ways Catalog. Free Information. Homecraft, 2350 W47A, Denver, CO 80211.

WALLPAPER — SAVE HALF! Big 1977-78 catalog — actual sample sheets — 95c - $1.35 single roll! Flocks, vinyls, companion fabrics also. 85 selections. Send 25c. Mutual Wallpaper, Dept. 71, 812 W. Main, Louisville, KY 40202.

BUILD a **WASTE OIL HEATER** for your shop. For further information write: Coxbill's Repair, Atkinson, NE 68713.

SAUSAGE Maker explains 227 page illustrated book. Home curing smoking, meats, fish, poultry, sausage. 110 recipes. Cures, casings, equipment. For information, Write: Kutas, 181-88 Military, Buffalo, NY 14207.

TELEPHONES Unlimited, Equipment, Supplies. Catalog 50c. Box 1147A, San Diego, CA 92112.

DISPOSABLE BUTANE LIGHTERS ARE REFILLABLE. Easy, illustrated instructions. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope and $1.00 to: Technical Specialties, 303 South Solomon, New Orleans, LA 70119.

SOLAR, WIND CATALOG with complete plans, books and parts available. Send $1.00 to: Scientific Energy, Box 248, 11 Renuad Avenue, Dover, NH 03820.

UNIQUE step-stool mini workbench! Plans $2.50. Lakeview Enterprises, Dept. 1A3, 110 West 9th Street, Duluth, MN 55806.

NEW! SIMPLIFIED "HOW TO" booklet explains soldering and repair of copper piping! Send $3.00. Sutton's Jobbing, Dept. A-3, 41 Park Street, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866.

SOLAR air type collectors to build. From room size to house size. $3.00. The Mill House, Box 512, East Greenbush, NY 12061.

REDWOOD PLANTER PLANS, 12 designs, each with many size variations. $1.25 to "Planters", Box 3675, Orange, CA 92665.

WIND Energy Resources Guide. Detailed descriptions of 30 wind systems, exhaustive listing of plans, designers, manufacturers, distributors. 48 Pages, illustrated. Money Back Guarantee. $4.00. Wind, Box 14-PS, Rockville Centre, NY 11571.

CLOCK lamps, kits or assembled. Lamps, 10820 Linnell, St. Louis, MO 63136.

Copyrighted material

AUTOMATIC SUBMERSIBLE SUMP PUMP, ⅓ HP, 115 VAC Motor and Integral Control carry One Year Limited Warranty. 3300 GPH capacity at 5 foot head. Assembled or Kit form (10 minutes assembly). Send for free brochure. Sumpit Pump: $55.50 PPD Continental USA. Sumpit Pump Kit: $50.50 PPD Cont. USA. Ohio residents add 4% Sales Tax.

ACPCO, 1295 Hamilton Ave.
Lorain, OH 44052

ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY MAGAZINE.

Projects, plans practical ideas using SOLAR/ WIND WATER/ METHANE. Free Brochure.

Sample Copy $1.00.

ASE, DEPT. P, Milaca, MN 56353

WIND GENERATORS

4 & 20 KW, Parts for Jacobs
Info Packet $2.00
Paul Biorn
DAKOTA WIND AND SUN, LTD.
Box 1781, Aberdeen, SD 57401

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

SAVE $50 TO $500

METAL PARTS KITS AT FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES

- 18-in. BANDSAW
- 12-in. BANDSAW
- 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- 9-in. TILT/TABLE SAW
- SPINDLE SHAPER
- COMB. DRILL PRESS LATHE
- 6-in. BELT SANDER

PLANS with FULL-SIZE PATTERNS $2.50 per plan Deductible

KITS FROM $31.99 TO $115.99
Featured in Popular Science, Mechanix Illustrated. Sold for 32 years. 74,000 in use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3.00 each for plans (1st cl. postage prepaid) stating tools wanted, Catalog included. Or, send 50¢ for Catalog!

GILLIOM MFG., INC.
Dept. PS-3, St. Charles, Mo. 63301

Wind/Methane
Solar/Fuel Cells

Enjoy free heat & power. Send for energy Encyclopedia. Complete list of Mfg., cost, specifications, on all alternate sources of energy · Plus Booklet of Plans available for do-it-yourselfers. —$3.00

Energy Service
51 Maple St., Wilton, N.H. 03086

PUMP

DRAIN • IRRIGATE
CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Heavy-duty rustproof ball-bearing pump. Stainless shaft. 1 HP 1200 GPH 60' high or 3000 GPH 25' well. 5200 GPH max. 1¼" in. 1" out. Belt or direct drive. Use ¼ HP or larger.
Money back guarantee P'pd cash with order **$19.95**
LABAWCO Box 35, Belle Mead, N.J. 08502

CONVERT TV TO 6 FT. WIDE SCREEN!

Easy Do-It-Yourself Kit
Project a giant 5'x6' picture onto wall or screen. B&W/Color. Kit contains detailed Plans, Inst., and Precision Lens System.
Only $15.95 ppd., or write for Free illustrated details.
Guaranteed to Work!
The Macrocoma Co., Dept. BG
Washington Crossing, PA 18977

FREE ELECTRIC POWER FROM THE WIND!

NEW! LOW-PROFILE WINDMILL

20 ft. dia. Vertical Axis Design develops up to 900 WATTS of FREE 12 volt Electricity.
NEW INVENTION uses high torque, low speed arms, with hinged flaps (a new principle), to create the world's only PRACTICAL wind generator. Built from plans.
INFORMATION: $3.00 :: VIP ENTERPRISES ::
PLANS: $20.00 :: P.O. BOX 17011 ::
:: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84117

SECRETS!

ALTERNATOR SECRETS!

How to generate 3 kilowatts 110 volts from auto alternator! Build portable power plant—charge batteries, weld, run power tools, lights! Get 110 volt AC for transformer devices (not motors)! Secrets for windmill use! Build a custom solid-state regulator! More! Packed with diagrams! Brand new manual $4.00 postpaid — Guaranteed!

Run THREE-PHASE Motors on SINGLE-PHASE!

Three reliable methods—Capacitive, Autoformer, & Dynamic! No motor rewinding! Manual includes three-phase and motor theory & capacitor values! New illustrated edition! Only $3.00 Guaranteed!

FREE HEAT AND POWER!

Design & Build 5 Kw Savonius Rotor Windmill! New manual! Valuable rare information! Write!

FREE INFORMATION! WRITE!

AND! Books on how to: run a lathe, heat with wood, build wood stoves, windmills, electric cars, blacksmith forge; motor books and more! Visa/Mastercharge: Send numbers & signature

Lindsay, Box 12-S3, Bradley IL 60915

LASERS UNLIMITED

- CONSTRUCTION PLANS — with parts sources
  - 40 Watt CW CO_2 Laser $8.00
  - 100 KW Nitrogen UV Laser 6.00
  - Helium Neon Gas Laser 6.00
  - Solid State Laser Rifle 6.00
  - Solid State Laser Pistol 6.00
  - Dye Laser 6.00
  - Pocket Laser 5.00
- COMPLETE ITEMIZED LIST of all laser companies with addresses, phone numbers and available specifications sheets $5.00
- LIST OF BOOKS, REFERENCE DATA AND GOVERNMENT INFORMATION on latest laser developments — automatic updating available $4.00

LASERS UNLIMITED
BROOK ROAD, MONT VERNON
NEW HAMPSHIRE 03057

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC.,
Now at last offers in kit or completed form such unique products as; Nightime vision devices, super sensitive directional mikes, low and high powered lasers, micro-mini-voice transmitters, ultra sonic devices, super high voltage generators, intrusion and sensing devices, scientific personal protection items, and many other hard to find products. Send $1.00 for catalog: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS INC. P.O. Box 716 Amherst Prof. Bldg., Amherst, N.H. 03031**

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 50c. Whittemore, Box 2065X, Hanover, MA 02339.

MAKE quality hunting knives without power tools. Leading knifemaker tells how. Over fifty photographs make it easy for anyone. Send $3.00 to Knifebook, P.O. Box 12121, Rock Hill, SC 29730.

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS - $1.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CS-78, Evanston, IL 60201.

WOOD - Domestic and Imported Hardwoods, 4000 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices. Hard-to-find hardware, 152 page catalog 50c. Craftsman, Dept. BX-38, 2729 Mary, Chicago, IL 60608.

1600 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $3.00. **MASTERLOG,** Box 24413E, Oakland, CA 94623.

FREE! VENEERING CATALOG

90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bond exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now! MORGAN, Dept. PO2K53 915 E. Ky. St., Louisville, Ky. 40204

12A FOR THE HOME

AMAZING wood heater - automatic forced air - heats entire home - 2 models from $249.00 - Write Box 3, Rockton, IL 61072.

YOUR OWN POWER. Most advanced, extremely economical Wind-Electric systems. Distributorships available. Ultima Corporation, Coppitt Road, Key West, FL 33040.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

DREMEL owners — Construct your own multi-ratio pantograph to engrave, carve, rout, inlay. Detailed plans $10.00. Bulletin 50c. Hurst Associates, Box 26442, Lakewood, CO 80226.

SMALL FOUNDRY Furnace, Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Dept. M, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85041.

NAME BRAND TOOLS BELOW WHOLESALE! Many Closeouts. Overruns! Unbelievable Offers! Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Herrema Tools, Box 103-PS, Hudsonville, MI 49426.

BANDSAW BLADES, Any Size. Free Catalog. Bandsaws, 8921hy49, Sonora, CA 95370.

LOG SPLITTER, hydraulic, low cost, easily built, parts, prices, complete, plans, instructions. $10.00. Paragon Products Inc., 3601 Cindy Lane, Seven Hills, OH 44131.

NEW fantastic Siphon Pump, 6 ft. long siphons a full Gallon in 90 seconds. Rush $3.00 to WTG, Dept. S, 117 Duvernet Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4E 1V5.

METRIC Precision Measuring Tools. Catalog $1.25. G&G Tools, P. O. Box 574, Novato, CA 94947.

STAINLESS STEEL screws, nuts, washers. Sizes #0 to 2" Diameter. Free, 10 page, Illustrated Price List. Fastening Products, Box #151B, Cheltenham, PA 19012.

LATHES - Unimat, Maximat, Sherline. Metals - Micrometers. Catalog $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, OH 45505.

1600 CATALOGS listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $3.00 **MASTERLOG,** Box 24413D, Oakland, CA 94623.

METAL Lathe Tooling, Milling Cutters: Catalog $1.00. Milling, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

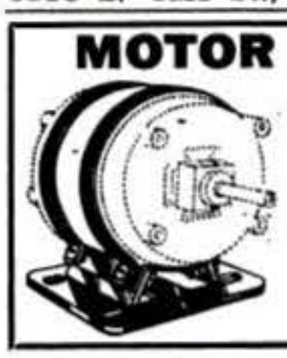
ROTO STRIPPER
Powers Paint Off

Patented "whipping action" makes short work of paint, scale, rust. Solid steel lifetime tool only $12.95 + $1 postage.
FITS ¼" DRILL
Specify FINE for furniture, COARSE for big jobs.
STURGES, 49 Riverside, Westport, CT 06880

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $3.00. R. Schmauss, 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, FL 33602.

MOTOR HOLDER



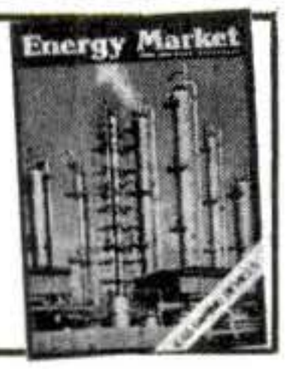
Puts firm base under end mounted motors 5-1/16 to 6-11/16 diameter.
Postpaid U.S. Prices—Aluminum
$2.75 ea. - 3 for $6.75
2 for $4.90 - 6 for $11.50. For all steel add $.25 ea. mount
E. Walstedt Co.
11801 92nd Ave. N.
Osseo, MN 55369

15A ENERGY SAVING

SAVE up to **50%** on your light bills. Convert incandesent fixtures with fluorescent lamp converter. Get the facts $1.00. The Village House, Lake Ave. Box 1074 D-S3, New London, NH 03257.

SAVE $2,000.00! Make your own insulation at home. No commercial grinder necessary! Fabulous book shows how, only $1. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. Astral Science, Foneswood, VA 22461.

—KEEP INFORMED—
Products and new developments in energy conservation. ENERGY MARKET—A monthly publication for home owners, do-it-yourselfers and businessmen. $11 = 12 monthly issues + Free Mail Order Catalog. Send to:
CONSERVATION CONSUMER, INC.
1667 GRAND AVENUE,
SUITE 302-P
ST. PAUL, MN 55105



UNDERGROUND HOMES. The energy efficient, low maintenance home of the future. Building tips, different plans, advantages and disadvantages. Send $5.00 to: Underground Homes, P.O. Box 1346-S, Portsmouth, OH 45662.

AUTOMATIC STACK DAMPER and **FUELMISER** reclaims chimney heat, thermostat. Dealers invited. Hiestand Distributors, 1830-S State St., East Petersburg, PA 17520.

ENERGY SAVING PLANS:

Vertical Windmill	Fireplace
Electric Car	Log Splitter
Home Power Plant	Solar Heat
Electric Bicycle	Water Wheel
Electric Bike	Burn Waste Oil In Home Oil Burner

$3.00 each — $10.00 any 4 plans — $15.00 all plans or just send 9½"x4½" addressed, stamped envelope for free info. about plans to:
GOODMAN ASSOCIATES
4 Berryville Pike,
Summit Point, W. Va. 25446
All plans guaranteed, or your money back

15B ALTERNATE ENERGY

SOLAR catalog/stamped envelope. Centerline, 401a South 36th, Phoenix, AZ 85034.

SELF powered Solar Control Kit with timer operated pump for water heating. Free information. Sunsource of Arizona, P.O. Box 27308, Phoenix, AZ 85061.

HARNESS LIGHTNING ELECTROSTATIC motors harness atmospheric electricity. 123 page illustrated book $15.00. S.E.C., 22023 Bucktrout, Katy, TX 77450.

MASCOT WOOD - BURNING BOILER. 75,000 BTU's, firebrick, automatic thermostat. Dealers wanted. Hiestand Distributors, 1830-S. State St., East Petersburg, PA 17520.

SOLAR Hot-Water Kits $995.00. Olin collector plates, completed modules, other solar components. Dealerships Available. Weather-Made Systems, Inc., Route #7, Springfield, MO 65802.

SOLAR DIRECTORY 1978, a comprehensive Solar Products Directory $3.00. P.O. Box 22069, San Francisco, CA 94122.

FREE ENERGY! Make Hydrogen fuel. Convert your home, automobile. Plans and instructions. $10.00. RDA, Box 873, Concord, NC 28025.

UNUSUAL engines, carburetors, run on kerosene, alcohol, much more. Free book list. Madison, Box 206-7, Berea, KY 40403.

AMAZING NEW LIGHT; self-contained; waterproof. $2.50: 0501 Lane 10 North, Center, CO 81125.

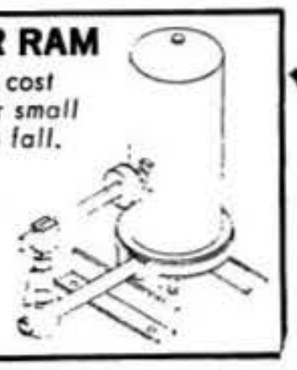
HYDROGEN - Make your own fuel. Electrolyzer Construction Plans, $10.00. L. Spicer, Lineville, IA 50147.

SOLAR BOOKS

First time ever all significant books on solar energy available by mail from a single source. Send for our comprehensive catalog, including solar energy conversion tables and detailed descriptions of most books. Send $1.00 for catalog. Refundable. ENERGY BOOKSTORES, Dept. PS-11, 4525 Comber Ave., Encino, CA 91316.

FOSTER WATER RAM

Pumps water at no cost if you have a lake or small stream with a little fall.



Highly Efficient
Quality Construction
Details Upon Request
Akins Manufacturing, Inc.
P.O. Box 528
Thomaston, Ga. 30286
(404) 647-8941

17 BURGLAR/FIRE ALARMS

QUALITY Burglar/Fire Alarm Equipment, Catalog 50c. Steffens, Box 624B, Cranford, NJ 07016.

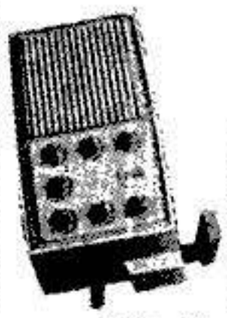
WIRELESS protection, prevent theft, information $2.00. Yellohan, P.O. Box 13164, Dept. S., St. Petersburg, FL 33733.

"BUILD Your Own Smoke Detectors" Schematics, Layout, Parts List. "Satisfaction Guaranteed". Send $3.00 M.O. Cito Sales Dept., P.O. Box 182PS, Watertown, WI 53094.

ELIMINATE VEHICULAR TRESPASS ON WOODLAND ROADS. Protect your second home, and/or equipment from vandals, burglars. Installation kits. $59.00 up. Write for folder: **CABLE-GUARD** Systems, Inc., 42-S Alco Place, Baltimore, MD 21227.

PROFESSIONAL Burglar - Fire Alarm Equipment at Discount Prices. Catalog $1.00 Emel Electronics, Box 146-DN, Sheffield, MA 01257.

Copyrighted material



INEXPENSIVE HOME PROTECTION

Loud Versital Security Alarm with Secret Shut-off for Windows or Doors. Easy Installation. Requires 2AA batteries not incld.

7 Day Money Back Guarantee

Only $9.95 ea. ppd. 3/$25.00 12/$75.00

MIDLAND ENTERPRISES
Dpt. PS38, P.O. Box 60252, Chgo, IL 60660

19 MOTION PICTURES

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, NY 11548.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh, 47th Holly, Kansas City, MO 64112.

SUPER 8, Videocassettes and 16mm full length features and digest films in color and black/white. Rock movies, Jack Nicholson, Sherlock Holmes, Bogart, Selznick, hundreds of titles. Free illustrated catalog. Niles, Box 1576-PS, South Bend, IN 46634.

SUPER 8 - VIDEOCASSETTE-16MM ENTERTAINMENT! Free Catalog. Cinema Eight, Box PS, Chester, CT 06412, (203) 526-9513.

19A COLOR SLIDES

TRAVEL colorslides Worldwide catalog 50c. GAF, 7427-S Washburn, Minneapolis, MN 55423.

SPACE VIEW OF YOUR CITY. Send $1.00 with city, county, state to PRI, Box ZZ, Arcata, CA 95521.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

LOOK! Save 70c on Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor rolls developed with Jumbo Prints - 12 Exposures $1.55, 20 Exposures $2.55 (All Shipped Postpaid - No Limit!) Big supply discounts. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film, Dept. O, LaCrosse, WI 54601.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50c. Vernon, Box 387PS, Baldwin, NY 11510.

FREE - Craft/hobby catalog (regularly $2.00) - 9,266 items: Model cars, ships, trains, planes, tools, caning; arts and crafts. **HOLIDAY CRAFT,** Box 157-S2, Tenafly, NJ 07670. Send 50c mailing/handling.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

PANNING, MINING, TREASURE, Catalog Free, Mining, Box 64-PS, Nampa, ID 83651.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

INDIAN GOODS
INDIAN and Eskimo, relics, list free. Arrowheads, $5.00 dozen. Folsom $10.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, MO 64741.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

$000 MONEYMAKING Formulas - Bargains! Catalog/Manufacturing Secrets $1.00 (Refundable!): GWA6, Box 193, Brookfield, WI 53005.

ANY Formula, $10.00. Catalog - Manufacturing Treatise $1.00. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

MICROFILM confidential messages same as CIA. Microdot reductions. Equipment/service $2.00. Sample included. Scott Laboratories, Box 917, Ringgold, GA 30736.

CHEMISTRY catalog 50c. Specials list. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, MA 02135.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS SUPER POWERED, BURNING, CUTTING, RIFLE, PISTOL, POCKET - SEE IN DARK - SHOTGUN DIRECTIONAL MIKE - UNSCRAMBLERS - GIANT TESLA - STUNWAND - TV DISRUPTER - ENERGY PRODUCING, SURVEILLANCE, DETECTION, ELECTRIFYING, CHEMICAL, ULTRASONIC, CB, AERO, AUTO AND MECH DEVICES, HUNDREDS MORE - ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNLTD PARTS SERVICE.

INFORMATION unlimited
BOX 636 LORD JEFFERY DRIVE AMHERST, N.H. 03031

CATALOG $1

TEFLON Flask Stoppers - 24/40, 29/42. Literature 25c. FM Products, Box 22575, San Diego, CA 92122.

NEW Greatly expanded 1978 catalog listing thousands of chemicals, glassware and lab equipment. Send 1 dollar to: Merrell Scientific, 1665 Buffalo Road, Rochester, NY 14624.

CHEMICALS — Apparatus, Biological Scientific Supplies. Catalog — 50c. Hagenow Laboratories, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

LABORATORY Supplies - Discounted Prices! Catalog - 50c. Starr Scientific, 916 Madison Street, Manitowoc, WI 54220.

NEW periodic table wall chart $3.00. Circlon, Greenriver Gorge, Enumclaw, WA 98022.

LASER

LASER OR PHASER PISTOL — Complete Plans for Building—$2.50 each. SOUND LASER —$2.00, INVISIBLE FORCE FIELD — $1.75, MOON MAN ROBOT — $2.00, FLYING SAUCERS & "UFOs" — $2.95. Ion Aeronautical Lift System — $5. High Power CO2 Laser $4.95. Catalogue of a 150 Science Projects — 75¢.

JACK FORD SCIENCE PROJECTS
P. O. Drawer 948, Duluth, GA 30136

27 PLASTICS

CASTOLITE pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells, mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00 **CASTOLITE,** Dept. 78C/PS, Box 391, Woodstock, IL 60098.

28 DRAFTING SUPPLIES

NEW 212-page ALVIN catalog containing thousands of products, tools, instruments and supplies for the Graphic Arts. Hundreds of time saving METRIC drawing aids. FREE drawing template with your catalog request. Send $1.00 to cover cost of mailing. Deduct from first order.

ALVIN MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 188, Windsor, CT 06095

29 LOG CABIN & HOME BUILDING

BUILD a beautiful log home! Kits from $3900. Brochure $3.50. Dealership information package $5.00. Wilderness Log Homes, RR 2, PS-3C, Plymouth, WI 53073.

"HOW TO BUILD A LOWCOST HOUSE OF STONE." Illustrated manual $3 (Guaranteed), Stonehouse, B568, Sweet, ID 83670.

BUILD Log Cabin rustic furniture, fireplace!!!! Complete manual $3.00. . . 'A' Frame plans $2.00 . . . Guaranteed, Bilder, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

30A PLANTS

INSECTIVOROUS, Woodland Terrarium Plants. Catalog 25c. Peter Pauls Nursery, Canandaigua, NY 14424.

31 NURSERY SUPPLIES

GROW Ginseng. Very Profitable. Have seeds, roots. Goldseal. Full Information. G. Collins, Viola, IA 52350.

GRO-GREEN Formula for starter "Pop up" and foliar applications. Nationally known - Sensational results for anything that grows. Thousands of satisfied users. Get free facts. H.D. Campbell Co., (Established over 48 years) 647 Dewey, Rochelle, IL 61068. (Live Profitable Territory open)

32 REAL ESTATE

CALIFORNIA Acreage/Lots. $20.00 down, $20.00 monthly. Box 35291, Los Angeles 90035.

FREE! Big **SPRING** Edition! Over 5,400 properties described, pictured!—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Recreation, Retirement Buys! Selected best thruout the U.S.! Over 700 Offices, 43 states All Across America. Mailed **FREE** from the World's Largest! **STROUT REALTY,** Inc., 7 S. Dearborn, Dept. 5810, Chicago, IL 60603.

FREE Catalog Arkansas-Missouri-Oklahoma, Photos, farms, ranches, acreage, Low Taxes, good water. Write: Land Mart, Box 2420, Dept. 2, Little Rock, AR 72203, or Call Toll Free 1-800-643-8073.

"CANADIAN Country Properties," Our 63rd Year. Catalogue-3 Issues $1.00. Tax Sale Service, Suite 404-PS, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, M4W 1B5.

FREE CATALOG! (Covering 15 States). All Types Property! Photos! **SAFE-BUY** Real Estate Agency, Inc., Box 589-PS. Little Rock, AR 72203.

KENTUCKY FARMS and acreage tracts, $100 - $250 per acre. Free catalog. Estes Realty, Box 201C, Edmonton, KY 42129. (502) 432-4555.

OWN CANADIAN LAND FROM $62.00 AN ACRE. Properties across Canada Low payments. Cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free Catalogue. Canadian Estate Land, Dept. 22C, 286 Lawrence Ave. W., Toronto, Canada M5M 3A8.

GOVERNMENT Lands — From $7.50 Acre! Homesites, Farming, Vacationing, Investment Opportunities! "Government Land Buyer's Guide" plus nationwide listings — $2.00. Surplus Lands, Box 19107-FA, Washington, DC 20036.

BIG . . . FREE . . . CATALOG! Over 2,500 Top Values Coast to Coast! **UNITED FARM AGENCY,** 612-PS West 47th, Kansas City, MO 64112.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

WHITEWATER ADVENTURE — FREE WHITEWATER Adventure - Free Catalog of Rafts, Oars, Wetsuits, Lifejackets. Write **NRS,** Box 9243PS, Moscow, ID 83843.

LIGHTWEIGHT, compact gear for the self-propelled outdoorsman. Free catalog. Moor & Mountain, D34, Andover, MA 01810.

SPORTSMEN, CATCH HUNDREDS OF TROUT, per season. Send 50c for brochure. Gus Rode, Ridge Road, Terryville, CT 06786.

IMPORTED LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY $2.75 each

9" Overall Length
5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590
DEPT. L-3-PS

34 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tremendous Selection. Free Catalog. Campmor, Box 407-P, Bogota, NJ 07603.

35 AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

Live Sea Horses with Custom AQUARIUM

Includes 6 adults and up to 30 ponies from pregnant male, marine salt, food, sea horse tree, sea shells, coral, silica sand; live snail, live plant and instructions. **$6.98**
BEGINNERS KIT: 4 adults and up to 30 ponies from pregnant male, salt, food, snail, plant and instructions. **$3.98**
LARGE DELUXE AQUARIUM and all above accessories with 10 adults and up to 60 ponies from 2 pregnant males. **$11.95.**
All kits sent postpaid. Via Air Mail Live Delivery Guaranteed.
Sea Horses, Inc., Dept. PS 38, Box 2086, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

RAISE rabbits for fun, food, profit. Leading magazine shows how, provides sources for stock and equipment. 12 issues, $7.00. Sample, $1.00. Rabbits, Highway 19E, Dept. PS, Waterloo, WI 53594.

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

$25,000 YEARLY RAISING FISHWORMS! Outstanding Breed! Send 45c Stamps for Raising Instructions. Full Details. Special Today! 5,000 Hybrid Redworms $16.95 Postpaid. Georgia Ranch, Dawson, GA 31742.

REDWORMS Bedrun 5,000 - $15.00; 20,000 - $45.00 postage paid. Raising instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, Box 4185-PS, Waco, TX 76705.

EARTHWORMS. Red worms $6.95 - 1000. Worm Farm, Route 3, Box 102, Johns Island, SC 29455.

FREE Literature — We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms. Carter Farm-12, Plains, GA 31780.

EARN Money raising fishworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Free instructions, startling market facts! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, TX 75104.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

FISHERMEN: Catch more fish. Get Mepps 1978 Fisherman's Guide. Loaded: Pictures, how-to, new Mepps. Send 25c to Sheldons', Inc., Box PS, Antigo, WI 54409.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

43 GOV'T. SURPLUS

JEEPS - $59.30! - **CARS** - $33.50! - 200,000 **ITEMS** - **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS** - **MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE** tells how, where to buy - **YOUR AREA** - $2.00 - **MONEYBACK GUARANTEE** - Government Information Services, Department A-3, Box 99249, San Francisco, CA 94109 (433 California).

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Buy abandoned Nike bases or WW II destroyers! Jeeps to post offices. Complete information $2.00. Schwob, 4479 Bascule Bridge #605, Dayton, OH 45449.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Buy in Your Area. How, Where. Send $2.00. **SURPLUS,** 30117-PS **HEADQUARTERS BUILDING,** Washington, DC 20014.

1978 SURPLUS Army, Navy store 64 page illustrated catalog. Send $1.00. Ruvel, 307 North Clark, Dept. M3, Chicago, IL 60657.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory," How, Where to Buy. 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . Low as 2c on Dollar! Most Complete Information Available . . . $2.00 **SURPLUS DISPOSAL,** Box 19107-FA, **WASHINGTON, DC** 20036.

GOVERNMENT Surplus - buy direct from Government. Complete information plus application form $2.00. Info-Capsule G-1, P.O. Box 151, Shelocta, PA 15774.

"EVERYTHING Your Government Has to Give." The complete directory only $3.95. Guaranteed. JDC, Box 104S, DeKalb, IL 60115.

45 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Obtain fantastic results. Free brochures, Universal Bodybuilding, Dearborn, MI 48121.

POWERFUL Body Fast! Guaranteed! Free Information. American Powerhouse, Box 667S, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

MASSIVE Muscles!! Fastest - Guaranteed! Free information. Westpubco, Box 163-p, Boring, OR 97009.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Information: 999 Practical Ways to make money! Beta Enterprises, Box 134-P, Kensington, MD 20795.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, GA 31780.

FREE catalog. Repair air conditioning, refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, TX 75201.

$100/DAY Possible! Buy Scrap Gold Easy. Complete Manual. $4.00. Barton, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, GA 30306.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED INDIVIDUALS —WANTED—

Assemble electronic devices in your home. Get started in spare time. Experience, Knowledge or Investment Not Necessary. Expect big profits: $300 - $600/Wk. Possible. Write for free literature telling how.

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT LAB
Box 1535G, Pinellas Park, FL 33565

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CLOCK and Watch Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77BPA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

OUT-OF-PRINT Books Found. Send Wants. Book Look, 51 Maple Avenue, Warwick, NY 10990.

"SURVIVAL / Combat / Self-defense / Wilderness living" . . . Military science . . . Training manuals/Books . . . Catalog 50c . . . Ken Hale (L-50), McDonald, OH 44437.

Copyrighted material

HOW to Double and Triple the interest earned on your savings. Details $5.95, Business International, Dept. 1C3, Box 5231, Compton, CA 90224.

FREE List! All subjects, write: Barrod, 6204D Cuesta NW, Albuquerque, NM 87105.

BACK ISSUE MAGAZINES, FREE LIST. Send stamped envelope. Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. PS, 317 West 6th, Los Angeles, CA 90014.

FREE magazine featuring 500 books . . . natural Health, gardening, occult, other interesting subjects. Provoker Press, St., Catherines-505, Ontario L2R 7C9.

LEARN how the world began. Creation gives a new concept how stars and solar system was formed. Includes two dozen pictures. Send $4 (money back guarantee). Frank Jakubowsky, Dept. 9, Box 209, Oakland, CA 94604 (1565 Madison Street).

FREE minicatalog, new and used self-sufficiency books. Rent, option to buy! Earthbooks 300, Sweet, ID 83670.

ORGANIZE YOUR MAGAZINES

Shield Protector-files keep them out of the way yet handy.
Tough, walnut finish, corrugated fiberboard.
6 for $9.95 postpaid U.S. & Can. send check or money order to: Shield Associates, Dept. AA, 1906 Lincoln, Evanston, Illinois 60201

48 TOYS & GAMES

SKI ACTION GAME! COMPLETELY Unique. Challenge to all ages. Super easy to build. Patented plan $2.00. Sla-Lom, 21452 DeQuindre, Warren, MI 48091.

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! Large Catalog. Jokes - Tricks - Novelties. Jordan, Box 809-S, Massillon, OH 44646.

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry, Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-2, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

NEW! Largest magic catalog ever, 6 free tricks, book of 50 tricks. $1.00. Marshall Brodien, P.O. Box 111S, Palatine, IL 60067.

DISCOUNT Magic Catalog. 25c Huge savings! Magic & Fun Discount Center, Box 1936-PS, New York, NY 10017.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to You. Giant Catalog — $1.00, (refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PS3, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

GRAB Bag of Coins from 25 Countries. Only $1.00. Money Back If Not Delighted. (Adults Only). Littleton Coins, Dept. DX-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

PROTECT your coins for maximum value. Report $1.00. Jefren, 1216A Holycross, Monroeville, PA 15146.

2 OLD Indian Head Cents Only $1.00. (Limit One Set, Adults Only.) Price Lists included. Littleton Coins, Dept. DR-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

IMPORTANT PLEASE NOTE!

Most of the stamp advertising below mentions "approvals." This means that in addition to the special offer, you will receive stamps ON APPROVAL from which you may select stamps you wish, and return the balance along with payment for the ones kept. Approvals may continue to be sent unless you indicate you do not wish to purchase any. In some cases the special offer is made only to approval buyers.

FREE U.S. $1.00 Stamp. Older Issues, Commemoratives, Airmail, Virgin Islands, Others - Catalog Value over $5.00. U.S. Bargain Price List. All Free! Send 10c for Mailing. Empire Stamp, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4W 2M2.

200 DIFFERENT Czechoslovakia, Plus Approvals, $1.39. Fies, A6U, Thornville, OH 43076.

FREE! Triangles, Space, others! Colorful, low-priced, approvals. Baird, PS-51, Box 8128, Portland, OR 97207.

FREE Mint U.N. set with U.S. and U.N. approvals. Thorne, 13317 Lydia, Silver Spring, MD 20906.

117 INTRIGUING world-wide stamps - 25c. Also receive exciting and beautiful stamps on approval. RCS, P.O. Box 301, Dept. B-21, Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.

"INVERTED ERROR" + 100 Different United States. 25c with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, DC 20015.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for $1.75. Smith, 508B Brooks, Collge Station, TX 77840.

AN Unusual U.S. Approval service. Sherman, Box 15355P, Philadelphia, PA 19111.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

GERMANY — $2.70 catalog values for 25c Approvals. Stamphaus, Box 533, Salisbury, MA 01950.

FREE duplicate exchange—2c approvals. Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, MI 48126.

FREE 100 FOREIGN, 10c mailing. Approvals. Jack's, Box 1408-C, Richmond, CA 94802.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

GRAB Bag Over 100 Unassorted Stamps. Contains new issues. Asia, South Seas, Africa, etc. All for only 10c. (Adults Only.) Littleton, Stamps, Dept. EX-2, Littleton, NH 03561.

SEND Only 10c for Nice Collection of U.S. Stamps including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet. Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies also included. Mystic Stamps, Dept. SS-2, Camden, NY 13316.

FREE Stamp Catalog - A supermarket of values in albums and collectors' supplies, plus hundreds of world-wide, money-saving country collections and used and unused U.S. stamps. Also, you'll receive other exciting stamps to examine free. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. Send for free Get-Acquainted catalog today! Harris, Dept. GB-20, Boston, MA 02117.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values. Big catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A38-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

107 DIFFERENT triangles, sports, tropicals, etc. Value Near $4.00. Only 10c. Approvals. Jayto Stamps, Dept. 175-W, East Syracuse, NY 13057.

U.S. 100 DIFFERENT 10c, approvals. Stamps, Box 385-S, Midlothian, VA 23113.

$5.00 VALUE, 100 different United States Commemoratives $1.00: Bryson, 612P White, Toledo, OH 43605.

U.S. 200 Different Commemoratives $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Hillsboro, NH 03244.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd St., San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE!!! Beautiful Stamps. Gold, Silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, MI 48225.

STAMPS 2c each Mounted Scott order. Smitty, Box 5826, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

FRENCH Colonies - 25 Pictorials, 10c. Approvals. Global, Box 7429-SF1, Olympia, WA 98507.

TEN different nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S14, Oxford, WI 53952.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1939 $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, OH 44907.

U.S. BARGAIN: 50 different 25c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebunk, ME 04043.

FREE U.S. Mint Set, Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, CA 94063.

50 ARGENTINA - Different 10c. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, ME 04072.

U.S. APPROVALS for adult collectors only. Tired of the usual, dull, overpriced stamps? We offer a refreshing and rewarding change. Rivertown, Dept. 188S, Lowell, MI 49331.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, OH 44907.

25 BEAUTIFUL Poland Stamps. 20c. No Approvals. Field, 2109E North Argonaut, Stockton, CA 95204.

ONE-TENTH CATALOG! Inexpensive Approvals. Deposit $2.00 (Refundable). Gaines, Box 788, Mattoon, IL 61938.

SEND only 25c for collection of 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high values, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to adults only. Send 25c to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-2, Bethlehem, NY 03574.

100 FASCINATING Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25c. Adults only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-2, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

UNITED STATES — 10 Different Flag stamps 15c. Approvals. Blachman, Box 147D, Homecrest, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old — 25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11, New Rochelle, NY 10804.

ENERGY CRISES. Get involved in this urgent issue with our U.S. and Canada Energy and Conservation collection! Including; McMahon and his discovery of atomic energy, America's first oil well, 16 stamps in all. Plus detailed lists and approvals. Send 25c to: Garcelon Stamp Company, Dept. BPSE, Calais, ME 04619.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Company, Box 338-S, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E-38-PS, Jamestown, NY 14701.

STAMPS 2c each Mounted Scott order. Smitty, Box 5826, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION

PROJECTION television - convert any TV. Plans $5.00. Information $2.00. Penpro, Rt. 5, Box 95R, Cantonment, FL 32533.

SCANNERS Bearcat 210, $279. Stereos. SASE quotes. Johnny's, Box 584, Sturtevant, WI 53177.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, MA 01908.

POLICE - Fire Scanning Radios, Discount priced. Monitor crystal low as $2.50 each. Harvey Park Radio, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219.

T.V. IMAGE Amplifier - New 2 lens system, 7 Ft. Diag. Pix Guaranteed. Send $21.95 to: T.V., 1005 Eggleston Rd., Aurora, OH 44202.

7 FOOT TV - Only $15.95. Free Projector details. Oakridge Associates, P.O. Box 219, Dept. PS, Blackwood, NJ 08012.

36c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free Color Catalog. Cornell, 4217S University, San Diego, CA 92105.

SCANNERS, Bearcat 210 or Regency Touch - $239.95, crystals, 2-way radios. Free Catalog. Guilderland Communications, Box 591, Guilderland, NY 12084.

FREE Educational Electronics Catalog. Edukits Workshop, Department 774A, Hewlett, NY 11557.

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA!
"Ideal for home & business"

Whether for FUN or PROFIT, we challenge you to the exciting field of TV telecasting. Complete kit only $185.00. Solid-state. Also available assembled. Connects to any TV set. Reviewed in this magazine, August, '73 issue.
PHONE OR WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF KITS ...DIAL 402-987-3771 (today)
ATV Research 1305 BROADWAY ST. N., DAKOTA CITY, NEBR. 68731

54A CB RADIO

CB/HAM CONSTRUCTION PLANS - KITS! Antennas, counters, modulation boosters, many others. **PANAXIS** catalog, Box 5516-C3, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

CB JEWELRY, Men Women, **FREE** Brochures. Reeves, 2581B Marion, Lake Station, IN 46405.

55 ELECTRONICS, STEREO, HI-FI

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS on hi-fi stereo, typewriters, car stereo. We're faster, friendlier, and much cheaper. Free literature and information: **THE WAREHOUSE,** Dept. 12, Milltown, NJ 08850.

SPEAKER KIT construction guide plan. Ten high performance speakers, crossovers and more. $4.95. Audio Lab R&D, Box 1020, New York, NY 10025.

WERSI
Wersi Electronics, Inc.
Dept. AI Box 5318
Lancaster, PA 17601
Organs, pianos, strings, rhythms, amplifiers, synthesizers. Build your own custom instrument. Also factory assembled. 104-PAGE CATALOG $2
KITS

LASER SOUND
A totally new experience. A device which hooks up to any stereo system and converts the sound to a spectacular Laser Light Show!
FOR FREE BROCHURE, WRITE:
R and D Associates Inc.
Box 873-L Concord, N.C. 28025

AFFORDABLE DO-IT-YOURSELF
MICROCOMPUTER KITS
Build a computer with front panel, keyboard, 1K RAM, LED readout and National SC/MP II CPU. ONLY $85.
Learn Computer Programming
INFO $1 DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS
NBL-S, Box 1115, Richardson, TX 75080

56 RECORDS, TAPES, etc.

RECORDS - TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 4-0378, New Rochelle, NY 10801.

NEW Elvis Blue Hawaii, Sun Sessions - Tapes, Albums $1.75. T. Hughes, Box 1201, Montclair, NJ 07042.

OLD Radio Programs on Cassette Tapes. Send 13c Stamp for Catalog. Box 9246B, St. Louis, MO 63117.

BARGAINS! TAPES: blank, prerecorded. Records. Catalog $1.00. Tower, Lewes, DE 19958.

OLDIES—45 RPM Original hits. Catalog 50c. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, NY 13163.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANO and Player Piano servicing and repair books. Catalog $2.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal, 8, NY 13850.

NEW PLAYER PIANO ROLLS. Free catalog. Dupree, 2940DS Grace, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

PIANO tuning kit, musical catalog. Diamond, 74 Spring Lane, Levittown, NY 11756.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly, Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, P.O. Box 630A, Venice, CA 90291.

DULCIMERS—Kits and Finished, Catalog 25c. **APPLESEED JOHNS** PS7, 451 South Holland Court, Lakewood, CO 80226.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin making materials, accessories, books, piano tuning kits. Catalog 25c. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, OK 74112.

INTERNATIONAL catalog valuable to makers, repairers of stringed instruments. Imported woods, parts, accessories, kits. Fine German-made violins, violas, cellos, basses and bows. Send 25c for catalog and $1.25 credit certificate on first order $10.00 or more. International Violin Company, Dept. PT 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215.

UP To 60% Discount Name Brand Instruments. Catalog Freeport Music, 114C Mahan St., W. Babylon, NY 11704.

SAVE ON ACCORDIONS

40 Models! Famous Makes!
SAVE! Direct from Importer. Models for students, teachers, professionals. Standard or Electronic. Terms. Trades welcome. Home Trial. Hohner Button models too. FREE catalog and Importer prices.
ACCORDION CORPORATION
5535 (PX) Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60641

58 SONG WRITERS

BEST Poem Winner Awards. Your Songs Recorded - Published - Radio Released. Broadway Music, Box 7438-PS, Sarasota, FL 33578.

LYRICS — Poems Wanted For Musical Setting. Recording. Promotion Available on Selected Songs. Fabulous $1,000.00 Offer. Monthly Awards. Talent, 17 (PS) Longwood, Quincy, MA 02169.

EXCITING Offer! Send poems, songs. Crown Music, 1270-PX Broadway, New York 10001.

POEMS set to music. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-PS, Nashville, TN 37204.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Mailorder Dropship Business Magazine! Mailer's World, Box 1355-P, Sioux Falls, SD 57101.

EASY MONEY! Latest, best moneymakers! $1.00. Miller, R. 5, Box 226JK, Kokomo, IN 46901.

$500 WEEKLY Possible - Easy! Now needed - Vinyl Repair Dealers! Sensational opportunity. Free sample, exciting details. GT, Dept. S-C, 9710 Distribution, San Diego, CA 92121.

MAKE Money by mail - Expert tells how. Rusco, 10PS-3 California, Brampton, Ontario L6V 1C8.

Copyrighted material

SYNTHETIC Oil! Spare Time Direct Sales. $30,000.00 Commission! 800-528-6050, X883.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—Free Details — Hydraulic Parts Supply, Dept. S, Box 4157, Brownsville, TX 78520.

VENDING Machine. No selling, Routes earn amazing profits. Big Catalogue Free. Parkway Corporation, 1930PSB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

PICTURE Framing - Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Frame Profits." $3.00 - Guaranteed - Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, MN 55343.

MAKE $92.00 From Square Foot Plywood (Huge Demand). Revealing Proof 25c (Refundable). Woodwins, Bridgewater, MA 02324.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM, Lightning Seller. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 1002, Mitchell, SD 57301.

$1000.00 WEEKLY Possible Operating Bronze Shoe Display Route. NBCPS, Box 1904, Sebring, FL 33870.

BROADCAST STATION, FM/CAFM, Experience/investment unnecessary. Free Details. "Broadcasting", Box 5516-C3, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

REPAIR Electric and Manual typewriters. Reasonable, Home-Study course quickly trains. Write: Athey-B3, Tarentum, PA 15084.

"BECOME Mortgage Broker." Obtain Capital: Sources, Box 99-PS-3, Uleta, FL 33164.

$50,000 YEARLY Possible! Become Financial Broker! Earn $10,000 Commissions! Free Details! Quaestor, Box 1410-F78, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

BORROW $25,000 interest-free!! . . . indefinitely! Anyone! Free Report: Executive-PS3, Box 368, Buford, GA 30518.

MAKE Rubber Stamps for profit. Inexpensive machines. Free Details. Stamper, P.O. Box 22809 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33622.

HOT-STAMPER PRINTS GOLD LEAF, Personalize everything. Print Business Cards, Pencils, Matches. Free Details. Gold Magic, P.O. Box 24986 (LLC), Tampa, FL 33623.

CREATE Moneymaking Planters, Candles, Frames, Home Business Free Color Brochure. Designers, S-2, 128 East 86th St., N.Y.C. 10028.

RAISE Earthworms for Us. Baker Enterprises, Box 173, Sparta, OH 43350.

YOUR Name Placed with 1000 Jobbers, Importers, Mailers. $1.00 our Mailings for Year. Dixiemailers, King, NC 27021.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly at Home! Musical Knowledge Unnecessary. Free Information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

GUARANTEED $178.00 WEEKLY, Work one hour daily. Free Brochure. FAS, Box 13703, San Antonio, TX 78213.

HOME Business Opportunities/Money Making Ideas Galore! Write: American, Box 724, Taylors, SC 29687.

HOW to Become Financial Broker! Details Free. Dilello, Box 109-B2, Harrison NY 10528.

MANUFACTURE cellulose insulation! Profitable, easy to make and sell with locally purchased equipment. Free details or complete "How to" manual $10.00. Art Thompson, Box 441S, Flushing, OH 43977.

PARENT MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN to assemble product at home and supply our national sales crews, full or part time. Should desire independence and a business of your own. Five-figure income potential. S.K.R.C. Manufacturers, 9701 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

YOUR PRODUCT WANTED — for heavy mail order promotion. Big $$. No obligation. Reply Box 355-D, Oradell, NJ 07649.

SOLAR ENERGY MAILORDER BUSINESS. No merchandise investment. Details $3.00. Solar Products, Dept. 783PS, Box 195, Deer Park, NY 11729.

$650/WEEK for mailorder beginners!! Free report: Consultants #MS3, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318FF, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

UNLIMITED Income Mailing Business Circulars. Proven method! Details 25c: Astron Advertising Agency, 57C Moncrieff Drive, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W 2R3.

FREE Mailorder Business Report. Professionals reveal inside trade information. Ben Franklin Advertising, 216BC Pico, Santa Monica, CA 90405.

MAKE AN EXTRA $40,000 a year working in your free time!! Free report!!! Kingco (PS3), Box 3512, Daly City, CA 94015.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets: Carter Farm, Plains, GA 31780.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

PLASTERCRAFT — Profitable Home Business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251R Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060.

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big Commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 3050, Hanover, PA 17331.

BIG Profits in Becoming A Supplier to Major Industry through Electroplating Small Parts and Metalizing Non-metallics. Write for Free Particulars: Mason, Room MC-3-HC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS, Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER FOUND everywhere. Take it! Free information: Silverman 12, Box 548, Woodville, TX 75979.

PHOTOSTAMP Agents Wanted! Make Big Money from Home Mailorder. Free Samples & Information: Postermatic-C8, East Providence, RI 02914.

VINYL'S Where the Money Is! Invisibly Repair, Refinish, Recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, Easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, Cars, Offices, Restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details. Free. VIP, 2036 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

UNUSUAL business opportunity!! Make simple, unique gifts, novelties from inexpensive wood, scraps. Profitable!! Experience unnecessary. Free details. Williams, 31N Phillips, Glen Cove, NY 11542.

MAILORDER dealers needed immediately. Clinton's, P.O. Box 893C, Chesterton, IN 46304.

RESTAURANT - Own a family style restaurant - with no capital. Book, examples $3.00. Kasniunas, 112 W. 8, Michigan City, IN 46360.

$1,000 WEEKLY fantastic money making method, free details. Olympia Enterprises, Box 43124-PS3, Cleveland, OH 44143.

$100 OR more per day! Unbeatable program yields $9 per $10 order. Write: Norwell Co., Box 481-C, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137.

WHY NOT sell books by mail? Free details. Winton, 2 Fruean Place, Boston, MA 02122.

MAKE MONEY! Writing Short Articles at Home. Begin immediately! Copywrited report reveals how and where. $2.00. Mail-It Enterprises, Dept. 11, 507 W. 7th St., Sheridan, IN 46069.

MAILORDER opportunitiy! Start profitable home business without experience or capital. Write for free book, case histories of successful members, plus complete details. No obligation. Mail Order Associates, Dept. 42, Montvale, NJ 07645.

SELL Books without Inventory. Wholesale and Drop Ship Catalog $1.00. Premier, 16254P Wedgewood, Fort Worth, TX 76133.

$500 - $1,000 MONTH Plan raising rabbits for us. Free Details. White's Rabbitry, PS, Hudson, OH 44236.

SELL Beautiful Log Homes. Hand peeled Cedar Log Homes from $3,900. Brochure $3.50. Dealership Information Package $5.00. Wilderness Log Homes, Route 2-PS3C, Plymouth, WI 53073.

IMPORT-Export opportunity. Profitable worldwide mailorder business from home, without capital or travel abroad. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free report. Mellinger, Dept. G2693, Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

TAKE catalog Orders. We dropship 1001 Best selling specialty products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 28-63, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 investment. Free Brochure. Audit Controls, Box D-50, Emerson, NJ 07630.

HAVE Own Business. World's Largest wholesalers. American, foreign. Rock bottom prices. Self or resale. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-PS2, Portland, OR 97216.

FOOD wholesale. Associate buyers wanted. **HOE-G,** Box 13072, Columbus, OH 43213.

ACCIDENT Photography. Exciting! Profitable! Free information. Alsco, 430 East 7th, Plainfield, NJ 07060.

MAKE Big Profit buying scrap gold. Write: Meredith, Box 11216-P, Reno, NV 89510.

FREE! EASY MONEYMAKING IDEAS. Warren-238, 5245 Eastern, Las Vegas, NV 89119.

$95.00 DAILY possible manufacturing concrete fence posts at home. Practically no investment. Send Stamp, American 4J, Box 12596, North Kansas City, MO 64116.

FIBERGLASS BATH REPAIR, High profit business, shoe string investment. Swan Fiberglass, Dept. S, Box 475, Osseo, MN 55369.

EARN $1,000 MONTHLY spare time, at home, "guaranteed," Write: Unicorn, PS-3, 1140 Chelton-628, Colorado Springs, CO 80910.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost on hundreds of products. Gift items, novelties, carded merchandise. $2.00 brings giant catalog. Refundable on first order. Carmati Wholesale Company, Dept. PS, Box 3674, Bayamon, PR 00620.

MAKE durable building plastic easily. Waterproof, Fireproof, Economical. Bays Laboratory, Rt. 1, Box 168, Cedaredge, CO 81413.

HOW TO GET RICH WITH LITTLE KNOWN ENTERPRISES THAT RAKE IN THE MONEY!
I have made Millions with little known enterprises that have made me wealthy. Let me send you my **FREE BOOK — '2100 Unique Ways To Make Money.'** Write: Success-B Box 40614 Detroit, Mich. 48240
FREE BOOK

GOLD STAMPING
Free information brochure shows you how you can make **BIG MONEY** immediately! Gold leaf foil costs less than 1/5 of 1¢ per inch. You charge as much as $1.00 per stamping. That's 50,000% markup. You can't lose!
This is a truly great opportunity for a full time or spare time business. No experience necessary. Make money immediately. You can't pass this offer up. Send 25¢ for a gold-stamped sample. **Seaport, Box 7295, Dept. PO83, North Bergen, N.J. 07047**

LEARN PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY AT HOME! SPARE OR FULL TIME . . .

MEN & WOMEN ALL AGES! Send for free book on learning to reupholster chairs, divans, footstools, all furniture for BIG MONEY in spare or full time. No experience needed, no age or educational limits. We show you how and provide EVERYTHING needed to start: (1) Home training covering all phases. (2) all tools and 6 big furniture kits for practice. (3) free supplies, frames and materials to build $300 worth of furniture, yours to keep or sell. Write for big free upholstery career book. No obligation, no salesman will call.
MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, 412 S. Lyon St., Dept. OIP, Santa Ana, CA 92701

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE
Simple, Cheap, Portable. Any Message in Minutes. Send for FREE DETAILS.
BUMPER—MAGIC
P.O. Box 22791 (LL)
Tampa, Fla. 33622

be a TAX CONSULTANT
Income unlimited in full or part time home business preparing tax returns in busy tax season, plus year-round monthly fees to $50 from business tax service. No bookkeeping experience needed. We train you at home, help you start. Accredited Member NHSC. Free literature. No salesman will call. Vet Approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, 1CJ, N.Y. 10952

YOU CAN OWN A SUCCESSFUL MANUF. BUSINESS!
MECHANICALLY INCLINED individuals desiring ownership of a Small Manufacturing Business—without investment! Send for FREE details on spare and full time opportunities for financial independence in sound, suitable business.
Mark-Martin Assoc.
92-P3 Brighton 11th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235

BIG PROFITS ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS
Start home, spare time. Investment, knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.
FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA, Box 248MC
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MONEY Secrets! $1.50. Nation, 101-Z Merriman #14, Akron, OH 44303.

FREE!! Catalog Inspirational, Motivational Tapes. Listen, Learn Secrets of Success, Happiness. Write: Growth Unlimited, Box 66PS, Cedar Falls, IA 50613.

FREE catalog. Moneymaking and other books. L. A. Coblentz, Box 243-P, Wolflake, IN 46796.

MILLIONS in Mail Order Strike it Rich, You can too. Free details. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Lee Petersen, Box 776, Fillmore, UT 84631.

$500 WEEKLY Possible - Easy! Now needed - Vinyl Repair Dealers! Sensational opportunity. Free sample, exciting details. GT, Dept. BY-C, 9710 Distribution, San Diego, CA 92121.

TURN Leisure Hours Into Thousands of Dollars Selling Information By Mail. Associates, Box 424P, West Hempstead, NY 11552.

$200.00 DAY possible. Must know electronics. Preliminaries, $3.10. Box 809, Boynton Beach, FL 33435.

LEARN The Secrets of Repairing Junk Batteries, "Fabulous Profits", small investment. Apex Engineering, P.O. Box 1387, Atascadero, CA 93422.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Exceptional Margin. Samples for Trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 1014, Mitchell, SD 57301.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY. Send post card, Box 1393PS, Oceanside, CA 92054.

GET RICH!! Secret law erases debts. Free report exposes millionaire'$$ secrets, Blueprints. #S3, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-SL Fifth, NY 10017.

RECEIVE THOUSANDS of letters each containing $1.00. Plan, plus six formulas rush **$1.00** to: Crawford, P.O. Box 4181, Inglewood, CA 90309.

HOW to have a successful **GARAGE SALE** . . . for **FREE** information write . . . Hastings Advertising Agency, Drawer 1539-PS3, Deming, NM 88030.

SELL BOOKS BY MAIL - 400% PROFIT. Be your own boss. **FREE DETAILS** tell how. JB Enterprises, Box 595, Stn. Q, Toronto, Canada M4T 2N4 (PS).

WATCH repair is always in demand. Learn this cash income trade at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WAA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

EASY-to-start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free! Write to: Roberts, Room RC-3-HC, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL 60626.

Copyrighted material

LAS VEGAS Bound? Serious about winning? Write: Professional Systems, Box 48798-S4, Los Angeles, CA 90048.

FREE Learn dozens of easy ways to make money full or part time. Write for Free 5-Month subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 970, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611.

$41.80 DAILY Starting Next Week. No addressing, mailorder or stuffing envelopes hoax. For information, mail self-addressed, stamped envelope: Sbiacien, Box 4099, Valley Village, CA 91607.

100% HONEST ways to become wealthy, free list. Shenandoah Mail Orders, Dept. 2E, P.O. Box 459, Fernpark, FL 32730.

$35.60 DAILY Earnings. Unconditionally Guaranteed. FAS, Box 17403, SanTX., 78213.

DISCOVER EASY HOME INCOMES! LEARN Mailorder and Others. Write for Free Details. B & P Agency, Box E-1, Windsor, CO 80550.

EARN second income. Unlimited potential. Start immediately. $2.00. Golden, Box 42224, Houston, TX 77042.

LEARN CHIMNEY Sweeping, Repair, Installation. Unlimited opportunities. Free information. A.C.I., P.O. 15, Dexter, MN 55926.

WIN BIG MONEY IN OIL!
PLUS TAX BENEFITS
OTHERS DO EVERY MONTH IN U.S. GOVERNMENT OIL LEASE DRAWINGS. IF YOU ARE 21 AND A CITIZEN YOU CAN PARTICIPATE EQUALLY WITH MAJOR OIL COMPANIES IN THIS LEGAL LOTTERY. A $20. TAX DEDUCTIBLE FILING FEE CAN RETURN UP TO $75,000 AND MORE IMMEDIATELY PLUS A POSSIBLE FORTUNE IN FUTURE INCOME. WRITE DEPT. 9 FOR FREE INFORMATION.
Milligan Trust, 600 Manhattan, Boulder, Co. 80303

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

PIPELINE, CONSTRUCTION, TOURISM EMPLOYMENT guide. Canadian Northwest Opportunities. $5.00. Nor-West Distributors, 11113 St. Albert Trail, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 3K8.

WORK Grocery Industry, "How To", 2539 E. RidingWay, Orange, CA 92667.

MILITARY AIRCRAFT MECHANICS Free career information. Avtech, P.O. Box 8248, Kansas City, MO 64105.

ROCKY Mountain Jobs!! Colorado - Idaho - Montana - Wyoming!! Free details . . . Intermountain-C38, 5307 Seslar, Cheyenne, WY 82001.

WORK Overseas. Australia, Africa, South America, Europe, etc. Construction, Sales, Engineers, Clerical, etc. $8,000 to $50,000 +. Expenses paid. For employment information write Overseas Employment, Box 1011F, Boston, MA 02103.

AUSTRALIA — New Zealand Want You! 50,000 Jobs! Transportation! Information booklet $2.00. Austco, Box 8489F, Long Beach, CA 90808.

EMPLOYMENT! U.S.! Foreign! Skilled, Unskilled, Equal Opportunity, All Fields. Directory, Application, Resume Instruction $3.00. National, 422-PS Washington Building, Washington, DC 20005.

WORLDWIDE Openings! 103 Countries. All Occupations. Transportation. High pay, Computerized Reports, $2.00. Transworld, Box 90802-F, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

OVERSEAS Employment . . . $10,000 - $50,000 +. Free Information! Employment International, Box 29217-FC Indianapolis, IN 46229.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

FREE HANDWRITING ANALYSIS!!! LET us demonstrate the amazing accuracy of Graphoanalysis — scientific method of personality assessment from handwriting. Send your handwriting plus 13c stamp — Certified Graphoanalyst will provide brief personality profile — Free! Joncro Enterprises, Box 415-SC, Kenilworth, IL 60043.

COLLEGIATE Research Papers. Thousands on file. All academic subjects. Send $1.00 for mail order catalog. Custom research also available. Box 25918-Q, Los Angeles, CA 90025. (213) 477-8474.

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside Avenue, Woodside, NY 11377.

66 AGENTS WANTED

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big Commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 3048, Hanover, PA 17331.

67 SALESPERSONS— DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

TEXAS REFINERY CORPORATION offers **PLENTY OF MONEY** plus cash bonuses, fringe benefits to mature individual in your area. Regardless of experience, write: W.E. Pate, President, Texas Refinery Corporation, Box 711, Fort Worth, TX 76101.

SELL blue ribbon Hertel Bible! Startling cover; full color 3-dimension Nativity. Top commission, liberal bonus. Sells itself! Liberal easy credit plan. No investment. Demonstrator furnished. Write for everything! International Book, Dept. P, Box 118, Wichita, KS 67201.

$100.00 EXTRA a week easy! Spare Time! Show men's, women's Double Air Cushion Shoes, Dress, work, safety toes! Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit Free. Bronson, Dept. T-38, Minneapolis, MN 55408.

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firm's product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, MI 48024.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

NEW JERSEY. Stamped Letters Remailed, $1.00. JDS, 927 Worth Ave., Linden, NJ 07036.

ENGLAND Re-airmailing. Details: Andrew Bates, 43 Willington Street, Maidstone Kent, ME15 8HD, England.

69 CONTESTS

WIN Contests Now! Complete Report, $3.00. Mark Anthony, 5450 Calumet, Hammond, IN 46320.

WIN SWEEPSTAKES, CONTESTS. Millions in cash and prizes. Free details. PS3, Box 2289, Rockville, MD 20852.

70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK! Join our successful authors. Publicity, advertising, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for fact-filled booklet and free manuscript report. Carlton Press, Dept. PSC, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

PROTECT Yourself! Copyright what you write. For complete details send stamped self-addressed envelope and $2.00 to: Richard Riggs, 392 Stegman Parkway, Jersey City, NJ 07305.

71 ARTS & CRAFTS

GLASS blowing kits. Learn to make miniature animals, ships, etc., for profit. Free details. Willis Glass, Box 3460-F, Anaheim, CA 92803.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

DRAFTING Courses, complete, for only $29.95 each. For information write: Drafting, 2108 Bon Aire, Victoria, TX 77901.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative profits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, IA 51301.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, IA 50401.

FCC LICENSE. 1st & 2nd Class Electronics Career courses by mail. G.I. Bill. **FREE.** School Catalog and Information. School rep will try to call. Write CIE—Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Dept. WPS-32, 1776 East 17th St., Cleveland, OH 44114.

METRIC Chart, 27 conversions, pocket size $3.95. Calypso, Box 310, Longview, Quebec, J4K 4Y3.

UNLOCK Your future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time home study. $13 in an hour possible. All tools, equipment included. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute (home study), Dept. 1311-038, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

DEGREES, Thesis Method. Brochure, $1. North, Box 3388, Tulsa, OK 74101.

MATHEMATICS, Electronics. Satisfaction guaranteed. Indiana Home Study, Dept. PS, Box 1189, Panama City, FL 32401.

MOTORCYCLE Mechanic. Train at home spare time. Motorcycle tools, test instruments included. Write for facts: Dept. PCCC7, Motorcycle Repair School, Newport, CA 92663.

ELECTRONICS DEGREE by correspondence. Free Brochure. Grantham, 2006 Stoner, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

WELDING TRAINING. Basic and Advanced for Major Processes — Arc (Stick), MIG, TIG, Gas, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Accredited member NATTS. Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY,** Box 78, Troy, OH 45373.

HIGH School at home, no classes. Diploma awarded. Information Free, call toll free 1-(800) 621-8318 or write: American School, Dept. BA 0307, 850 East 58th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

COLLEGE DEGREES BY MAIL. Get Bachelors, Masters, Ph.Ds, the easy way, at low cost, without attending any classes at all! Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-PS3, Tustin, CA 92680.

LEARN watch repair at home for a fraction of personal attendance cost. Free sample lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, WA, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

BARTENDING-Bar Management Home Study. Free Information. Bartending Training Institute, 3843-G San Fernando, Glendale, CA 91204.

LEARN Dowsing, Radionics, Radiesthesia and E.S.P. Subjects. Free Illustrated Catalog, Courses And Equipment. (Airmailed $2.00.) Established 30 Years. Bruce Copen, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 TEX.

COLLEGE Degree? Why not? Ph.D., Master, Bachelor. Independent study. Elysion College, Box 909, San Ysidro, Calif. 92173.

EARN Extension Degrees in Homoeopathy, Radionics, Botanic Medicine, Naturopathy, Philosophy, Psychology, etc. School Founded 1961. Prospectus $1.00, Airmailed. Secretary PA/PS, Brantridge Forest School, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

FREE Lifetime Ordination. Become Chaplain, Missionary Evangelist, Bishop, Box 744-PS, McKeesport, PA 15134.

BRITISH DEGREES. Diplomas, Doctorates, Obtain yours now from London, England. Commerce, Philosophy, Sciences, Divinity, Medicine. Over 40 subjects. Free prospectus (Airmail $1.00 Refundable). College Registrar, Dept. 1016 BCM-Collegiate, London WC1V 6XX, England.

COLLEGE DIPLOMAS AND TRANSCRIPTS BY MAIL. Free details. Admissions, P.O. Box 25195-E, Northgate Station, Seattle, WA 98125.

INSTANT MEMORY
The new way to remember
INSTANT MEMORY is the fastest, surest, most enjoyable method ever devised to acquire a perfect memory *without even trying.*
No memorization, no word association. Release your photographic memory. Nothing is forgotten! Learn "how" you remember, "why" you forget. Discover a natural ability of your mind to instantly recall everything you see, read, hear.
Send for free details.
© Institute of Advanced Thinking
845 Via de la Paz, Dept. PSJ
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

35 LESSON cartoon course. $3.00. Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln, NE 68503.

CARTOON for money ! ! ! Free Book: Success, Box 885B, Dearborn, MI 48121.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama, Box 263-D, Branford, CT 06405.

"CARICATURING, Cartooning!" Six Books $3.00. Harris, Box 1567W, Portland, OR 97207.

76 DETECTIVES

FINGERPRINTING — exciting scientific career. Home study course teaches everything. Certificate on completion. Many openings; prepare now. Professional Investigators, Dept. FP, Box 41345, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

DETECTIVE Profession, easy home-study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CB, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

EXCITING Career. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-E, Universal City, CA 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

NEED MONEY?
BORROW from your home. Raise $1,000 to $1,000,000 for any purpose, within 30 days. Business, personal, educational, start-ups, expansion, consolidation, inventions, venture capital, grants. Free details: Financial, Dept. PS-3, 236 Wayland Avenue, Cranston, RI 02920.

78 WINEMAKING

WINEPRESS plans $2.00 check or moneyorder to A.J. Products, P.O. Box 98, Webster, NY 14580.

WINEMAKERS — BEERMAKERS — Free Catalog. Fast Service, Large Selection, Kraus, Box 7850-N, Independence, MO 64053.

BOOK, Brewing Quality Beers At Home. Plus Catalog $1.00. S.P.I., Box 784-S, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

FREE ENCYCLOPEDIA WINEMAKING BEERMAKING, supplies, equipment, ingredients. Vynox Industries, Box S7498, Rochester, NY 14615.

WINEMAKERS — Beermakers. Free Catalog. Equipment Supplies. Continental, Box 68016-PS, Indianapolis, IN 46268.

WINEMAKERS: Free Illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, P.O. Box 12276H, Minneapolis, MN 55412.

WINEMAKERS BEERMAKERS EXTRAORDINARY INFORMATIVE CATALOG FREE. 350 Equipment, Ingredients items. Danemberger's, Box 276-S, New Berlin, IL 62670.

BEER WINEMAKERS. FREE Catalog. Wine Hobby, P.O. Box 1866, Allentown, PA 18105.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

RINGS, Jewelry priced 130% below retail price. Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Anka-PS, 95 Washington, West Warwick, RI 02893.

MAJOR BRAND NAME ELECTRONICS AND APPLIANCES at wholesale prices! Catalog $1.00. Buyers Discount Exchange, Inc., 2701 E. LaPorte Rd., Hemlock, MI 48626.

REPLACEMENT PARTS to fit most current makes, models chain saws, lawnmowers, small engines. First quality. Substantial savings. Free catalog. Stores, shops give sales tax number for special dealer information. Repair Parts, Box 15129-K82, Sacramento, CA 95813.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts! . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, MI 49423.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE. Snowmobile, motorcycle, small engine parts, fiberglass supplies. Mfg. Supply, Box 157-P, Dorchester, WI 54425.

80 ADVERTISING AGENCIES & SERVICES

FREE Expert Assistance for mail-order, agent, advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines $1.00. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28-ES Jackson, Chicago 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

MAILING Lists! 4,000,000 Mailorder Buyers — Several Categories — Computerized. Price Lists 25c. Copley Advertising, Box 221-PS, Boston, MA 02199.

$1.00 PUTS your name in hands of firms eager to send you offers, opportunities, samples. Galaxy, 4605 Belford, Fayetteville, NC 28304.

Copyrighted material

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

LETTER Opener, 36" Tapemeasure, Thermometer, Combination $3.95. Calypso, Box 310, Longview, Quebec J4K 4Y3.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

SAVE 45% Printing: 1000 - $8.95; 1000 envelopes $15.95; 2000 Booklets $95. Free 28 page Coupon Sale Printing Catalog. Speedy Printers, 23884 Aurora, Bedford, OH 44146.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.10. Zabski, 56-56 136th Street, Flushing, NY 11355.

1000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.25, Canada $1.50. Walt's, Box 960, South Bend, IN 46624.

WHOLESALE Printing. Moneymaking details free. Printers, Box 1678-PS3, Florence, SC 29503.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

BARGAINS; 1250 Offset Presses. Mimeographs, Office Machines. Dixiegraph, King, NC 27021.

COMPLETE rubber stamp outfits. Wholesale supplies. Same day shipment. Catalog Free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago 60605.

PRINTING - Rubber Stamps - Catalog 50c. Magestro's Printing, North Ave., New Brighton, PA 15066.

RUBBER stamp outfits, supplies. Free catalog. Fast service. Jackson's Supply, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically Heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting Outfits. Order for Presses. Supplies Shipped Day Received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and Brochure. Custom Manufacturing, Box 211-PS, Springfield, MO 65801.

PRINT YOUR OWN — Printing Presses, Type, Supplies Direct From Factory. Send 25c for Catalog and Samples to: Kelsey Company, DS, Meriden, CT 06450.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies: Starting Outfits, Catalog $1.00. Deductible. Martin's, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

87 TOBACCO, PIPES, CIGARS

NOW first time offered in U.S. and Canada Genuine handcrafted African Meerschaum Pipes with handcarved pipehead
Meerschaum pipe is a name of quality respected the world over by the discriminating pipe smokers. Beautifully handcrafted in different shapes and styles. A must for every pipe-collector. WTG gives 12 month replacement warranty on all 6 model pipe bowls. **Now ONLY $26.95 ea. ppd. (no CODs)**

Ontario residents add 7% sales tax
check your choice & send moneyorder to:
WTG Enterprises, Dept. S-1, 117 Duvernet, Ave., Toronto, Ont. Canada, M4E 1V5

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

WANTED - Gold, Silver, platinum, watches, coins (any form). Information free. Wilmot's, 345R South Glassell, Orange, CA 92666.

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY FOR Old Gold, Silver, Platinum, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Spectacles. Free Information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago, IL 60602. Established 1934.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 East Monroe, Dept. 757, Chicago, 60603.

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and Clock Repairing Books, Tools, Materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 7-BP, Fox River Grove, IL 60021.

WATCH, Clock, Jewelry Tools and Parts. Catalog $2.00. Kilb Company, Dept. S. Drawer 8-A, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, CARS, PLANES, ROCKETS

RADIO CONTROL Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters. Big Discount Catalog $3.00. Modelers Supply, Box 7185, Montgomery, AL 36109.

NEW! Ship Model kits, Doll House Furniture kits, construction materials, plans, books, tools, engines, motors, fittings. 1978 illustrated 96-page catalog $1.00. James Bliss & Company, Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, MA 02026.

TRY MODEL BOATING: Complete catalog on model power, sail and scale boat kits and accessories for fun, radio control or racing. Send 50c to Dumas Products, 909-C E. 17th Street, Tucson, AZ 85719.

94 FOR INVENTORS

PROTECT your invention. Free consultation. Registered patent attorney, P.O. Box 37, Westmont, IL 60559.

"IDEAS TO INVENT BY" is a new book being completed, for **FREE** information write, Blanchard, Box 364, Bloomington, IL 61701.

WILL sell/license your toy inventions easier & cheaper. Know officials of five toy cos. Can present your toy personally. For details write Associate Inventors, Box 9313, El Paso, TX 79984.

FIVE MANUALS: ("-Patenting-", "-Marketing-", "-Licensing-", "-Prospectus-", "-Taxes-".): Inventing, Box 89, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

PATENT APPLICATIONS BY REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY. FREE CONSULTATIONS. P.O.B. 46053, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90046. (213) 660-5067.

FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR WORTHWHILE INVENTORS. Borrow any amount within 30 days. No Gimmicks. Complete Free Details: D.F.C., Ltd., PS-3, 26 Wayland Avenue, Cranston, RI 02920.

LEARN how to offer your invention for sale or license. Free booklet Outlines procedures, royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-713-FI, Fremont, OH 43420.

HOW You Can Develop, Patent, Market your **IDEAS.** My Patented inflatable kite sold **7,500,000** units. Manual - $3.00. 17272 Blue Fox Circle, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

95 INVENTORS WANTED

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-73-IW, Fremont, OH 43420.

IDEAS, Inventions, New Products needed by innovative manufacturers. Marketing assistance available to individuals, tinkerers, universities, companies with feasible concepts. Write for Kit-PS, 12th Floor, Arrott Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15222.

NEW PRODUCT IDEAS WANTED!

FAR EAST PLASTIC & METAL FACTORY COMPLEX IS SEEKING OUTSTANDING INVENTIONS AND NEW PRODUCT IDEAS FOR MANUFACTURING AND WORLD-WIDE MARKETING. NO IDEA TOO SMALL.

LICENSING AGREEMENTS WITH HIGH ROYALTY PAYMENTS OR OUTRIGHT PURCHASE CONTRACTS IN U.S. DOLLARS **GUARANTEED** FOR ANY INVENTIONS OR NEW PRODUCT IDEAS ACCEPTED FOR MANUFACTURING. WRITE U.S.A. MAILING STATION FOR **FREE** LITERATURE/INFO., ETC.

CONSOLIDATED ASIAN INDUSTRIES, INC. BOX 5003-PS3, SANTA ANA, CA 92704

97 GOOD EATING

HOW TO ORDER YOUR CHINESE DINNER. Scientific approach, bilingual menu. $1.50. Gourmet, Box 248, Station B, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6C4.

"LIQUOR COOKIN' GOOD" — over 20 recipes with wine, brandy, etc. $2.00 & S.A.S.E. R. Warman, R.R. 1, Charleston, IL 61920.

98 WEARING APPAREL

WORK GLOVES—
Heavy Leather
Palm Work Glove
With Safety Cuff
$1.65/Pair
Minimum order 6 pair for $9.90 plus $1.50 post & hand. Complete glove catalog over 100 styles of gloves .25¢
STYLE #J-350-SC
Sara Glove Co. 16 Cherry Ave. Dept. S Waterbury CT 06704

100 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold! Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, MA 02062.

101A PATCHES, DECALS, BADGES

PATCHES, Decals for your Club, School Team, Organization, Business. Walking advertisements. Embroidered. Colorfast, to your order. Terrific fund raisers. Souvenirs, Mementos. Free catalog. Eastern Emblem Mfg. Corp., Box 828P, Union City, NJ 07087.

102 TREASURE FINDERS, METAL DETECTORS

RECOVER LOST COINS, JEWELRY, Gold, Silver, Relics. D-Tex detectors reject trash, but find deeply buried treasures of all sizes. Free Literature. **D-TEX ELECTRONICS,** Box 451-Y, Garland, TX 75040.

FIND coins, jewelry, gold nuggets with new patented detector. Astounding range. Unaffected by concentrated black sand, mineralized ground. Rejects metallic trash. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

TREASURE Finder Locates Buried Gold, Silver, Coins, Treasures. 6 Powerful Models, Instant Financing available. Write or call for free catalog. Phone (713)-682-2728 day or night. Relco, Dept. AA22, Box 10839, Houston, TX 77018.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

IDENTIFICATION CARD, catalog, send stamped, addressed envelope. **NIPCOS,** 303 East Main, Barstow, CA 92311.

BOOKS on Antiques and their Prices. Free Circular! Period Books, Uniontown, PA 15401.

MAGNETS All Types. Special — 20 disc, or 10 bar, or 2 sticks, or 8 assorted magnets. $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-B, Randallstown, MD 21133.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ, Megiddo Mission, Dept. 58, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, NY 14819.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS. Guaranteed!! **SAMPLES** 25c. Bascco, Box 3461-PS3, Providence, RI 02909.

BE ORGANIZED
IF You save your copies of Popular Science here's a great way to keep them from getting torn, dirty, etc. Heavy, quality-constructed file boxes hold a year's issues. Gold embossed Only $4.95 each, 3 for $14.00, 6 for $24.00 postpaid. Order today from Jesse Jones Corp., P.O. Box 5120, Philadelphia, PA 19141.

BEER CAN COLLECTORS. Starter set of 12 different unusual cans. $5.00 postpaid. List of domestic and international cans, 25c. Koehlers, Box 405-S, Nazareth, PA 18064.

ELVIS Documents, $5.00 value samples $2.00. Memories, Box 4390, Memphis, TN 38104.

PICTURES Military Aircraft, $1.00. P.O. Box 146, Camarillo, CA 93010.

PHOTO Identification Cards, Samples 30c. Documents, Box 5684P, El Monte, CA 91731.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West-P.O. Box 20005S, Salt Lake City, UT 84120.

106 PERSONAL

OFFICIAL, Retricted Law Enforcement Manual on Electronic Eavesdropping Techniques and Equipment Suppliers. Every Secret They Know! $8.95 Postpaid. Aegis, P.O. Box 81616, San Diego, CA 92138.

BEAT BLACKJACK! New Powerful method guarantees winning. Free information. Sheridan, 10939-S3 Bluffside, #5, Studio City, CA 91604.

RECORD Telephone Conversations Privately — Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Roberts, Box 49-PS-3, Parkridge, IL 60068.

BE ORDAINED minister. $5.00: World Church, Rt. 2, Goodlettsville, TN 37072.

ARTHRITIS and Bursitis Sufferers, send $2.50 to cover cost of sample and handling on new, effective lotion (patent pending) to: A & B, Box 6, Milan, MI 48160.

MAKE your own will. Forms, instruction booklet. $1.98. William Barrow, 1697 Broadway, New York 10019.

BIORHYTHM personal life management chart. Send birthdate. $2.00. ABI, Hampden, ME 04444.

RECORD TELEPHONE Conversations Privately, Automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended - $24.95. Atlantic Sales, Box 10, Brick Town, NJ 08723.

WIN BIG AT CASING GAMES! Learn the secrets; Write: Research-405, Box 1189, Burbank, CA 91507.

A COMING Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, MO 65101.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest Electronic Aids. Write: Clifton, Box 220-F, Miami, FL 33168.

GAMBLERS — Free! Win Lifetime Income from Dice, Roulette, Thoroughbred, Harness, Dog Racing. Guaranteed! Research, Box 551PS-24, Mineola, NY 11501.

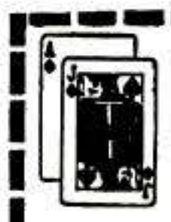
"RULE Others with Thoughts." (Telepathy) Write: Clarion, Box 2109-A6, Chicago 60690.

BECOME An Ordained Minister. Free ministerial credentials legalize your right to the title "Reverend." Write: Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-PS Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.Ds. Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 389-SP3, Tustin, CA 92680.

9" SWITCHBLADE COMBS. This unusual novelty and conversation piece. Is made of metal. And realistic in every detail. Right down to the push button and safety catch. They are $7.00 each. Postage Paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send moneyorders only to: Williams Products, P.O. Box 49177, Chicago, IL 60649.

FORGET FORGETTING!
People world-wide are honestly achieving easy, authentic photographic recall & genuine RE-EXPERIENCE of actual sights/sounds (documented) using the radically new memory discoveries of long-famous (TIME, NEWSWEEK, NY TIMES) professor. Scientific, Ph.D. ratings (Stanford, Yale, Georgetown-trained scientist, linguist, book reviewer): "far surpasses any other method" "memory improves 300%+ in 2 weeks" Write for free details (before you forget!) ACHIEVEMENT, Dept. S, 626 No. Garfield Ave., Alhambra, CA 91802.



A YEARS INCOME IN 6 WEEKS
BLACKJACK PLAYERS
Use my unbeatable quickly learned system to earn over $50.00 an HOUR in any casino. Play relaxed. No cards or charts to memorize and IT WORKS!
COPYWRITED
You must be satisfied 100%. No obligation. Get a deck of cards and try it. You'll be amazed $$$$$$$$!
DETAILS VIA AIRMAIL
RAY, Box 281, Bristol, CT 06010

107 HEARING AIDS

BEHIND Ear Hearing Aid $89.00. Davis, 2235 St. Marys, Omaha, NE 68102.

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer markup. Free Trial. Batteries wholesale. Terms Arranged. Lloyds-PSC, Rockford, IL 61104.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG — $AVE ½—by mail! Write **"MONEY-$AVERS,"** 9530PS-3 Langdon, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

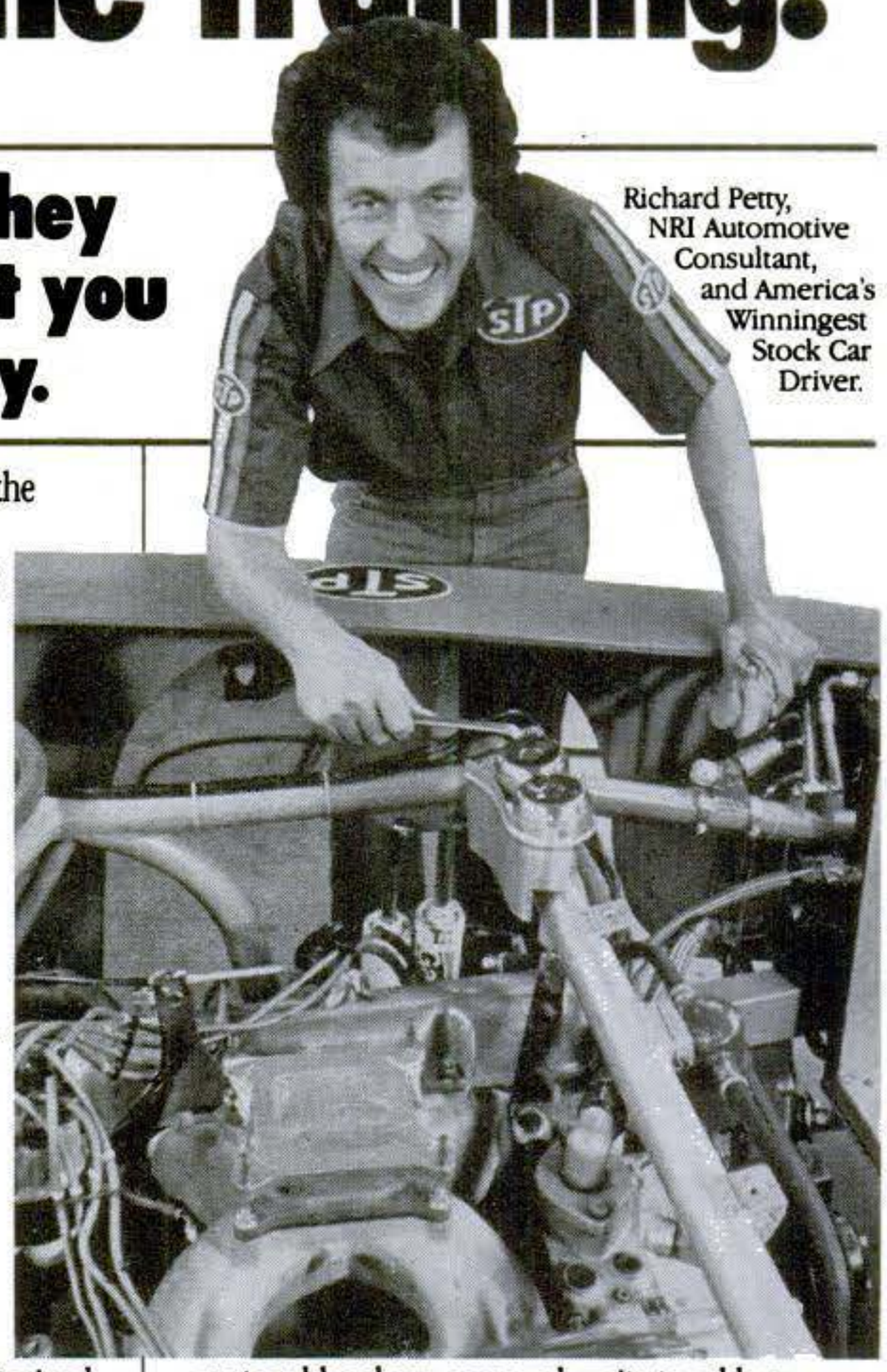
AMERICEAR Hearing Aids. Tremendous price breakthrough. Year guarantee. Free trial. 1411S Santa Rosa Avenue, Santa Barbara, CA 93109.

HEARING AIDS
½ PRICE CATALOG FREE!
$UPER $AVINGS! Newest. Finest. All types. Buy DIRECT & save up to HALF! No salesmen. Sold by AIR MAIL on HOME TRIAL. FREE Catalog. Write: MONEY$AVERS, Dept. PS-3D, 9530 Langdon Ave., Sepulveda, Cal. 91343

Copyrighted material

Richard Petty says,

"If you really want to learn how to repair cars, check out NRI home training."



Richard Petty, NRI Automotive Consultant, and America's Winningest Stock Car Driver.

You learn in your spare time and they give you the training and equipment you need to get you started in a hurry.

My Dad made auto mechanics out of us long before he'd let us enter a race...so I learned the importance of a good mechanic early...and the opportunities that are out there for well-trained men. That's why I'm sure glad to see training like the two NRI courses come along. With NRI, you learn at home in your spare time, at your own pace. And get solid, hands-on training for practical experience. It's a lot of training for the money.

Learn Auto Servicing Fast.

NRI's Basic Professional Repair Course covers the basics of auto repair in 30 "bite-size" lessons. From headlight to tail-light, you'll learn all you need to know, quickly. Your training includes important service equipment like an Inductive Pick-Up DC Timing Light, Diagnostic Analysis and Tune-Up Instrument, tune-up tool kit, and more.

Become a Professional Mechanic.

NRI's 70-lesson Master Automotive Technician Course includes all the equipment, tools, and training you need to be a real pro. In addition to carefully planned, easy-to-digest lessons, you receive all the tools and equipment in the basic course plus a precise Ignition Analyzer Scope, Carburetor Air-Fuel Tester, and a Silent Vacuum Test Pump that helps you detect even the slightest air leakage. You'll learn to service electronic ignitions systems, vacuum controls, pollution control systems, fuel injection systems, auto air conditioning, brakes, and much more.

Train with the Leaders—NRI and McGraw-Hill.

No other school has NRI's experience in home training or McGraw-Hill's background in continuing education. Mail the coupon for a free catalog showing all the facts and describing the complete course. Over a million students have trained at home the NRI way. You can too. If the postcard has been removed, write to address below. No salesman will call.

Or check out these other growing fields.

Small Engine Repair

There's plenty of opportunity for the man who can service lawn mowers, garden tractors, chain saws, tillers, outboards, mopeds, motorcycles and other small engines. NRI training includes professional tools... inductive tachometer, volt-ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring and ring compressors and more. And you learn by doing, actually building a 3 1/2 HP engine as part of your training. Choice of basic and advanced courses. Check postcard for catalog.

Air Conditioning/ Refrigeration/Heating including Solar Technology

Gets you into a wide-open, fast-growing area with practical training that includes lessons on solar heating, heat pumps, etc. Course is complete with professional tools and window air conditioning unit for demonstration and troubleshooting practice. Two courses, with Master Course including optional training at York Institute Resident School at no extra charge. Check card for catalog.

Electrical Appliance Servicing

Good appliance repairmen are hard to come by. NRI trains you for your own full- or part-time business in fixing everything from toasters to refrigerators and freezers. Step-by-step training includes professional appliance tester for fast troubleshooting. Check card for catalog.

NRI McGraw-Hill

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Center for Continuing Education
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Copyrighted material

AT EVINRUDE WE USE RACING TO IMPROVE YOUR FISHING

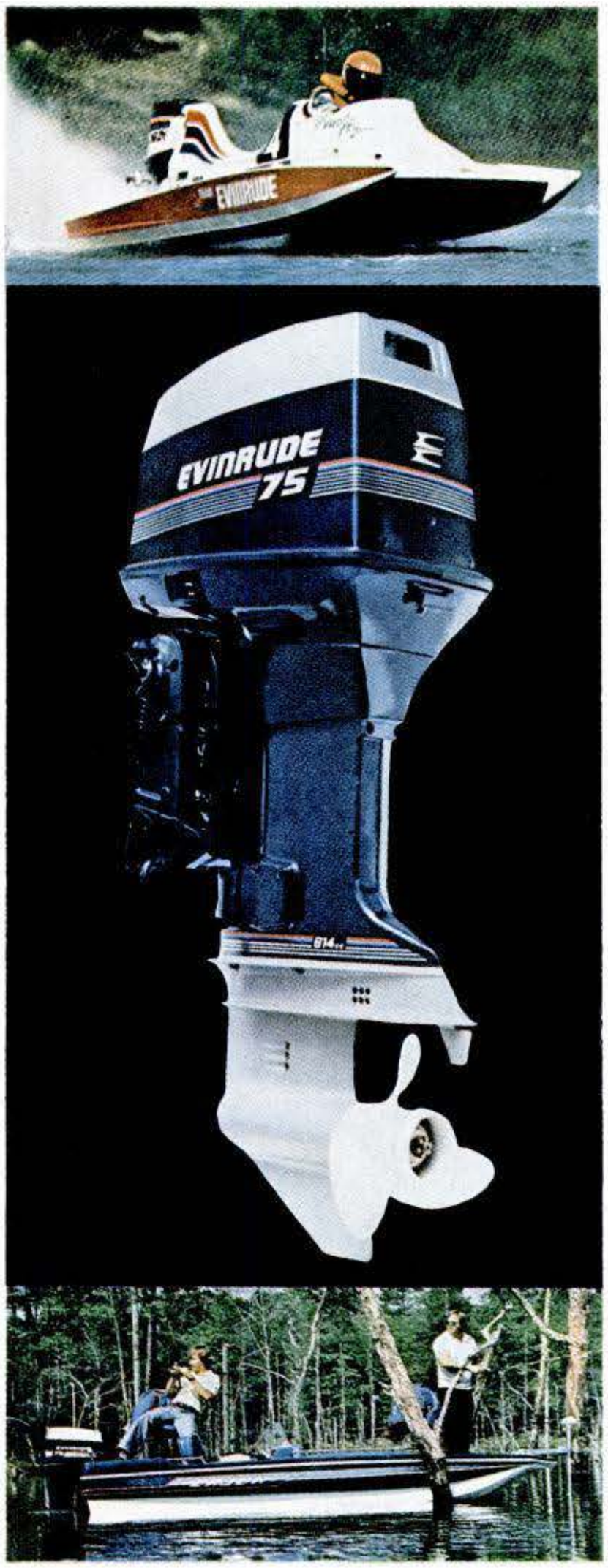
It's hard to see how a world speed record attempt could contribute to better trolling. But it happened.

The Firepower electronic ignition behind today's quick-starting, steady trolling Evinrudes was originally developed for the V-4 that set a 131 mph world's outboard speed record 12 years ago.

Now Firepower ignition is standard on all Evinrude motors — 4 to 235 horsepower.

Racing developments have helped make fishing engines go faster as well as slower. Helped make them smaller, more efficient, and more reliable.

Pulse-tuning, for example, converts exhaust energy into usable power. So you get more power per cubic inch and per gallon. Pressure-back piston rings improve combustion sealing, reduce friction, and virtually eliminate ring sticking — a real breakthrough for trolling engines. Both of these developments are straight out of Evinrude racing.



Underwater, racing has worked wonders in reducing lower unit drag and making propellers more efficient.

Power Trim is another race-engineering fall out that makes high performance fishing boats go faster and better. Every race adds to the total contribution.

Next time you see an Evinrude driver in a championship race — cheer him on.

He could be making your future fishing a lot more fun.

UNDER OUTBOARD MOTORS

EVINRUDE
DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION
first in outboards

Copyrighted material

Marlboro

Lights: 12 mg "tar," 0.7 mg nicotine—Menthol: 14 mg "tar," 0.8 mg nicotine—
Kings & 100's: 17 mg "tar," 1.0 mg nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Aug. '77

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.